

STOBART, EDEN & CO.,

(Agents in England, Messrs. FENWICK & CO., LONDON.)

MAIN Street, - WINNIPEG,

With Branch Establishments throughout the Country,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

ENGLISH, CANADIAN AND FOREIGN

DRY GOODS,

CLOTHING, CARPETS,

OIL CLOTHS, &c., &c.

ROBES, FURS, SKINS & PEMMICAN,

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

CHINA HALL,
Main Street.

CROCKERY,

CHINA,

French and English

Glassware,

AND

FANCY

GOODS.

STOBART, EDEN & CO.

H. S. DONALDSON & BRO.,

Sign of the Big Book and Watch,

MAIN STREET, - - - - - WINNIPEG,

Keeps the largest and best assorted Stock of

BOOK

Clocks,

*A Large &
Wall*

Fancy Co

ELECT

Ladies'

SHIRT STU



ERY,

**S,
Jewellery**

*Bank Books,
Serials,*

at variety.

WARE,

Watches

'S, RINGS,

&c. &c.

IN BRIGHT AND COLORED GOLD.

Clocks in Endless Variety.

Watches and Jewellery Promptly Repaired.

ENGRAVING NEATLY EXECUTED.



Public Archives
Canada

Archives publiques
Canada

H

The

HA

BUILD

Corne

HARDWARE.

The most extensive Premises,

The Largest and most Complete

STOCK

West to St. Paul, of all sorts of

HARDWARE,

STOVES,

TINWARE,

BUILDERS' AND TRADERS' OUTFITS.

J. H. ASHDOWN,

Corner Main and Bannatyne Sts.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1877.

W. H. LYON,
 Importer and Wholesale Grocer.

THE ONLY EXCLUSIVELY WHOLESALE GROCERY
 HOUSE IN MANITOBA AND THE NORTH-WEST.

ON HAND

THE LARGEST AND THE BEST ASSORIED STOCK OF
PROVISIONS AND GENERAL GROCERIES
 TO BE FOUND IN THIS PROVINCE,

WHICH ARE OFFERED TO THE

City and Country Trade,

Government and Railroad Contractors,

AT PRICES WHICH WILL MAKE IT AN OBJECT TO PURCHASE OF ME.

Orders by mail promptly attended to.

MAIN STREET, Opposite the POST OFFICE,
 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Manito

TH



Wag

Black

DO

FARMERS

AGRICU

CORNER O

THE
Manitoba Carriage & Sleigh Factory.

THOMAS LUSTED,

MANUFACTURER OF

FINE



CARRIAGES,

Waggons and Sleighs.

GENERAL JOBBING, HORSESHOEING,

Blacksmithing and Repairing

OF ALL KINDS

DONE IN A FIRST-CLASS MANNER.

ALSO DEALER IN

FARMERS' WAGGONS, LIGHT AND HEAVY,

AND

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

CORNER OF McDERMOT AVENUE AND ARTHUR STREET,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

H. HODGES & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

**GROCERIES,
PROVISIONS,
CROCKERY AND
GLASSWARE,**

FLOUR, FEED AND GRAIN,

THE CELEBRATED BRAND.

*Belle of Moorhead Flour, and the
Winnipeg City Mills Noted
Grades, always in Stock.*

Main St., Opposite Portage Avenue,

AND

Notre Dame St., Opp. Macaulay & Jarvis' Mills,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

MAN

Names of

OTHER

ADVERTIS

MI

THE MAN

MANITOBA DIRECTORY

FOR

1878-79,

CONTAINING THE

Names of Professional and Business Men,

AND

OTHER INHABITANTS OF THE PROVINCE,

WITH

ADVERTISERS CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

AND A

MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

THIRD YEAR.

PRICE \$2.00.

PUBLISHED BY
THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING COMPANY,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
Alphabetical Directory	59
Advertisers' Classified Business Directory.....	29
Explanation	12
Index to Advertisers' Business.....	25
Index to Advertisers' Names.....	17 and 22
Index to Electoral Divisions	18
Index to Places.....	15
Index to Miscellaneous Directory	25
Preface	11
Province of Manitoba.....	45

ABBREVIATIONS.

The abbreviations in the Directory are as follows:—

ab *above* ; av *avenue* ; bds *boards* ; C. P. R. *Canadian Pacific Railway* ;
ch *Church* ; cor *corner* ; Dom *Dominion* ; D. L. off *Dominion Land Office* ;
D. L. S. *Dominion Land Surveyor* ; E. *East* ; Gov Bdgs *Government*
Buildings ; h *house* ; J. P. *Justice of the Peace* ; M. P. *Member of Commons* ;
M. P. P. *Member of Provincial Parliament* ; N. *North* ; N. W. *North West* ;
nr *near* ; off *office* ; opp *opposite* ; P. M. *Post Master* ; R. *Range* ; R. C. *Roman Catholic* ; res *resides or residence* ; S. *South* ; St. *Street* ; Tp. *Township* ; W. *West* ; wid *widow*.

Entered according to Act of Parliament of Canada in the year one thousand
eight hundred and seventy-six, by THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING
COMPANY, in the office of the Minister of Agriculture.

GROCE

Genera

STOCK A

Goods deliv

East S

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS.

ROLPH & McAREE,

General Grocers

AND

Provision Merchants.

STOCK ALWAYS FRESH AND OF THE BEST QUALITY.

Goods delivered Promptly in any part of the City.

FARM PRODUCE BOUGHT AND SOLD.

NOTE THE ADDRESS :

East Side Main St., North,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

PAGE	
.....	59
.....	29
.....	12
.....	25
.....	17 and 22
.....	18
.....	15
.....	25
.....	11
.....	45

ific Railway ;
n Land Office ;
s Government
of Commons ;
. North West ;
Range ; R. C.
Street ; Tp.

one thousand
 Y PUBLISHING

L.

D. SCOTT & CO.,

DEALERS IN

Furniture, House Furnishings,

&c., &c., &c.

The Subscribers always keep in Stock a large assortment of

Furniture, Carpets, Oil Cloths, Window Curtains & Fixtures,

CHILDREN'S CARRIAGES,

Osborn Sewing Machines,

PARLOR BRACKETS, &c., &c.

Their goods, for durability, finish and cheapness, have given general satisfaction, none but the best goods in each line being kept in Stock.

An Inspection is respectfully solicited.

WAREROOM,

Corner Main and Scott Streets,

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We introduce the
we hope favorable

The present v
We may say, for in
every Town, Parish
vast amount of info
tile community. C
Calendar, specially
tory.

The Publishers
continuance of the

Winnipeg, July, 1

Secretary to the Minister of
Agriculture

Ottawa
PREFACE.

Dec. 1878

WE introduce the third edition of the Manitoba Directory to the notice, and we hope favorable consideration, of our Patrons.

The present volume is a great improvement upon that of former years. We may say, for instance, that it contains a full and accurate description of every Town, Parish and Township in the Province. We have also added a vast amount of information that will prove to be very useful to the mercantile community. Our readers will, we believe, be glad to find a complete Calendar, specially prepared by Mr. James Stewart for the Manitoba Directory.

The Publishers trust they are justified in asking an extension and continuance of the liberal patronage already bestowed upon their enterprise.

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO.

Winnipeg, July, 1878.

EXPLANATION.

In order to give to our readers more facilities to understand the general distribution of matter in our Directory, we think proper to offer the following explanations:

The book is sub-divided into four principal parts, viz:—

1o. The Advertisers' Classified Business Directory.

2o. The Names of Professional and Business men and other inhabitants of the Province.

3o. A Miscellaneous Directory.

4o. Commercial Information.

The Advertisers' Classified Business Directory comprises the names of all our Advertisers, under the heading of their respective business.

The Names of Professional and Business men and other inhabitants of the Province are given according to the division of the Province into Electoral Divisions.

In the Miscellaneous Directory will be found a variety of general information, arranged in the following order:—

The Queen and Royal Family, with the Home Government. The Governor-General, the Privy Council, the members of the Senate and of the House of Commons, with the Departmental officers. The Lieutenant Governors, the Executive Councils, the members of Legislatures, and Departmental officers for Local Legislatures in the other Provinces first, and then in the Province of MANITOBA. The Courts of Justice, the Bar, the Commissioners to take Affidavits, the Justices of the Peace, the Registrars, the Coroners, the Licensed Commissioners, the Constables, the Pound Keepers, the Road Overseers, &c., in the Province. The Clergy of all denominations, Educational Institutions, Hospitals and Asylums. National, Literary, Philanthropic, Temperance and other Societies—Agricultural and Building Societies—Associations, Clubs, Companies, Banks, &c., &c. The Tariff of Customs, the Post Office Regulations, and much useful and practical information for all classes of the community.

The fourth part contains a large number of Tables and other information most useful to all Business Men.

The whole is accompanied with different Indexes indicating the part of the book sought for.

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING CO.

Winnipeg, July, 1878.

N.B.—The names in CAPITALS are those of Advertisers, who will alone derive the advantage of appearing in the Classified Business Directory.

GROCE

SO

IME

Staple

FLOU

GOOD

We bought to
to be in a position

BE

in the Market, at

SO

Corner MA

WIN

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS.

SCOTT & CARSON,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Staple and Fancy Groceries,

FLOUR,

FEED,

GRAIN, &c.

OUR STOCK IS

GOOD, NEW AND COMPLETE.

We bought low, we work on SMALL PROFITS, and we are satisfied to be in a position to offer the

BEST ASSORTED STOCK OF GOODS

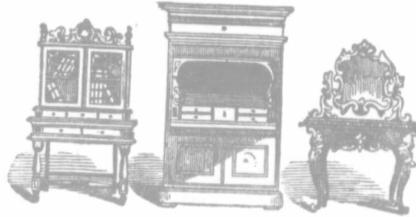
in the Market, at the **LOWEST PRICES.**

SCOTT & CARSON,

Corner **MAIN Street** and **PORTAGE AVENUE,**

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

PIONEER FURNITURE HOUSE.



BISHOP & SHELTON,

MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN

FURNITURE,

IN ALL ITS VARIETIES AND STYLES.

PLAIN AND ORNAMENTAL
FRAMES, MOULDINGS,
&c., &c.

AGENTS FOR THE BEST MAKE OF
SEWING MACHINES.

UNDERTAKERS.
CASKETS, &c., MADE TO ORDER.

Main Street, South,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Alexandria, Tp. 2, R. 1
 Almonte, Tp. 3, R. 1
 Argyle, Tp. 14, R. 1
 Baie St Paul, Parish
 Belcher, Tp. 1, R. IV
 Belcourt, Tp. 17, R. V
 Belmont, Tp. 4, R. V
 Berlin, Tp. 14, R. IV
 Brant, Tp. 14, R. I, I
 Burnside, Tp. 12, R. 2
 Caledonia, Tp. 9, R. 2
 Campbellville, Tp. 6,
 Clandeboye, Tp. 14,
 Clear Spring, Tp. 7,
 Cook's Creek, Tp. 12,
 DeLorimier, Tp. 7, R. 2
 Derry, Tp. 13, R. X, V
 Dufferin, Tp. 1, R. II,
 Dundas, Tp. 15, R. II,
 Dynevor, Parish.....
 Emerson, Town.....
 Franklin, Tp. 2, R. II
 Ferris, Tp. 4, R. V, W
 Gladstone (See Pale
 West.....
 Golden Stream, Tp. 13,
 Grassmere, Tp. 13, R. 2
 Greenwood, Tp. 15, R. 2
 Headingley, Parish....
 High Bluff, Parish....
 Hudson, Tp. 1, R. III,
 Isle de Chene, Tp. 8, I
 Kildonan, Parish.....
 Letellier, Tp. 2, R. I, E
 Livingston, Tp. 14, R. 2
 Meadow Lea, Tp. 15, R. 2
 Melbourne, Tp. 12, R. V
 Mellwood, Tp. 3, R. II
 Millbrook, Tp. 10, R. V
 Mills, Tp. 2, R. VII, W
 Morris (Rivière au Grat
 Notre Dame de Lorette
 Oak Land, Tp. 13, R. V
 Ossowo, Tp. 13, R. IV,
 Palestine, Gladstone, T
 Parry, Tp. 2, R. IV, E
 Plympton, Tp. 10, R. V
 Poplar Point, Parish....
 Portage Creek, Tp. 12,
 Portage la Prairie, Par
 Prairie Grove, Tp. 10, R
 Richland, Tp. 10, R. VI
 Ridgeway, Tp. 15, R. I,
 Riviere aux Gratiass....
 Riviere aux Marais, Tp.
 Riviere Salle, Tp. 8, R. 2
 Rockwood, Tp. 13, R. II
 Saltville, Tp. 6, R. IV,
 Selkirk, Town.....
 Sharon, Tp. 5, R. VI, W
 Simonet, Tp. 16, R. III
 Springfield, Tp. 11, R. IV
 Stadacona, Tp. 13, R. V
 Stodderville, Tp. 11, R. V
 Sunnyside, Tp. 11, R. V,
 Ste Agathe, Parish.....
 St Andrews South, Paris
 St Andrews North, Paris
 Ste Anne de Chene, Paris

INDEX TO PLACES.

	PAGE	PAGE	
Alexandria, Tp. 2, R. VI, West.....	79	St Boniface, Parish.....	167
Almonte, Tp. 3, R. II, East.....	184	St Boniface West, Parish.....	96
Argyle, Tp. 14, R. I., West.....	162	St Charles, Parish.....	95
Baie St Paul, Parish.....	74	St Clements North, Parish.....	154
Belcher, Tp. 1, R. IV, East.....	182	St Clements South, Parish.....	153
Belcourt, Tp. 17, R. III and IV, West.....	77	St François Xavier East, Parish.....	90
Belmont, Tp. 4, R. VI, West.....	82	St François Xavier West, Parish.....	88
Berlin, Tp. 14, R. IV, West.....	68	St George, Oak Point, Parish.....	75
Brant, Tp. 14, R. I, East.....	159	St James, Parish.....	87
Burnside, Tp. 12, R. VIII, West.....	66	St Jean Baptiste (Rivière aux Prunes).....	179
Caledonia, Tp. 9, R. VII, East.....	196	St Johns, Parish.....	147
Campbellville, Tp. 6, R. V, West.....	85	St Laurent, Parish.....	75
Clandeboye, Tp. 14, R. IV, East.....	155	St Norbert North, Parish.....	174
Clear Spring, Tp. 7, R. VI, East.....	194	St Norbert South, Parish.....	176
Cook's Creek, Tp. 12, R. VI, East.....	166	St Pauls, Parish.....	148
DeLorimier, Tp. 7, R. VII, East.....	195	St Pie, Parish.....	180
Derry, Tp. 13, R. X, West.....	61	St Pierre (Rivière aux Rat), Tp. 5 and 6, R. IV, East.....	186
Dufferin, Tp. 1, R. II, East.....	180	St Vital, Parish.....	174
Dundas, Tp. 16, R. II, East.....	161	Thornhill, Tp. 3, R. VI, West.....	89
Dyneror, Parish.....	155	Totogon, Tp. 14, R. IX, West.....	62
Emerson, Town.....	181	Victoria, Tp. 14, R. II, East.....	159
Franklin, Tp. 2, R. III, East.....	183	Westbourne, Tp. 13, R. IX, West.....	60
Ferris, Tp. 4, R. V, West.....	82	West Lynne, Post.....	181
Gladstone (See Palestine), Tp. 14, R. XI, West.....	62	Winnipeg, City.....	101
Golden Stream, Tp. 13, R. XI, West.....	61	Woodlands, Tp. 14, R. II, West.....	162
Grassmere, Tp. 13, R. I, East.....	158	Woodside, Tp. 14, R. X, West.....	62
Greenwood, Tp. 15, R. II, East.....	160	Township 1. Range I, West.....	181
Headingley, Parish.....	92	" 1, " II, ".....	78
High Bluff, Parish.....	71	" 1, " III, ".....	78
Hudson, Tp. 1, R. III, East.....	182	" 1, " IV, ".....	78
Isle de Chêne, Tp. 8, R. IV, East.....	177	" 1, " V, ".....	78
Kildonan, Parish.....	146	" 1, " VI, ".....	78
Letellier, Tp. 2, R. I, East.....	182	" 1, " VII, ".....	78
Livingston, Tp. 14, R. XII, West.....	63	" 1, " VIII, ".....	78
Meadow Lea, Tp. 13, R. II, West.....	161	" 1, " IX, ".....	78
Melbourne, Tp. 12, R. V, West.....	65	" 1, " X, ".....	78
Melwood, Tp. 3, R. III, East.....	184	" 1, " XI, ".....	78
Millbrook, Tp. 10, R. VI, East.....	165	" 1, " XII, ".....	79
Mills, Tp. 2, R. VII, West.....	79	" 2, " I, ".....	181
Morris (Rivière au Gratias).....	179	" 2, " II, ".....	78
Notre Dame de Lorette, Parish.....	172	" 2, " III, ".....	78
Oak Land, Tp. 13, R. VII, West.....	68	" 2, " IV, ".....	79
Ossowo, Tp. 13, R. IV, West.....	67	" 2, " VIII, ".....	79
Palestine, Gladstone, Tp. 14, R. XI, West.....	62	" 2, " IX, ".....	80
Parry, Tp. 2, R. IV, East.....	184	" 2, " X, ".....	80
Plympton, Tp. 10, R. V, East.....	164	" 2, " XI, ".....	80
Poplar Point, Parish.....	71	" 2, " XII, ".....	80
Portage Creek, Tp. 12, R. VI, West.....	65	" 3, " I, ".....	181
Portage la Prairie, Parish.....	69	" 3, " II, ".....	80
Prairie Grove, Tp. 10, R. IV, East.....	172	" 3, " III, ".....	89
Richland, Tp. 10, R. VII, East.....	166	" 3, " IV, ".....	89
Ridgeway, Tp. 15, R. I, East.....	160	" 3, " V, ".....	89
Rivière aux Gratias.....	179	" 3, " VII, ".....	81
Rivière aux Marais, Tp. 2, R. II, East.....	183	" 3, " VIII, ".....	81
Rivière Salle, Tp. 8, R. I, East and West.....	92	" 3, " IX, ".....	81
Rockwood, Tp. 13, R. II, East.....	158	" 3, " X, ".....	81
Salterville, Tp. 6, R. IV, West.....	84	" 3, " XI, ".....	81
Selkirk, Town.....	154	" 3, " XII, ".....	81
Sharon, Tp. 5, R. VI, West.....	83	" 4, " I, ".....	181
Simonet, Tp. 16, R. III and IV, West.....	77	" 4, " II, ".....	81
Springfield, Tp. 11, R. IV, East.....	164	" 4, " III, ".....	81
Stadacona, Tp. 13, R. V and VI, East.....	153	" 4, " IV, ".....	81
Stoddeville, Tp. 11, R. V, West.....	79	" 4, " VII, ".....	82
Sunnyside, Tp. 11, R. V, East.....	165	" 4, " VIII, ".....	82
Ste Agathe, Parish.....	178	" 4, " IX, ".....	82
St Andrews South, Parish.....	150	" 4, " X, ".....	83
St Andrews North, Parish.....	152	" 4, " XI, ".....	83
Ste Anne de Chene, Parish.....	193	" 4, " XII, ".....	83

Township	5,	Range	I, West.....	PAGE
"	5,	"	II, "	83
"	5,	"	III, "	83
"	5,	"	IV, "	83
"	5,	"	V, "	83
"	5,	"	VII, "	83
"	5,	"	VIII, "	83
"	5,	"	IX, "	84
"	5,	"	X, "	84
"	5,	"	XI, "	84
"	5,	"	XII, "	84
"	6,	"	I, "	182
"	6,	"	II, "	84
"	6,	"	III, "	84
"	6,	"	VI, "	85
"	6,	"	VII, "	85
"	6,	"	VIII, "	85
"	6,	"	IX, "	85
"	6,	"	X, "	85
"	6,	"	XI, "	86
"	6,	"	XII, "	86
"	7,	"	I, "	182
"	7,	"	II, "	86
"	7,	"	III, "	86
"	7,	"	IV, "	86
"	7,	"	V, "	86
"	7,	"	VI, "	86
"	7,	"	VII, "	86
"	7,	"	VIII, "	86
"	7,	"	IX, "	87
"	7,	"	X, "	87
"	7,	"	XI, "	87
"	7,	"	XII, "	87
"	8,	"	I, "	93
"	8,	"	II, "	93
"	8,	"	III, "	93
"	8,	"	IV, "	72
"	8,	"	V, "	72
"	8,	"	VI, "	72
"	8,	"	VII, "	70
"	8,	"	VIII, "	195
"	8,	"	IX, "	70
"	8,	"	X, "	59
"	8,	"	XI, "	59
"	8,	"	XII, "	59
"	9,	"	I, "	93
"	9,	"	II, "	93
"	9,	"	III, "	76
"	9,	"	IV, "	72
"	9,	"	V, "	72
"	9,	"	VI, "	73
"	9,	"	VII, "	70
"	9,	"	VIII, "	70
"	9,	"	IX, "	59
"	9,	"	X, "	59
"	9,	"	XI, "	59
"	9,	"	XII, "	59
"	10,	"	I, "	91
"	10,	"	II, "	89
"	10,	"	III, "	76
"	10,	"	IV, "	73
"	10,	"	V, "	73
"	10,	"	VI, "	73
"	10,	"	VII, "	70
"	10,	"	VIII, "	70
"	10,	"	IX, "	59
"	10,	"	X, "	60
"	10,	"	XI, "	60
"	10,	"	XII, "	60
"	11,	"	I, "	91
"	11,	"	II, "	89

Township	11,	Range	III, West.....	PAGE
"	11,	"	IV, "	73
"	11,	"	V, "	73
"	11,	"	VI, "	73
"	11,	"	VII, "	70
"	11,	"	VIII, "	70
"	11,	"	IX, "	60
"	11,	"	X, "	60
"	11,	"	XI, "	60
"	11,	"	XII, "	60
"	12,	"	I, "	91
"	12,	"	II, "	89
"	12,	"	III, "	76
"	12,	"	IV, "	73
"	12,	"	V, "	73
"	12,	"	VII, "	66
"	12,	"	IX, "	60
"	12,	"	X, "	60
"	12,	"	XI, "	60
"	12,	"	XII, "	60
"	13,	"	I, "	161
"	13,	"	II, "	76
"	13,	"	V, "	67
"	13,	"	VI, "	67
"	13,	"	VII, "	68
"	13,	"	XII, "	61
"	13,	"	III, "	76
"	13,	"	IV, "	63
"	13,	"	V, "	63
"	14,	"	VI, "	63
"	14,	"	VII, "	68
"	14,	"	VIII, "	68
"	15,	"	I, "	163
"	15,	"	III, "	76
"	15,	"	IV, "	76
"	15,	"	IX, "	63
"	15,	"	X, "	63
"	15,	"	XI, "	63
"	15,	"	XII, "	64
"	16,	"	I, "	163
"	16,	"	IX, "	64
"	16,	"	X, "	64
"	16,	"	XI, "	64
"	16,	"	XII, "	64
"	17,	"	I, "	163
"	17,	"	IX, "	64
"	17,	"	X, "	64
"	17,	"	XI, "	64
"	17,	"	XII, "	64
"	1,	"	I, East.....	182
"	1,	"	V, "	182
"	1,	"	VI, "	182
"	1,	"	VII, "	182
"	1,	"	VIII, "	182
"	2,	"	V, "	184
"	2,	"	VI, "	184
"	2,	"	VII, "	184
"	2,	"	VIII, "	184
"	3,	"	I, "	184
"	3,	"	IV, "	184
"	3,	"	V, "	185
"	3,	"	VI, "	185
"	3,	"	VII, "	185
"	3,	"	VIII, "	185
"	4,	"	I, "	185
"	4,	"	II, "	185
"	4,	"	III, "	185
"	4,	"	IV, "	185
"	4,	"	V, "	185
"	4,	"	VI, "	185
"	4,	"	VII, "	185
"	4,	"	VIII, "	185

Township	5,	Range	I, West.....	PAGE
"	5,	"	II, "	76
"	5,	"	III, "	73
"	5,	"	IV, "	73
"	5,	"	V, "	70
"	5,	"	VI, "	70
"	5,	"	VII, "	60
"	5,	"	VIII, "	60
"	5,	"	IX, "	60
"	5,	"	X, "	60
"	5,	"	XI, "	60
"	5,	"	XII, "	60
"	6,	"	I, "	91
"	6,	"	II, "	89
"	6,	"	III, "	76
"	6,	"	IV, "	73
"	6,	"	V, "	73
"	6,	"	VII, "	66
"	6,	"	IX, "	60
"	6,	"	X, "	60
"	6,	"	XI, "	60
"	6,	"	XII, "	60
"	7,	"	I, "	161
"	7,	"	II, "	76
"	7,	"	V, "	67
"	7,	"	VI, "	67
"	7,	"	VII, "	68
"	7,	"	XII, "	61
"	7,	"	III, "	76
"	7,	"	IV, "	63
"	7,	"	V, "	63
"	7,	"	VI, "	63
"	7,	"	VII, "	68
"	7,	"	VIII, "	68
"	7,	"	I, "	163
"	7,	"	III, "	76
"	7,	"	IV, "	76
"	7,	"	IX, "	63
"	7,	"	X, "	63
"	7,	"	XI, "	63
"	7,	"	XII, "	64
"	8,	"	I, "	163
"	8,	"	IX, "	64
"	8,	"	X, "	64
"	8,	"	XI, "	64
"	8,	"	XII, "	64
"	9,	"	I, "	163
"	9,	"	IX, "	64
"	9,	"	X, "	64
"	9,	"	XI, "	64
"	9,	"	XII, "	64
"	10,	"	I, East.....	182
"	10,	"	V, "	182
"	10,	"	VI, "	182
"	10,	"	VII, "	182
"	10,	"	VIII, "	182
"	10,	"	V, "	184
"	10,	"	VI, "	184
"	10,	"	VII, "	184
"	10,	"	VIII, "	184
"	10,	"	I, "	184
"	10,	"	IV, "	184
"	10,	"	V, "	185
"	10,	"	VI, "	185
"	10,	"	VII, "	185
"	10,	"	VIII, "	185
"	10,	"	I, "	185
"	10,	"	II, "	185
"	10,	"	III, "	185
"	10,	"	IV, "	185
"	10,	"	V, "	185
"	10,	"	VI, "	185
"	10,	"	VII, "	185
"	10,	"	VIII, "	185

NAM

Hotel National.....

Hotel St Boniface.....

Le Metis.....

NAM

Beliveau A.....

Canada Hotel.....

Hotel du Canada.....

NAM

Domini

NAMES

Miss George H., Chicago.....

Hall Henry K. W., Boston.....

Holloway & Co., New York.....

Johnston J. H., Pittsburg,.....

For names of Advert

INDEX TO ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

No.		PAGE
	1, or Westbourne	59
"	2, or Burnside	65
"	3, or Portage la Prairie	69
"	4, or High Bluff and Poplar Point.....	71
"	5, or Baie St. Paul.....	74
"	6, or Pembina	78
"	7, or St. François Xavier West	88
"	8, or St. François Xavier East	90
"	9, or Headingley	92
"	10, or St. Charles.....	95
"	11, or St. James	97
"	12, or Winnipeg	101
"	13, or Kildonan	146
"	14, or St. Pauls	148
"	15, or St. Andrews South	150
"	16, or St. Andrews North	152
"	17, or St. Clements	154
"	18, or Rockwood.....	158
"	19, or Springfield	164
"	20, or St. Boniface	167
"	21, or St. Vital	174
"	22, or St. Norbert	176
"	23, or Ste. Agathe	178
"	24, or Ste. Anne	193

CAN

JO

Corne

This House

NOW

It

CLOSE

and withi

Particula

SATIS

Bot

CANADIAN PACIFIC HOTEL,
JOHN HAVERTY,
PROPRIETOR.

Corner of Main St. and Broadway,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

This House has recently been finished and fitted up in first-class style, and is

NOW OPEN TO THE PUBLIC.

Its situation is the finest in the city, being

CLOSE TO THE STEAMBOAT LANDING,
and within easy distance of the principal business houses.

Particular attention paid to commercial men and tourists, and

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED,

Both as to Price and Accommodation.

S.
PAGE
..... 59
..... 65
..... 69
..... 71
..... 74
..... 78
..... 88
..... 90
..... 92
..... 95
..... 97
..... 101
..... 146
..... 148
..... 150
..... 152
..... 154
..... 158
..... 164
..... 167
..... 174
..... 176
..... 178
..... 193

J. H. PEARSON,

(W. H. LYON'S OLD STAND),

Main Street, Opposite Post Office,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

*Fancy and Staple Groceries in all
its Branches.*

Pork, Bacon, Ham, Tobacco, Cigars.

IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC

WINES AND LIQUORS,

AT LOWEST POSSIBLE QUOTATIONS.

My entire stock is constantly renewed of the finest quality, and, as I buy only for cash, I am able to sell

THE BEST GOODS

AT THE LOWEST PRICES,

and guarantee thus full satisfaction to my patrons.

J. H. PEARSON.

INDI

Academies.....
Agricultural Soci
Ambassadors, Bri
" For
Assembly, Legisla
Assignees, Official
Associations.....
Asylum, Orphan ..
Banks in the Domi
Banks in the Prov
Baptist Church.....
Bar of the Provinc
Bible Societies ..
Board of Education
Board, Medical.....
British Ambassado
Building Societies.
Canadian Pacific
District ..
Church, Baptist ..
Church, Methodist
Church of Englan
Church, Presbyterian
Church, Roman Cat
Church, Wesleyan M
Clergy ..
Clubs ..
Collectors, Wild La
College of Physicia
Manitoba ..
Colleges.....
Commissioners to ta
Companies.....
Constables ..
Convents ..
Coroners ..
Council, Executive,
County Courts, Prov
Courts of Justice ..
Customs Department
Departmental offices,
Province.....
Departmental offices,
Department of Agric
" Agric
" Inlan
" nion
" Interi
" Justic
" Provin
" Public
" Public
cial.

*The Departments give
those having offices in the*

Department of Recei
minion.....
Dominion Department
Province.....
Dominion Lands office,
Dominion Lands Surve
Dominion of Canada...
Educational Institution
Education, Board of...
Executive Council of M
" " N

INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

	PAGE		PAGE
Academies.....	239	Executive Council of Nova Scotia.....	219
Agricultural Societies	243	" " Ontario.....	215
Ambassadors, British, Abroad	206	" " Quebec.....	216
" Foreign, in England	207	Foreign Ambassadors in England.....	207
Assembly, Legislative, of Manitoba.....	221	Good Templars, Independent Order of....	241
Assignees, Official, Manitoba.....	225	Government Departments of the Dominion	
Associations.....	243	in the Province.....	208
Asylum, Orphan	240	Governor General.....	208
Banks in the Dominion	245	Her Majesty's Chief Officers of State.....	206
Banks in the Province.....	245	Her Majesty's Household.....	204
Baptist Church.....	234	Her Majesty's Near Relatives.....	204
Bar of the Province	223	Hospitals	240
Bible Societies	240	Household, Her Majesty's	204
Board of Education	235	Household, Prince of Wales.....	207
Board, Medical.....	240	House of Commons of Canada.....	213
British Ambassadors Abroad	206	House of Assembly, Newfoundland.....	220
Building Societies.....	244	" " Nova Scotia.....	219
Canadian Pacific Railway, Manitoba		" " Ontario.....	215
District	231	Immigration Department in Manitoba.....	211
Church, Baptist	234	Indian Department of Manitoba.....	230
Church, Methodist Episcopal	234	Inland Revenue Department in the Prov-	
Church of England.....	232	ince	230
Church, Presbyterian.....	233	Inspectors, Powder.....	225
Church, Roman Catholic	231	Institutions, Educational.....	236
Church, Wesleyan Methodist.....	234	Interior, Department of the, in the Prov-	
Clergy	231	ince.....	230
Clubs	243	Ireland.....	206
Collectors, Wild Land Tax	226	Jail, Provincial.....	227
College of Physicians and Surgeons of		Justice, Courts of.....	221
Manitoba	240	Justices of the Peace.....	223
Colleges.....	237	Legislative Assembly of Manitoba.....	221
Commissioners to take Affidavits	224	" " Quebec.....	216
Companies.....	244	Legislative Council of Newfoundland....	220
Constables	227	" " Nova Scotia.....	219
Convents	234	" " Quebec	216
Coroners	225	Licensed Commissioners.....	225
Council, Executive, of Manitoba.....	231	Lieutenant Governors.....	208
County Courts, Provincial.....	222	Lieutenant Governors of Manitoba.....	221
Courts of Justice	221	List of Post Offices, Manitoba.....	228
Customs Department of Manitoba.....	227	Literary Societies	241
Departmental offices, Dominion, in the		Mails, Close and Delivery.....	229
Province.....	227	Manitoba Penitentiary.....	227
Departmental offices, Provincial.....	221	Manitoba, Province of	221
Department of Agriculture, Dominion...	231	Masonic Societies	241
" Agriculture, Provincial.....	221	Medical Board	240
" Inland Revenue, Domi-		Methodist Episcopal Church.....	234
nion.....	230	Militia Department, Manitoba.....	231
" Interior, Dominion.....	230	Mounted Police, North West.....	231
" Justice, Provincial.....	221	National Societies	240
" Provincial Secretary.....	221	Official Assignees, Manitoba	225
" Provincial Treasurer.....	221	Officers of State, Her Majesty's Chief....	206
" Public Works, Dominion...	231	Orphan Asylum.....	240
" Public Works, Provin-		Overseers, Road.....	226
cial.....	221	Penitentiary, Manitoba.....	227
<i>The Departments given here as Dominion are those having offices in the Province.</i>			
Department of Receiver General, Do-		Philanthropic Society	241
minion	212	Physicians and Surgeons, College of....	240
Dominion Department Offices in the		Province and North West.....	228
Province	227	Post Office Department, Ottawa	228
Dominion Lands office, Manitoba.....	230	" " Winnipeg.....	228
Dominion Lands Survey office, Manitoba..	230	Post Office Time Table for Manitoba.....	230
Dominion of Canada.....	208	Pound Keepers in the Province.....	227
Educational Institutions.....	236	Powder Inspectors in the Province.....	225
Education, Board of.....	235	Presbyterian Church	233
Executive Council of Manitoba.....	231	Prince of Wales Household.....	207
" " Newfoundland.....	219	Privy Council, Dominion.....	208
		Protestant School Trustees, Manitoba....	234
		Province of Manitoba	221
		" Newfoundland.....	219

Office,

in all

gars.

the finest
sell

DS

N.

22 INDEX TO MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY AND COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Province of Nova Scotia.....	219	Senate of Canada.....	212
“ Ontario.....	215	Senators.....	212
“ Quebec.....	216	Societies, Agricultural.....	243
Provincial Courts.....	222	“ Bible.....	240
“ Jail, Manitoba.....	227	“ Building.....	244
“ Public Departments, Mani- toba.....	221	“ Good Templars.....	241
Queen and Royal Family.....	203	“ Literary.....	240
Railway Department C. P. R., Mani- toba.....	231	“ Masonic.....	241
Receiver General's Department, Mani- toba.....	230	“ National.....	240
Registrars for Manitoba.....	225	“ Philanthropic.....	241
Relatives, Her Majesty's Near.....	204	“ Temperance.....	241
Road Overseers, Provincial.....	226	“ Trust and Loan.....	245
Roman Catholic Churches.....	231	Tax, Wild Land, Collectors.....	226
“ School Trustees.....	236	Temperance Societies.....	241
Royal Princes and Princesses.....	203	Trustees, School, Protestant.....	235
School Trustees, Protestant.....	235	Trustees, School, Roman Catholic.....	236
“ Roman Catholic.....	236	Trust and Loan Societies.....	245
Scotland.....	206	Wesleyan Methodist Church.....	234
		Young Ladies Schools.....	239

INDEX TO COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.

	PAGE		PAGE
Almanac, from 1876 to 1906.....	267	Customs Tariff for the Dominion.....	278
Calendar, 1878-1879.....	283	Weights and Measures.....	257
Contents of Fields and Lots.....	268		

INDEX TO NAMES OF ADVERTISERS IN WINNIPEG.

	PAGE		PAGE
Ashdown James H.....	3	Macdonald & Macgregor.....	280
Bannatyne A. G. B.....	109	McKenzie Fred.....	263
Bertrand A. H.....	43	McMillan D. H.....	252
Bank of Montreal.....	259	McPhillips George.....	259
Bowler William.....	253	Manitoba Directory.....	94
Bishop & Shelton.....	14	Manitoba Free Press.....	121
Bissonnette W. E., & Bro.....	113	Monchamp Eusèbe.....	252
Brown George.....	261	Mulholland Bros.....	24
Cameron J. R., & Co.....	261	Northgraves G. D.....	254
Carey Daniel.....	280	Ontario Bank.....	261
Clarke & McClure.....	255	Pearson J. H.....	20
Clarke & Clarke.....	269	Perkins Thomas.....	254
Coldwell William.....	115	Prud'homme C.....	119
Commercial Hotel.....	252	Radiger C. W., & Bro.....	293
Dick & Banning.....	280	Radiger & Erb.....	251
Dodd & Co.....	263	Red River Transportation Co.....	265
Donaldson H. S., & Bro.....	2	Roberts E., & Co.....	26
Dubuc Hon. Joseph.....	261	Robson & Co.....	292
Free Press.....	121	Rolph & McAree.....	9
Germain & Co.....	100	Ross & Ross.....	292
Germain N., & Son.....	101	Royal Hon. Joseph.....	259
Gerrie R., & Co.....	251	Schneider T. H.....	28
Grand Central Hotel.....	26	Schultz John.....	269
Grand Central Livery Stables.....	26	Scott & Carson.....	13
Guilmette F.....	144	Scott D., & Co.....	10
Guilmette P., & Co.....	144	Selkirk House.....	166
Harvey W.....	281	Standard Printing and Publishing Co.....	115
Haverty John.....	19	Steinhoff L.....	254
Heimink P.....	58	Stewart James.....	282
Higgins & Young.....	125	Stobart, Eden & Co.....	282
Higgins, Young & Jackson.....	125	Sweeny C.....	259
		Swinford H.....	265
Hodges H., & Co.....	6	The Saskatchewan Herald.....	263
Hotel du Canada.....	119	Walker & Biggs.....	256
Houde H.....	197	Washington Bros.....	269
Johnson, Rocan & Co.....	281	Weekly Standard.....	165
Keith Robert R.....	253	Wellband Wm.....	293
Kenny & Luxton.....	121	Whitehead W.....	197
Kittson Alex.....	198	Winnett John W.....	57
Lapierre E.....	198	Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co.....	249
Lusted Thomas.....	5	Wishart & Bros.....	44
Lyon W. H.....	4	Wishart George, & Co.....	44
Macdonald Stewart.....	256		

For names of Advertisers in St. Boniface, Montreal, Ontario, and United States see page 17.

REPI
N

Winc
SPORTI

MEI

Fa

H .44 FLAT

For ILLUS

FORMATION.

PAGE	
212	
212	
243	
240	
244	
241	
240	
241	
240	
241	
241	
245	
226	
241	
235	
atholic.....	236
	245
	234
	239

TION.

PAGE	
278	
257	

MINNEPEG.

PAGE	
280	
263	
252	
259	
94	
121	
252	
24	
254	
261	
20	
254	
119	
293	
251	
265	
26	
292	
9	
292	
259	
28	
269	
13	
10	
166	
shing Co.....	115
	254
	282
Outside front cover	
	259
	265
	263
	256
	269
	165
	293
	197
	57
ortation Co.	249
	44
	44

page 17.

WINCHESTER
REPEATING ARMS COMPANY,
 New Haven, Conn., U.S.A.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE

Winchester Repeating Firearms

VIZ.:

SPORTING RIFLES, MUSKETS, CARBINES,

MODELS 1866, 1873, 1876,

ALSO,

METALLIC CARTRIDGES,

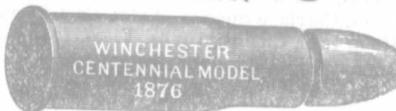
OF EVERY VARIETY.

Fac-simile of CARTRIDGES used in the

DIFFERENT MODELS



Winchester
RIFLES.



For ILLUSTRATED PAMPHLET AND PRICE LIST address:

203 BROADWAY, NEW YORK,
Or **NEW HAVEN, CONN.**

NEW HARDWARE STORE.

MULHOLLAND BROTHERS,

SUTHERLAND'S BLOCK,

MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Beg to inform the citizens of Winnipeg and inhabitants of the surrounding country that they have opened a large and well-assorted stock of Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Stoves and Tinware, well selected, and, through their knowledge of the various markets, well bought, enabling them to meet all competition. Buyers are solicited to call before purchasing elsewhere.

Cutlery of the best makes. Nickel Silver and Silver-plated Spoons and Forks.

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Carpenters' Tools, with a full assortment of Diston's celebrated Saws.
Building Paper, tarred and plain; Carpet Felt.

COAL OIL LAMPS.

HARVESTING TOOLS.

Scythes, Snaths, Cradles, Forks, Hoes, Shovels, Spades, Jowitt's Renowned Files, Axes, Cross Cut Saws, Belting, Lace Leather, Soap Stone and other Packing.

Manilla Rope, Deep Sea Line, Twine, Oakum, Traps, Camp Outfits

Guns of finest English makes. Cartridge Cases, Ammunition.

Paints, Colors, Glue, Oils, Linseed (raw and boiled), Lard, Seal, Tanners, Lubricating, Turpentine, Japans, Varnishes, Glass, Putty.

Cut Nails, Clinch Nails, Blacksmith and Carriage makers' Supplies, Horse Nails, Horse Shoes, Carriage Springs, Axles, Cast Steel, Spring Steel, Bar, Band, Hoop Iron, Chains, Anvils, Vices, Iron Tubing, Lead Pipe, Grindstones.

We are also prepared to manufacture all articles of tinware on the premises.

MULHOLLAND BROTHERS.

INDEX T

Acids.....
Accountants.....
Advertising Mediums.....
Agencies—Banks.....
do Insuran.....
do Manufa.....
do Real Es.....
Agricultural Imple.....
Alcohol and Spirit.....
Ale and Porter.....
Architects.....
Arms and Ammuni.....
do.....
do.....
Artists' Materials.....
Attorneys at Law.....
Bags and Bagging.....
Bakers.....
Banks.....
Barristers, &c.....
Beads.....
Beds and Mattresse.....
Bees Wax.....
Belts, Electric.....
Billiard Halls.....
Biscuit and Cracker.....
Blacksmiths.....
Blank Books.....
Bookbinders.....
Booksellers.....
Book Thread.....
Boots and Shoes.....
Borax.....
Botanic Medicines.....
Brandies.....
Britannia Ware.....
Buffalo Meat.....
do Skins.....
Builders.....
Builders' Hardware.....
Butchers.....
Cabinetmakers.....
Cabinet Organs.....
Canned Fruits.....
Carbines.....
Card Board.....
Carpets and Oil Clot.....
Carriage, Waggou an.....
Cartridge Manufactur.....
Carvers and Gilders.....
Castings.....
Cattle Dealers.....
Chairs, &c.....
Chemicals.....
Chemists and Druggist.....
Children's Carriages.....
China, Glass and Ear.....
Chocolate, Cocoa, &c.....
Chromos.....
Cigars, Tobaccos, &c.....
Civil Engineers.....
Clocks.....
Cloths, Cassimere and.....
Clothing and Outfitter.....
Coachmakers.....
Coal Oil Dealers.....
Coffee.....
Commission Merchants.....
Commissioners for Affi.....

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Acids.....	29	Confectioneries.....	35
Accountants.....	29	Contractors.....	35
Advertising Mediums.....	29	Conveyancers.....	35
Agencies—Banks.....	29	Coppersmiths.....	35
do Insurance.....	29	Cordage and Rope.....	35
do Manufacturers.....	29	Crockery.....	35
do Real Estate.....	29	Customs Broker.....	35
Agricultural Implements.....	29	Cutlery.....	35
Alcohol and Spirits.....	29	Directory.....	35
Ale and Porter.....	29	Distillers.....	35
Architects.....	29	Doctors.....	35
Arms and Ammunition Dealers.....	29	Doors, Sashes, &c.....	35
do do Manufacturers.....	29	Dried Meat.....	35
Artists' Materials.....	30	Druggists.....	35
Attorneys at Law.....	30	Druggists' Sundries.....	35
Bags and Bagging.....	30	Dry Goods.....	35
Bakers.....	30	Dye Stuffs and Dye Woods.....	35
Banks.....	30	Earthenware.....	35
Barristers, &c.....	30	Edge Tools.....	35
Beads.....	30	Electric Belts.....	35
Beds and Mattresses.....	30	do Pen.....	35
Bees Wax.....	30	Engravers.....	35
Belts, Electric.....	30	Engravings, Chromos, &c.....	35
Billiard Halls.....	30	Farriers.....	35
Biscuit and Cracker Manufacturers.....	30	Feathers and Feather Beds.....	35
Blacksmiths.....	30	Feed.....	35
Blank Books.....	30	Felt Hats.....	35
Bookbinders.....	30	do Shoes.....	36
Booksellers.....	30	Files and Rasps.....	36
Book Thread.....	30	Fire Arms.....	36
Boots and Shoes.....	30	Fire Insurance.....	36
Borax.....	30	Fish—Preserved, Salted and Smoked.....	36
Botanic Medicines.....	31	Fishing Tackle.....	36
Brandies.....	31	do Twine.....	36
Britannia Ware.....	31	Flax, Hemp and Cotton Twine.....	36
Buffalo Meat.....	31	Floor Oil Cloths.....	36
do Skins.....	31	Flour and Feed.....	36
Builders.....	31	Flour Mill.....	36
Builders' Hardware.....	31	do Sacks.....	36
Butchers.....	31	Founders.....	36
Cabinetmakers.....	31	Fruit Dealers.....	36
Cabinet Organs.....	31	Fur Dealers.....	36
Canned Fruits.....	31	do Manufacturers.....	36
Carbines.....	31	Furniture.....	36
Card Board.....	31	Furriers.....	36
Carpets and Oil Cloths.....	31	Galvanized Iron Workers.....	36
Carriage, Waggon and Sleigh Makers.....	32	Gilt Mouldings and Cornices.....	37
Cartridge Manufacturers.....	32	Glass.....	37
Carvers and Gilders.....	32	Glassware.....	37
Castings.....	32	Goldsmiths.....	37
Cattle Dealers.....	32	Grain Bags.....	37
Chairs, &c.....	32	do Dealers.....	37
Chemicals.....	32	Grindstones.....	37
Chemists and Druggists.....	32	Grist Mills.....	37
Children's Carriages.....	32	Groceries and Provisions.....	37
China, Glass and Earthenware.....	32	Gunmaker's Materials.....	37
Chocolate, Cocoa, &c.....	32	Gun and Pistol Dealers.....	37
Chromos.....	32	do do Makers.....	37
Cigars, Tobaccos, &c.....	32	Hardware, Wholesale and Retail.....	37
Civil Engineers.....	32	Harnessmakers.....	37
Clocks.....	32	Hat and Cap Dealers.....	37
Cloths, Cassimere and Vesting.....	32	do do Manufacturers.....	37
Clothiers and Outfitters.....	32	Hearses.....	38
Coachmakers.....	35	Heating Apparatus.....	38
Coal Oil Dealers.....	35	Herbal Solvent.....	38
Coffee.....	35	Holloway's Pills.....	38
Commission Merchants.....	35	Homœopathic Medicines.....	38
Commissioners for Affidavits.....	35	Horse Shoers.....	38

ORE.
ERS,
BOA.
 e surrounding
 k of Shelf and
 through their
 m to meet all
 where.
 ns and Forks.
 atel Saws.
 's Renowned
 amp Outfits
 nition.
 al, Tanners,
 ty.
 plies, Horse
 ng Steel,
 Lead
 he premises.
TERS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
Hosiery.....	38	Roots.....	40
Hotels.....	38	Rope.....	40
House Furnishing Goods.....	38	Saddlers.....	40
India Rubber Shoes.....	38	Safes.....	40
Insurance Office.....	38	Salt.....	40
Iron.....	38	Sashes.....	40
Jewellers and Jewellery.....	38	Satchels.....	41
Kerosene.....	38	Sausage Makers.....	41
Laces and Embroideries.....	38	Sawing and Planing Mills.....	41
Land Agents.....	38	Scales and Balances.....	41
Lead, Pig and Bar.....	38	School Books.....	41
Leather Dealers.....	38	Seeds.....	41
Linen Goods.....	38	Shippers.....	41
Liquors.....	38	Shipping Merchants.....	41
Linseed Oil.....	38	Shoes.....	41
Livery Stables.....	38	Shovels and Spades.....	41
Looking Glasses.....	38	Silverplated Ware.....	41
Lumber Dealers.....	38	Silversmiths.....	41
Machinists.....	38	Skins, Buffalo.....	41
Manitoba Directory.....	38	Soap and Candle Dealers.....	41
Map of Winnipeg.....	38	Soap Makers' Supplies.....	41
do School.....	38	Solicitors.....	41
Mats and Rugs.....	38	Spirit Dealers.....	41
Meat, Dried.....	39	do Distillers.....	41
do Fresh.....	39	Sponges.....	41
Meerscham Pipes.....	39	Stationers.....	41
Merchant Tailors.....	39	Steamboat Companies.....	41
Metals.....	39	Stoves and Tinware.....	41
Millers.....	39	Sugar.....	41
Millinery Goods.....	39	Surgeons.....	41
Millwrights.....	39	Surveyors.....	41
Moulding, Gilt.....	39	Tailors.....	41
do Plain.....	39	Tea, Coffee and Sugar.....	41
Mowers and Reapers.....	39	Tents.....	42
Musical Boxes.....	39	Threshing Machines.....	42
do Instruments.....	39	Timber Dealers.....	42
Muskets.....	39	Tin Plates.....	42
Nails.....	39	Tinmiths.....	42
News Dealers.....	39	Tinware.....	42
Newspapers.....	39	Tobaccoes.....	42
Notaries.....	39	Tobacconists' Sundries.....	42
Oil Cloths.....	39	Toilet Goods.....	42
do Paint.....	39	Tools.....	42
Ointment.....	39	Toys.....	42
Organ Builders.....	39	Trunks and Valises.....	42
Paints, Oils, &c.....	39	Twines.....	42
Paper Dealers.....	39	Undertakers.....	42
do Makers.....	39	Upholsterers.....	42
Patent and Proprietary Medicines.....	39	Valuators.....	42
Pennicam and Dried Meat.....	40	Varnish.....	42
Pen, Electric.....	40	Vinegar.....	42
Perfumery.....	40	Waggons.....	42
Physicians and Surgeons.....	40	Wall Paper.....	42
Pictures.....	40	Watches.....	43
Picture Framers.....	40	Wax.....	43
Plated Ware.....	40	Weather Observer—Official.....	43
Plows.....	40	White Lead.....	43
Porter.....	40	Window Glass.....	43
Powder and Shot.....	40	do Shades.....	43
Printers.....	40	Wines.....	43
Printing Paper.....	40	Wire.....	43
Produce.....	40	Wireworkers.....	43
Provisions.....	40	Writing by Electricity.....	43
Pumps.....	40	Yarn.....	43
Real Estate Agents.....	40	Zinc.....	43
Rifles.....	40		

GRA
E.

Cor.

This well-

The interior

TH

is furnished

Travelling

TH

MESSRS.
their Hotel,
most remark



COPY

Of Official Report of Award to DOMINION ORGAN COMPANY,
Bowmanville, for Organs exhibited at the Centennial Exhi-
tion, Philadelphia, 1876.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. (No. 235.)

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The United States Centennial Commission has examined the report of the Judges, and accepted the following reasons, and decreed an award in conformity therewith.

PHILADELPHIA, December 5th, 1876.

REPORT ON AWARDS.

Product, Reed Organs. Name and address of Exhibitor, DOMINION ORGAN CO.,
Bowmanville, Canada.

The undersigned, having examined the product herein described, respectfully recommend the same to the United States Centennial Commission for award, for the following reasons, viz :

" Because they have produced in their instruments a pure and satisfying tone, by their method of voicing, and have a simple and efficient stop-action, with satisfying musical combinations, an elastic touch, and good general workmanship - "

H. K. OLIVER,
Signature of the Judge,

APPROVAL OF GROUP JUDGES.

J. SCHIEDMAYER.
E. LEVASSEUR.
ED. FAVRE PERRET.
GEO. F. BRISTOW.
P. F. KUPKA.

WILLIAM THOMSON.
JAMES C. WATSON.
JOSEPH HENRY.
J. E. HILGARD.
F. A. P. BARNARD.

A true copy of the record.

FRANCIS A. WALKER,
Chief of the Bureau of Awards.

Given by authority of the United States Centennial Commission.

A. T. GOSBORN, *Director-General.*
J. L. CAMPBELL, *Secretary.* J. E. HAWLEY, *President.*

DOMINION ORGAN CO.
BOWMANVILLE, ONT.



SEND FOR PRICE LISTS.

GREA

RIFLE

Amm

Sei

H

GUN

GUNS C

Military
large game.
Address

GREAT

16

PITT

J. H. JOHNSTON,
GREAT WESTERN GUN WORKS,
PITTSBURG, PA., U.S.A.



RIFLES,
SHOT GUNS,
REVOLVERS,

*Ammunition, Fishing Tackle,
Seines, Nets, Traps, Tents,
Hunting, and Sporting
Goods,*

GUN MAKERS' MATERIALS,
GUNS OF ALL THE NEWEST AND BEST MAKES.

Military Guns, new and second-hand, very cheap, suitable for large game. Please write for our large Illustrated Catalogue Address

J. H. JOHNSTON,
GREAT WESTERN GUN WORKS,
169 SMITHFIELD STREET,
PITTSBURG, PA., U.S.A.

FRESH GROCERIES,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Prices Greatly Reduced.

Opposite the Market, Main Street,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

The Subscriber begs to inform the inhabitants of Winnipeg and surrounding country that he has just opened a

GENERAL GROCERY STORE

as above, and, from his long experience in the Montreal trade, and facilities for buying, he is in a position to offer inducements to purchasers such as cannot be surpassed.

Special inducements offered in

TEAS, SUGARS & TOBACCOS.

A Call respectfully solicited.

T. H. SCHNEIDER.

ADVERT

ACIDS.

Caldwell J. F., &
Noyes Bros. & C
See Adv p 201
Stewart James, V
Adv p 282
Whitehead Willi
See Adv p 197

ACCOUNTANTS.

Carruthers G. F.
Emslie James H.,

ADVERTISING M

Le Métis, St Bonif
171
The Manitoba Dai
Manitoba. See
The Manitoba Di
toba. See rates
The Manitoba Wee
Manitoba. See
The Saskatchewan
W. Territory. A
The Standard, W
Adv p 115

AGENCIES.—Bank.

Brown George, O
Manitoba. See
Sweeny C., Bank
Manitoba. See

AGENCIES.—Insuranc

Carruthers G. F., V

AGENCIES.—Manufa

Ashdown J. H., W
Adv p 3
Dick & Banning, W
Adv p 280
Germain N., & So
See Adv p 101
Higgins & Young
See Adv outside b
Lyon W. H., Win
Adv p 4
Lusted Thomas, W
Adv p 5
Mulholland Bros., W
Adv p 24
Radiger C. W., & Br
See Adv inside b
Wishart George, &
toba. See Adv p

AGENCIES.—Real Es

Bannatyne A. G. B.
See Adv p 109
Carruthers G. F., W
Clarke & Clarke, W
Adv p 269

PART I.

ADVERTISERS' CLASSIFIED BUSINESS DIRECTORY.

ACIDS.

- Caldwell J. F., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn, U.S.
See Adv p 201
Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 282*
Whitehead William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 197

ACCOUNTANTS.

- Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Emelie James H., Winnipeg, Manitoba

ADVERTISING MEDIUMS.

- Le Métis, St Boniface, Manitoba. *See Adv p
171*
The Manitoba Daily Free Press, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. *See Adv p 121*
The Manitoba Directory, Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See rates of Advertising p 94*
The Manitoba Weekly Free Press, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. *See Adv p 121*
The Saskatchewan Herald, Battleford, N.
W. Territory. *See Adv p 263*
The Standard, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 115*

AGENCIES.—Bank.

- Brown George, Ontario bank, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. *See Adv p 261*
Sweeny C., Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. *See Adv p 259*

AGENCIES.—Insurance.

- Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba

AGENCIES.—Manufacturers.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 3*
Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 280*
Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside back cover and p 125
Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 4*
Lusted Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 5*
Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 24*
Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv inside back cover
Wishart George, & Co., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv p 44*

AGENCIES.—Real Estate.

- Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109
Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Clarke & Clarke, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 269*

AGENCIES.—Real Estate.—Continued.

- La Rivière A. A. C., St Boniface, Manitoba
Lecomte Joseph, St Norbert, Manitoba
Macdonald & Macgregor, Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv p 280*
Ross & Ross, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 292*
Schultz John, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 269*
Wyman A. H., & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.,
U.S. *See Card p 202*

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 3*
Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 280*
Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
Lusted Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 5*
Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 24*

ALCOHOL AND SPIRITS.

- Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba
See Adv p 109
Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 4*
Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 20*
Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv inside back cover
Radiger & Erb, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 251*

ALE AND PORTER.

- Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109
Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 20*
Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv inside back cover

ARCHITECTS.

- Barber C. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba
Kenway & Parr, Winnipeg, Manitoba

ARMS AND AMMUNITION DEALERS

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 3*
Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See
Adv p 24*

ARMS AND AMMUNITION MANUFACTURERS.

- Johnson J. H., Pittsburg, Pa., U.S. *See
Adv p 27*
Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New
Haven, Conn., U.S. *See Adv p 23*

ARTISTS' MATERIALS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S.
See Adv p 201

ATTORNEYS AT LAW.

See Barristers, &c.

BAGS AND BAGGING.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 43*
 Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 100*
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 144*
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

BAKERS.

Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*
 Millen J. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba

BANKS.

Bank of Montreal, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 259*
 Ontario bank, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 261*

BARRISTERS, ATTORNEYS AT LAW, SOLICITORS, &c.

Bain & Blanchard, Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Carey Daniel, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 280*
 Chénier Félix, Baie St Paul, Manitoba
 Clarke & Clarke, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*
 Dubuc hon. Joseph, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 261*
 Girard hon. Marc A., St Boniface, Manitoba
 Macdonald Stewart, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 256*
 McKenzie Frederick, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 263*
 Ross & Ross, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 292*
 Royal hon. Joseph, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 259*
 Walker & Biggs, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 256*

BEADS.

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

BEDS AND MATTRESSES.

Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

BEDS AND MATTRESSES.—Continued.

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
 Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

BEEHWAX.

Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S.
See Adv p 201

BELTS, ELECTRIC.

Maloy H. M., New York City, U.S. *See Adv p 34*

BILLIARD HALLS.

Canadian Pacific hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 19*
 Dufferin hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv on back of the book*
 Grand Central hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 26*
 Hotel du Canada, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 119*

BISCUIT AND CRACKER MANUFACTURERS.

Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*
 Chambers Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Millan J. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba

BLACKSMITHS.

Bissonnette W. E., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 113*
 Lusted Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 5*
 Perkins Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*

BLANK BOOKS.

Code & Caulfield, Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 209*

BOOKBINDERS.

Code & Caulfield, Winnipeg, Manitoba

BOOKSELLERS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 209*

BOOK THREAD.

Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass, U.S. *See Card p 256*

BOOTS AND SHOES.

Dodd & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 263*
 Lapiere E., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 198*
 Wellband William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside back cover*

BORAX.

Ashdown J. H., *Adv p 3*
 Caldwell J. F.
 Germain N., *See Adv p 101*
 Mulholland Bro. *See Adv p 24*
 Noyes Bros. & Co. *See Adv p 201*
 Stewart James, *Adv p 282*
 Whitehead Will *See Adv p 197*

BOTANIC MEDICINE.

Caldwell J. F., & Noyes Bros. & Co. *See Adv p 201*
 Stewart James, *Adv p 282*
 Vallico Medicine *See Adv p 33*

BRANDIES.

Bannalyne A. G. *See Adv p 109*
 Lyon W. H., *Adv p 4*
 Pearson J. H., *Adv p 20*
 Radiger C. W., & Co. *See Adv in*
 Radiger & Erb, *Adv p 251*

BRITANNIA WA

Ashdown J. H., *Adv p 3*
 Donaldson H. S., *See Adv*
 Germain N., & Co. *See Adv p 101*
 Mulholland Bros., *Adv p 24*
 Northgraves G. I. *See Adv p 254*

BUFFALO MEAT

See Pennican

BUFFALO SKINS

Bannalyne A. G. *See Adv p 109*
 Gerrie R., & Co., *Adv p 251*
 Higgins, Young & Itoba. *See Adv 125*
 Kittson Alexandre *See Adv p 198*
 Lyon W. H., *Adv p 4*
 Patterson R., Winnipeg
 Pearson J. H., *Adv p 20*
 Stobart, Eden & Co. *See Adv outside f*

BUILDERS.

Marcoux E., & Son,

RESSES.—Continued.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

St Paul, Minn., U.S.

York City, U.S. *See*

Winnipeg, Mani-

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

CKER MANUFAC-

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Mani-

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Manitoba-

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Mani-

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mass, U.S. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p*

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BORAX.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

Caldwell J. F., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 24

Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S.
See Adv p 201

Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 282*

Whitehead William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 197

BOTANIC MEDICINES.

Caldwell J. F., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S.
See Adv p 201

Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 282*

Valleo Medicine Co., New York City, U.S.
See Adv p 33

BEANDIES.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*

Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*

Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv inside back cover

Radiger & Erb, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

BRITANNIA WARE.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*

Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 254

BUFFALO MEAT.

See Pemican

BUFFALO SKINS.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*

Kittson Alexander, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 198

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*

Patterson R., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*

Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside front cover

BUILDERS.

Marcoux E., & Son, St Boniface, Manitoba

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

BUTCHERS.

Johnson, Rocan & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 231

CABINETMAKERS.

Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*

Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

CABINET ORGANS.

Dominion Organ Co., Bowmanville, Ont.
See Adv pages 99, 248 and 279

CANNED FRUITS, &c.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109

Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*

Heimnick F., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 58*

Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside back cover and p 125

Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 6

Kittson Alexander, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 198

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*

Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*

Robson W. V., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 292

Rolph & McCreay, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 9*

Schneider T. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 28*

Scott & Carson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 13*

Wishart & Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 44*

CARBINES.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S. *See Adv p 23*

CARD BOARD.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Man.
See Adv inside front cover

Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U.S. *See Card p 256*

Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 269

CARPETS AND OIL CLOTHS.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 43*

CARPETS & OIL CLOTHS.—Continued.

- Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 100*
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 144*
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

CARRIAGE, WAGGON AND SLEIGH MAKERS.

- Bissonnette W. E., & Bro., Winnipeg, Man. *See Adv p 113*
 Canada Coach Factory, Montreal, P.Q. *See Adv p 289*
 Manitoba Carriage and Sleigh Factory, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 5*
 Perkins Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*

CARTRIDGES.—Manufacturers.

- Great Western Gun Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S. *See Adv p 27*
 Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New Haven, Conn., U.S. *See Adv p 23*

CARPERS AND GILDERS.

- Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
 Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

CASTINGS.

- Winnipeg Foundry and Machine shop, Winnipeg, Manitoba

CATTLE DEALERS.

- Johnson, Rocan & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 281*

CHAIRS, &c.

- See Cabinetmakers*

CHEMICALS.

- See Chemists and Druggists*

CHEMISTS AND DRUGGISTS.

- Caldwell J. F., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St. Paul, Minn., U.S. *See Adv p 201*
 Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 282*
 Whitehead William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 197*

CHILDREN'S CARRIAGES.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*
 Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*
 Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*
 Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
 Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

CHINA, GLASS & EARTHENWARE.

- Heimnack P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 58*
 Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 6*
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

CHOCOLATE, COCOA, &c.

- See Groceries, &c.*

CHROMOS.

- See Engravings, Chromos, &c.*

CIGARS, TOBACCO, &c.

- Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 109*
 Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*
 Heimnack P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 58*
 Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 6*
 Kittson Alexander, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 198*
 Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*
 Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*
 Radiger C. W., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside back cover.*
 Robson W. V., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 292*
 Rolph & McAree, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 9*
 Schneider T. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 28*
 Scott & Carson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 13*
 Wishart & Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 44*
 Wishart George, & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 44*

CIVIL ENGINEERS.

- McPhillips George, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 259*
 Kenway & Parr, Winnipeg, Manitoba

CLOCKS.

- Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*

CLOTHS, CASSIMERE & VESTING.

- See Dry Goods, also Merchant Tailors*

CLOTHIERS AND OUTFITTERS.

- Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 43*
 Cameron J. R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 261*
 Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 100*
 Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 144*
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

HE
A

Sig. VALI chronic disorder most wonderful used medically, prepared by his

It had such when, to his asto health. He ad the cases the c sicians, who had which it had not

Sig. VALI the learned of th famed in the wo and Lombardy a much cannot be cures

THROAT AN

Female Compl

Rhe

And all Mo

Liver Complai

Chr

It tones up t Secretions, and This wonderful

Sig.

Circulars sen

VALLECO'S HERBAL SOLVENT. A GREAT DISCOVERY.

Sig. VALLECO, a peasant of Italy, who was for many years a sufferer from a chronic disorder inherited from his parents, discovered in a most singular manner a most wonderful remedy in an Italian plant, always considered harmless, but never used medically, until, by accident, he took a strong decoction of it that had been prepared by his little son for amusement.

It had such a wonderful effect on him that he was induced to make further trial, when, to his astonishment, his pains and aches left him, and he was fully restored to health. He administered it to others for various diseases with like success. In all the cases the cures were so rapid and successful as to astound the most skilled physicians, who had failed in their treatment, and hardly a disease could be named in which it had not proved efficacious.

Sig. VALLECO became the **LION OF MODENA**. Princes, Nobles and the learned of the kingdom flocked to see the "Peasant Doctor," and he became famed in the wonderful cures he effected with his secret remedy through Piedmont and Lombardy and even Venice and Parma. Of the virtues of this great remedy too much cannot be said. Its effects are truly miraculous. It promptly relieves and cures

THROAT AND LUNG DISEASES, HIP AND SPINAL DISORDERS,

Diseases of the Kidneys and Bladder,

Female Complaints of all kinds, Scrofula, Salt Rheum, Habitual Costiveness,

Rheumatic Affections, Syphilitic Eruptions,

And all Morbid Diseases of the Blood, Bilious Disorders, Dyspepsia,

Liver Complaint, Nervous Debility, Weakness, Fever and Ague, Inflamed Eyes,

Chronic Catarrh, Head Troubles and General Prostrations.

It tones up the Nervous system, Increases the Circulation, Regulates the Secretions, and Aids Digestion. And as a Tonic Restorative is unequalled This wonderful remedy is known as

Sig. Valleco's Herbal Solvent.

PRICE, \$1.25 PER BOTTLE.

Circulars sent on application. Address,

VALLECO MEDICINE CO.,

Station D, New York.

AGENTS WANTED.

BRYAN'S ELECTRIC BELT.

(PATENTED.)

Medicines are no longer necessary to cure diseases. **BRYAN'S ELECTRIC BELTS** act by the heat and moisture of the body, and are worn without trouble or inconvenience. They are a positive cure for **NERVOUS DEBILITY, RHEUMATISM, NEURALGIA, PARALYSIS, IMPOTENCY** and **SEMINAL WEAKNESS**, and will cure sooner than any other treatment.

They encircle the body with a Magnetic and Electric influence that revives the waning forces, impart New Life and Strength to the nervous system, promote digestion and assimilation, and overcome Debility.

When disease enters the system, "the Electric condition is lowered," and when "Electricity is supplied artificially it is soon restored to its natural equilibrium." Bryan's Electric Belts give out just sufficient Electric force to overcome disease, and from which no possible injury can arise.

BEWARE OF FRAUDULENT IMITATIONS.

None are Genuine unless bearing our Trade-Mark and Signature of

J. BRYAN, M.D.

Some of the most eminent Physicians of New York City testify as to their value.

The Price of our Standard Belt, adapted to the most prevailing diseases, is

TEN DOLLARS.

Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of money.

E. Kimball says:

"I suffered from nervous debility and kidney disease. I procured one of your Belts, and by its use I am a well man this day."

Joseph Saunders says:

"My disease, nervous debility, and all its horrors, unfitted me for business, society, or domestic life. Your Belt has proved a sovereign balm and effected a perfect cure."

J. D. Morgan says:

"I was attacked with Paralysis in my left side and was unconscious for over two weeks. Bryan's Electric Belt completely cured me."

Send for Illustrated Pamphlet. Address,

H. M. MALOY,

No. 147 East Fifteenth Street, New York City.

MANITOBA

COACHMAKER

See Carriage

COAL OIL DE

See Groceries,

COFFEE.

See Tea, Coffee

COMMISSION M

Hodges H., &

See Adv p 6

Lyon W. H.,

Adv p 4

COMMISSIONER

See Barristers,

CONFECTIONE

Bowler William

Adv p 253

Chambers Bros

Millen J. A., W

Robson & Co.,

Adv p 292

CONTRACTORS

See Builders

CONVEYANCER

See Barristers, &

COPPERSMITH

Ashdown J. H.,

Adv p 3

Germain N., &

See Adv p 101

Mulholland Br

See Adv p 24

CORDAGE AND

Ashdown J. H.,

Adv p 3

Germain N., &

See Adv p 101

Mulholland Br

See Adv p 24

CROCKERY.

See China, Glas

CUSTOMS BROK

Emslie J. H., W

CUTLERY.

See Hardware

DIRECTORY.

The Manitoba D

toba. See rates

DISTILLERS.

Radiger & Erb, V

Adv p 251

DOCTORS.

See Physicians an

DOORS, SASHES,

Clarke & McClu

See Adv p 255

Dick & Banning,

Adv p 280

COACHMAKERS.

See Carriage, Waggon and Sleigh makers

COAL OIL DEALERS.

See Groceries, &c.

COFFEE.

See Tea, Coffee and Sugar

COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 6

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 4

COMMISSIONERS FOR AFFIDAVITS.

See Barristers, &c.

CONFECTIONERIES.

Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 253

Chambers Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Millen J. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Robson & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 292

CONTRACTORS.

See Builders

CONVEYANCERS.

See Barristers, &c.

COPPERSMITHS.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 3

Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 101

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 24

CORDAGE AND ROPE.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 3

Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 101

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 24

CROCKERY.

See China, Glass and Earthenware

CUSTOMS BROKER.

Emslie J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba

CUTLERY.

See Hardware

DIRECTORY.

The Manitoba Directory, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See rates of Advertising p 94*

DISTILLERS.

Radiger & Erb, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 251

DOCTORS.

See Physicians and Surgeons

DOORS, SASHES, &c.

Clarke & McClure, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 255

Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 280

DRIED MEAT.

See Pemman and Dried Meat

DRUGGISTS.

See Chemists and Druggists

DRUGGISTS' SUNDRIES.

Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S.

See Adv p 201

DRY GOODS.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 43

Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 100

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 251

Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 144

Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg,

Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and*

p 125

Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv outside front cover

DYE-STUFFS AND DYE-WOODS.

See Chemists and Druggists

EARTHENWARE.

See China, Glass and Earthenware

EDGE TOOLS.

See Hardware

ELECTRIC BELTS.

Maloy H. M., New York City, U.S. *See*

Adv p 34

ELECTRIC PEN.

Bliss George H., Chicago, Ill., U.S. *See*

Adv p 52 and 201

ENGRAVERS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-

toba. *See Adv inside front cover*

ENGRAVINGS, CHROMOS, &c.

Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 14

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-

toba. *See Adv inside front cover*

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 251

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Adv p 10

Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 269

Winnett John W., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

See Adv p 57

FARRIERS.

See Horseshoers

FEATHERS AND FEATHER BEDS.

See Furniture Dealers

FEED.

See Flour and Feed

FELT HATS.

See Hats and Caps

ELECT.

ELECTRIC BELTS
convenience. They
NEURALGIA.
and will cure sooner

the waning forces,
assimilation, and

when "Electricity
Electric Belts give
injury can arise.

IONS.

Mark and

ir, value.

most pre-

your Belts, and

ciety, or domes-

ver two weeks.

ork City.

FELT SHOES.

See Boots and Shoes

FILES AND RASPS.

See Hardware

FIRE ARMS.

See Arms and Ammunition

FIRE INSURANCE.

Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba

FISH—PRESERVED, SALT, AND SMOKED.

See Groceries, &c.

FISHING TACKLE.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

Germain N., & Son., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*

Great Western Gun Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S. *See Adv p 27*

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

FISHING TWINE.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

Germain N., & Son., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*

Great Western Gun Works, Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S. *See Adv p 27*

Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U.S. *See Card p 256*

Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*

Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

FLAVORING EXTRACTS.

See Chemists and Druggists

FLAX, HEMP AND COTTON TWINE.

Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U.S. *See Card p*

FLOOR OIL CLOTHS.

See Carpets and Oil Cloths

FLOUR AND FEED.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 109*

Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*

Heiminck P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 58*

Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*

Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 6*

Kitson Alexander, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 198*

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*

McMillan D. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 252*

FLOUR AND FEED.—Continued.

Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*

Robson & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 292*

Rolph & McAre, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 9*

Schneider T. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 28*

Scott & Carson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 13*

Wishart & Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 44*

FLOUR MILL.

Winnipeg City Mills, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 252*

FLOUR SACKS.

See Bags and Bagging

FOUNDERS.

Winnipeg Foundry and Machine Shop, Winnipeg, Manitoba

FRUIT DEALERS.

See Canned Fruits, &c.

FUR DEALERS.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 43*

Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 100*

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 144*

Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*

Kitson Alexander, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 198*

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*

Patterson R., Winnipeg, Manitoba

Reynolds & Volkel, Montreal, P.Q. *See Adv p 51*

Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

FUR MANUFACTURERS.

Reynolds & Volkel, Montreal, P.Q. *See Adv p 51*

FURNITURE.

Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*

Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 13*

Winnett G. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

FURRIERS.

Reynolds & Volkel, Montreal, P.Q. *See Adv p 51*

GALVANIZED IRON WORKERS.

See Tinsmiths

GILT MOULD

Bishop & Shelton

See Adv p 252

Donaldson H.

See Adv p 252

Gerrie R., & Co.

See Adv p 252

Scott D., & Co.

See Adv p 10

Winnett G. W.

See Adv p 57

GLASS.

See Paints, Oil

GLASSWARE.

See China, Glass

GOLDSMITHS.

Donaldson H.

See Adv p 252

Northgraves Co.

See Adv p 252

GRAIN BAGS.

See Bags and Bagging

GRAIN DEALERS.

Bannatyne A.

See Adv p 109

Gerrie R., & Co.

See Adv p 251

Heiminck P.,

See Adv p 58

Higgins & Young

See Adv outside back cover and p 125

Hodges H., & Co.

See Adv p 6

Lyon W. H.,

See Adv p 4

McMillan D. H.,

See Adv p 252

Pearson J. H.,

See Adv p 20

Robson & Co.,

See Adv p 292

Rolph & McAre,

See Adv p 9

Scott & Carson,

See Adv p 13

Wishart & Bros.,

See Adv p 44

GRINDSTONES.

See Hardware

GRIST MILLS.

Winnipeg City Mills

See Adv p 252

GROCERIES AND

Bannatyne A. G.

See Adv p 109

Bowler William,

See Adv p 253

Heiminck P., W.

See Adv p 58

Higgins & Young

See Adv outside back cover and p 125

Hodges H., & Co.

See Adv p 6

Continued.
Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba,

and Machine Shop,
a

c.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Jackson, Winnipeg,
outside back cover and

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

y, Manitoba. *See Adv*

g, Manitoba

Montreal, P.Q. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba.
at cover

ERS.

Montreal, P.Q. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Montreal, P.Q. *See*

WORKERS.

GILT MOULDINGS AND CORNICES.

Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 14
Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv inside front cover*
Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 251
Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 10
Winnett G. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 57

GLASS.

See Paints, Oils and Glass

GLASSWARE.

See China, Glass and Earthenware

GOLDSMITHS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv inside front cover*
Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 254

GRAIN BAGS.

See Bags and Bagging

GRAIN DEALERS.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109
Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 21
Heiminck P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 58
Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside back cover and p 125
Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 6
Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 4
McMillan D. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 252
Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 20
Robson & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 292
Rolph & McAree, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 9
Scott & Carson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 13
Wishart & Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 44

GRINDSTONES.

See Hardware

GRIST MILLS.

Winnipeg City Mills, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 252

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109
Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 253
Heiminck P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 58
Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside back cover and p 125
Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 6

GROCERIES & PROVISIONS.—Continued

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 4
Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 20
Robson & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 292
Rolph & McAree, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 9
Scott & Carson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 13
Wishart & Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 44

GUNMAKERS' MATERIALS.

Johnston J. H., Pittsburgh, Pa., U.S. *See*
Adv p 27

GUN AND PISTOL DEALERS.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 3
Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
Great Western Gun Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
U.S. *See Adv p 27*
Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 24
Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New
Haven, Conn., U.S. *See Adv p 23*

GUN AND PISTOL MAKERS.

Great Western Gun Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.,
U.S. *See Adv p 27*
Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New
Haven, Conn., U.S. *See Adv p 23*

HARDWARE, WHOLESALE AND RETAIL.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 3
Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 24

HARNESMAKERS.

Guilmette P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 144
Steinhoff L., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 254

HAT AND CAP DEALERS.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 43
Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 100
Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 144
Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 251
Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover*
and p 125
Reynolds & Volkel, Montreal, P.Q. *See*
Adv p 51
Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside front cover

HAT AND CAP MANUFACTURERS.

Reynolds & Volkel, Montreal, P.Q. *See*
Adv p 51

HEARSES.

Harvey W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 281

HEATING APPARATUS.

See Hardware

HERBAL SOLVENT.

Valleco Medicine Co., New York City,
U.S. *See Adv p 33*

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.

Holloway & Co., New York City, U.S. *See*
Adv p 51

HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE.

See Chemists and Druggists

HORSE SHOERS.

Bissonnette W. E. & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv p 113*

Lusted Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 5

Perkins Thomas, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 254

HOSIERY.

See Dry Goods

HOTELS.

Canadian Pacific hotel, J. Haverty, prop-
rietor, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 19*

Commercial hotel, Eusébe Monchamp,
proprietor, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv*
p 252

Dufferin hotel, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv on back of book

G and Central hotel, E. Roberts & Co.,
proprietors, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 26

Hotel du Canada, A. Béliveau, proprietor,
Montreal, P.Q. *See Adv p 290*

Hotel du Canada, C. Prud'homme, prop-
rietor, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 119*

Hotel National, Prince Bros., proprietors,
St Boniface, Manitoba. *See Adv p 201*

Hotel St Boniface, Fidèle Mondor, prop-
rietor, St Boniface. *See Adv p 56*

Selkirk house, H. Houde, proprietor, Win-
nipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 197*

HOUSE FURNISHING GOODS.

See Furniture

INDIA RUBBER SHOES.

See Boots and Shoes

INSURANCE OFFICE.

Carruthers George F., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba

IRON.

See Hardware

JEWELLERS AND JEWELLERY.

Donaldson H. S. & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv inside front cover*

Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 254

KEROSENE.

See Groceries, &c.

LACES AND EMBROIDERIES.

See Dry Goods

LAND AGENTS.

See Real Estate Agents

LEAD, PIG AND BAR.

See Hardware

LEATHER DEALERS.

Guilmette P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 144

Steinhoff L., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 254

Wellband W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 293

LINEN GOODS.

See Dry Goods

LIQUORS.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv*
p 4

Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 20

Radiger C. W. & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv inside back cover

Radiger & Erb, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 251

LINSEED OIL.

See Paints, Oils and Glass

LIVERY STABLES.

Grand Central, E. Roberts & Co., Winni-
peg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 26*

Harvey William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 281

LOOKING GLASSES.

See Furniture

LUMBER DEALERS.

Clarke & McClure, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 255

Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 280

MACHINISTS.

McKechnie & McMillan, Winnipeg, Mani-
toba

MANITOBA DIRECTORY.

The Manitoba Directory Publishing Co.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See rates of Adver-*
tising p 94

MAP OF WINNIPEG.

McPhillips George, publisher, Winnipeg,
Manitoba. *See Adv p 259*

MAPS, SCHOOL.

Donaldson H. S. & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
toba. *See Adv inside front cover*

Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 269

MATS AND RUGS.

See Carpets and Oil Cloths

MEAT, DRIED.

See Pemmican

MEAT, FRESH.

See Butcher

MEERSCHAUM.

Wishart Ge-
toba. *See*

MERCHANTS.

Bertrand A.
Adv p 43

Cameron J.
toba. *See*

Higgins, Y.
Manitoba.
and p 125

METALS.

See Hardware

MILLERS.

Winnipeg C.
See Adv p

MILLINERY.

Bertrand A.
Adv p 43

Germain & C.
Adv p 100

Guilmette P.
See Adv p

Higgins, Y.
Manitoba.
and p 125

Stobart, Ede
See Adv on

MILLS.

McKechnie &
toba

MOULDINGS.

See Gilt Mouldings

MOULDINGS.

Clarke & Mc
Adv p 255

Dick & Ban
Adv p 280

MOWERS AND

Ashdown J.
Adv p 3

Dick & Barn
Adv p 280

Germain & C.
Adv p 100

Mulholland B.
Adv p 24

MUSICAL BOXES.

Donaldson H.
toba *See*

Northgraves
See Adv p

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Dominion Or
See Adv p 9

Donaldson H.
toba. *See*

BROIDERIES.

ents
BAR.
 ers.
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*

, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv*
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Glass
 erts & Co., Winnipeg,
p p 26
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*

Winnipeg, Manitoba.
 nipeg, Manitoba. *See*

an, Winnipeg, Mani-

ORY.
 tory Publishing Co.,
 a. *See rates of Advert-*

ublisher, Winnipeg,
p 259

ro., Winnipeg, Mani-
de front cover
 nipeg, Manitoba.

oths

MEAT, DRIED.

See Pemmican and Dried Meat

MEAT, FRESH.

See Butchers

MEERSCHAUM PIPES.

Wishart George, & Co., Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv p 44*

MERCHANT TAILOERS.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 43
 Cameron J. R., & Co., Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv p 261*
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg,
 Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover*
and p 125

METALS.

See Hardware

MILLERS.

Winnipeg City Mills, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 252

MILLINERY GOODS.

Bertrand A. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 43
 Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 100
 Guilmette P., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 144
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg,
 Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover*
and p 125
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside front cover

MILLWRIGHTS.

McKechnie & McMillan, Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba

MOULDINGS, GILT.

See Gilt Mouldings and Cornices

MOULDINGS, PLAIN.

Clarke & McClure, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 255
 Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 280

MOWERS AND REAPERS,

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 3
 Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 280
 Germain & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 100
 Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 24

MUSICAL BOXES.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 254

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS.

Dominion Organ Co., Bowmanville, Ont.
See Adv p 99, 248 and 279
 Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv inside front cover*

MUSKETS.

Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New
 Haven, Conn. *See Adv p 23*

NAILS.

See Hardware

NEWS DEALERS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 269

NEWSPAPERS.

Le Métis, St Boniface, Manitoba. *See Adv*
p 171
 The Manitoba Daily Free Press, Winnipeg,
 Manitoba. *See Adv p 121*
 The Manitoba Weekly Free Press, Winnipeg,
 Manitoba. *See Adv p 121*
 The Saskatchewan Herald, Battleford, N.
 W. Territory. *See Adv p 263*
 The Standard, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 115

NOTARIES.

See Barristers, &c.

OIL CLOTH.

See Carpets and Oil Cloths

OIL PAINT.

See Paints, Oils, &c.

OINTMENT.

Holloway & Co., New York City, U. S.
See Adv p 51

ORGAN BUILDERS.

Dominion Organ Co., Bowmanville, Ont.
See Adv p 99, 248 and 279

PAINTS, OILS, &c.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See*
Adv p 3
 Germain N., & Son, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
 Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 24
 Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U. S.
See Adv p 201

PAPER DEALERS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U. S.
See Card p 256
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 269

**PATENT AND PROPRIETARY
 MEDICINES.**

Caldwell J. F., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Holloway & Co., New York City, U. S.
See Adv p 51
 Maloy H. M., New York City, U. S. *See*
Adv p 34

PATENT AND PROPRIETARY MEDICINES.—Continued.

- Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S.
See Adv p 201
 Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 282*
 Vallecó Medicine Co., New York City, U.S.
See Adv p 33
 Whitehead William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 197

PENMICHAN AND DRIED MEAT.

- Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 109
 Gerrie R. & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Kittson Alexander, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 198
 Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*
 Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*
 Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv outside front cover

PEN, ELECTRIC.

- Bliss George H., Chicago, Ill., U.S. *See Adv p 52 and 201*

PERFUMERY.

- See Chemists and Druggists*

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS.

- Bryan Dr., New York City, U.S. *See Adv. p 34*
 Codd Alfred, Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Jackes A. G., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Lynch J. S., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 O'Donnell & Douglas, Winnipeg, Manitoba

PICTURES.

- See Engravings, Chromos, &c.*

PICTURE FRAMERS.

- Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 14
 Gerrie R. & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
 Scott D. & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
 Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

PLATED WARE.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*
 Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Germain N., & Son., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 101
 Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*
 Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 254

PLOWS.

- See Agricultural Implements*

PORTER.

- See Ale and Porter*

POWDER AND SHOT.

- See Hardware*

PRINTERS.

- Kenny & Luxton, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 121
 Le Métis Printing Office, J. C. S. Royal,
 manager, St. Boniface, Manitoba. *See Adv p 171*
 The Standard Printing and Publishing Co.,
 W. Coldwell, manager, Winnipeg, Man.
See Adv p 115

PRINTING PAPER.

- Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U.S. *See Card p 256*

PRODUCE.

- See Flour and Feed*

PROVISIONS.

- See Groceries and Provisions*

PUMPS.

- See Hardware*

REAL ESTATE AGENTS.

- Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 Clarke & Clarke, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
See Adv p 269
 La Rivière A. A. C., St. Boniface, Manitoba
 Lecomte Joseph, St. Norbert, Manitoba
 Macdonald & Macgregor, Winnipeg, Mani-
 toba. *See Adv p 280*
 Ross & Ross, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 292*

RIFLES.

- Great Western Gun Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 U.S. *See Adv p 27*
 Winchester Repeating Arms Co., New
 Haven, Conn., U.S. *See Adv p 23*

R O T S.

- Keith Robert R., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*
 Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St. Paul, Minn., U.S.
See Adv p 201

ROPE.

- See Cordage and Rope*

SADDLERS.

- Guilmette P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 144*
 Steinhoff L., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*

SAFES.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

SALT.

- See Groceries, &c.*

SASHES.

- See Doors, Sashes, &c.*

SATCHELS.

- Donaldson H. S.,
 toba. *See Adv p 254*
 Washington
See Adv p 254

SAUSAGE MAKERS.

- Johnson, Ro-
 toba. *See Adv p 254*

SAWING AND

- Clarke & M-
See Adv p 254
 Dick & Banni-
See Adv p 280

SCALES AND

- Ashdown J. H.
See Adv p 3
 Germain N.,
See Adv p 101
 Mulholland Br-
See Adv p 24

SCHOOL BOOK

- Donaldson H.
 toba. *See Adv p 254*
 Washington I.
See Adv p 269

SEEDS.

- Keith Robert R.
See Adv p 253
 Noyes Bros. &
See Adv p 201

SHIPPER.

- Alloway W. F.,

SHIPPING MEN.

- Lyon W. H.,
See Adv p 4

SHOES.

- See Boots and Shoes*

SHOVELS AND

- See Hardware*

SILVER PLATE

- See Plated ware*

SILVERSMITHS.

- Donaldson H. S.,
 toba. *See Adv p 254*
 Northgraves G.
See Adv p 254

SKINS, BUFFALO

- See Buffalo Skins*

SOAP AND CAND

- See Groceries, &c.*

SOAPMAKERS' S

- Noyes Bros. & Cut-
See Adv p 201

SOLICITORS.

- See Barristers, &c.*

SPIRIT DEALERS

- See Alcohol and Spirit*

SATCHELS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*

SAUSAGE MAKERS.

Johnson, Rocan & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 281*

SAWING AND PLANING MILLS.

Clarke & McClure, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 255*
 Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 280*

SCALES AND BALANCES.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*
 Germain N., & Son. Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*
 Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

SCHOOL BOOKS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*

SEEDS.

Keith Robert R., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*
 Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S. *See Adv p 201*

SHIPPER.

Alloway W. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba

SHIPPING MERCHANT.

Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*

SHOES.

See Boots and Shoes

SHOVELS AND SPADES.

See Hardware

SILVER PLATED WARE.

See Plated ware

SILVERSMITHS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*

SKINS, BUFFALO.

See Buffalo Skins

SOAP AND CANDLE DEALERS.

See Groceries, &c.

SOAPMAKERS' SUPPLIES.

Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U.S. *See Adv p 201*

SOLICITORS.

See Barristers, &c.

SPIRIT DEALERS.

See Alcohol and Spirits

SPIRIT DISTILLERS.

Radiger & Erb, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*

SPONGES.

See Chemists and Druggists

STATIONERS.

Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
 Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U. S. *See Card p 256*
 Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*

STEAMBOAT COMPANIES.

Red River Transportation Co., E. V. Holcombe, superintendent; Herbert Swinford, agent at Winnipeg. *See Adv p 265*
 Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co., E. V. Holcombe, general manager; Herbert Swinford, secretary-treasurer. *See Adv p 249*

STOVES AND TINWARE.

Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*
 Germain N., & Son., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*
 Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

SUGAR.

See Tea, Coffee and Sugar

SURGEONS.

See Physicians and Surgeons

SURVEYORS.

Martin F. A., Winnipeg, Manitoba
 McPhillips George, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 259*

TAILORS.

See Merchant Tailors

TEA, COFFEE AND SUGAR.

Bannatyne A. G. B., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 109*
 Bowler William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 253*
 Heimnck P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 58*
 Higgins & Young, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*
 Hodges H., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 6*
 Lyon W. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 4*
 Pearson J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 20*
 Robson & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 292*
 Rolph & McAre, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 9*
 Scott & Carson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 13*
 Wishart & Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 44*

TENTS.

- Gerrie R. & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
- Johnston J. H., Pittsburg, Pa., U. S. *See Adv p 27*
- Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*

THRESHING MACHINES.

See Agricultural Implements

TIMBER DEALERS.

- Clarke & McClure, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 255*
- Dick & Banning, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 280*

TINSMITHS.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*
- Germain N., & Son., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*
- Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*

TOBACCONISTS' SUNDRIES.

- Wishart George, & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 44*

TOILET GOODS.

- Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
- Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn., U. S. *See Adv p 201*
- Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 282*
- Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*
- Whitehead William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 197*

TOYS.

- Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
- Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*

TRUNKS AND VALISES.

- Guilmette P., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 144*
- Steinhoff L., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*
- Wellband William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside back cover*

TWINES.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*
- Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
- Germain N., & Son., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 101*
- Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
- Hall Henry K. W., Boston, Mass., U. S. *See Card p 256*
- Higgins, Young & Jackson, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside back cover and p 125*

- Johnston J. H., Pittsburg, Pa., U. S., *See Adv p 27*
- Mulholland Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 24*
- Stobart, Eden & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv outside front cover*
- Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*

UNDERTAKERS.

- Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*
- Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
- Harvey William, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 281*
- Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
- Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

UPHOLSTERERS.

- Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*
- Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
- Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
- Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

VALUATORS.

- Carruthers G. F., Winnipeg, Manitoba
- Kenway & Parr, Winnipeg, Manitoba

WALL PAPER.

- Bishop & Shelton, Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 14*
- Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
- Gerrie R., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 251*
- Scott D., & Co., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 10*
- Washington Bros., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 269*
- Winnett J. W., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 57*

WATCHES.

- Donaldson H. S., & Bro., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv inside front cover*
- Northgraves G. D., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 254*

WAX.

- Noyes Bros. & Cutler, St Paul, Minn. U. S. *See Adv p 201*

WEATHER OBSERVER.—Official.

- Stewart James, Winnipeg, Manitoba

WIREWORKERS.

- Ashdown J. H., Winnipeg, Manitoba. *See Adv p 3*

WRITING BY ELECTRICITY.

- Blias George H., Chicago, Ill., U. S. *See Adv p 52 and 201*

A.

DRY

NEW

HA

66

MAIN ST

tsburg, Pa., U.S., See

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

o., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ont cover
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. See

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. See

Winnipeg, Manitoba. See

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Manitoba

Winnipeg, Manitoba. See

ro., Winnipeg, Mani-

le front cover

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. See

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Manitoba. See

ro., Winnipeg, Mani-

le front cover

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

St Paul, Minn. U.S.

ER.—Official.

eg, Manitoba

eg, Manitoba. See

RICITY.

go, Ill., U.S. See

A. H. BERTRAND.

DRY GOODS,

READY-MADE CLOTHING

And

TAILORING.

Always on Hand,

NEW STYLE CLOTHS

AND CLOTHINGS.

HATS AND CAPS.

SIGN OF THE

“RED BALL,”

MAIN STREET, near Notre Dame Street,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

GEORGE WISHART & CO.,

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in

**Domestic and American Tobaccos,
Havana and Canadian Cigars,
Tobacconists' Sundries, &c.**

THE LARGEST STOCK KEPT IN THE PROVINCE

MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

WISHART & BROS.,

Importers of

CHOICE FAMILY GROCERIES

And Dealers in

Fruits, Meats, Produce, &c.

Bottom Prices Quoted.

MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

MANITOBA, lying
49° and 50.2"
and 99° of west
the actual cent
continent, and
the Atlantic an

The name of
large lake, a p
Province, is a
old French Ca
Cree word,
signifies *superior*
waban means a s
strait in that la
usual way the l
there was ther
a spirit that mo
called the lake J

The present
system of survey
allowances, is 9,0
Hudson Bay Com
ship, and school
707,680, leaving
960 acres (includ
now nearly all allo
boundary, which i
new and increa
forming 80 and 10
present Province

Manitoba enter
and was created a
tion in July, 1870

The population a
in December follow
as follows:—

French Half-bree
English "
Whites.....
Indians (Christia

& CO.,
 rs in
 baccos,
 cigars,
 ies, &c.
 PROVINCE
 T,
 TOBA.
 OS.,
 ERIES
 , &c.
 OBA.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

MANITOBA, lying between the parallels of 49° and 50.2' of north latitude, and 96° and 99° of west longitude, occupies nearly the actual centre of the North American continent, and also lies midway between the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans.

The name *Manitoba*, taken from a large lake, a part of which lies in the Province, is a contraction made by the old French Canadian *voyageurs*, of the Cree word, *Manito-waban*, *Manito* signifies *supernatural divine spirit*, and *waban* means a *strait*. As the waters of a strait in that lake are agitated in an unusual way the Indians believed formerly there was therein something supernatural, a spirit that moved them, and so they called the lake *Manitowaban*.

The present area of the Province by system of survey, and exclusive of road allowances, is 9,008,640 acres, deducting Hudson Bay Company's twentieth ownership, and school section reserves, in all 707,680, leaving available area of 8,300,960 acres (including Half-breed reserves now nearly all allotted) within the present boundary, which is rapidly filling up, and new and increasing settlements now forming 80 and 100 miles westward of the present Province line.

Manitoba entered the Confederation, and was created a Province of the Dominion in July, 1870.

The population at the first census, taken in December following, was 11,965, divided as follows:—

French Half-breeds.....	5,694
English "	4,076
Whites.....	1,614
Indians (Christian).....	581

At the present time the population may be roughly estimated at forty thousand.

The form of Government is similar to that of the other Provinces of the Dominion, but the Legislative Council being abolished by Act of the Legislature, the Legislature consists only of a Legislative Assembly of twenty-four members, representing twenty-four constituencies.

The Executive consists of the Lieutenant-Governor, a Provincial Secretary, acting also as Attorney-General, a Provincial Treasurer, Minister of Public Works, and Minister of Agriculture, who is also President of the Council.

A liberal Homestead Law is in force in Manitoba, which exempts from seizure the debtor's ordinary furniture, tools and farm implements in use, also "one cow, two oxen, one horse, four sheep, two pigs, and the food for the same for thirty days," and "the land cultivated by the debtor, provided the extent of the same be not more than *one hundred and sixty acres*, in which case the surplus may be sold with privileges to first mortgages. The house, stables, barns, fences on the debtor's farm, are, by this act, declared free from seizure, by virtue of all writs of execution issued by any court of this Province." No limit is placed on the value of the farm or home thus secured to the family, whatever its value may become. It may be safely asserted that this law will greatly advance immigration to this Province, and prove a blessing to thousands of worthy and honest men, women and children for every *one* unworthy shielded by its provisions.

The Red River rises in Minnesota, in the United States, close to the sources of the Mississippi, and enters British Territory at the Boundary line of Manitoba, about 120 miles from its mouth, where it discharges into Lake Winnipeg.

The commercial importance of the position of Manitoba and its capital as the *gateway of the North-West* can hardly be over estimated, and, with the early prospect of direct communication with the Railway system of the continent, will rapidly increase in the development of the vast fertile country westward which is already commanding the attention of the world, and which must henceforth advance, until the Atlantic and Pacific are united through British Territory in a living chain of populous loyal Provinces.

This is but the outline, faintly limned upon the canvas, of the empire, into which is to be wrought the glory and the grace of all historic civilization.

This region 150 years ago was the seat of a lucrative traffic in furs, by the French, who continued there alone until 1767, when the first English traders visited it, and soon several rival companies were in operation.

These finally dwindled into the famous North-west Company, which in its turn was absorbed by the Hudson Bay Company. In 1811 this Company, holding their charter from Charles the Second, set up a claim of exclusive jurisdiction, and in 1812 they established a Fort on the Red River, and, having sold a tract of land to the Hon. Thomas Douglas, Earl of Selkirk, on both sides of the Assiniboine and of the Red Rivers, His Lordship planted there in the same year a colony known by the name of Selkirk Settlement, Red River Settlement, or, also Assiniboia.

In 1836 the Hudson Bay Company re-purchased from the heirs of Lord Sel-

kirk the same tract of land, and continued to exercise authority over that portion of Rupert's Land by the Governor and Council of Assiniboia, which, in course of time, especially after the settlers had declared independence of trade in 1849, formed a rather independent administration for the local affairs in the Colony, the limits of which extended but fifty miles around Fort Garry.

In February, 1868, the settlers, numbering between 400 and 500, living outside of the jurisdiction of Assiniboia, at the settlement of Portage la Prairie, organized a system of government for mutual protection, known as the "Council of Manitoba," *under the authority of Her Majesty's Imperial Government*, to exercise a limited jurisdiction, "the people of Manitoba voluntarily submitting themselves to Rules and Regulations which they may agree to observe for the *greater protection and improvement of the Territory.*"

It is those colonies of Assiniboia and Manitoba that now form the new Province named after the latter.

Since the establishment of the Dominion Customs, in 1870, the revenue accruing to the Government of Canada at the present time from duties collected at Winnipeg custom house, exceeds the entire subsidy paid to the Province.

The soil of Manitoba, which is mostly prairie, and covered with grass, is a deep alluvial deposit of unsurpassed richness. It produces bountiful crops of cereals, grasses, roots and vegetables. So rich and inexhaustible is the soil that wheat has been cropped off the same place for fifty years without manure, and without showing signs of exhaustion. It is especially a wheat-growing soil, and is believed to contain the most favorable conditions for the growth of this grain on the conti-

ment. Pumpkins, all sorts grow to of excellent quality. Potatoes (red and black) cherries, blueberries, raspberries (both bush and in abundance.

The same remarks apply to the wild fruits which grow wild in the country, which are particularly fine of all sorts. Corn in Manitoba and drives off a great loss of weight. The woods along the streams grow in great abundance the fine qualities of the timber that Province have.

The climate of the Province is of decided conditions of decided decided cold in winter, and the snow stays away and ploughing is about the same as in the older Provinces of the United States on the north and the North West and Wisconsin. The weather in August and September is sunny days of summer, all sorts of rapid maturing crops, warm and the nights begin about the 20th of August till November, when the weather is in. The winter months of December and March. Spring and summer months are July, August, and September. In winter the thermometer falls forty degrees below zero of cold in the dry atmosphere. The West does not produce sensations. The weather is colder than that in the North West, nor so cold as in the States where the frost

and, and continued
 ver that portion of
 Governor and Coun-
 , in course of time,
 tlers had declared
 in 1849, formed a
 inistration for the
 ony, the limits of
 fifty miles around

the settlers, num-
 d 500, living out-
 of Assiniboia, at
 ge la Prairie, or-
 nment for mutual
 the "Council of
 uthority of Her
 ernment, to exer-
 n," the people of
 submitting them-
 egulations which
 ve for the greater
 ent of the Terri-

Assiniboia and
 the new Province

t of the Dominion
 revenue accruing
 Canada at the
 ies collected at
 se, exceeds the
 e Province.

which is mostly
 grass, is a deep
 rpassed richness.
 crops of cereals,
 tables. So rich
 soil that wheat
 e same place for
 are, and without
 ion. It is espe-
 , and is believed
 rable conditions
 in on the conti-

ment. Pumpkins, potatoes and roots of
 all sorts grow to a very large size, and
 of excellent quality. Strawberries, cur-
 rants (red and black), raspberries, plums,
 cherries, blueberries, whortleberries, cran-
 berries (both bush and marsh) grow wild
 and in abundance. Flax is very luxuriant.
 The same remark may be made of hops,
 which grow wild. The wild grasses of
 the country, which are very nutritious,
 are particularly favorable for stock-rais-
 ing of all sorts. Cattle can be fattened in
 Manitoba and driven to St. Paul without
 loss of weight. There are large tracts of
 woods along the streams. The beet-root
 grows in great abundance, but the saccha-
 rine qualities of the sugar beet grown in
 that Province have not yet been tested.

The climate of the Province gives con-
 ditions of decided heat in summer and
 decided cold in winter. The snow goes
 away and ploughing begins in April,
 which is about the same time as in the
 older Provinces of Canada, the Northern
 United States on the Atlantic Seaboard,
 and the North Western States, Minnesota
 and Wisconsin. The crops are harvested
 in August and September. The long
 sunny days of summer bring vegetation of
 all sorts to rapid maturity. The days are
 warm and the nights cool. Autumn be-
 gins about the 20th September, and lasts
 till November, when the regular frost sets
 in. The winter proper comprises the
 months of December, January, February
 and March. Spring comes in April. The
 summer months are part of May, June,
 July, August, and part of September. In
 winter the thermometer sinks to thirty and
 forty degrees below zero; but this degree
 of cold in the dry atmosphere of the North
 West does not produce any unpleasant
 sensations. The weather is not felt to be
 colder than that in the Province of Que-
 bec, nor so cold as milder winters in cli-
 mates where the frost, or even a less degree

of cold than frost, is accompanied with
 dampness. In times of wind storms, how-
 ever, the cold is found to be specially
 searching. The testimony of settlers is
 universal as to the fact that the winter is,
 on the whole, both pleasant and healthy;
 and former residents of both Ontario and
 Quebec state that they like it quite as well
 as that of those provinces.

Snow does not fall on the prairies to an
 average greater depth than eighteen inches,
 and horses graze out of doors all winter.
 They scratch the snow off the prairie grass
 and grow fat upon it. Horned cattle
 graze out of doors part of the winter, but in
 some states of the weather they require to
 be brought in. Instances are, however,
 stated in which horned cattle have grazed
 out all winter.

Heat and humidity are the two chief
 elements of climate, and these two divisions
 of the North West, the prairie and wooded,
 have high summer temperatures and heavy
 summer rains. South of the parallel of
 Manitoba lie the regions of summer
 droughts and great heat—producing the
 immense deserts over the western territo-
 ries of the United States. The abun-
 dance of rain in British America, with
 summer temperatures sufficient to mature
 all the great staples of the temperate zones,
 makes it a good agricultural country.
 The absence of summer rains, with high
 temperatures, leaves vast areas of the
 interior of the United States barren wastes,
 especially those parts of the country west-
 ward from the 100th meridian or west of
 the Missouri. The following table will
 serve for comparison between the summer
 temperatures of the Red River and the
 countries south:

	June.	July.	August.	Summer Mean.
Red River.....	69.10	71.16	63.03	67.76
Chicago.....	62.7	70.08	68.05	67.03
Iowa.....	66.4	70.05	68.09	68.06
Wisconsin.....	61.7	68.06	65.07	65.03
New York.....	64.2	68.05	66.07	66.05
Toronto.....	64.2	67.95	65	66.98

It will thus be seen that the summer is warmer than that of Northern Illinois, Western Wisconsin, Northern New York or Toronto. In relation to agriculture the intensity of winter cold is not injurious, but on the contrary it has advantages, and its effect upon physical comfort is mitigated, as above stated, by a clear, dry winter atmosphere.

In addition to the above-mentioned enumeration of products it may be more particularly stated that wheat is the special crop of Manitoba. It is not only that the yield per acre is very large, but the hard and flinty nature of the grain grown makes it particularly valuable for the manufacture of flour. Flour made from it commands a higher price than that made from wheat grown in more eastern and southern parts of the United States and Canada. Special efforts have been made to effect reasonable arrangements to transport wheat from Winnipeg to the Eastern markets; and in the autumn of 1877 a rate of freight was made of 40 cents per 100 lbs. from Winnipeg to Duluth,—that is about 24 cents per bushel. From that point it can be taken to Toronto by boat and rail for about 10 cents; or floated to Montreal for 10 or 12 cents. This fact shows that the export of wheat from Manitoba is practicable; and, taken in connection with the facility of production, it will probably soon reach very large proportions. Since the spring of 1878, an enormous quantity of grain has been exported to European markets, with a remarkable success.

As bearing on the particular advantages of Manitoba for the cultivation of wheat, the following analysis of a specimen of the alluvial soil from the prairie of the Province of Manitoba is given. It is by professor V. Emmerling, Director of the Chemical Laboratory of the Agricultural

Association of the University of Kiel, Holstein, Germany:—

(Translation of Letter to Senator Emil Klotz.)

KIEL, 29th April, 1872.

“HON. SENATOR:

“The analysis of the Manitoba soil is now completed, and the result is in 100,000 parts:—

Potash.....	228.7
Sodium.....	33.8
Phosphoric Acid.....	69.4
Lime.....	682.6
Magnesia.....	16.1
Nitrogen.....	486.1

“Yours truly,

(Signed), “V. EMMERLING.”

(Extract from Letter of Senator Emil Klotz to Jacob E. Klotz, Agent for the Dominion Government.)

“KIEL, 4th May, 1872.

“After considerable delay, I succeeded in obtaining the analysis of the Manitoba soil from Professor Emmerling, Director of the Chemical Laboratory of the Agricultural Association of this place, and hope it may be of service to you. Annexed I give you our analysis of the most productive soil in Holstein, whereby you will see how exceedingly rich the productive qualities of the Manitoba soil are, and which fully explains the fact that the land in Manitoba is so very fertile, even without manure.

“The chief nutrients are, first, nitrogen, then potash and phosphoric acid which predominates there; but what is of particular importance is the lime contained in the soil, whereby the nitrogen is set free, and ready to be absorbed in vegetable organisms. The latter property is defective in many soils, and when it is found defective recourse must be had to artificial means by putting lime or marl (a clay which contains much lime) upon the same.

“According to Manitoba soil, there is a farmer who desires to have a country with a productive soil and a good investment, no country in the Dominion offers more attractions than this.

“Analysis of the Manitoba Soil

Potash.....	3
Sodium.....	2
Phosphoric Acid.....	4
Lime.....	13
Magnesia.....	1
Nitrogen.....	4

The facts above count for the population of the Province of Manitoba.

Oats, barley, rye, are restricted in their growth beyond the Valley to the Arcturion favorite alternate Manitoba, and yields a weight per bushel of 30 to 40 pounds. Oats also

It has not yet been experiment whether apples, will flourish. But it appears from reports that they will flourish in shelter and forest. It is, however, no doubt that kinds of apple will flourish. This has been sufficient.

Although flax is not raised in Manitoba, the fact has prevented their culture to a great extent. Bees do not flourish in northern climates, and the flora being favorable to live better through

University of Kiel,
 :—
 letter to Senator Emil
 (Klotz.)
 29th April, 1872.

of the Manitoba soil is
 and the result is in

..... 228.7
 33.8
 69.4
 682.6
 16.1
 486.1

Yours truly,
 "V. EMMERLING."

Letter of Senator Emil
 Klotz, Agent for the
 Government.)

CEL, 4th May, 1872.
 ble delay, I succeeded
 analysis of the Manitoba
 Emmerling, Director
 Laboratory of the Agri-
 n of this place, and
 vice to you. Annexed
 ysis of the most pro-
 tein, whereby you will
 y rich the productive
 Manitoba soil are, and
 the fact that the land
 ry fertile, even with-

nts are, first, nitrogen,
 osphoric acid which
 but what is of parti-
 the lime contained in
 e nitrogen is set free,
 bsorbed in vegetable
 ter property is defec-
 and when it is found
 ust be had to artificial
 lime or marl (a clay
 ch lime) upon the

"According to the analysis of the Manitoba soil, there is no doubt that to the farmer who desires to select for his future home a country which has the most productive soil and promises the richest harvest, no country in the world offers greater attractions than the Province of Manitoba, in the Dominion of Canada.

"Analysis of the Holstein Soil and Manitoba Soil compared:

	Holstein Soil.	Excess of Properties of Manitoba Soil.
Potash.....	30	198.7
Sodium.....	20	13.8
Phosphoric Acid.	40	29.4
Lime.....	130	552.6
Magnesia.....	10	6.1
Nitrogen.....	40	446.1 "

The facts above stated sufficiently account for the popular experience of the remarkable production of wheat in the Province of Manitoba.

Oats, barley, rye, potatoes, etc., are less restricted in their range, growing five degrees beyond wheat in the Mackenzie River Valley to the Arctic Circle. Barley is a favorite alternate crop for wheat in Manitoba, and yields very large returns—with a weight per bushel of from 50 to 55 pounds. Oats also thrive well.

It has not yet been demonstrated by experiment whether fruit trees, such as apples, will flourish on the open prairie. But it appears from experience in Minnesota that they will in connection with shelter and forest tree planting. There is, however, no doubt that the hardier kinds of apple will do well in Manitoba. This has been sufficiently established.

Although flax and hemp succeed well in Manitoba, the want of markets has prevented their culture, except to a limited extent. Bees do well here, as in similar northern climates, the clear skies and rich flora being favorable for them. They live better through the long, cold, dry

winters, and consume less honey than in the milder and more humid winters of more southern latitudes.

The grasses grow rich and luxuriant for twelve hundred miles north of the southern boundary of Manitoba.

The quality of the beef and mutton raised has been pronounced of superior excellence. Among the peculiar advantages of Manitoba, for stock raising and wool-growing, the most prominent are: 1st. The richness and luxuriance of the native grasses; the grass is mainly cut on the swamps and meadows, which chequer the prairies or fringe the streams and lakes. 2nd. The great extent of unoccupied land, affording for many years to come a wide range of free pasturage. 3rd. The remarkable dryness and healthfulness of the winter. Wool grows heavier, and mutton, beef and pork are sweeter and more juicy. It is nearly forty years since the introduction of sheep into Red River, and no case of any disease attacking them has ever been known or heard of. Well-fed ewes produce fleeces from 2 to 3½ pounds. Wethers produce fleeces from 6 to 8 pounds, the wool being of a good quality.

It has been stated that the climate of Manitoba is pleasant and healthy. It may be added, the dryness of the air, the character of the soil, which retains no stagnant pools to send forth poisonous exhalations, and the almost total absence of fog or mist, the brilliancy of its sunlight, the pleasing succession of its seasons, all conspire to make Manitoba a climate of unrivalled salubrity, and the future home of a healthy, prosperous people, strong in physical, intellectual and moral capabilities. Fevers and consumptions are almost unknown, and diseases of an epidemical character have been never known to prevail.

The average fall of snow is about six inches per month. The snow falls in

small quantities at different times, and is rarely blown into drifts so as to impede travelling.

That the North West of British America is destined to become the granary of the continent is clear beyond all doubt. Nature has done her share, and done it well and generously; man's labor and industry are alone required to turn these broad, rolling prairies to good account. A drawback at present is remoteness from the older parts of Canada, but this will not last much longer. The Pembina Branch, connecting with the American railways, is now being completed, and a line of railway, connecting Manitoba with Ontario, is in course of being built; this will be finished in a year or two.

The Dominion Homestead law is of the most liberal character; every actual settler is entitled to enter one-quarter section of 160 acres as a Homestead, for which he receives a patent on proof of three years residence and cultivation.

He may at the same time enter by pre-emption, any adjacent quarter section, the patent for which will issue to him on payment of \$1 per acre, when he has completed his homestead duties, and he may enter a quarter section for forest tree cultivation and obtain a Tree Patent for it at the expiration of six years, on proof of having planted eight acres of trees for four years subsequent to the year of entry, or 32 acres in all.

Even more liberal terms than the above can be made with the approval of the Minister of the Interior in case of immigrants who come in communities, or under the auspices of societies, etc., etc.

The ordinary Dominion Lands are open for sale at the rate of one dollar per acre, payable in cash, scrip or military bounty warrants.

BOUNDARIES OF MANITOBA.

The actual boundaries of the Province of Manitoba are as follows, viz:—

Commencing at the intersection of the international boundary, or forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, by the westerly boundary of township number one in the twelfth range west of the principal meridian in Manitoba, thence due north, following the westerly boundaries respectively of townships one and two, to the intersection thereof by the southerly limit of the road allowance on the first correction line; thence due west along the latter to the intersection thereof by the westerly limit of township three in the aforesaid twelfth range west; thence due north, following the westerly limits respectively of townships three, four, five, and six in the said twelfth range, to the southerly limit of the road allowance on the second correction line; thence westerly upon the latter to the intersection thereof by the westerly limit of township seven in the aforesaid twelfth range; thence due north upon the westerly limit respectively of townships seven, eight, nine and ten, to the southerly limit of the road allowance on the third correction line; thence due west along the latter to the intersection thereof by the westerly limit of township eleven in the said twelfth range west of the principal meridian; thence due north along the westerly limit respectively of townships eleven, twelve, thirteen and fourteen, to the southerly limit of the road allowance on the fourth correction line; thence westerly along the latter to the intersection thereof by the westerly limit of township fifteen in the said twelfth range west of the principal meridian; thence due north along the westerly limit respectively of townships fifteen, sixteen and seventeen in the said twelfth range west, to the southerly limit of the road allowance, the northerly boundary of the said township number seventeen; thence due east, following the said southerly limit of road allowance between townships seventeen and eighteen in the system of Dominion Lands surveys (the said lines crossing Lakes Manitoba and Winnipeg) to the easterly boundary of township seventeen in the tenth range east of the principal meridian; thence due south along the easterly boundary respectively of townships seventeen, sixteen and fifteen, to the southerly limit of the road allowance on the fourth correction line; thence due west along the latter to its intersection by the easterly limit of township fourteen in the aforesaid tenth range east; thence due south

MAF

HO

For many years
Thousands of cure
with them. But w
in their close im
genuine box of Ho
dock. To counter
utmost rigor of the
aid us in our effor
ciple men to the l
unless Mr. Jos. Hay
end will soon be re

•• Sold at the m
druggists and deal
and \$1 each.

There is con
N.B.—Direction
Office, 112

RE



LADIES' AN

FIN

Always on Hand

Personal atten
Medals and D

OF MANITOBA.

ies of the Province of
s, viz :—

intersection of the inter-
forty-ninth parallel of
westerly boundary of
the twelfth range west
an in Manitoba, thence
he westerly boundaries
ps one and two, to the
the southerly limit of
the first correction line ;
the latter to the inter-
westerly limit of town-
mid twelfth range west ;
ing the westerly limits
s three, four, five, and
range, to the southerly
nce on the second cor-
sterly upon the latter
of by the westerly limit
the aforesaid twelfth
th upon the westerly
wnships seven, eight,
herly limit of the road
correction line ; thence
ter to the intersection
limit of township
th range west of the
ce due north along the
ly of townships eleven,
rteen, to the southerly
ce on the fourth cor-
terly along the latter
eof by the westerly
n in the said twelfth
pal meridian ; thence
erly limi' respectively
en and seventeen in
vest, to the southerly
ance, the northerly
nship number seven-
following the said
allowance between
eighteen in the system
s (the said lines cross-
d Winnipeg) to the
nship seventeen in the
principal meridian ;
he easterly boundary
s seventeen, sixteen
ly limit of the road
correction line ; thence
to its intersection by
ship fourteen in the
t ; thence due south

MARK THESE FACTS.

THE TESTIMONY OF THE WHOLE WORLD.

HOLLOWAY'S PILLS.

A CARD TO THE PUBLIC.

For many years we have made two medicines suited to the ailments of a vast class of sufferers. Thousands of cures have been made by them, and, in fact, the word failure could not be coupled with them. But within the last two years counterfeits of our medicines have sprung up, dangerous in their close imitation of our Trade Mark. To secure the people we have placed upon each genuine box of Holloway's Ointment the fac simile of the signature of our agent, Mr. Jos. Haydock. To counterfeit is felony. We shall relentlessly pursue any one who imitates this with the utmost rigor of the law. We most earnestly beg that the great mass of the American people will aid us in our efforts to protect their health, and help us in our task of bringing these most unprincipled men to the bar of justice. Uniformly refuse to purchase Medicines purporting to be ours unless Mr. Jos. Haydock's signature is attached to each box of Pills or pot of Ointment, and the end will soon be reached.

The public's obedient servants, HOLLOWAY & CO.

* * Sold at the manufactory of Professor Holloway & Co., New York, and by all respectable druggists and dealers in medicine throughout the civilized world, in boxes at 25 cents, 62 cents and \$1 each.

There is considerable saving by taking the larger sizes.

N.B.—Directions for the guidance of patients in every disorder are affixed to each box.

Office, 112 Liberty Street, New York, United States.

HOLLOWAY PILLS.

REYNOLDS & VOLKEL,

Hatters & Furriers,

427 NOTRE DAME ST.,

MONTREAL, QUE.



LADIES' AND GENTLEMEN'S

FINE FURS,

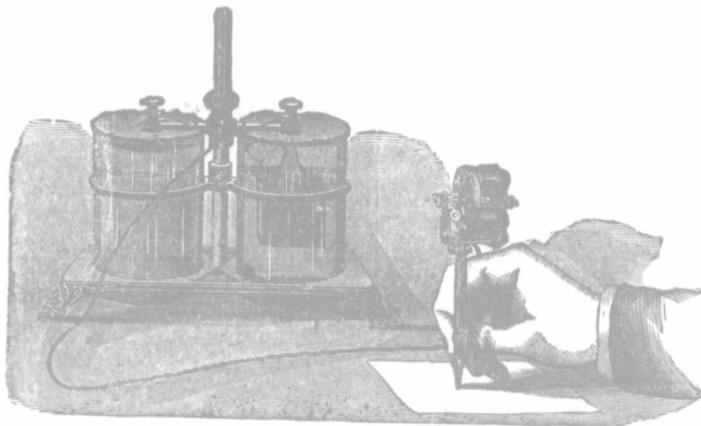


Always on Hand or Manufactured to Order.

Personal attention given to all orders by Mail, and satisfaction guaranteed.

Medals and Diplomas awarded Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition, 1876.

WRITING BY LIGHTNING.



THE ELECTRIC PEN!

SIMPLE IN OPERATION,

PERFECT IN WORK,

UNRIVALLED IN SPEED.

5,000 COPIES FROM A SINGLE WRITING.

IT IS THE CHEAPEST METHOD OF PRODUCING
 CIRCULARS, PRICE LISTS, MARKET QUOTATIONS, PAMPHLETS,
 CATALOGUES, LAWYERS' BRIEFS, CONTRACTS, ABSTRACTS,
 LEGAL DOCUMENTS, TIME TABLES, TARIFFS, LABELS, LET-
 TER AND BILL HEADS, MAPS, ARCHITECTURAL AND ME-
 CHANICAL DRAWINGS, BILLS OF FARE, MUSIC, INSURANCE
 POLICIES, PASTORAL LETTERS, PRESS REPORTS, BANKERS'
 FORMS, Etc.

**Over SIX THOUSAND in Daily Use among Railroad and
 Telegraph Companies and Prominent Business Firms. Send
 for Samples of Work, and Description.**

GEO. H. BLISS, General Manager,
 220 to 232 KINZIE STREET, CHICAGO.

along the easterly
 ships fourteen, thi
 its intersection
 road allowance
 thence due west
 section with the
 in the said tenth
 along the easterly
 ships ten, nine, ei
 section thereof by
 road allowance on
 thence due west
 section with the
 in the said tenth
 meridian; thence
 limit respectively
 and three, to the
 southerly limit of
 first correction line
 latter to its inter
 of township two in
 thence due south
 spectively of town
 intersection thereof
 north latitude, or
 line aforesaid; and
 upon the said forty
 tude, or the intern
 place of beginning

DIVISION OF

Under the Act of P.
 For judicial, munic

I. The Province
 heretofore, divided
 shall be named as:
 cher, Lisgar, Man
 West, and such co
 sub-divisions of co
 and shall be and ex
 cial, registration, a

II. The County o
 comprise the follow
 to wit:

a. The sub-divisi
 townships 10, 11 a
 and 7, east, whole
 Parishes of Headin
 St. Boniface, St. Jo
 the City of Winnip
 Church property.

b. And the sub-d
 sisting of township

along the easterly limit respectively of townships fourteen, thirteen, twelve and eleven, to its intersection with the southerly limit of the road allowance on the third correction line; thence due west along the latter to its intersection with the easterly limit of township ten in the said tenth range east; thence due south along the easterly limit respectively of townships ten, nine, eight and seven, to the intersection thereof by the southerly limit of the road allowance on the second correction line; thence due west along the latter to its intersection with the easterly limit of township six in the said tenth range east of the principal meridian; thence due south along the easterly limit respectively of townships six, five, four and three, to the intersection thereof by the southerly limit of the road allowance on the first correction line; thence due west along the latter to its intersection with the easterly limit of township two in the said tenth range east; thence due south along the easterly limit respectively of townships two and one, to the intersection thereof by the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, or the international boundary line aforesaid; and thence due west, following upon the said forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, or the international boundary line, to the place of beginning.

DIVISION OF MANITOBA INTO COUNTRIES,

Under the Act of Parliament, 40 Vict., Cap. III,
For judicial, municipal, registration and other purposes.

1. The Province of Manitoba shall be, as heretofore, divided into five counties which shall be named as at present: Selkirk, Provencher, Lisgar, Marquette East, and Marquette West, and such counties shall be composed of sub-divisions of county as hereinafter enacted, and shall be and exist as such counties for judicial, registration, and other purposes.

II. The County of Selkirk shall consist of and comprise the following sub-divisions of county, to wit:

a. The sub-division of Selkirk, consisting of townships 10, 11 and 12, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7, east, whole or fractional, including the Parishes of Headingley, St. Charles, St. James, St. Boniface, St. John, Kildonan and St. Paul, the City of Winnipeg and the Roman Catholic Church property.

b. And the sub-division of Laverendrye, consisting of townships 7, 8, 9, 10 and 11, ranges 8,

9 and 10, east, and those portions of said townships in range 11, which may be within the Province.

III. The County of Provencher shall consist of and comprise the following sub-divisions of county, to wit:

a. The sub-division of Provencher, consisting of townships 6, 7, 8 and 9, ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4, east, and townships 7, 8 and 9, ranges 5, 6 and 7, east, whole or fractional, and the Parishes of St. Vital, St. Norbert, and that part of the Parish of St. Agathe, north of the south line of lots 433 and 434 in said parish, also the Parish of Ste. Anne and Loretto.

b. The sub-division of Morris, consisting of townships 1, 2, 3, 4 and 5, ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4, east, whole or fractional, and townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, ranges 1 and 2, west, together with that part of the settlement belt between the International Boundary and the sub-division of Provencher, including also the Indian reserve near the mouth of the Roseau River.

c. And the sub-division of Arneau, consisting of townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, ranges 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10, and those portions of said townships in range 11, which may be within the Province.

IV. The County of Lisgar shall consist of and comprise the following sub-divisions of county, to wit:

a. The sub-division of Lisgar, consisting of townships 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 and 7, east, whole or fractional, and the Parishes of St. Andrews, St. Clements and St. Peters, together with the Indian reserves of St. Peter and Brokenhead River.

b. And the sub-division of Plessis, consisting of townships 13, 14, 15, 16 and 17, ranges 8, 9, 10, and those portions of said townships in range 11, which may be within the Province.

V. The County of Marquette East shall consist of and comprise the following sub-divisions of county, to wit:

a. The sub-division of Marquette, consisting of townships 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, ranges 1, 2, 3 and 4, west, whole or fractional, and the Parishes of Baie St. Paul and St. François Xavier, together with the settlements of St. Laurent and Oak Point, and the fractional township 17, range 5, west.

b. And the sub-division of Dufferin, consisting of townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6, ranges 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, west.

VI. The County of Marquette West shall consist of and comprise the following sub-divisions of county, to wit:

PRINTING.



OPEN!

ED IN SPEED.

WRITING.

PAMPHLETS,
S, ABSTRACTS,
LABELS, LET-
RAL AND ME-
C, INSURANCE
TS, BANKERS'

Railroad and
Firms. Send

Manager,
CHICAGO.

GENERAL METEOROLOGICAL REGISTER.
FOR THE YEAR 1871, AT WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Height above the Sea 764 feet, Lat. 49° 12' N, Longitude 96 h. 28 m. West.

By J. STEWART, Meteorological Observer.

	Jan.	Feb.	March.	April.	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	1871.	1876.	1875.	1874.	1873.	1872.
Mean Temperature.....	-5.79	18.52	7.21	33.55	55.25	65.80	68.32	64.48	55.65	38.94	24.23	26.02	36.88	31.34	29.63	32.88	32.29	32.94
Highest Temperature.....	40.00	49.0	48.5	69.5	82.0	80.4	95.0	88.5	87.5	72.5	5.05	47.4	95.0	95.0	94.8	94.5	94.3	99.5
Lowest Temperature.....	-44.3	-25.3	-28.3	-15.3	29.4	34.4	44.0	40.0	30.0	22.3	-5.5	-3.2	-41.0	-36.0	-38.7	-41.6	-43.0	-44.3
Mean Barometric Pressure.....	29.922	29.289	29.228	29.2615	29.0923	29.0089	29.1025	29.0893	29.0480	29.1746	29.1549	29.1585	29.1517	29.3191	29.1471	29.1451	29.1265	29.1125
Mean Elasticity of Aqueous Vapor.....	.041	.097	.094	.147	.227	.282	.367	.406	.397	.224	.120	.132	.250	.250	.218	.222	.217	.208
Mean Humidity of the Air.....	8.30	9.51	7.97	8.28	10.24	8.60	9.12	8.14	8.15	6.92	10.05	7.76	9.37	7.83	8.72	7.21	9.24	8.69
Mean Velocity of Wind, Miles per hour.....	S.W.	S.W.	W.	E.	S.	N.	S.	W.	S.	S.	N.	S.	S.W.	N.E.	N.W.	S.W.	S.W.	S.
Prevalent Direction of Wind.....	.40	.83	.88	.37	.66	.67	.37	.38	.43	.55	.57	.62	.49	.50	.51	.39	.42	.48
Mean Amount of Sky clouded.....	0	0	0	0.470	7.00	0	0	0	0	1.55	3.60	2.140	21.620	13.580	14.800	12.290	22.367	22.034
Amount of Snow in inches.....	4.16	2.14	10.56	6.124	7.120	3.240	0.830	2.015	0.775	0.820	2.140	21.620	13.580	14.800	12.290	22.367	22.034	22.034
Amount of Rain and melted Snow.....	2.90	0.100	0.864	1.050	5.124	7.120	3.240	0.830	2.015	0.885	0.650	2.210	24.608	29.197	16.550	18.230	17.040	20.170
Number of Fogs.....	2	1	0	1	2	0	0	2	0	3	2	1	15	13	16	12	11	16
Number of Auroras.....	3	6	4	4	2	1	0	6	4	2	2	2	34	31	42	54	79	67
Number of Thunder Storms.....	0	0	0	2	4	4	7	1	1	0	0	0	25	27	13	24	20	29

STATISTICS.

REVENUE.

The Government was organized in 1873. The Inland Revenue Department and control the following: the granting of licenses and privileges, breweries, malt houses, distilleries, tobacco and cigar shops, the sale of bill stamps, weights and measures, the collection of all duties on excise, the collection of canal tolls, the duties on the culling of timber, and the inspection of

of malt used and beer brewed, the organization of the department.

Beer made.	Gals.
1870	33,584
1871	41,741
1872	41,289
1873	30,539
1874	62,614

Duty of spirits ex-warehoused in the following years:

Duty.	
1870	\$2,548.10
1871	5,780.92
1872	11,758.15
1873	8,921.75
1874	15,913.10

Duty of tobacco ex-warehoused in the following periods:

Duty.	
1870	\$ 228.00
1871	6,797.50
1872	13,142.40
1873	18,169.70

Division there are one distillery, three malt houses, and several warehouses.

Shipped in bond from the Dominion to this division, without warehousing regulations.

Excise officers on a large scale during the year.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF DUTIES COLLECTED AT INLAND REVENUE
OFFICE, WINNIPEG, FOR THE FOLLOWING YEARS:

Years.	Duty on Spirits.	Duty on Tobacco.	Duty on Malt.	Duty on Licenses.	Duty on Petro- leum.	Duty on Cigars.	Duty on Bill Stamps.	Total Duties.
1873-4.....	\$2,548 10		\$688 65	\$550 00				
1874-5.....	5,780 92	\$ 228 00	1,366 19	825 00	\$118 50		\$329 05	\$4,115 80
1875-6.....	11,758 15	6,797 50	475 11	350 00			787 45	9,106 06
1876-7.....	8,921 75	13,142 40	1,167 53	525 00			577 18	19,957 94
1877-8.....	15,913 10	18,169 70	4,091 26	350 00		\$261 32	1,104 52	25,082 52
						131 80	1,463 00	40,118 86

HOTEL ST. BONIFACE,
FIDELE MONDOR,
PROPRIETOR,
Corner of Taché Avenue and La Vérendrye Street,
ST. BONIFACE,
MANITOBA.

This Hotel has been fitted up with a view to
give the best accommodation possible to the
public.

JO

HOUSE

WINN

UPR

Chrom

P

PICTURES FR.

Oil Paint

Particular

MAIN ST

V

JOHN W. WINNETT,

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

HOUSEHOLD AND OFFICE FURNITURE,

LOOKING GLASSES AND PICTURE FRAMES,

WINDOW CORNICES, &c.

UPHOLSTERING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.

ALWAYS ON HAND AND CONSTANTLY RECEIVING,

*Chromos, Engravings, Lithographs,
Photographs and Prints
of all kinds.*

PICTURES FRAMED IN ANY STYLE, WITH NEATNESS AND DESPATCH.

*Oil Paintings and Chromos Cleaned, Repaired
and Varnished.*

Particular attention paid to orders in either branch of trade.

MAIN STREET, OPP. PORTAGE AVENUE,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

INLAND REVENUE
YEARS:

Duty on Cigars.	Duty on Bill Stamps.	Total Duties.
.....	\$329 05	\$4,115 80
.....	787 45	9,106 06
.....	577 18	19,957 94
261 32	1,104 52	25,082 52
131 80	1,463 00	40,118 86

FACE,

OR,

ye Street,

ACE,

A.

h a view to

ible to the

Main Street,

Winnipeg.

P. HEIMINGK,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

Choice Family Groceries,

CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE,**Provisions, Flour, Feed,**

COAL OIL, &c., &c.

 ALL KINDS OF FRUITS A SPECIALTY.

N.B.—Free Delivery to all parts of the City.

FARM PRODUCE TAKEN IN EXCHANGE FOR GOODS.

M A

ELECTO

Thomas Cary, I
Ferguson; Williamabout six miles.
Creek, Rat Creek
afford fine facilitie
lation about 700.*Limits* :—Electoral
bourne, comprises
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, Ra

TOWNSHIP 8,

Is well adapted for
the soil is excellent
surface is level, and
and other scrub wi
with poplar and o
lands along the Riv

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, 1

The surface is rolling
the water courses.
there is plenty of
(poplar) is scarce,
killed by fire.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, 1

The River Assiniboine
verse the township.
about eight chains in
depth from two to e
many places being v
gradual. The latter
four feet deep, swift
good mill sites. The
city of oak, poplar, w
the west side of the t
and valuable only fo
Assiniboine it is of
larger. The soil is g
western side, where t

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RA

Is quite unfit for cultiva
of the valley of the 2

Winnipeg.

DETAIL

ceries,

ARE,

Feed,

C.

SPECIALTY.

ne City.

FOR GOODS.

PART II.

MANITOBA DIRECTORY.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 1, OR WESTBOURNE,

MUNICIPAL COUNCIL OF WESTBOURNE,

ORGANISED IN 1878.

Thomas Cary, Reeve; Councillors: George McCrea; David McConnell; A. E. Smalley; Donald Ferguson; William McKelvey, and Thomas Collins; J. Mason, Clerk.

about six miles. Pine Creek, Squirrel Creek, Rat Creek, Big Grass River, etc., afford fine facilities for good water. Population about 700. Number of voters, 340.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 1, or Westbourne, comprises Townships 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, Ranges 9, 10, 11, 12, west.

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is well adapted for agricultural purposes, as the soil is excellent and the water good. The surface is level, and covered with hazel, briar and other scrub where not heavily timbered with poplar and oak. There are good hay lands along the River Aux Isles de Bois.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE X, WEST.

The surface is rolling with deep ravines along the water courses. The soil is excellent, and there is plenty of good water. The timber (poplar) is scarce, and part of it has been killed by fire.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE XI, WEST.

The River Assiniboine and Cypress River traverse the township. The former averaging about eight chains in width, and varying in depth from two to eight feet, the current in many places being very swift and in others gradual. The latter is about two chains wide, four feet deep, swift current affording some good mill sites. There is considerable quantity of oak, poplar, willows and scrub along the west side of the township which is stunted and valuable only for firewood. Along the Assiniboine it is of better quality, being larger. The soil is good excepting along the western side, where there are sand hills.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE XII, WEST,

Is quite unfit for cultivation, with the exception of the valley of the Assiniboine, being com-

found on the sand hills.

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is rolling land, timbered with small poplar, grey willow and thick underwood. The River Assiniboine traverses the centre of the township. The soil is of inferior quality, a sandy loam with clay subsoil.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE X, WEST,

Consists of rolling land timbered with small grey willow and underwood, with numerous small muskegs and much windfall. The timber is small, and altogether the township presents few attractions to the settler either for agricultural or grazing purposes. The soil is a light sandy loam with clay subsoil. The River Assiniboine traverses the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE XI, WEST.

The general features of this township are rolling sand hills with muskegs intervening, totally unfit for farming. The timber is unsuitable for manufacturing purposes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE XII, WEST,

Is unfit for agricultural purposes, being all sand hills and swamps intervening. The timber is useless for manufacturing purposes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is level, covered a few years ago with a fine growth of medium poplar, but now is a dense windfall grown up with all kinds of brush. The soil is a rich sandy loam.

— Unsettled

Main Street,

Winnipeg.

P. HEIMINOK,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Groceries,

CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE,**Provisions, Flour, Feed,****COAL OIL, &c., &c.***ALL KINDS OF FRUITS A SPECIALTY.***N.B.—Free Delivery to all parts of the City.****FARM PRODUCE TAKEN IN EXCHANGE FOR GOODS.**

MA

ELECTOR

is in the extreme north
It is traversed by
Blanche,) a beautiful
but named White
from a kind of clay
in the vicinity of
natives were accustomed
houses. The river
fish, and is navigable
about six miles.
Creek, Rat Creek
afford fine facilities
lation about 700.

Limits:—Electoral
bourne, comprises
13, 14, 15, 16, 17, Ra

TOWNSHIP 8, R

Is well adapted for
the soil is excellent
surface is level, and
and other scrub with
with poplar and oak
lands along the River

—Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, R

The surface is rolling
the water courses.
there is plenty of grass
(poplar) is scarce,
killed by fire.

—Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, R

The River Assiniboine
verse the township.
about eight chains in
depth from two to e
many places being v
gradual. The latter
four feet deep, swift
good mill sites. The
ity of oak, poplar, w
the west side of the to
and valuable only for
Assiniboine it is of
larger. The soil is go
western side, where th

—Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RA

Is quite unfit for cultivat
of the valley of the A

Winnipeg.

K,

ET AL

ceries,

ARE,

Feed,

C.

SPECIALTY.

the City.

FOR GOODS.

PART II.

MANITOBA DIRECTORY.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 1, OR WESTBOURNE,

is in the extreme north-west of the Province. It is traversed by White Mud River (Rivière Blanche,) a beautiful stream of pure water, but named White Mud by the old settlers from a kind of chalk or white clay, found in the vicinity of the lake, with which the natives were accustomed to plaster their houses. The river is well supplied with fish, and is navigable for lake steamers for about six miles. Pine Creek, Squirrel Creek, Rat Creek, Big Grass River, etc., afford fine facilities for good water. Population about 700. Number of voters, 340.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 1, or Westbourne, comprises Townships 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, Ranges 9, 10, 11, 12, west.

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is well adapted for agricultural purposes, as the soil is excellent and the water good. The surface is level, and covered with hazel, briar and other scrub where not heavily timbered with poplar and oak. There are good hay lands along the River Aux Iles de Bois.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE X, WEST.

The surface is rolling with deep ravines along the water courses. The soil is excellent, and there is plenty of good water. The timber (poplar) is scarce, and part of it has been killed by fire.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE XI, WEST.

The River Assiniboine and Cypress River traverse the township. The former averaging about eight chains in width, and varying in depth from two to eight feet, the current in many places being very swift and in others gradual. The latter is about two chains wide, four feet deep, swift current affording some good mill sites. There is considerable quantity of oak, poplar, willows and scrub along the west side of the township which is stunted and valuable only for firewood. Along the Assiniboine it is of better quality, being larger. The soil is good excepting along the western side, where there are sand hills.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE XII, WEST,

Is quite unfit for cultivation, with the exception of the valley of the Assiniboine, being com-

posed of sand hills covered with poplar, spruce, elm and cottonwood. The timber in the valley is good, but the spruce which grows on the sand hills is worthless, being limbed down to the stump. The land in the valley of the Assiniboine is a very rich loam. There are some good mill sites on the Cypress River which flows through the south-east part of the township. There is no water to be found on the sand hills.

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is rolling land, timbered with small poplar, grey willow and thick underwood. The River Assiniboine traverses the centre of the township. The soil is of inferior quality, a sandy loam with clay subsoil.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE X, WEST,

Consists of rolling land timbered with small grey willow and underwood, with numerous small muskegs and much windfall. The timber is small, and altogether the township presents few attractions to the settler either for agricultural or grazing purposes. The soil is a light sandy loam with clay subsoil. The River Assiniboine traverses the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE XI, WEST.

The general features of this township are rolling sand hills with muskegs intervening, totally unfit for farming. The timber is unsuitable for manufacturing purposes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE XII, WEST,

Is unfit for agricultural purposes, being all sand hills and swamps intervening. The timber is useless for manufacturing purposes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is level, covered a few years ago with a fine growth of medium poplar, but now is a dense windfall grown up with all kinds of brush. The soil is a rich sandy loam.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE X, WEST.

The soil is sandy loam, with clay subsoil, which may be rated as third-class. The north-east portion is covered with small poplar and thick underwood of hazel and other bushes. The south-west portion is prairie, with a growth of brushwood.

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE XI, WEST,

Composed of rolling sand hills with muskegs intervening. Unfit for cultivation. Timber worthless.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE XII, WEST.

Unfit for cultivation, being all sandy hills and swamps intervening. Timber useless for manufacturing purposes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE IX, WEST.

The soil of this township being chiefly black clay loam, is well adapted for agricultural purposes. The surface is undulating, having a few small swamps, which, if drained, would produce good hay; it also contains several small streams. The remainder is covered with bush of small size, chiefly poplar and birch. A Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE X, WEST,

Is on the whole well adapted for settlement. The land is only of second-class quality, but the facilities of wood and water counterbalance in a great measure this drawback. The main trail of the Saskatchewan runs through it. The surface is generally level with small ridges. In the south-west quarter the soil is especially abundant, and in some places of large growth. The water is good but hard, and is procurable in nearly every spot by sinking a moderate depth. There are no ledges of rock, but granite boulders may be seen here and there.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE XI, WEST.

Consists for the most part of land unavailable for cultivation, being low and marshy. The south-east part is a vast swamp abounding with heavy poplar, elm, &c., some of which is two feet in diameter. A branch of White Mud River traverses this township. It is generally well timbered excepting in the north-eastern sections. The most desirable lands are in the vicinity of the Saskatchewan road which crosses the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE XII, WEST.

An abundant supply of good water and suitable timber for building timber, as well as the quality of the soil in parts and its proximity to the great Saskatchewan trail, will all conduce

to the early settlement of the township. The best land is in the centre.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE IX, WEST.

The greater part of this township is open, and a good deal prairie. In the southerly part of it there are a few poplar groves, but the timber is small in size, scarcely any of it being fit for building purposes. A good deal of it could be used for fencing. In the west there are many willows and thick bush. In this township there are a few good hay swamps. The soil, with the exception of that in a few sections, is very good, being chiefly black clay loam, and is well fitted for agriculture. Water can be easily obtained, except in the north-easterly part of the township, where it is necessary to dig for it. A Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE X, WEST.

The land is only of second-class quality, but the facilities of wood counterbalance in a great measure this drawback. Situated south to Derry. The nearest post office is Wellington. Mail weekly.

Pogue James, farmer
Pogue Samuel, farmer
Pogue William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE XI, WEST,

Is composed principally of low table land abounding with marshes. That portion of the township to the east of White Mud Creek, which passes through it in a north-easterly direction, comprises for the most part the only desirable lands for cultivation. The northern half abounds with poplar and willow, the former at times in extensive groves and of considerable dimensions. Poplar clumps with scrub are found in the southern part of the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE XII, WEST.

Almost the entire surface consists of low wet swamps, useless for settlement purposes until drained. There are, however, a few good quarter sections along the left bank of Pine River which flows across the township. The timber consists chiefly of poplar, and the lower parts are thickly grown over with willow and other scrub.

— Unsettled

WESTBOURNE.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE IX, WEST.

The White Mud River runs through the northern quarter of the township, and is bordered on its banks, at the south side, with oak chiefly, and on its northern side with oak and poplar forest, interspersed with willow. The soil of the north side of the White Mud River is of

a light loamy character with timber or brushwood about a half mile drainage can only be established on the country, when the ed a Mission and a branch office Mail semi-weekly.

Anderson Charles,
Anderson Charles,
Anderson James, f
Anderson William,
Bell James, hotelk
Burnell Hamlin, f
Burnell Henry, far
Burnell Martin, fa
COOK REV. T.,
Desmarais Jean B
Desmarais J. P., f
Donaldson J. W.,
Elkins Andrew, far
Garrioch Peter, J.I
Lovell Robert, farm
Matheson Hugh, fa
Mowatt George, P.
Munroe Colin, farm
McIvor Allan, farm
McLeod Murdoch,
Peterson Andrew, f
Pratt Walter, farm
Sanderson John, far
Smalley E. A., farm
Taylor Thomas, far
Williamson J. A. G

DE

TOWNSHIP 13,

The north half is a l
south half, although
the summer. The
with a few oaks an
Squirrel Creek, wh
south-westerly part
land on its banks is
is situated on the w
settlement. Has a
ington. Mail weekly

Clark Robert, farmer
Crawford Archibald,
Currie Philip, farmer
Currie William, farmer
Dobbin Alexander, f
Edgar Alexander, fa
Flemings James, far
Gillis John, farmer
Hannay Adam, farmer
Hannay John, sen.,
Hannay John, jun.,

ment of the township. The centre.

RANGE IX, WEST.

This township is open, and a large part of it is covered with poplar groves, but the timber is scarcely any of it being fit for anything. A good deal of it could be cleared. In the west there are some thick bushes. In this township there are some good hay swamps. The soil is of that in a few sections being chiefly black clay, well suited for agriculture. Water is abundant, except in the northern part of the township, where it is not. A Half-breed reserve.

RANGE X, WEST.

The soil is of second-class quality, but the timber counterbalance in a great drawback. Situated south of the first post office is Wellington.

RANGE XI, WEST.

The soil is generally of low table land, with some marshes. That portion of the township east of White Mud Creek, and the part of it in a north-easterly direction, is for the most part the best for cultivation. The soil is deep and fertile, with poplar and willow at times in extensive quantities of considerable dimensions. The timber scrub are found in the western part of the township.

RANGE XII, WEST.

The soil consists of low wet settlement purposes until recently, however, a few good sections on the left bank of Pine Creek cross the township. The soil is chiefly of poplar, and the timber is thickly grown over with poplar scrub.

BOURNE.

RANGE IX, WEST.

The township runs through the northern part of the township, and is bordered on the north side, with oak chiefly, and on the south side with oak and poplar with willow. The soil of the township is of the White Mud River is of

a light loamy character, most of it is covered with timber or brush. The south side, excepting about a half mile back, is wet, and without drainage can only be used in a very dry season. Was established on the early settlement of the country, when the Church of England founded a Mission and a School. Has a post office and a branch office of the Dominion Lands. Mail semi-weekly.

Anderson Charles, sen., farmer
Anderson Charles, jun., farmer
Anderson James, farmer
Anderson William, farmer
Bell James, hotelkeeper
Burnell Hamlin, farmer
Burnell Henry, farmer
Burnell Martin, farmer
COOK REV. T., Church of England
Desmarais Jean Bte., farmer
Desmarais J. P., farmer
Donaldson J. W., farmer
Elkins Andrew, farmer
Garrioch Peter, J.P., postmaster
Lovell Robert, farmer
Matheson Hugh, farmer
Mowatt George, P.M., farmer
Munroe Colin, farmer
McIvor Allan, farmer
McLeod Murdoch, farmer
Peterson Andrew, farmer
Pratt Walter, farmer
Sanderson John, farmer
Smalley E. A., farmer
Taylor Thomas, farmer
Williamson J. A. G., farmer

DERRY.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE X, WEST.

The north half is a large floating bog. The south half, although wet in the spring, is dry in the summer. The timber is mostly poplar, with a few oaks and elms. The water in Squirrel Creek, which flows through the south-westerly part, is very good, and the land on its banks is fertile. This township is situated on the west side of Westbourne settlement. Has a post office named Wellington. Mail weekly.

Clark Robert, farmer
Crawford Archibald, farmer
Currie Philip, farmer
Currie William, farmer
Dobbin Alexander, farmer
Edgar Alexander, farmer
Flemings James, farmer
Gillis John, farmer
Hannay Adam, farmer
Hannay John, sen., farmer
Hannay John, jun., farmer

Hannay William, farmer
Hembroff William, farmer
Horne John, farmer
Kay John P., farmer
Lyon Joseph, farmer
Mawhinney Isaac, farmer
Mooney Alexander, P.M., farmer
McCarthy John, farmer
McKelvey John, farmer
McKelvey J. William, farmer
McKelvey William, farmer
McLaughlin James D., farmer
McLaughlin John, farmer
Robinson William, farmer
Young J., farmer

GOLDEN STREAM.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE XI, WEST.

The soil of this township is mostly sandy loam. Towards the south it is too wet and low to be of much use unless drained. The surface is gently undulating. The township is well timbered, and along Pine Creek offers some good locations for settlement. Good water can be obtained by digging from six to twelve feet down. The subsoil contains quick sand. This township is situated south of Gladstone, or Palestine as formerly called. Wellington is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Blackmore Frank, farmer
Bradley Isaac, farmer
Bradley John, farmer
Campbell Huntley, farmer
Cardiff Henry, farmer
Clayton William, farmer
Drummond William, farmer
Evoy William, farmer
Ferguson Adam, farmer
Ferguson John, farmer
Gibson John, farmer
Hall John, farmer
Hall Robert, farmer
Hamilton John J., farmer
Hembroff Thomas, farmer
McLeod Malcolm, farmer
Newman Thomas, farmer
Ross Thomas, farmer
Ross William, farmer
Switzer John, farmer
Whalley David, farmer
Whalley Isaac, farmer
Whalley Matthew, J.P., farmer
Wood Robert, farmer

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE XII, WEST.

The soil is generally very good, being of a sandy loamy character. The entire surface is covered with dense scrub, with poplar in

some parts. Good water can be obtained in abundance, both by digging and from small creeks. The south-west is low and swampy. Several belts of low lands stretch in different directions through the township. Is situated south-west to Gladstone or Palestine. The nearest post office is Wellington. Mail weekly.

Poole John, farmer
Poole William, farmer

TOTOGON.

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IX, WEST.

This township is well suited for agricultural purposes. The timber is chiefly small poplar, through which frequent fires have passed. It is in general valuable only for roofing houses and firewood; but towards the north there is some fit for lumber. This township is situated near Lake Manitoba, on the western side. A town plot was surveyed in it, and several lots sold, but not settled. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly. Partly reserved for Half-breeds.

Ball John C., P.M.
Bell Josiah J., farmer
Bird W. G., farmer
Dupré Henry, farmer
Hart Henry, farmer
Jacquish Hiram, farmer
Robinson James, farmer
Shannon William, farmer
Stewart Donald, farmer

WOODSIDE.

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE X, WEST.

This township offers great inducements to the settler. Its soil is in most places a very rich and deep black mould resting on a marl subsoil. There is plenty of timber for fencing or fuel. For building purposes good timber may be obtained along the banks of White Mud River. This township is situated at the second crossing of White Mud River, west to Totogon. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Cadotte Pierre, farmer
Cameron David, farmer
Colins Thomas, postmaster
Desmarais Michel, farmer
Forrester John, farmer
Gammel J. Dunlop, farmer
Gunn Aaron E., farmer
Irvine John, farmer
Kerr John, farmer
Little Joseph, farmer
Mitchell Thomas, farmer
Mooney John, farmer
Morrison Donald, farmer
Morrison John C., farmer

Morrison Norman, farmer
McKay Donald, sen., farmer
McRae Alexander, farmer
McRae Donald, farmer
McRae Hector, farmer
McRae John, farmer
Sinclair J. W., trader
Stinson William, farmer
Wellington W., farmer

GLADSTONE (PALESTINE).

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE XI, WEST.

Is well suited for settlement. The soil is excellent. Water is abundant and good. Timber is plentiful, and distributed in belts and groves all through the township. The White Mud River passes along the northern part of the township. A chain of small lakes, the water of which is good, stretch along the southern part. Is situated at the third crossing of White Mud River, north to Golden Stream and west to Woodside. Has a growing village, well supplied with saw and grist mills, stores, churches, hotels, shops, &c., &c. Well supplied also with timber, water, hay, &c. Will soon become one of the most important villages of the north-west portion of the Province. Has a post office, the name of which is Palestine. Mail semi-weekly.

Alcock George, farmer
Alcock W. H., farmer
Broadfoot James, sen., farmer
Broadfoot James, jun., farmer
BROWN CORYDON P., M.P.P.,
D.L.S., storekeeper, &c.
Bruce Alexander, farmer
Campbell W. H., farmer
Campbell William, farmer
Club William, farmer
Crawford John, farmer
Davidson Isaac, farmer
Davidson John A., J.P., storekeeper
Davidson Robert, farmer
Dickey John, farmer
Falmer Herman, farmer
Falmer John, farmer
Ferguson Alexander, farmer
Ferguson Donald, postmaster
Ferguson Duncan, farmer
Ferguson John, farmer
Glenn Joseph, farmer
Grantham George, farmer
Grantham Samuel, farmer
Grantham Washington, farmer
Haddock John, farmer
Hamilton Janathan, farmer
Hamilton Joseph, J.P., farmer
Hindman David, farmer

Jamison James, farmer
Kemp James D., farmer
Kerr David, farmer
LAWSON REV.

dist church
Lyon John James, farmer
Moodie Peter H., school
Mustard Hugh, farmer
McAchaney David, farmer
McAchaney John, farmer
McAchaney John, jun.
McAskill Donald, farmer
McDonald Archibald
McGill Peter, farmer
McKay John, farmer
McLeod Alexander, farmer
McLeod John, farmer
McPherson J. B., carter
McRae George, farmer
McRae John, farmer
McRae Oliver, farmer
McRae William, farmer
Ptolemy W. J., farmer
Ramsay John, farmer
Riely Edward, farmer
Rose John, farmer
Ross John, farmer
Ross Thomas, sen., farmer
Ryan H. B., farmer
Smith Wesley, farmer
STEWART REV.
church
Stone Harris J., farmer
West George, farmer
West Martin, farmer
West Thomas, farmer
Whalley David, farmer
Whalley John, farmer

LIVING.

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE

This township is well adapted for settlement. The soil is a rich loam and is very fertile. The White Mud River passes through the township from west to east, and the water is excellent in quality. This township is situated at the second crossing of Gladstone or Palestine. Nearest post office, Palestine. Mail semi-weekly.

Ansdel Charles, farmer
Bennet C. P., farmer
Broadfoot Ernskine, farmer
Bruce Allan, farmer
Bruce John, farmer
Bryce David, farmer

Jamison James, farmer
 Kemp James D., farmer
 Kerr David, farmer
LAWSON REV. THOMAS, Methodist church
 Lyon John James, farmer
 Moodie Peter H., school teacher
 Mustard Hugh, farmer
 McAchaney David, farmer
 McAchaney John, sen., farmer
 McAchaney John, jun., farmer
 McAskill Donald, farmer
 McDonald Archibald, farmer
 McGill Peter, farmer
 McKay John, farmer
 McLeod Alexander, farmer
 McLeod John, farmer
 McPherson J. B., carpenter
 McRae George, farmer
 McRae John, farmer
 McRae Oliver, farmer
 McRae William, farmer
 Ptolemy W. J., farmer
 Ramsay John, farmer
 Riely Edward, farmer
 Rose John, farmer
 Ross John, farmer
 Ross Thomas, sen., farmer
 Ryan H. B., farmer
 Smith Wesley, farmer
STEWART REV. J. S., Presbyterian church
 Stone Harris J., farmer
 West George, farmer
 West Martin, farmer
 West Thomas, farmer
 Whalley David, farmer
 Whalley John, farmer

LIVINGSTON.

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE XII, WEST.

This township is well adapted for settlement. The soil is a rich loam, mostly dry and arable. The White Mud River flows across the township from west to east. The water is excellent in quality. Timber is abundant—suitable for building and fencing purposes. This township is situated on the west side of Gladstone or Palestine. Only partly settled. Nearest post office, Palestine. Mail semi-weekly.

Ansdell Charles, farmer
 Bennet C. P., farmer
 Broadfoot Ernskine, farmer
 Bruce Allan, farmer
 Bruce John, farmer
 Bryce David, farmer

Carmichael Thomas, farmer
 Cleland Peter B., farmer
 Cory Thomas, sen., J.P., farmer
 Ferguson John, farmer
 Ferguson Peter, farmer
 Ferguson William, J.P., farmer
 Malcolm Andrew, farmer
 Mason John, farmer
 Moodie John, farmer
 Morton Thomas L., farmer
 McConnell David, farmer
 McLean Donald, farmer
 McLean John, farmer
 McLeod Donald, farmer
 McLeod Malcolm, farmer
 Paul Andrew, farmer
 Paul David, farmer
 Paul James E., farmer
 Poole Henry, farmer
 Price Thomas, farmer
 Stewart James, jun., farmer

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE IX, WEST.

Lies on the western shore of Lake Manitoba. A deep marsh with reeds and rushes borders the lake. The remainder of the township is timbered with poplar and willows. The soil appears to be mixed with shale and gravel. Along the Big Grass Marsh there is a large quantity of good hay lands. Dominion Steamship Co.'s reserve. Situated north to Totogon. Partly settled. Nearest post office, Totogon. Mail semi-weekly.

Albright George W., farmer
 Bates Samuel, farmer
 Bradley R. D. A., farmer
 Irvine Alexander, farmer
 Smith Adam, farmer

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE X, WEST.

The western part is broken by the Big Grass Marsh. The remainder is land of second-class quality, near the marsh being alternate ridges of gravel and long narrow muskegs. To the eastward it is better, but, however, not first-class for farming purposes. Near the north-east corner there is some fine poplar timber. Dominion Steamship Co.'s reserve. Situated north to Woodside. Nearest post office, Woodside. Mail semi-weekly.

Bell Joseph, farmer
 Cameron Murdoch, farmer

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE XI, WEST.

Is well adapted for agricultural purposes, having excellent hay land. Portions of the ground are covered with clumps of willow bushes and poplars. The eastern part is reserved for the Dominion Steamship Company. Situated north to Palestine, which is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Alcock Thomas, farmer
 Atterall Edward, farmer
 Davidson William, farmer
 Duncan Alexander, farmer
 Duncan John, farmer
 Fahrni Christopher, farmer
 Glenn William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE XII, WEST,

Is generally well adapted for agricultural purposes, and in the south-west corner there is a considerable quantity of wood land.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE IX, WEST.

The soil, although shallow, is of very good quality, especially on the lake shore, where there is some excellent hay land. Along the southern and part of the western outlines, first-class poplar is to be found in good quantity. The greater part of the rest of the township is covered with dead poplar, interwoven with willow brush, together with occasional bluffs of green poplar. In the west there are numerous very bad muskegs. Is the second township north to Totogon, which is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Boyd Samuel, farmer
 Matthewson Alexander, farmer

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE X, WEST.

The western part is broken by the Big Grass Marsh. The remainder is land of second-class quality. To the eastward it is better, but, however, not first-class for cultivation. There is some fine poplar timber. Reserved for the Dominion Steamship Company.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE XI, WEST.

The northern part of this township is mostly prairie—the southern part alternate clumps of willow, poplars and patches of prairie. Soil good for agricultural purposes. About half of this township is a marsh, and, if drained, would produce an immense quantity of hay land. Is the second township north to Palestine, which is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Anderson James, farmer
 Bruce Malcolm, farmer
 Cory Thomas, jun., farmer
 Croke Maurice, farmer
 Leslie John, farmer
 Pritchard Henry, farmer

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE XII, WEST,

Is well adapted for agricultural purposes, and in the centre there is a very large belt of poplar timber. Is the second township north to Livingston. The nearest post office is Palestine. Mail semi-weekly.

Ament Joseph, farmer
 Ament Peter, farmer
 Cameron Peter, farmer
 Cartwright George, farmer
 Drost John, farmer
 House W. T., farmer
 Newcomb James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE IX, WEST.

The soil is of good quality and first-class poplar is to be found in good quantity. Is situated west to Lake Manitoba and south to the Indian reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE X, WEST.

Is reserved for the Dominion Steamship Company. Like the other townships in the vicinity, is composed of bluffs of green poplar and small patches of hay land and of poplar woods which were burnt over some few years ago. To the west is the Big Grass Marsh, along the edge of which is a large quantity of excellent hay land. The soil, though perhaps not superior arable land, would be well adapted for pasturage.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE XI, WEST.

The eastern part is reserved for the Dominion Steamship Company. The easterly half lies in Big Grass Marsh. The southern part is beautiful prairie. The northerly is traversed by the Big Grass River, whose banks are lined with thick oak, elm and maple, &c., providing a considerable quantity of wood for fuel and other purposes, and making the township a desirable location for the intending settler.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE XII, WEST.

Is well watered by a small river, and the soil is of the best quality. There is scarcely enough of wood, but a thrifty young growth, at present from six to ten feet in height, will, if protected from the ravages of fire, in a few years make ample provisions for fuel and farming purposes.

— Unsettled

ELECT

This division is situated and north to Palestine, and considered as one Province. A large tract taken up with Manitoba. The lake is generally about 700. Limits:—Electoral comprises all the Townships 12, 13, west, and north and Townships 13,

NEE

TOWNSHIP 12

Is excellent for agriculture, situated west to Palestine, nearest post office.

Alcock T. C., farmer
 Barron Walter, farmer
 Campbell Archibald
 Dalzell Samuel, farmer
 Davidson William,
 Donnelly James C.
 Donnelly William,
 Garnet John P., farmer
 Grant Donald, farmer
 Greenlay Gardner S.
 Hamilton John, farmer
 Hindman William,
 Hunt Adam, farmer
 Kirk Andrew, farmer
 Lee John, farmer
 Meahray Richard, farmer
 Maggy Andrew, farmer
 Maggy John, farmer
 Maggy Joseph, farmer
 Maggy William, farmer
 McCaulay John, farmer
 Owens Matthew, J. I.
 Reid John, farmer
 Satter Colin, farmer
 Satter George, farmer
 Satter John, farmer
 Satter McKinzie, farmer
 Smith John, farmer
 Treadkill James, farmer
 Tidsbury George, farmer
 Wark David, farmer
 Wark Thomas, farmer
 Wilton George, farmer
 Wilton Henry, farmer
 Wilton John, J.P.
 Wilton John, jun., farmer
 Wilton Maxwell, farmer

16, RANGE XII, WEST,
 for agricultural purposes, and
 ere is a very large belt of
 Is the second township north
 The nearest post office is
 semi-weekly.

farmer
 farmer
 farmer
 ge, farmer
 mer
 farmer
 farmer

7, RANGE IX, WEST.

quality and first-class poplar
 good quantity. Is situated
 nitoba and south to the In-

17, RANGE X, WEST.

Dominion Steamship Com-
 other townships in the vic-
 of bluffs of green poplar and
 ay land and of poplar woods
 t over some few years ago.
 Big Grass Marsh, along the
 a large quantity of excellent
 oil, though perhaps not su-
 would be well adapted for

, RANGE XI, WEST.

reserved for the Dominion
 any. The easterly half lies
 rsh. The southern part is
 The northerly is traversed
 River, whose banks are
 k, elm and maple, &c., pro-
 ble quantity of wood for fuel
 , and making the township
 for the intending settler.

RANGE XII, WEST.

small river, and the soil is
 There is scarcely enough
 ty young growth, at pre-
 ten feet in height, will, if
 ravages of fire, in a few
 provisions for fuel and

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 2, OR BURNSIDE.

This division is situated south to Lake Manitoba and north to the Assiniboine River. It is considered as one of the best portions of the Province. A large quantity of land has been taken up with Military Bounty warrants and other scrip. The soil along the banks of the lake is generally unfit for cultivation. Population about 700. Number of voters, 361.
 Limits:—Electoral Division No. 2, or Burnside, comprises all the territory embraced in Townships 12, 13, 14, 15, Ranges 5, 6, 7, 8, west, and north of the Assiniboine River, and Townships 13, 14, Range 4, west.

MELBOURNE.

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE V, WEST,

Is excellent for agricultural purposes and situated west to Poplar Point, which is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

- Alcock T. C., farmer
- Barron Walter, farmer
- Campbell Archibald, farmer
- Dalzell Samuel, farmer
- Davidson William, farmer
- Donnelly James C., farmer
- Donnelly William, farmer
- Garnet John P., farmer
- Grant Donald, farmer
- Greenlay Gardner S., farmer
- Hamilton John, farmer
- Hindman William, farmer
- Hunt Adam, farmer
- Kirk Andrew, farmer
- Lee John, farmer
- Meahray Richard, farmer
- Maggie Andrew, farmer
- Maggie John, farmer
- Maggie Joseph, farmer
- Maggie William, farmer
- McCaulay John, farmer
- Owens Matthew, J.P.
- Reid John, farmer
- Setter Colin, farmer
- Setter George, farmer
- Setter John, farmer
- Setter McKinzie, farmer
- Smith John, farmer
- Treadkill James, farmer
- Tidsbury George, farmer
- Wark David, farmer
- Wark Thomas, farmer
- Wilton George, farmer
- Wilton Henry, farmer
- Wilton John, J.P.
- Wilton John, jun., farmer
- Wilton Maxwell, farmer

PORTAGE CREEK.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VI, WEST.

This township is almost entirely an open prairie. The soil is most excellent; the surface gently undulates, and owing to the proximity of large blocks of heavy bush along the Assiniboine, it is a desirable location to settle on. Is situated north-west to High Bluff. A large settlement was started in this township in 1872, and has continued to progress since. The nearest post offices are High Bluff and Portage La Prairie. Mail semi-weekly.

- Allan James, farmer
- Bell Roger, farmer
- Cadman George, farmer
- Cadman Joseph, farmer
- Coats Thomas, farmer
- Dalzell James, farmer
- Dalzell John, farmer
- Dalzell Thomas, J.P., farmer
- Dilworth John, farmer
- Elliott Alexander, farmer
- Elliott Andrew, farmer
- Ferguson James, farmer
- Findlay Andrew, farmer
- Findlay James, farmer
- Fraser James O., farmer
- Grant Angus, farmer
- Green Albert J., farmer
- Green Walter W., farmer
- Harkness James, farmer
- Hoyt William B., farmer
- Kennedy Alexander, farmer
- Kennedy William A., farmer
- Laird John W. J., farmer
- Little George, farmer
- Little James, farmer
- Marlsple Alexander, farmer
- Moffatt James, farmer
- Moffatt John, farmer
- McBean Robert, farmer
- McCauley John, farmer
- McCowan David, farmer
- McCowan William, farmer
- McKay Colin, farmer
- McKay Donald, farmer
- McKenzie Ro-berick, farmer
- McLeod William, farmer
- McLellan John, farmer
- PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, attend-
 ed by rev. H. McKellar of High
 Bluff
- Reid Robert, farmer

Scott Adam, farmer
 Simpson John, farmer
 Simpson William, farmer
 Smith Thomas, farmer
 Stewart James, farmer
 Thompson David, farmer
 Tucker George, farmer
 Wark William, farmer
 Whimster James, carpenter
 Whimster William H., farmer
 Winter J., farmer
 Wishart Robert, J.P., farmer
 Young William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VII, WEST,

Is all excellent rolling prairie. The soil is a fine, rich black loam, with a slight mixture of sand. The sub soil is clay. This township, though well suited for farming, is without timber of any value, there being only a few clumps of poplar, willow and small oak. Is situated north to Portage la Prairie. Very extensively settled. Nearest post offices, Portage La Prairie and Burnside. Mail semi-weekly.

Arnott William, farmer
 Black George, farmer
 Brunden George, farmer
 Bryden Francis, farmer
 Bryden James, farmer
 Bryden John, farmer
 Byers William A. A., farmer
 Carroll John, farmer
 Coulter David, farmer
 Coulter Robert, farmer
 Craig Richard, farmer
 Durston George, farmer
 Ferguson Robert, farmer
 Ferguson William, farmer
 Fisher John Angus, farmer
 Fisher William, farmer
 Fletcher Robert, farmer
 Furber William, farmer
 Galloway John, farmer
 Gilbert William, farmer
 Graham Mark, farmer
 Grant John, farmer
 Hatch James, plasterer
 Hunt John, farmer
 Jardin Joseph, farmer
 Latimer Henry, farmer
 Logan Thomas, farmer
 Logan William, farmer
 Mawhinney James, farmer
 Mawhinney John, farmer
 Metcalf Joseph, farmer
 Metcalf Thomas, farmer

Mitchell Robert, farmer
 Munroe Donald, farmer
 McDonald Donald, farmer
 McDonald Donald, farmer
 McDonald James, farmer
 McDonald William, farmer
 McKay John, farmer
 McKay Philip, farmer
 McKellar Duncan, farmer
 McKellar Hugh, farmer
 McKellar John, farmer
 McKellar Malcolm, farmer
 McLellan Murdoch, farmer
 Nelson George, farmer
 Patterson William, farmer
 Rutledge James, farmer
 Scott James, carpenter
 Shield James, farmer
 Shield Robert, farmer
 Sis-on Thomas, farmer
 Sisson Thomas, sen., farmer
 Smith John, farmer
 Smith Laurence, farmer
 Sunderson Joseph, farmer
 Trimble William, farmer
 Westgate Frederick, farmer
 Yuill Alexander, farmer
 Yuill Joseph, farmer

BURNSIDE.

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VIII, WEST.

Well adapted for farming. The land slopes gradually towards the south, and several sloughs intersect it, draining the surface water into "Rat Creek," which runs from the south-west to the north-east part of the township. Excepting in the south-west part, the soil is a rich loam, under which, at various depths, lies a hard blue clay. The eastern part of the township is bare of all bush, excepting the south on Rat Creek, where a few willows are to be found. The western portion is studded with groves of poplar and willow. Is situated north-west to Portage La Prairie. Some of the farms are the largest in the Province. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Askin James, farmer
 Bell Alexander, farmer
 Bell Joseph, farmer
 Bell Robert, farmer
 Bell William, sen., farmer
 Bell William, jun., farmer
 Bell William T., farmer
 Buchanan Samuel, farmer
 Dunfield James, farmer
 Durstan John, farmer
 Durstan William, farmer

Ferris Angus, farmer
 Ferris Thomas G., farmer
 Ferris Matthew, farmer
 Grant Hugh, P.M.
 Hatch William, farmer
 Henderson Peter, farmer
 Hendry Hugh, farmer
 Hunt George, farmer
 Hunt John, farmer
 Hunt William, farmer
 Justus Samuel, farmer
 McEachran Archibald, farmer
 McEachran Donald, farmer
 McEachran Neil, farmer
 McEwan Hugh C., farmer
 McGee Thomas, farmer
 McGregor Peter, farmer
 McKenzie James, farmer
 MCKENZIE KEITH, farmer
 McKenzie Kenneth, farmer
 McKecher Alexander, farmer
 McKecher James, farmer
 Oliver Thomas, farmer
 PRESBYTERIAN Church, established by rev. Allan MacKenzie, Prairie
 Scott Edward, farmer
 Sinclair Archibald, farmer
 Sissons Daniel, farmer
 Yeoman George A., farmer
 Yeoman George M., farmer
 Yeoman Horace, farmer
 Young John, farmer

OSSAGE.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VIII, WEST.

A very attractive township. The soil is excellent in places, being a clay loam. Along the south-west part of the township is a fine fence, fuel and building material. Lake affords an abundance of water, and the meadows are extensive and good. Balc St. Paul and the township was first resurveyed by the German Settlers but the Society failing to purchase the township was re-surveyed. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Atkison George, farmer
 Booth Charles G., farmer
 Brooks David M., farmer
 Brown Thomas H., farmer
 Brunell Lyman W., farmer
 Caswell James, farmer

farmer
farmer
d, farmer
d, farmer
farmer
m, farmer
mer
rmer
farmer
farmer
n, farmer
h, farmer
rmer
a, farmer
Farmer
enter
mer
rmer
n.), farmer
er
farmer
farmer
farmer
ck, farmer
farmer
er

NSIDE.

RANGE VIII, WEST.
arming. The land slopes
s the south, and several
it, draining the surface
reek," which runs from the
north-east part of the town
n the south-west part, the
a, under which, at various
blue clay. The eastern part
bare of all bush, except in
Creek, where a few willow
The western portion is
ives of poplar and willows
west to Portage La Prairie
as are the largest in the
post office. Mail semi-

er
rmer
r
r
farmer
farmer
farmer
farmer
rmer
rmer
farmer

Ferris Angus, farmer
Ferris Thomas G., farmer
Ferris Matthew, farmer
Grant Hugh, P.M., farmer
Hatch William, farmer
Henderson Peter, farmer
Hendry Hugh, farmer
Hunt George, farmer
Hunt John, farmer
Hunt William, farmer
Justus Samuel, farmer
McEachran Archibald, farmer
McEachran Donald, farmer
McEachran Neil, farmer
McEwan Hugh C., farmer
McGee Thomas, farmer
McGregor Peter, farmer
McKenzie James, farmer
MCKENZIE KENNETH, M.P.P.,
farmer

McKenzie Kenneth, jun., farmer
McKercher Alexander, farmer
McKercher James, farmer
Oliver Thomas, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, attend-
ed by rev. Allan Bell of Portage La
Prairie

Scott Edward, farmer
Sinclair Archibald, farmer
Sissons Daniel, farmer
Yeoman George A., farmer
Yeoman George M., farmer
Yeoman Horace, farmer
Young John, farmer

OSSOWO.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE IV, WEST.

A very attractive township for settlement. The soil is excellent in quality, being a rich clay loam. Along the ridge in the northern part of the township is plenty of timber for fencing, fuel and building purposes. Long Lake affords an abundant supply of good water, and the meadow lands in the vicinity are extensive and good. Situated north to Baie St Paul and Poplar Point. This township was first reserved for German settlers by the German Society of Montreal, P. Q., but the Society failing to send in settlers, the township was re-opened for settlement. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Atkison George, farmer
Booth Charles G., farmer
Brooks David M., farmer
Brown Thomas H., farmer
Brunell Lyman W., farmer
Caswell James, farmer

Dooby Robert, farmer
Drain Edward, farmer
Forbister James, farmer
Harvey Albert C., J.P., farmer
Henderson William, farmer
Hindman Edward, farmer
Hyde Daniel, farmer
Kean Reuben R., farmer
Kletner Augustus, farmer
Logan Francis, farmer
Morrisseau Joseph, farmer
McIvor James, farmer
McLennan Peter, farmer
Nieshaw Peter, farmer
Petshold William, farmer
Taylor David, farmer
Taylor George, farmer
Taylor H. C., farmer
Taylor James, farmer
Turton Albert, farmer
Turton William H., farmer
Vivier Joseph, farmer
Wagner William, J.P., D.L.S., post-
master

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE V, WEST.

The southern portion of this township is excellent farming land, but towards the north it becomes stony and gravelly. The timber along "Stony Ridge" is small poplar and oak, affording abundance of good fencing material. The stones are of the boulder character; these will prove useful for building purposes. The north-west quarter of the township is very good for agricultural purposes. This township was set apart as a Half-breed children reserve. The nearest post office is Ossowo. Mail weekly.

Taylor James, jun., farmer

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VI, WEST.

This may be justly considered a most desirable locality for settlement. Is situated east to Oak Land. The nearest post offices are Oak Land and High Bluff. Mail semi-weekly.

Clarke Thomas, farmer
Gowan Frank, farmer
Gowan James, sen., farmer
Gowan James, jun., farmer
Gowan Thomas, farmer
Graham Thomas J., farmer
Green Charles J., farmer
Kirkpatrick Richard, farmer
Morrison Donald, farmer
McDonald Donald, farmer
McDonald William, farmer

OAK LAND.**TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VII, WEST,**

Is all land of a kind suited for settlement; has a rich soil and undulating surface. Is the second township north to Portage La Prairie. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Boddy Francis, farmer
 Boddy Thomas W., farmer
 Byers Richard D., farmer
 Campbell Daniel A., farmer
 Crowston William, farmer
 Ferris John, farmer
 Fraser Alexander, farmer
 Fraser Hugh, farmer
 Fulton James, farmer
 Higginson Samuel C., farmer
 Holmes George, farmer
 Ingram John, farmer
 Kyle John, farmer
 Medcalf Thomas, farmer
 McNeil Donald, farmer
 McQuaig Daniel W., farmer
 McQuaig Duncan, farmer
 McQuaig Roderick, farmer
 Parvis William, farmer
 Smith Alexander, farmer
 Smith William Peter, P.M., farmer
 White David D., farmer

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE VIII, WEST,

Is composed of prairie. There is only one grove of small oak woods. This lies between sections thirty-five and thirty-six. The land on the east of Rat Creek is dry rolling prairie of excellent quality, that on the west is low and marshy, with the exception of a small strip of dry prairie about ten chains wide, lying along the "White Mud Road." Is situated west to Oak Land which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Ball Peter H., farmer
 Duprez Henry R., farmer
 Grant John Robert, farmer
 Jamieson James, farmer
 McDonald Donald A., farmer
 McDonald Robert, farmer
 McIntyre Alexander, farmer
 McIntyre Finlay, farmer
 McKay William, farmer
 McKenzie William, farmer
 McLennon Kenneth, farmer
 Stewart David, farmer
 Simpson Robert, farmer
 Sissons William, farmer
 Slater Thomas, farmer
 Urquhart William M., farmer
 Wallace Thomas, farmer
 Wishart William, farmer

BELLIN.**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IV, WEST,**

Is better adapted for grazing and stock-raising than to farming. The south and east portions are stony and gravelly; the north and west are free from stones, and have a slightly deeper soil, while here and there there are many fine prairie glades. The timber is mostly small poplar, and fit only for fencing purposes. Is situated north to Ossowo, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Buck Edward, farmer
 Knight James, farmer
 Paholka E. C., farmer
 Radil Golhard, farmer
 Rolufs Rolluf, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE V, WEST,

Is only suited for grazing and stock raising. The surface is very stony, and the water for the most part alkaline. There are extensive meadows along the margin of the Great Marsh. Is situated north west to Ossowo, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Mott George, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VI, WEST.

A fractional township mostly all covered with swamps. Is situated south to Lake Manitoba. The nearest post office is Oak Land. Mail weekly.

Moggie Matthew, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VII, WEST.

This township borders on Lake Manitoba. It consists of very fine prairie land, well watered by several streams which discharge into the lake. There is very little timber in this township. Is situated south to Lake Manitoba, north to Oak Land. The nearest post office is Oak Land. Mail weekly.

Charles Edward, farmer
 Herbert James, farmer
 Huddleston Adam, farmer
 Huddleston Thomas, farmer
 Lone David, farmer
 White James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VIII, WEST.

Borders on Lake Manitoba, and is composed of beautiful prairie land with very little timber. There is a considerable track of marshy or low land on the borders of Lake Manitoba, and several sloughs or creeks running into the lake from the south. Is situated east to Totogon, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Bates Samuel
 Irwin John, farmer
 Lynch Walter, farmer
 McKenzie Alexander, farmer
 McLay Alexander, farmer
 Morrison David, farmer
 Walker Peter, farmer
 Walsh Robert, farmer

ELECTO

This division is situated in the
 Division of Burnside
 runs through its
 steamboat is runni
 tage la Prairie, sto
 posts. The most
 Portage La Prairie
 Number of voters, 1

Limits:—Electoral D
 la Prairie, shall c
 on both sides of t
 within the settleme
 west line of Geor
 on the north side o
 of lot No. 23 on th
 and Townships 8, 9,

POSTAGE

The principal point in
 rounded by a fine fa
 lage is growing fast
 come a large town
 &c., are established.
 from here to Winn
 miles. Is the seat o
 of the Registry Off
 Has a post office. M

Adams George, far
 Anderson Alexand
 Bates George, P.M.
 BELL REV. A., I
 Bird F. A., trader
 Blake Michael, mill
 Boddy Thos. W., fa
 Boswell Robert, far
 Buchanan Joseph, s
 Campbell J., storeke
 Carey Joseph, phot
 Conner John, farmer
 Corbett Henry D., f
 Corrigal Henry, far
 Corrigal John, farmer
 Corrigal Joseph, far
 COWAN JAMES,
 Cummings Charles,
 Cummings Malcolm,
 Cummings William,
 Cummings William,
 Cusitar David, farm
 DOMINION LAN
 tage branch), Au
 agent

Favel David, laborer
 FAWCETT REV. M
 Ferguson W. J., stor
 Ferguson Robert, stor

BERLIN.

RANGE IV, WEST,
grazing and stock-raising
The south and east portions
velly; the north and west
ones, and have a slightly
here and there there are
glades. The timber is most-
and fit only for fencing pur-
north to Ossowo, which is
ice. Mail weekly.

mer
rmer
rmer
rmer
rmer

RANGE V, WEST,

grazing and stock raising.
ly stony, and the water for
aline. There are extensive
margin of the Great Marsh.
west to Ossowo, which is the
Mail weekly.

mer
RANGE VI, WEST.
ip mostly all covered with
ed south to Lake Manitoba.
office is Oak Land. Mail

RANGE VII, WEST.

ers on Lake Manitoba. It
ine prairie land, well wa-
reams which discharge into
s very little timber in this
ated south to Lake Mani-
k Land. The nearest post
Mail weekly.

farmer
rmer
n, farmer
mas, farmer
er
mer

RANGE VIII, WEST.

nitoba, and is composed of
and with very little timber.
erable track of marshy
borders of Lake Manitoba.
hs or creeks running into
south. Is situated east to
is the nearest post office

er
rmer
der, farmer
y, farmer
farmer
mer
rmer

ELECTORAL DIVISION NO. 3, OR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

This division is situated south to the Electoral Division of Burnside. The Assiniboine River runs through its northern part. A line of steamboat is running from Winnipeg to Portage la Prairie, stopping at all intermediate posts. The most remarkable settlement is Portage La Prairie. Population about 450. Number of voters, 148.

Limits.—Electoral Division No. 3, or Portage la Prairie, shall comprise the settlements on both sides of the Assiniboine River, lying within the settlement belt, to the west of the west line of George Adams' lot, or lot No. 24, on the north side of the river, and to the west of lot No. 23 on the south side of the river, and Townships 8, 9, 10, 11, Ranges 7, 8, west.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

The principal point in Western Manitoba, surrounded by a fine farming country. The village is growing fast, and will likely soon become a large town. Several stores, hotels, &c., are established. A stage line is running from here to Winnipeg, distance about 60 miles. Is the seat of the County Court and of the Registry Office for Marquette West. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Adams George, farmer
Anderson Alexander, hotelkeeper
Bates George, P.M., stationer
BELL REV. A., Presbyterian minister
Bird F. A., trader
Blake Michael, miller
Boddy Thos. W., farmer
Boswell Robert, farmer
Buchanan Joseph, shoemaker
Campbell J., storekeeper
Carey Joseph, photographer
Conner John, farmer
Corbett Henry D., farmer
Corrigal Henry, farmer
Corrigal John, farmer
Corrigal Joseph, farmer
COWAN JAMES, M.D., M.P.P.
Cummings Charles, farmer
Cummings Charles, sen., farmer
Cummings Malcolm, farmer
Cummings William, farmer
Cummings William, sen., farmer
Cusitar David, farmer
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE (Por-
tage branch), Augustus Mills, local
agent
Favel David, laborer
FAWCETT REV. M., Methodist church
Ferguson W. J., storekeeper
Ferguson Robert, storekeeper

Forrest Thomas, painter
Fraser James M., shoemaker
Fulton George, boarding house keeper
Fulton William, carpenter
Gaddy William, farmer
Gair William, farmer
Garland Thomas, stor-keeper
Garrioch Gavin H., farmer
Garrioch George A., farmer
Garrioch John, J.P., farmer
Garrioch William H., farmer
GEORGE REV. HENRY, Church of
England
Gill David, farmer
Gill William, farmer
Hay Charles, farmer
HALSTEAD REV. WILLIAM, Me-
thodist church
Henderson Charles, farmer
Henderson James, farmer
Henderson Peter, sen., farmer
Henderson Peter, jun., farmer
Henderson Walter, carpenter
JAMES WILLIAM J., registrar
Jock James, farmer
Kelly Hector, carpenter
Little Joseph, carriagemaker
Longdon James, blacksmith
Longdon Richard, blacksmith
Longdon William, blacksmith
Marlatt Samuel R., storekeeper
Mawhinney Isaiah, farmer
Maxwell Andrew, carpenter
Mellon John J., hotelkeeper
Miller Robert, storekeeper
MILLS AUGUSTUS, local agent for
Dominion lands, (Portage branch)
Mitchell William, farmer
Morrison John B., farmer
Morrison Norman, farmer
McBean James, farmer
McBean Kenneth, farmer
McBean Ronald, farmer
McCulloch William, farmer
McDonald Angus, carpenter
McDonald Charles, farmer
McDonald Donald, millowner
McDonald Hugh, farmer
McKay Angus, farmer
McKay John D., clerk
McKenzie Hugh, harnessmaker

McKenzie Murdoch, carpenter
 McLaren Andrew, tinsmith
 McLean Alexander, farmer
 McLean Farquhar, farmer
 McLean John, farmer
 McLean Nichol, gardener
 McLeod Angus, jumpmaker
 McLeod John, farmer
 McLeod Roderick, farmer
 Ogletree Francis, Indian agent
 Packet Samuel, pumpmaker
 Pelly Edward, farmer
 Richardson Alexander, farmer
 Robertson John, farmer
 Ross John, blacksmith

RYAN JOSEPH, M.P., Barrister,
 Attorney at Law, Conveyancer, &c.

Sanderson Alexander, farmer
SETTER JOHN, J., Deputy Sheriff of
 the county of Marquette West

Sissons Thomas, sen., farmer
 Sissons Thomas, jun., farmer
 Smith Andrew, schoolteacher
 Smith William, farmer
 Smith William, miller
 Sutherland John B., farmer
 Sutherland Robert, farmer
 Sutherland William, clerk
 White David, farmer
 White George, farmer
 White William, farmer
 Yeomans George M., farmer

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE VII, WEST.

The soil throughout this township is a sandy clay, and, except in a portion of the south-west quarter, it is of second-class, and in some places it is scarcely that. In the north-west quarter the soil is sandy loam, partly first-class. In this quarter the best timber is to be found, being principally poplar, in some places mixed with oak, suitable for building timber and saw-logs, while over a good portion of the west half and in many portions of the eastern half there are extensive tracts of timber suitable for fuel and fencing. The surface of nearly the whole township is level.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The easterly part is timbered with poplar of good size, suitable for rails and firewood, the westerly part is covered with a thick growth of willows, the greater part is wet. The soil is a black clay loam, which with proper draining will become very productive.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE VII, WEST.

Is low and marshy; the soil being of a sandy and worthless nature and the timber small and fit only for fuel and fencing. This township is quite unfit for settlement.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The River Assiniboine traverses this township; it is from three to four feet in depth. The soil is sandy and in places pure red sand, altogether unfit for cultivation. The timber along the margin of the river is good, consisting of fine oak, poplar, white birch and cotton wood.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VII, WEST,

Is low and marshy; the soil being of a sandy and worthless nature and the timber small and fit only for fuel and fencing. This township is quite unfit for settlement.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The River Assiniboine traverses this township; it is from three to four feet in depth. The soil is sandy and in places pure red sand, altogether unfit for cultivation. The timber along the margin of the river is good, consisting of fine oak, poplar, white birch and cotton wood. The central portion of this township has been set apart for a proposed Indian reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VII,

Is a very small fractional township containing about one section of dry land. The remainder is marshy, with reeds and rushes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The north-east and north-west portions are in general well adapted for farming. The soil is of a dark loamy nature, and well timbered with poplar and oak sufficiently large for building purposes. The north-east portion is open prairie occupied by settlers. The south-east and south-west portions are timbered with oak, poplar, white birch and cotton wood. The nearest post office is Portage la Prairie. Mail semi-weekly.

Fawcett Charles, farmer
 Fawcett Joseph H., farmer
 Ferris Albert H., farmer
 Munro James, farmer
 Munro Rupert, farmer
 Munro William, farmer
 McEachran Donald, farmer
 McLean Donald, farmer
 McLean Peter, farmer
 Ruttledge John, farmer
 Ruttledge William, farmer

ELECTORAL

This division, comprising the settlements of the High Bluff and Poplar the Assiniboine Prairie. Population voters, 141.

Limits:—Electoral Division Bluff and Poplar River lying within the eastern boundary of Division No. 3, or the east line of Charles River, and the east side of the river embraced in Townships 4, 5, 6, west, and the River.

HIGH

This Parish is situated between Poplar Prairie. It is well hotels, mills, &c. semi-weekly.

Adams Charles, clerk
 Adams George, farmer
 Adams Joseph, farmer
 Adams Robert, farmer
 Alecock Jonathan, farmer
 Alecock Thomas, farmer
 Alecock W. G., farmer
 Armon James, farmer
 Bannerman David, farmer
 Bannerman Selkirk, farmer
 Brown Nelson, farmer
 Burgess John J., farmer
 Campbell Alexander, farmer
 Corbett Henry, farmer
 Cusitor David, farmer
 Dilworth John, sen., farmer
 Dilworth John, jun., farmer
 Drummond J. A. K., farmer
 Ferguson John, farmer
 Foulds John, farmer
 Fraser D. D., farmer
 Fraser James O., farmer
 Harvey G. H., farmer
 Hodgson C. E., blacksmith
 Hourie Philip, farmer
 Howie James, farmer
 Knott John, carpenter
 Matheson Donald, farmer
 Morrison Donald, farmer

Fidler George, farmer
 Fidler William, farmer
 Foulds Abraham, farmer
 Foulds Robert, farmer
 Garton John, farmer
 Gowler William, farmer
 Hallett Thomas, farmer
 Hastie Robert, storekeeper
 Inkster George, farmer
 Inkster James, farmer
 Inkster John, farmer
 Inkster William, farmer
 Johnston James, farmer
 Knight James, farmer
METHODIST CHURCH, attended by
 rev. William R. Morrison
 Mills William, farmer
 McDonald John, farmer
 McLaughlin Peter, farmer
 McLean Lachlan, farmer
 McLean William, farmer
 McNab Charles, farmer
 McNab James, farmer
 McNab John, sen., farmer
 McNab John, jun., farmer
 McPhail Duncan, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, attended
 by rev. Samuel Donaldson of Wood-
 lands
ROCHFORD REV. E., Church of Eng-
 land
 Sandison William, farmer
 Savage William, farmer
 Setter John, farmer
 Slater James, farmer
 Slater Thomas, farmer
 Slater William, farmer
 Smith Jackson, farmer
 Smith James, farmer
 Smith John, farmer
 Spence David, J. P.
 Spence Joseph, farmer
 Sutherland James, farmer
 Tate Andrew, farmer
 Tate John, farmer
 Taylor Alexander, farmer
 Taylor David, sen., farmer
 Taylor David, jun., farmer
 Taylor H. C., farmer
 Taylor James, sen., farmer
 Taylor James, jun., farmer
 Taylor Peter, farmer
 Wilds George, farmer
 Wilson Daniel, farmer
 Wishart James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE IV, WEST.

The surface of this township is generally level, or slightly rolling. The soil is sandy loam, which allows the surface water to disappear early in the spring. Nearly all the township is suitable for cultivation, and sufficient wood for fuel and fencing is everywhere convenient. This township was set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE V, WEST.

The timber in this township is chiefly poplar, willow and scattered oak. The greater part of this timber is fit for building, fencing, &c.; a considerable quantity has been destroyed by fire. Water is found in several places, but with the exception of that supplied by Elm Creek, it is generally very bad. The soil is light and sandy. There are some very good hay marshes. This township was set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE VI, WEST,

Is well adapted for settlement, being well watered, with abundance of timber and hay. The soil is light but fertile. The timber is chiefly poplar and oak, of sufficient size for building and fencing. The north half of this township was set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE IV, WEST.

This township consists partly of prairie land and partly of poplar bush. A large portion of the prairie land is of a low marshy character, covered with coarse, rank grass, and having in places scattering willows and small poplar and oak groves. The poplar timber (which is found at the south-west corner of the township) is very small, and has been much destroyed by fire. The high land consists of a black loam. Forming part of the land set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE V, WEST.

One-half of this township is suitable for farming purposes, that is all the prairie (marshes excepted), and that portion of the woodland, for a depth of about a mile, which borders on the prairie. The soil here varies from clay to sand, and is generally of a slightly inferior quality. The other parts of the township, comprising the whole of the westerly and south-westerly sections are of no value, having for the most part a very light sandy soil. Poplar timber covers about two-thirds of the township; of this, only that part which lies near the prairie is of any value, the remainder is very thick, scrubby poplar, mostly dead, and only about ten feet high. The land is slightly rolling, with a gradual descent towards the north and north-east.

Good water can be
 marshes by digging
 This township was
 Half-breed children

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, I

Is not good either for
 purposes. Included
 breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, I

A large portion of this
 bottom prairie with
 wet marshes. The
 of a fair quality, and
 ing willows and sm
 ship is traversed by
 north boundary) fr
 width, having banks
 high. The bed of th
 black mud about eig
 grown up with tall
 underlies the mud, in
 can be obtained. Th
 bered on both bank
 elm; the timber, how
 in some places by fir
 serve for Half-breed

McDonald Alexander
 McDonald Alexander
 McDonald Alexander
 McDonald Duncan, f
 McDonald John, far
 McKinnon David, fa
 McKinnon Neil, far

TOWNSHIP 10, R

With the exception of
 township is composed
 land, especially in t
 where the soil is of
 The hay marshes are
 but they are valuable
 produce a large qua
 timber is chiefly popl
 in quantities only su
 settlers. The greater
 almost level prairie. T
 clay, full of vegetable
 Running water is no
 township, but where
 good quality. In the
 breed children. The
 Portage la Prairie. M

Brandon George, farm
 Brandon John, sen., f

TOWNSHIP 10, RA

Is composed of ridges of
 nating with low lands

RANGE IV, WEST.

ship is generally level. The soil is sandy loam, surface water to disappear. Nearly all the township is arable, and sufficient wood is everywhere convenient. Set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

RANGE V, WEST.

ship is chiefly poplar, and oak. The greater part is suitable for building, fencing, &c. The timber has been destroyed in several places, but the soil is generally very bad. The soil is here are some very good. The township was set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

RANGE VI, WEST,

settlement, being well adapted for timber and hay. The soil is fertile. The timber is chiefly poplar, of sufficient size for building. The north half of this township is to be allotted to Half-breed children.

RANGE IV, WEST.

is partly of prairie land and brush. A large portion of the township is of a low marshy character, rank grass, and having willows and small poplar timber (which is chiefly poplar) in the north-west corner of the township, and has been much of the high land consists of a large part of the land set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

RANGE V, WEST.

ship is suitable for farming. The township (marshes) is a portion of the woodland, a mile, which borders on the north here varies from clay all of a slightly inferior quality. The western part of the township, and the western and northern parts are of no value, and are a very light sandy soil. The township covers about two-thirds of the township, only that part which is of any value, the soil is thick, scrubby poplar, and is about ten feet high. The township is rolling, with a gradual slope to the north and north-east.

Good water can be found in any of the marshes by digging from one to three feet. This township was set apart to be allotted to Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE VI, WEST,

is not good either for lumbering or agricultural purposes. Included in the reserve for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE IV, WEST.

A large portion of this township consists of low bottom prairie with tall rich grass and low wet marshes. The high prairie is generally of a fair quality, and has, in places, scattering willows and small poplars. The township is traversed by a dry channel (near the north boundary) from three to four chains in width, having banks from six to eight feet high. The bed of this channel consists of black mud about eighteen inches deep, and is grown up with tall grass. Clean, fine sand underlies the mud, in which good clear water can be obtained. This dry channel is timbered on both banks with oak, poplar, and elm; the timber, however, has been destroyed in some places by fire. Is set apart as a reserve for Half-breed children.

McDonald Alexander, farmer
McDonald Alexander C., farmer
McDonald Alexander F., farmer
McDonald Duncan, farmer
McDonald John, farmer
McKinnon David, farmer
McKinnon Neil, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE V, WEST.

With the exception of the hay marshes this township is composed of good agricultural land, especially in the northerly sections, where the soil is of a very superior quality. The hay marshes are too wet for cultivation, but they are valuable for hay, of which they produce a large quantity each year. The timber is chiefly poplar, of good quality and in quantities only sufficient for the use of settlers. The greater part of the township is almost level prairie. The soil is a black loamy clay, full of vegetable and mineral deposits. Running water is not plentiful within the township, but where it can be found it is of good quality. In the reserve of the Half-breed children. The nearest post office is Portage la Prairie. Mail semi-weekly.

Brandon George, farmer
Brandon John, sen., farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VI, WEST,

is composed of ridges of light, sandy soil, alternating with low lands which are flooded in

the spring. The hills are covered with small poplar, light brush and scrubby oak. The low lands are well timbered with oak, black ash and basswood, and are well watered. Is set apart for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE IV, WEST.

This ranks as a second-rate township. The northern half is covered with poplar, willow and underbrush; on the third mile south there is a heavy belt of poplar and oak. South of this the country is more open, and on the Third Correction Line, a large wet marsh exists, covered with long thick reeds. Some good timber is still standing on the northern half; it is being rapidly destroyed year after year by fire. Forming part of the land reserved for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE V, WEST,

is well adapted for settlement, the soil throughout being of the best quality; also the timber supply along the banks of the two rivers which traverse the township. The water of these rivers is not of the best quality, but excellent water can be obtained by digging to the depth of six feet. Set apart for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VI, WEST.

This is a fractional township bounded by the parishes of Portage la Prairie and High Bluff. It is well adapted for settlement, being exceedingly good soil, but the two westerly tiers of sections require draining. The timber is large poplar, oak and elm. It is watered by a large creek. The nearest post office is Portage la Prairie.

McDonald Alexander, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE IV, WEST.

(*South-Half*)—This township is covered with thick poplar and underbrush, some heavy oak and elm occurring on the banks of the River Sale and Mill Creek. A few hay meadows of no great extent are interspersed. The timber, particularly on the northern portion of the township, has been much thinned for fencing, although a great deal is still standing which is fit for rails. The land in this half of the township is of second-rate quality. Is set apart for Half-breed children's reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE V, WEST.

This Fractional township is excellent for agricultural purposes. The south-eastern portion only is in this Electoral Division.

— Unsettled

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 5, OR BAIE ST. PAUL.

This division is situated east to Poplar Point, and extends from the settlements on the Assiniboine River to those east to Lake Manitoba. The inhabitants of the settlements along the lake, besides farming, are principally employed in fishing and trading. The Portage steamboats call at Baie St. Paul. Population about 700. Number of voters, 324.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 5, or Baie St. Paul, comprises all the settlements on both sides Lake Manitoba, and the settlements on both sides of the Assiniboine River, between the eastern boundary lines of Electoral Division No. 4, or High Bluff and Poplar Point, and the east line of lot No. 246, Baie St. Paul, on the north side of the river, and the east line of lot No. 1, Baie St. Paul, on the south side of the river, and Townships 15, 16, 17, Range 2, west, and Townships 15, 16, 17, Range 2, west, and Townships 15, 16, 17, Range 4, west.

BAIE ST. PAUL.

This parish was established in 1832 by rev. George A. Belcourt. A new Roman Catholic church, of very large proportions, was erected in 1875. Has several schools and the Registry office for the county of Marquette East. Has also a general store, a good hotel and a post office. Mail semi-weekly. Distance from Winnipeg about 30 miles.

Arcand Joseph, farmer
Atkins Alexander, farmer
Blion Alexandre, farmer
Boucher J. Baptiste, farmer
Bourke Andrew, farmer
Boyer Isidore, farmer
Bremner Alexander, farmer
Bremner Charles, farmer
Bremner James, farmer
Bremner Thomas, farmer
Bremner William, farmer
Brough John, farmer
Bruce Donald, farmer

CHENIER FELIX, M. P. P.,
Registrar for the County of Marquette
East, Barrister, Notary Public, &c.

Chénier Léon, farmer
Chénier Stanislas, blacksmith
Cunningham Alexander, farmer
De la Croix Louis, school-teacher
De Montigny Charles, farmer
Delorme J. B., farmer
Desjarlais Alexandre, farmer
Desjarlais André, farmer
Desjarlais Antoine, sen., farmer
Desjarlais Antoine, jun., farmer

Desjarlais François, sen., farmer
Desjarlais François, jun., farmer
Desjarlais Grégoire, farmer
Desjarlais J. Bte., farmer
Ducharme J. Bte., farmer
Ducharme Joseph, farmer
Fagnant Jean Louis, farmer
FAIRBANKS EDWARD L., store-keeper

Fidler Charles Alex., farmer
Fidler Edward, farmer
Fidier Peter, farmer
Fleury Louis, farmer
Fox Pierre, farmer
François J. Bte., farmer
Garrison Thomas J., hotelkeeper
Gladu André, farmer
Gladu Cuthbert, farmer
Gladu Louis, farmer
Gouin Joseph, farmer
Gonneville Alexis, farmer
Gonneville Antoine, farmer
Hogue Amable, farmer
Isbister Thomas, farmer
Jobin Ambroise, farmer
Jobin Joseph, farmer
Johnston John, farmer
Kirkness John, farmer
Kirkton Joseph, farmer
Kirkton Peter, farmer
Laliberté Alexis, farmer
Laliberté J. Bte., farmer
Lanzin Joseph, farmer
La Rivière Antoine, farmer
La Rivière François, farmer
La Rivière Louis, farmer
L'Écuyer Michel, farmer
Ledoux Pierre, farmer
Maloney Daniel, farmer
Marigold John, farmer
Monnette André, farmer
Monnette François, farmer
Monnette Michel, farmer
Monnette Patrice, farmer
Morin François Xavier, sen., farmer
Morin François Xavier, jun., farmer
Morriseau Joseph, farmer
Morrissette François, sen., farmer
Morrissette François, jun., farmer
Morrissette J. Baptiste, farmer
McGillis Estor, farmer
McKay Pierre, farmer

McNabb Charles, farmer
Patenaude Charles, farmer
Pépin Narcisse, farmer
Précourt Joseph, farmer
Richard Antoine, sen.
Richard Antoine, jun.
Rocan Aristide, farmer
ROMAN CATHOLIC

Cyrille St. Pierre,
Sayer George, farmer
Sayer Henry, farmer
Sayer John, farmer
Sayer Louis, farmer
Sénécal Joseph A., farmer
Spence William E., farmer
Stanger Gilbert, farmer
Swain William, farmer
Swan Frederick, farmer
Symeson William, farmer
St Germain François,
ST PIERRE REV.

Catholic, parish priest
Tait Charles, farmer
Taylor Matthew, farmer
Touroud David, farmer
Vermette Alexander,
Vivier Alexander, farmer
Vivier Alexis, farmer
Vivier Charles, farmer
Vivier Joseph, farmer
Wilds George, farmer

ST. LAUR

A small parish nicely situated in township Simonet, 1858 by rev. Father G. Roman Catholic church. Has a general store, a good office. Mail weekly. Distance about 50 miles.

Boyer Pierre, farmer
Buckley Patrick, farmer
CAMPER REV. C. J.
Catholic church, parish priest
Carrière Louis, farmer
Chaboillez Ambroise, farmer
Chaboillez Jean Baptiste,
Chaboillez Joseph, farmer
Chaboillez Norbert, farmer
Chaboillez Pierre, farmer
Chartrand Magloire, farmer
Chartrand Paul, farmer
Chartrand Pierre, farmer
Chartrand Pierre, sen.,
Chartrand Pierre, jun.,

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE III, WEST.

This township consists of level open prairies with here and there a few small marshes and some patches of scattering willows and small poplars. The soil is generally black loam. Reserved for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE III, WEST.

This township consists partly of low rich bottom prairie, with heavy hay grass, and partly of dry level prairie. The township is traversed near the north boundary by a dry channel from three to four chains in width, having clay banks rising from six to eight feet above the bed. The bed (which consists of about eighteen inches of black mud) is grown up with tall grass. Clean, fine sand underlies the mud; good clear water being found in this sand at about a depth of three feet. This dry channel is timbered on both banks with oak and poplar, the latter timber, however, prevails. Reserved for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE III, WEST.

This township is better adapted for grazing than for agricultural purposes, water and shelter for stock being both convenient. The upper portion of it is traversed by the River Sale, and a creek running parallel with it. The land between these is covered with thick underbrush and some oak and elm, although the greater portion of the latter has been already cut. South of these streams the country is much intersected by wet sloughs and hay swamps with occasional poplar islands. A portion is already settled, but the rest is reserved for Half-breed children. The nearest post office is Baie St. Paul. Mail semi-weekly.

Barnabé Théophile, farmer
Barron Charles, farmer
Bercier Cuthbert, farmer
Braconnier Antoine, farmer
Laplante Joseph, farmer
McDonald Duncan, farmer
McDonald John R., farmer
Paul Paul, farmer
Piché J. Bte., farmer
Slater James, farmer
Slater John, farmer
Swan Charles, farmer
Thibert François Xavier, farmer
Walsh Antoine, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE III, WEST.

This is a small fractional township of dry prairie. The unsettled portion is reserved for Half-breed children. The nearest post office is Baie St. Paul. Mail semi-weekly.

Allary Pierre, farmer

Desjarlais Louis, farmer
Fidler George, farmer
Lucier Joseph, farmer
McKay Michel, farmer
Thibert Elzéar, farmer

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE III, WEST.

About three-fourths of this township is good arable prairie, well adapted for settlement. It is near the leading line of road along the north bank of the River Assiniboine, and close to it are the extensive meadows of Long Lake. Plenty of good fencing and building timber may be found along the ridges which cross the northern part of the township. North of these ridges the land becomes gravelly and stony, and is fit only for grazing purposes. It is situated north of Baie St. Paul, which is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Black George, farmer
Blackwell Robert H., farmer
Cameron Murdoch, farmer
Edmond Benjamin, farmer
Kamphner E. H., farmer
Lundy Frank, farmer
O'Byrne Andrew C., farmer
Reed John, farmer
Spiers James, farmer
Spiers John, veterinary surgeon
Turton John, farmer
Turton William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE III, WEST.

Is of inferior soil throughout, but more especially along the east and south limits, where there is a heavy gravel ridge like the beach of an ancient lake. For some distance north of this ridge the land is low and swampy, in addition to being gravelly and stony. There are plenty of good fencing poles throughout the township, and some good building timber along the east side.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE III, WEST.

The land is chiefly rich loam, broken only by a few swamps. About one-tenth part is open prairie. The remainder is covered partly by good green timber and partly by young bushes of poplar and willows. The best timber (some of which may be used for erecting buildings) stands in the northern part of the township. The southern part is thickly wooded with small poplar.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE IV, WEST.

Is bounded on the north-west by Lake St. Francis, an arm of Lake Manitoba. A large marsh lies in the westerly part of the township. The easterly part is generally level prairie with some excellent building timber

of poplar and oak. The Horse Plains and the traverse this township township except Section reserve. The nearest rent. Mail weekly.

Bartlett Henry, farmer
Hoard Charles, farmer
Richard Charles, farmer
Studgall Charles, farmer
Studgall Elie, farmer

SIMON

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGES

Range III is all good far prairie, with scattered moderate size. Adjoins Shoal Lake. Range IV Lake Manitoba, and Half-breed settlement. The easterly part is wood and willow, some of which purposes. The north township is marshy. reserved for Half-breed the Railway reserve. Mail is St. Laurent. Mail we



of poplar and oak. Two roads, one to White Horse Plains and the other to Poplar Point, traverse this township. The whole of this township except Section 6, is in the Railway reserve. The nearest post office is St. Laurent. Mail weekly.

Bartlett Henry, farmer
 Hoard Charles, farmer
 Richard Charles, farmer
 Studgall Charles, farmer
 Studgall Elie, farmer

SIMONET.

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGES III AND IV, WEST.

Range III is all good farming land, undulating prairie, with scattered groves of poplar of moderate size. Adjoins the western shore of Shoal Lake. Range IV lies to the east of Lake Manitoba, and contains the French Half-breed settlement, known as St. Laurent. The easterly part is wooded with poplar, oak and willow, some of which are good for building purposes. The north-easterly part of the township is marshy. Both townships are reserved for Half-breed children, are also in the Railway reserve. The nearest post office is St. Laurent. Mail weekly.

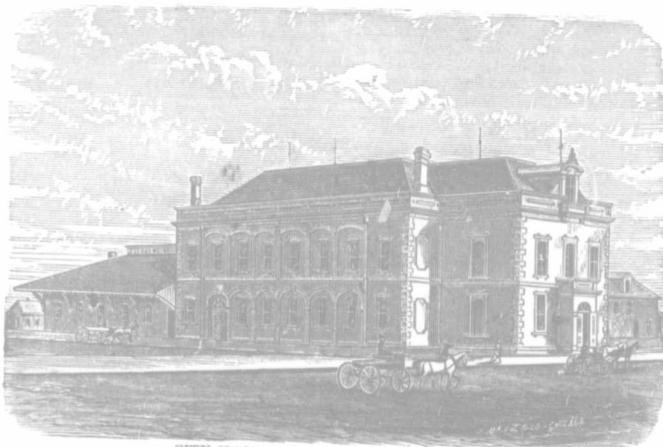
Desjarlais Alexandre, farmer
 Ducharme Cuthbert, farmer
 François J. Bte., farmer
 Monkman Charles, farmer
 McLeod Abraham, farmer

BELCOURT.

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGES III AND IV, WEST.

Range III is well suited for settlement; has an undulating surface, good soil, and a fair supply of timber for fuel, fencing and such building as would require pieces of no great size. Has no streams, but water can be obtained by digging. Is in the Half-breed reserve for children and in the Railway reserve. Range IV. The southerly part as well as the easterly boundary is wooded. The remainder of the township is prairie, broken by swamps and hay grounds. The soil is a rich loam but stony. Is in the Railway reserve. The nearest post office is Oak Point. Mail weekly.

Chartrand Antoine, farmer
 Chartrand Louis, farmer
 McLeod J. Bte., farmer
 Nabes Louis, farmer
 Pangman Michel, farmer



CITY HALL AND MARKET, WINNIPEG.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 6, OR PEMBINA.

This Electoral Division is the largest of the Province. It comprises an area of seventy-seven townships, most of which are not yet settled, but the rest form several new settlements around the Pembina Mountain. The country is generally very fertile and well timbered. The only drawback to colonization is the want of communication with the central part of the Province; this will only be obviated when a railway shall have been built. Population 1000. Number of voters, 515.

Limits.—The Electoral Division No. 6, or Pembina, comprises Townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Ranges 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, west.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE II, WEST,

Is more or less intersected by dry water courses, of which the head of the Marais River is the principal. The soil is first-class. This township forms part of the Mennonite reserve west to the Red River.

N.B. The Mennonites in this reserve have not yet decided to secure their lands by regular entries at the Dominion Lands office, and are constantly moving from one place to another. Under those circumstances they cannot be considered as permanent settlers, until they shall have complied with the requirements of the law, and, therefore, it was not thought advisable to give their names, as, in most cases, it might lead to mistakes.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE III, WEST,

Comprises rolling prairie with a luxuriant growth of grass, and is also well drained by water courses; but, during the dry season, water is found only by sinking. Forms part of the western Mennonite reserve.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE IV, WEST,

Assumes more of a low character. Well supplied with water in some places by small lakes or ponds and others by pools in dry water courses. The land is adapted for stock-raising. In the south western portion we come across the first timber along the western boundary. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE V, WEST.

This township presents in many places beautiful locations for settlement, well supplied with water and fuel. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve. The nearest post office is Stodderville. Mail weekly.

Grant Charles, farmer
Houston Henry, farmer

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE VI, WEST,

Is altogether comprised of the Mountain range and for the most part intersected with deep ravines of from 100 to 250 feet in depth occasioned by the various small streams which take their rise from the low lands and marshes met with on the top of the mountains. It is along these streams and ravines that the greater part of the timber stands. It is composed of poplar with some elm in the central and southern portions and of oak in the northern section. The south-west portion is traversed by the Pembina River and valley. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE VII, WEST,

Is watered in the northern portion by the Pembina River. The timber is principally poplar which is abundant. The land in some places is broken by hills and gullies. Part of the Mennonites' western reserve.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The Pembina River runs through the centre of this township. The width of the river here is about 60 feet. The timber covers a belt of about one mile on the river, and is composed of oak and poplar.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE IX, WEST.

The Pembina River runs through the north-east quarter of this township. The south half and the north-west quarter are open prairie of a rich soil.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE X, WEST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE XI, WEST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE XII, WEST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE II, WEST.

This township is prairie. Soil good. Surface water to be had in gullies. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE III, WEST.

Level prairie. Soil, black loam. Reserved for Mennonites.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 2, R.

Composed of level prairie, sandy black loam, and black ash wood. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve. For information see N.B.

STODDER

TOWNSHIP 2, R.

This township is chiefly prairie. A belt of very fine oak runs through the township in which are large lots. The north-west portion has been ceded to the Mennonites, remaining a Mennonite reserve. Mail weekly.

Bedford Frank, farmer

Bedford Nelson, farmer

BORTHWICK REVEREND

terian church

Hazzard Hugh, farmer

Johnston Alexander, farmer

Johnston John, farmer

McKay William, farmer

Stodders James, farmer

Williamson George, farmer

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

ALEXANDER

TOWNSHIP 2, R.

One-half of this township is sandy loam. The remainder is good oak timber, average size. Six wood lots have been laid off in this township. There is good water runs across this township. The points of this part of the township is made to make timber. Office. Mail weekly.

Allert Conrad, farmer

Allert John, farmer

Botterell Philip, farmer

Buchanan Archibald, farmer

Buchanan Archibald, farmer

Buchanan William, farmer

Buie Archibald, farmer

Baton John, farmer

Hazelwood Alexander, farmer

Howden John, farmer

Jones Samuel, farmer

Jones William, farmer

METHODIST CHURCH

MENT, attended by

rison of Thornhill

Morden Albert, farmer

PEMBINA.

RANGE VI, WEST,

east of the Mountain range part intersected with deep 100 to 250 feet in depth. Various small streams rise from the low lands and on the top of the mountains these streams and ravines part of the timber stands poplar with some elm in the northern portion and of oak in the south-west portion of the Pembina River and part of the Mennonites' reserve. See Township 1, Range VI, West.

RANGE VII, WEST,

northern portion of the Pembina River is principally poplar. The land in some places is broken by hills and gullies. Part of the land is reserved. See Township 1, Range VII, West.

RANGE VIII, WEST.

runs through the centre of the township. The width of the river here, the timber covers a belt of the river, and is composed of poplar, elm, and oak.

RANGE IX, WEST.

runs through the northern portion of the township. The south half of the township is open prairie.

RANGE X, WEST.

RANGE XI, WEST.

RANGE XII, WEST.

RANGE I, WEST.

Soil good. Surface gullies. Forms part of the Mennonites' reserve. See Township 1, Range I, West.

RANGE III, WEST.

black loam. Reserved for agriculture. See Township 1, Range III, West.

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE IV, WEST.

Composed of level prairie. Soil good, principally black loam. Two small islands of oak and black ash woods lie near the centre. Forms part of the Mennonites' reserve. N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

STODDERVILLE.

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE V, WEST.

This township is chiefly prairie. Soil, black loam. A belt of very fine oak, say thirty chains in width, runs through the southerly tier of sections in which are laid off twenty-six wood lots. The north-west quarter of this township has been opened to settlement, the rest remaining a Mennonite reserve. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

- Bedford Frank, farmer
- Bedford Nelson, farmer
- BORTHWICK REV. H. J.,** Presbyterian church
- Hazzard Hugh, farmer
- Johnston Alexander, farmer
- Johnston John, farmer
- McKay William, farmer
- Stodders James, farmer
- Williamson George, farmer

N.B. For information regarding the Mennonite reserve, see Township 1, Range II, west.

ALEXANDRIA

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VI, WEST.

One-half of this township is prairie. Soil, black sandy loam. The remainder is covered with good oak timber, averaging eight inches in size. Six wood lots have been laid off in Section 15. There is good water in a gully which runs across this township. Town plots have been laid off in this township, and great exertion is made to make this one of the principal points of this part of the country. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

- Allert Conrad, farmer
- Allert John, farmer
- Botterell Philip, farmer
- Buchanan Archibald, sen., farmer
- Buchanan Archibald, jun., farmer
- Buchanan William, farmer
- Buie Archibald, farmer
- Eaton John, farmer
- Hazelwood Alexander, farmer
- Howden John, farmer
- Jones Samuel, farmer
- Jones William, farmer

METHODIST CHURCH APPOINTMENT, attended by rev. J. M. Harrison of Thornhill

- Morden Albert, farmer

- Morden Philip, farmer
- Mowerson Isaac, farmer
- McArthur Archibald, farmer
- McKay James, farmer
- McKay Robert, farmer
- Proudlove Robert, farmer
- Rae Samuel, farmer
- Rawson James, farmer
- Scott David, farmer
- Scott Joseph, farmer
- Thompson Edward, farmer
- Thompson John, P.M., farmer
- Thompson Robert, farmer
- Thompson Wilbert, farmer
- Thoms Alexander, farmer
- Van Dervoort George, farmer
- Van Dervoort Thomas, farmer
- Young Alexander, farmer
- Young James, farmer

MILLS.

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VII, WEST.

About three-fourths of this township are undulating prairie. Soil, black loam. On the remainder there is poplar wood of average size—say eight inches. Sixty (60) timber lots have been laid off in the southern part. Pembina River runs through Sections 4 and 5. The south-west corner is much broken by steep hills and deep gullies. The nearest post office is Alexandria. Mail weekly.

- Bedford Spencer A., farmer
- Bulton Ferris, farmer
- Ching John, farmer
- Cruikshank Charles, farmer
- Hazelwood John, sen., farmer
- Hazelwood John, jun., farmer
- Jones B. M., farmer
- Landerkin Henry, farmer
- Nevin William, farmer
- Nichol Martin, farmer
- Olson H., farmer
- Owens Edward, farmer
- Scott Samuel, farmer
- Stewart George B., farmer
- Whyteman J. C. R., farmer

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The western side of this township is rough prairie, the eastern side contains oak timber and willow bush. Soil, second rate. Nearly one half of the township is covered with brush. There is no water except a small spring creek in south-east corner. The nearest post office is Alexandria. Mail weekly.

- Baxter Dudley, farmer

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE IX, WEST.

The western side of this township is level prairie. Soil, black loam. Pembina River runs through the eastern side of the township, and averages one chain in width. The valley of the river on an average is one and a half miles wide. The alluvial deposits, common in such places, have been carried off by the floods in this section of the country, leaving in many places only a subsoil of clay mixed with shale. Good oak and poplar timber is found in places.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE X, WEST.

This township is slightly undulating prairie. Soil, black loam; excellent farming land. There are several good hay swamps in this township, but, with the exception of the swamps, there is no water.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE XI, WEST.

This township consists of rolling prairie; excellent land. Soil, black loam. Water none, except that on the surface.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE XII, WEST.

This township consists of a rolling prairie, having good soil. Crystal River, a small stream of the purest water, which flows through a large gully, crosses the township in a south-easterly direction. There is some good timber in the northerly portion of the township, and also in some places in the gully.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE II, WEST.

This township is all prairie. In the north-eastern and north-western portions it is low and flat, with a heavy clay soil, which forms excellent hay land. The west part of the township is high, with a rich clay loam, and is well watered. In the east part of the township there is a fine body of water, with good high land surrounding it. Forms part of the Mennonite reserve on the west side of Red River.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE III, WEST,

Is entirely open prairie, all which, with the exception of a small muskeg on the west side, is excellent, arable land, free from stones. A small creek of good water crosses the township and there are a few water-runs. Forms part of the Mennonite reserve on the west side of Red River.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE IV, WEST,

Is almost entirely open prairie well adapted for hay and grazing purposes. A belt of splendid heavy timber, consisting of elm, oak and poplar, lies in the north-western portion. Two creeks of excellent water traverse the wooded portion. Part of the Mennonite western reserve.

N.B. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE V, WEST.

A belt of timber passes through this township. With this exception it is all prairie land. The east half of this township is in the Mennonite reserve. The nearest post office is Stoddersville. Mail weekly.

Adamson John, farmer
 Duberly Joseph, farmer
 Eaton Albert, farmer
 Hill James, farmer
 Morden Alvery, farmer
 Morden Franklin, farmer
 Morden Wilbert F., farmer
 Mott Jarvis, farmer
 McCuish Alexander, farmer
 McCuish Donald, farmer
 Stodders Hugh, farmer
 Stodders J., farmer
 Vanalstine George, farmer
 Vanalstine John C., farmer

N.B. For the Mennonite reserve. See information in Township 1, Range II, west.

THORNHILL.

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VI, WEST.

Prairie and wood land, but rather stony. Has a post office called Nelsonville. Mail weekly.

Adamson Allan J., farmer
 Adamson Arthur, farmer
 Bayley Duncan, farmer
 Bonny Charles K., farmer
 Bonny Henry P., farmer
 Bonny James R., farmer
 Bradshaw Robert C., farmer
 Foster Robert William, farmer
 Fox John, miner
 Fox Richard, miner
 Gilnour Thomas, farmer
 Godkin James, farmer
 Godkin Joseph D., farmer
 Godkin Sherwood, farmer
 Godkin Thomas, farmer
 Graham James, farmer
 Hamilton Samuel B., farmer
 HARRISON REV. J. M., Methodist church

Harvie Jonathan, farmer
 Jack John, farmer
 Jack Kerr, farmer
 Maloney George, farmer
 Maloney James, farmer
 Nelson James, carpenter
 Nelson John, farmer
 Nelson Thomas, carpenter
 Riin Joseph, sen., farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE

Consists partly of prairie, and some woods. The south-east part is prairie, the rest is bush, mixed in some places. Sections 34, 35 and 36 are a spur of the Pembina Mennonite reserve, and are a unit for settlement, as they are deep ravines, with bush. At the bottoms of the creeks containing excellent timber. The westerly part of the township is of inferior prairie, and is inferior to the prairie portion in the township is of inferior quality. Many marshes where water will be procured. The nearest post office is Nelsonville. Mail weekly.

Boyle James, farmer
 Boyle William, farmer
 Buie William, farmer
 Cookson William, farmer
 Edwards H., farmer
 Fields Charles, farmer
 Hoskins Joseph, sen., farmer
 Hoskins Joseph, jun., farmer
 Johnston William R., farmer
 Jordan William, farmer
 Letcher William, farmer
 Moyle Thomas, farmer
 Pickle O. C., farmer
 Pickle S. J., farmer
 Fugh Henry, farmer
 Stevens F. N., farmer
 Waters William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE

Consists partly of prairie and some woods. The surface is uneven. The soil is what is usually described as heavy. There are some groves and the prevailing timber is poplar. An abundant supply of water.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE

Is in part timbered and partly prairie. The prevailing timber being poplar. The surface in many places is level and easy of access.

RANGE IV, WEST,

prairie well adapted for
uses. A belt of splen-
dour consisting of elm, oak and
north-western portion
ent water traverse the
part of the Mennonites

see Township 1, Rang

RANGE V, WEST.

through this township
is all prairie land. The
ship is in the Mennonite
post office is Stodder-

er
er

er
mer
farmer

farmer
mer
er

farmer
farmer

reserve. See informa-
Range II, west.

HILL.

RANGE VI, WEST.

out rather stony. Has
sonville. Mail weekly.

farmer
farmer

er
er

farmer
mer
er

farmer
n, farmer

er
er

farmer
mer
er

er
er

farmer

J. M., Methodist

Harvie Jonathan, farmer
Jack John, farmer
Jack Kerr, farmer
Maloney George, farmer
Maloney James, farmer
Nelson James, carpenter
Nelson John, farmer
Nelson Thomas, carpenter
Rian Joseph, sen., farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VII, WEST,

Consists partly of prairie, and partly of timbered
lands. The south-east portion is for the most
part prairie, the rest is covered with poplar
and bush, mixed in some places with oak.
Sections 34, 35 and 36 are intersected by a
spur of the Pembina Mountains. They are
unfit for settlement, as the surface is broken
by deep ravines, with banks 100 feet high.
At the bottoms of the ravines there are
creeks containing excellent water, all run-
ning in a south-easterly direction. The north-
westerly part of the township contains good
land, well timbered with poplar and oak, but
the prairie portion in the south-east of the
township is of inferior quality. There are
many marshes where wild hay and water can
be procured. The nearest post office is
Nelsonville. Mail weekly.

Boyle James, farmer
Boyle William, farmer
Buie William, farmer
Cookson William, farmer
Edwards H., farmer
Fields Charles, farmer
Hoskins Joseph, sen., farmer
Hoskins Joseph, jun., farmer
Johnston William R., farmer
Jordan William, farmer
Letcher William, farmer
Moyle Thomas, farmer
Pickle O. C., farmer
Pickle S. J., farmer
Rugh Henry, farmer
Stevens F. N., farmer
Waters William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VIII, WEST,

Consists partly of prairie and partly of timbered
land. The surface is undulating, and the
soil is what is usually denominated "drift."
There are some groves and ridges of oak, but
the prevailing timber is poplar. There is an
abundant supply of water at all seasons.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is in part timbered and part prairie, the pre-
vailing timber being poplar and oak. The
surface in many places is broken. It is well
watered and easy of access at all seasons of

the year. There are a few boulders scattered
over the surface, but no fixed rock. About
one half is well suited for settlement. The
Pembina River flows through the south-west-
erly part of the township. The nearest post
office is Nelsonville. Mail weekly.

Hamilton William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE X, WEST,

Is almost entirely open prairie, the surface
undulating; and there are some muskegs.
The Pembina River flows through the north-
easterly part. These is some timber on its
banks, but the southern and western portions
of the townships are entirely destitute of tim-
ber. The International Boundary Survey
road passes about two miles to the south, and
affords easy access to the lands.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE XI, WEST.

This township is well suited for settlement.
It is nearly all rolling prairie, and the soil is
in most places very fine. It grows in nearly
every section good grass and hay. In most
of the sloughs good water may be had by
digging. Settlers can be supplied with wood
from the two adjacent townships in the same
block.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE XII, WEST,

Offers great advantages to the settler. It con-
sists partly of woodland and partly of prairie.
The soil is good, water is abundant and ex-
cellent, and timber plentiful and of good
quality. Hay and grass can also be obtained
in abundance. Pembina River and its tribu-
tary brook pass through this township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE II, WEST.

This township is wholly prairie. The northern
tier of sections is low and flat, the remainder
is rolling land with rich clay loam. There is
no running water in the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE III, WEST,

Consists of open fertile prairie. The northern
part is level, the centre low, and the southern
portion good and undulating. In addition to
the few water-runs, which were found quite
dry, a small creek of good water winds its
course through the northern portion of the
township. These water-runs, though dry
during the summer season, are full of water
in the spring and autumn. Water can be
obtained by digging from three to four feet.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE IV, WEST,

Is altogether open prairie, one of the finest
townships in the Province. The surface is
alternately level and undulating, and the soil

a rich loam with clay subsoil. There are a great number of water-runs, which are dry during the summer, but a good supply of water can be obtained by digging to the depth of three or four feet.

—Unsettled

FERRIS.

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE V, WEST,

Is prairie. There is no timber, but timber for settlement purposes could be brought from the slopes of the Pembina Mountains, which traverse the western townships of the block in which this township is situated. The nearest post offices are Nelsonville and Miami. Mail weekly.

Adamson Arthur, farmer
Elliott A. G., farmer
Ferris David, farmer
Forster Robert Wm., farmer
Laidman Thomas, farmer
Leary George, farmer
Leary William, farmer
Wilson Anthony, jun., farmer

BELMONT.

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VI, WEST.

Prairie and woodland. The eastern part of this township is well adapted for settlement. An abundance of oak is to be found on the slopes of the Pembina Mountains. The nearest post offices are North Miami and South Nelsonville. Mail weekly.

Acheson Herbert, farmer
Ady Thomas, farmer
Binks David, farmer
Boulton Thomas, farmer
Burnell Edward, farmer
Cowan William, farmer
Cullen George, farmer
Cummings G. K., farmer
Driver John, farmer
Driver Joseph W., farmer
Driver Thomas, farmer
Duncan James, farmer
Duncan John, farmer
Duncan Thomas, blacksmith
Duncan Walter, farmer
Fox William, farmer
Galbraith Julius F., farmer
George John, farmer
Grummett G., farmer
Hanna George, farmer
Hellewell Charles, farmer
Jack John, farmer
Leary John, sen., farmer
Leary John, jun., farmer
Lee H. J., farmer

Montgomery Andrew, farmer
Moore Arthur J., farmer
Nelson Adam, farmer
Reen Joseph, farmer
Stevenson Alexander, farmer
Thompson John, farmer
Thompson William, jun., farmer
Wilson William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VII, WEST,

Is heavily timbered with oak and poplar. There are also some elm, ash, maple and white birch. There is not one section of prairie land in the township, but there are some clearings made by recent fires. The Pembina Mountains intersect it almost diagonally, and the surface is so much broken by ravines as to render one-third of the area unfit for settlement. The rest of the township is well suited for farming. There are numerous creeks of good water running down the sides of these mountains. No fixed rocks are visible, but boulders may be met with occasionally. The nearest post office is Miami. Mail weekly.

Fox Richard, farmer
Gilmore Thomas, farmer
Killgrove David, farmer
Stocks John, farmer
Turner Thomas, farmer
Wolsley John, carpenter

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VIII, WEST.

This township is situated to the west of the Pembina Mountains. It has a good soil and is well suited for settlement. There is a sufficient supply of water, but that on the surface is neither pure nor good. The northern part of the township is heavily timbered with oak and poplar. Fire has destroyed a great deal of this timber. The south-west part is nearly all open prairie. There are a number of marshes, which afford a supply of hay, sufficient for the wants of the early settler. There appear to be no fixed rocks and but few boulders throughout the whole township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE IX, WEST,

Is composed partly of timber land and partly undulating prairie, covered in many places with willows and brush. The prevailing timber is oak and poplar, sufficiently large to supply building timber and fuel. There are several muskegs in the northerly portions which will afford a supply of hay. It is well watered by creeks flowing westerly to the Pembina River. A good road passing diagonally across the township, it is easy of access at all seasons of the year. The soil is a rich dark alluvial deposit. The nearest post office is Miami. Mail weekly.

Charbonneau Joseph, farmer
Lafrenière Olivier, farmer

TOWNSHIP 4, RA

The surface is very uneven, with many ravines. The Pembina River is wide. The valley is about 100 feet wide. The river is from 10 to 20 chains in width; the depth is from ten feet, and the banks are high. The surface for the greater part is covered with timber, and very few sections of open

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RA

Is principally woodland, with poplar and oak timber. There are about four miles long and one mile wide. Portions of the timber have been destroyed by fire. The surface of the ground is uneven, and in some places, and in others un

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RA

Is partly woodland and partly prairie. It is abundantly supplied with timber. The latter consists of small oak and poplar. The Pembina River, which flows through this township, affords a supply of water. The soil here is excellent.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 5, RA

Is prairie land, well adapted for settlement. There being no gullies or water, it gathers in low ground hay land. There is a good supply of water. The township is well adapted for fencing, but the land is clear of stones.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 5, RA

About one quarter of this township is good hay ground, but much of it is under cultivation. The central and southern portions are good level prairie. The

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 5, RA

Is good land, with the exception of a few acres in the north-eastern portion of the township, which is swampland. A centre runs a lasting stream along the banks of which is a good supply of timber, such as oak, ash, maple, etc. The nearest post office is Salter.

Cunningham Bolton, farmer
Marion Guy, farmer
Phillips John W., sen., farmer
Phillips John W., jun., farmer

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE X, WEST.

The surface is very uneven, broken by numerous ravines. The Pembina River traverses it. The valley is about one mile and a quarter wide. The river is from forty links to three chains in width; the depth varying from two to ten feet, and the banks are very steep. The surface for the greater part of the township is covered with timber and brush; there are very few sections of open prairie.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE XI, WEST,

is principally woodland. There is a belt of poplar and oak timber along the base line, about four miles long and from one to three miles wide. Portions of this have been destroyed by fire. The oak is of poor quality. The surface of the ground is broken in some places, and in others undulating. The soil is good.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE XII, WEST,

is partly woodland and partly prairie. It is abundantly supplied with good water and timber. The latter consists for the most part of small oak and poplar. On the banks of the Pembina River, which passes through this township, are some very fine large-sized elms. The immediate valley of the Pembina River is from half a mile to a mile in width. The soil here is excellent.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE II, WEST,

is prairie land, well adapted for agricultural purposes. The land throughout is very level. There being no gullies to drain the surface water, it gathers in low places, which make good hay land. There is no timber in this township for fencing, building, or fuel. The land is clear of stones.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE III, WEST.

About one quarter of this township is swamp; good hay ground, but much too low for cultivation. The central and western parts are good level prairie. The soil is black loam.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE IV, WEST,

is good land, with the exception of some 1,500 acres in the north-easterly portion of the township, which is swampy. Through the centre runs a lasting stream of good water, along the banks of which there is some fine timber, such as oak, ash, maple and elm. The nearest post office is Salterville. Mail weekly.

- Cunningham Bolton, farmer
- Marion Guy, farmer
- Phillips John W., sen., farmer
- Phillips John W., jun., farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE V, WEST.

The surface of this township is level. There are a few small patches of hay land and a few dry gullies. The soil is a very rich black loam. Tobacco Creek passes through the northern part of the township, running from west to east. The water is fresh. The scattered trees and clumps along Tobacco Creek form the only timber to be found.

— Unsettled.

SHARON.

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE VI, WEST.

The surface of this township is level. In the south-west part, at the foot of the Pembina Mountains, it is low and wet. The soil is a dark loam. The township is well watered by "Tobacco Creek" which flows through it from west to east. The south-western part is well wooded with basswood, oak and elm. Has a post office called Miami. Mail weekly.

- Barker Francis, farmer
- Cruise John, farmer
- Dundas Henry, farmer
- Johnson Richard, farmer
- Kennedy William M., farmer
- Killgrove Robert, farmer
- Lundy George T., farmer
- Morris A. J., physician
- McCullough John A., farmer
- McQueen Joseph, farmer
- Smith William H., farmer
- Stevenson John A., farmer
- Stevenson Samuel, farmer
- Stevenson William, farmer
- Thompson William, sen., farmer
- Thompson William, jun., P.M., farmer
- Wilson Anthony, sen., farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE VII, WEST.

The soil and timber are generally of an inferior quality, and the surface is very much broken. It is traversed by several branches of Tobacco Creek, the water of which is of an excellent quality. Was reserved for the Manitoba Colonization Society. The nearest post office is Miami. Mail weekly.

- Cartier Pierre
- Houde Célestin
- Morin Thomas

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The land is rolling and hilly, and for the most part thickly timbered; on the eastern side the timber is of excellent quality. Through the centre there is a belt, about one mile wide, lying north and south, covered with dense scrub, dry hazel and willow, with bluffs of poplar. The soil is good in the southern

portion, but to the north it is of inferior quality; it is, however, well supplied with water, which is very good and fresh.

— Unsettled.

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE IX, WEST.

The surface is rolling. One quarter of the township is covered with poplar, balm of Gilead, and oak, and about one third of the remainder is sparsely covered with poplar, burned timber, windfalls, &c. The quality of the land is excellent. The soil, a very black loam, has an average depth of two feet. Good fresh water can be easily obtained in almost every part of the township by digging to the depth of four feet in low-ground. In the vicinity of the lakes never failing springs of cold fresh water are to be found. At least thirty of the thirty-six sections will make most excellent farms. The nearest post office is Miami. Mail weekly.

Fraser Daniel, farmer
Lafrenière F., farmer
Lapierre François Xavier, farmer
Lapierre H., farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE X, WEST.

With the exception of Sections 6, 7 and 18, the land in which is rough and broken, this township is excellent for farming purposes. A belt of poplar timber of good quality runs along the south, east and north boundaries of the township. The central and western portions are chiefly covered with dense oak and willow scrub. In the north-east corner there is a small brook of good fresh water with several fine cold springs in its banks, and in the south-west a deep ravine with a creek which has its head about four miles from the Pembina River. In Sections 2 and 29 there are two small lakes, the water in which is salt and stagnant. Water can be obtained at any place in the township at a depth of from eight to twenty feet. The nearest post office is Miami. Mail weekly.

Climes Arthur, farmer
Climes James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE XI, WEST.

The north and east parts of this township consist of poplar woods of good quality. The rest is a brushy prairie suitable for cultivation, excepting the valley of the Pembina River, the land in which is for the most part of a slaty formation. Swan Lake, an expansion of the Pembina River, lies in the southern part of the township. It is about six miles in length by one in breadth. Its banks are about fifty feet high, and are of slaty formation. The hill tops are in most cases sandy, and the level parts sandy loam. Several fresh water springs may be found in the interior of the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP, 5 RANGE XII, WEST.

This township is nearly all covered with brush generally growing among fallen timber. The soil in most parts is good, excepting on the hills where it is slaty. The lakes are in most cases shallow, some being little more than marshes, fast filling up and becoming solid. There is some poplar fit for building and fencing. The most of the swamps afford good hay. Cypress River runs through the north-east part of the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE II, WEST,

Is a clear open prairie of very good quality, and well adapted for agricultural purposes. The soil is a black mould with a clay or loamy clay subsoil. There is no timber in the township, the nearest bush being some three miles to the westward.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE III, WEST,

Is good level prairie with a soil of black loam and but two small islands of oak timber, one in Sections 16 and 21, and one in the north-east corner of Section 18. In a gully running along the line between Sections 20 and 21, and 17 and 16 are pools of good water which remain throughout the season. There is a good hay swamp extending across the south of the township, where a number of the settlers from Township 6, Range 4, west, get their winter supply. The nearest post office is Salterville. Mail weekly.

Taylor David, farmer

SALTERVILLE.

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE IV, WEST.

Every lot in this township is fit for settlement. The soil is a very deep black mould overlying white clay. The Rivière aux Iles de Bois flows across the north-westerly part of the township; the banks are about twelve feet high, and the current about three miles per hour. A belt of good oak timber, intermixed with elm, poplar and basswood, averaging twelve inches diameter, extends along either bank of the river, having a width of from 10 to 20 chains. Another belt of oak timber of the same quality and width extends in a south-easterly direction from Section 2 to Section 12. All the Sections containing wood, as well as some of the adjacent prairie lots, have been taken up, and more or less improvements made thereon. Very fine crops of wheat, barley and oats were raised here during the past season. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Booth Finlay, farmer
Booth John, farmer
Booth Payton, farmer

Booth Thomas, farmer
Desforges Louis, farmer
Dobler Daniel, farmer
Johnston Joseph W.
Kennedy Samuel, farmer
Kennedy William, farmer
Levingston W. G., farmer
Morgan Francis, farmer
Morgan Henry, farmer
McFee William, farmer
Olson Ryer, farmer
Parres George, blacksmith
Pinette Edouard, farmer
Powell Frederick, farmer
Salter Richard, P. M.,
Took Robert, farmer
Williams William, farmer

CAMPBELL

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE

The surface of this township is rolling with a slight inclination aux Iles de Bois for about on either side of the river loam. The township is crossed by a river passing through the west to east. The water in the township is well wooded oak, elm and basswood on each side of the River from five to twenty chains. Mail weekly.

Campbell Angus R., farmer
Campbell Angus W., farmer
Campbell Archibald P., farmer
Campbell Archibald R., farmer
Campbell Donald, farmer
Campbell James, farmer
Campbell Peter, P. M., farmer
Filbert William, farmer
Graham James, farmer
Graham John, farmer
Graham John V., farmer
Hall Andrew, farmer
Kennedy George W., farmer
Montgomery Samuel, farmer
McCullough Alexander, farmer
McCullough Henry, farmer
McCullough John, sen., farmer
McCullough John, jun., farmer
Parcels Aza James, farmer
Salter Thomas, farmer
Sexsmith George, farmer
Smith William, farmer
Stewart Charles, farmer
Stewart Frank D., farmer

RANGE XII, WEST.

all covered with brush among fallen timber. The soil is good, excepting on slaty. The lakes are in some being little more filling up and becoming a poplar fit for building. The River runs through the township.

RANGE II, WEST,

of very good quality, for agricultural purposes. There is no timber in the bush being some three

RANGE III, WEST,

with a soil of black loam water in this township. The islands of oak timber and 21, and one in the of Section 18. In a line between Section 17 and 16 are pools remain throughout the wood hay swamp extension of the township. The settlers from Town west, get their winter post office is Salter

RVILLE.

RANGE IV, WEST.

ship is fit for settlement. The black mould over the Rivière aux Iles de north-westerly part of banks are about twelve feet about three miles of good oak timber, interspersed with basswood, average diameter, extends along the river, having a width of another belt of oak. Quality and width extends from Section 5 to the Sections containing of the adjacent prairie, up, and more or less in season. Very fine crops were raised here during as a post office. Ma

- Booth Thomas, farmer
- Desforges Louis, farmer
- Dobler Daniel, farmer
- Johnston Joseph W., farmer
- Kennedy Samuel, farmer
- Kennedy William, farmer
- Levingston W. G., farmer
- Morgan Francis, farmer
- Morgan Henry, farmer
- McFee William, farmer
- Olson Ryer, farmer
- Parres George, blacksmith
- Pinette Edouard, farmer
- Powell Frederick, farmer
- Salter Richard, P. M., farmer
- Took Robert, farmer
- Williams William, farmer

CAMPBELLVILLE.

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE V, WEST.

The surface of this township is generally level, with a slight inclination towards the Rivière aux Iles de Bois for about a mile and a half on either side of the river. The soil is a black loam. The township is well watered by the river passing through the centre, running from west to east. The water is good and fresh. The township is well wooded by a belt of mixed oak, elm and basswood, stretching through it on each side of the River with a width of from five to twenty chains. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

- Campbell Angus R., farmer
- Campbell Angus W., farmer
- Campbell Archibald P., farmer
- Campbell Archibald R., farmer
- Campbell Donald, farmer
- Campbell James, farmer
- Campbell Peter, P.M., farmer
- Filbert William, farmer
- Graham James, farmer
- Graham John, farmer
- Graham John V., farmer
- Hall Andrew, farmer
- Kennedy George W., farmer
- Montgomery Samuel, farmer
- McCullough Alexander, farmer
- McCullough Henry, farmer
- McCullough John, sen., farmer
- McCullough John, jun., farmer
- Parcels Aza James, farmer
- Salter Thomas, farmer
- Sexsmith George, farmer
- Smith William, farmer
- Stewart Charles, farmer
- Stewart Frank D., farmer

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VI, WEST.

The surface of this township is level, or slightly inclined towards the Rivière aux Iles de Bois. The soil in the eastern part is a dark loam, in the western it is of a sandy nature. The "Rivière aux Iles de Bois" passes through this township, flowing from west to east. A belt of timber, consisting of oak, elm and basswood, extends along the river on each side, varying from five to ten chains in width. There are also some poplars in the northern and western parts, but the growth is small. There is a large amount of willow brush in the western part.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VII, WEST.

About sixty per cent of this township is fit for agricultural purposes. The Pembina Mountains traverse the southern and western portions, and the Rivière aux Iles de Bois and its tributaries flow through the northerly part of the township, affording a supply of good water. The soil is, however, rather sandy. The timber, which is mostly poplar and oak, is not of heavy growth, except on the banks. The nearest post office is Campbellville. Mail weekly.

- Riddell Andrew, farmer
- Riddell James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VIII, WEST.

The soil is of very inferior quality, and its surface so broken by ravines that it could not be cultivated. A branch of the Rivière aux Iles de Bois crosses the township, and there are several smaller streams, the water of all which is excellent and never failing. The timber consists of poplar, oak, elm, white birch, ash and basswood. On the south-east quarter of Section 14 I found a small quantity of fossil limestone.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE IX, WEST.

The surface is rolling and hilly, and covered with small groves of poplar, willow and scrub. There are several small lakes and creeks in it. The soil is generally of second-class quality.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE X, WEST.

The north-west portion of this township is quite hilly, too much so for cultivation, excepting very small portions adjacent to muskegs, which are very numerous. The remaining portion of the township is well adapted to farming. The land is rolling and the soil excellent. There is excellent water, and a fair quantity of wood. This is almost entirely poplar. There are a great number of hay flats growing an excellent quality of hay. Nearly every section has one or more of these.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE XI, WEST,

Contains but little land fit for cultivation; hills, morasses, and alkaline lakes being its characteristic features. There is a small second growth of poplar and cherry growing in old windfalls.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE XII, WEST.

The north-east portion of this township is for the most part rolling prairie. The remainder is covered with brush and fallen timber. The soil in the valleys is a fine black loam, slightly inclined to be sandy; on the hill tops it is either sandy or of a clay slate nature. Cypress River runs through the south-western part of this township. The water is of good quality.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE II, WEST.

About two-thirds of this township is occupied by the great hay marsh, over which the waters of the Rivière aux Iles de Bois must pass in spring to reach and be discharged by the Rivière aux Gratiâs, which may be said to take its rise in this marsh. There are but few spots which are not solid prairie soil, and oxen have been driven with heavy loads in every direction over the marsh without difficulty. The soil is very rich, and produces a fine clean growth of grass from two to five feet in height at full growth. If a channel were cut for the water from where the Rivière aux Iles de Bois enters the marsh to the Rivière aux Gratiâs, these lands would become sufficiently dry for all purposes. In the south-west angle of this township, there is one block of about eight square miles of beautiful high rolling prairie with an excellent sandy loam soil.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE III, WEST.

About two-thirds of this township is occupied by the great hay marsh lying between and dividing the Rivière aux Iles de Bois from the Rivière aux Gratiâs. It produces excellent hay about its margin, but the central parts, and particularly the west side of the township, are overgrown with black rushes. The remaining part of this township is excellent high prairie, especially that block extending the whole length of the southern boundary of about ten square miles. Except a few isolated clumps of willows, there is no timber in the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE IV, WEST.

About twenty-six square miles of this township are beautiful undulating prairie with sandy loam soil. Wood is within a short distance of every part of the township. Along the eastern margin is the Great Marsh, covering about seven sections. The marsh is here very

wet and boggy, and overgrown with rushes. In summer cattle roam at liberty over the greater part of it, but it is not safe for loaded carts, especially near the mouth of the Rivière aux Iles de Bois. The nearest post office is Salterville. Mail weekly.

Anderson George, farmer

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE V, WEST.

About twenty-six square miles of this township are beautiful undulating prairie, with sandy loam soil. Wood is within a short distance of every part of the township. Along the eastern margin is the Great Marsh, covering about seven sections. The marsh is here very wet and boggy, and overgrown with rushes. In summer cattle roam at liberty over the greater part of it, but it is not safe for loaded carts, especially near the mouth of the Rivière aux Iles de Bois. The nearest post office is Campbellville. Mail weekly.

Barnes John F., farmer

Carrière F., farmer

Dale George, farmer

Gagnon Louis, jun., farmer

Gagnon Michel, farmer

Grant Richard, farmer

Grant William, farmer

Irvine Thomas, farmer

Jobin Ambroise, farmer

Jobin Pierre, farmer

Lavallée Edouard, farmer

Lillie William, farmer

McTaggart Hiram, farmer

Ouellette Guillaume, farmer

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE VI, WEST.

The soil in this township is generally too sandy for good agricultural land. The timber consists mainly of poplar, the best of which has, in most cases, been killed by fire. In places, however, some good oak and poplar wood are to be found.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE VII, WEST.

The soil is of second quality, being sandy, but improves somewhat in the southerly tier of sections, especially along the north branch of the Rivière aux Iles de Bois, a stream about three feet deep and thirty feet wide, which flows in a south-easterly direction across Sections 6, 5 and 4. There are many marshes and several patches of prairie. The timber is poplar with willows and brush. The poplar is generally so small as to be fit only for fencing and fuel.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE VIII, WEST,

Is nearly equally divided by north branch of the Rivière aux Iles de Bois, which is from

two to three feet deep and flows in a general south-easterly direction. The northerly portion is a very sandy loam of the slope of Pembina hills. The greater part is poplar, with some oak, and the mountain.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE IX,

Is heavily wooded with poplar and elm, and is well watered. The rise in springs is rugged and hilly, but the water is good.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE X,

Although hilly is well watered. The Rivière aux Iles de Bois flows through the northern half. Its water is good for grazing. The timber is mostly poplar, with some oak and small oak.

— Unsettled



POST OFFICE

overgrown with rushes. It is not safe for loaded teams at the mouth of the Rivière. The nearest post office is 12 miles.

— Unsettled
RANGE V, WEST.

Several miles of this township are prairie, with sandy soil. A short distance from the mouth of the Rivière is the Great Marsh, covering 1000 acres. The marsh is here and overgrown with cattle roam at liberty on it, but it is not safe to graze near the mouth of the Rivière. The nearest post office is 12 miles. Mail weekly.

RANGE VI, WEST.

This township is generally too sandy for agriculture. The timber consists of poplar, ash, birch, and maple, the best of which has been destroyed by fire. In places where the soil is better, poplar and maple wood are abundant.

RANGE VII, WEST.

This township, being sandy, is generally too sandy for agriculture. The southerly tier of the township is the north branch of the Rivière aux Îles de Bois, a stream 100 feet wide and thirty feet deep, flowing in a westerly direction across the township. There are many marshes and prairie. The timber consists of poplar and brush. The soil is too sandy to be fit only for grazing.

RANGE VIII, WEST.

This township, by north branch of the Rivière aux Îles de Bois, which is from

two to three feet deep and about twenty-five feet wide, and flows with a good current in a general south-easterly direction. The soil of the northerly portion is sandy, that of the southerly sandy loam of second quality, and on the slope of Pembina Mountain, rough and hilly. The greater part is well wooded with poplar, with some oak, birch and basswood on the mountain.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE IX, WEST,

This township is heavily wooded with poplar, oak, ash, birch and elm, and is well watered by brooks, taking their rise in springs. The surface is very rugged and hilly, but the soil excellent.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE X, WEST,

Although hilly is well adapted for settlement. The Rivière aux Îles de Bois flows through the northern half. Its valley is well adapted for grazing. The water in the lakes is of a good quality. The timber is chiefly hazel and small oak.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE XI, WEST,

This township is broken by several ravines and hills from fifty to seventy-five feet in height. It is not well watered. The soil for the most part is good, particularly in the valleys; on the tops of the hills it is somewhat gravelly. There is a large quantity of burnt poplar standing and fallen, likewise green poplar in islands, but scarcely large enough for fencing, with stunted oak and hazel and other brush.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE XII, WEST.

The land is generally undulating, and the soil good, with the exception of the northern tier of sections where the sand hills begin. It is not well wooded. There are only some small clumps of good poplar, and few oak and elm, and on the sand hills a growth of stunted spruce. The Cypress River runs through the township. Its water is excellent. There are some limestone boulders in the southern part, but no fixed rock. There are some good hay meadows.

— Unsettled



POST OFFICE AND DOMINION GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 7, OR ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER WEST.

This Division is situated principally on the Assiniboine River east to Baie St. Paul. It comprises the western part of the Parish of St. François Xavier. The soil is rich and there is an abundance of timber and hay lands. The Portage steamboats call here. Population about 400. Number of voters, 114.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 7, or St. François-Xavier West, comprises the settlements on both sides of the Assiniboine River lying within the settlement belt, between the west line of the Roman Catholic Church property, or lot No. 181, St. François Xavier, on the north side of the river, the east line of Olivier Larocque's or lot No. 49, St. François Xavier, on the south side of the river, and the east line of Electoral Division No. 6, or Baie St. Paul, and Townships 10, 11, 12, Range 2, west.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER.

This parish is partly situated in the Electoral Division of St. François Xavier West and partly in St. François Xavier East. Was established in 1824, by Rev. M. François Boucher. The Rev. Sisters of Charity founded a Public School in 1850, which has continued since. Is the seat of the County Court for Marquette East. This place is also commonly called "Prairie du Cheval Blanc," (White Horse Plain). Has a Roman Catholic Church, several good schools, stores, hotels, and two post offices, named respectively, the western, Pigeon Lake, and the eastern, St. François Xavier. Mail semi-weekly. Distance from Winnipeg, 25 miles.

ACADEMIE SAINT FRANCOIS- XAVIER, rev. Sister Fisetete, superioress

Adam J. Bte., hunter
Allard Ambroise, farmer
Allard Michel, farmer
Arcand J. Bte., farmer
Beauchamp J. Bte., joiner
Bercier Alexis, farmer
Bercier J. Bte., farmer
Bercier Joseph, farmer
Bercier Moïse, farmer
Bercier Paul, farmer
Bercier William, farmer
Birston Magnus, farmer
Bouneau Joseph, hunter
Boyer Guillaume, farmer
Brazeau Louis, farmer
Chabot Joseph, joiner
Chalifoux Louis, farmer
Chalifoux Michel, farmer
Cowland Copland, farmer
Déguire Médéric, farmer

Faïlle Edouard, farmer
Faïlle Toussaint, farmer
Falcon François, farmer
Fidler François, farmer
Fidler William, farmer
FISETTE REV. SISTER, superioress
of St François Xavier convent
Fisher George, storekeeper
Fleury Edouard, farmer
Fleury Joseph, farmer
FORGET JOSEPH, principal Western
Common school
Gervais Alexis, sen., farmer
Gervais Alexis, jun., farmer
Gervais Cuthbert, farmer
Gervais J. Bte., farmer
Gervais Paul, farmer
Gonneville Louis, farmer
Houle Antoine, farmer
House Charles, hotelkeeper
House M. Joshua, P.M., hotelkeeper
Jeannotte Gaspard, farmer
KAVANAGH REV. F. X., Roman
Catholic
LaFontaine Calixte, farmer
Lafrenière J. Bte., farmer
Langan François, farmer
Langan J. Bte., farmer
Langan Michel, farmer
Laplante J. Bte., farmer
LaRocque Alexandre, farmer
LaRocque Louis, farmer
LaRocque Michel, farmer
LaRocque Olivier, farmer
Ledoux Alexis, laborer
Ledoux Jérôme, hunter
Ledoux Joseph, farmer
Lefort François, farmer
Lefort J. Bte., farmer
Légaré Jean Louis, trader
L'Épinay Charles, farmer
Lumsden Thomas, farmer
Lussier Alexandre, farmer
Lussier Toussaint, farmer
Martin Abraham, farmer
Martin Théophile, farmer
Moneriff Henry, clerk
MCDUGALL JOHN,
Clerk of County Court
Ouellette Antoine, trader

Patenaude Cutl
Patenaude Mic
Paul Bernard,
Paul Pierre, fa
Piché François
Piché Louis, fa
Poitras François
Poitras Zachari
Pritchard Char
Pritchard Willi
Pritchard Willi
Richard François
Richard Louis,
Ross Charles, fa
Ross Donald, fa
St Denis Joseph
ST FRANCOIS
rev. sister Fi
St Germain An
St Germain Hy
St Germain The
Tanner Joseph,
Thibert C. Alp
Thibert Pierre,
Thorn George,
Tourond Calixte
Tourond Joseph
Townsend John
Trottier Pascal,
Trottier Vital,
Zaste Alexis, fu
Zaste André, fa
Zaste Gonzague
Zaste Isidore, fa

TOWNSHIP

The soil is excell
overlying a s
growing either
the River Sale
the township, v
tions. The wat
poplar along th
quantities to su
part of the Hal

— Unsettled

FRANCOIS

er
er
er
er
STER, superioress
er convent
eeper
er
r
principal Western
Farmer
Farmer
mer
er
mer
r
eeper
M., hotelkeeper
rmer
F. X., Roman

Patenaude Cuthbert, farmer
Patenaude Michel, farmer
Paul Bernard, farmer
Paul Pierre, farmer
Piché François, farmer
Piché Louis, farmer
Poitras François, farmer
Poitras Zacharie, hunter
Pritchard Charles, farmer
Pritchard William, sen., farmer
Pritchard William, jun., farmer
Richard François, farmer
Richard Louis, farmer
Ross Charles, farmer
Ross Donald, farmer
St Denis Joseph, farmer
ST FRANCOIS XAVIER CONVENT,
rev. sister Fiset, superioress
St Germain André, farmer
St Germain Hyacinthe, farmer
St Germain Théodore, farmer
Tanner Joseph, trader
Thibert C. Alphonse, J.P.
Thibert Pierre, farmer
Thorn George, farmer
Tourond Calixte, farmer
Tourond Joseph, farmer
Townsend John, farmer
Trottier Pascal, farmer
Trottier Vital, farmer
Zaste Alexis, farmer
Zaste André, farmer
Zaste Gonzague, farmer
Zaste Isidore, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE II, WEST.

The soil is excellent, being an alluvial deposit, overlaying a subsoil of clay, valuable for growing either grass or grain. A branch of the River Sale flows through one corner of the township, watering twelve quarter sections. The water is good. There is oak and poplar along the river, but not in sufficient quantities to supply the whole township. Is part of the Half-breed reserve for children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE II, WEST.

The soil in this township is well adapted for agriculture, it being for the most part clay loam. The land gently slopes to the north and north-east. There are a few poplar groves, but these are not of any extent, and the timber is very small. There are also a few hay swamps yielding good grass. On Sections 19 and part of 20 there is a large gravel ridge, which will be of great value for road making, as there are no other gravel ridges near it. The ridge is deep, and the gravel is of good quality. There are no streams; but water can be easily found by digging. Is a fractional township, part of the river belt of the Assiniboine is covering the north-east portion of the township. Reserved for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE II, WEST.

The soil in this township is dark clay loam, very rich, and well-adapted for agriculture. The surface is very uniform, gently sloping to the south and south-east. A few hay swamps are to be found, but of no great size. There is an entire absence of timber, and no running water. Is situated north to the Assiniboine River. Part of the reserve for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

A RETIRED PHYSICIAN OF NEW YORK CITY who has had forty years experience in office and hospital practice in the treatment of

**Scrofula, Kidney Diseases,
Consumption, Piles,
Catarrh, Female Complaints,
Cancers, Nervous Debility,
Skin Diseases, Weakness, &c.,**

and having special prescriptions that are a positive cure for these diseases, and willing to help suffering humanity while he lives, will send particulars of his treatment and advice to the afflicted *free of charge*. Strictly confidential. Address, with Postage Stamp,

DR. BRYAN,
147 East 15th street, New York.

JOHN,
County Court

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 8, OR ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER EAST.

Situated on the Assiniboine River, west to Headingley. It comprises the eastern part of the Parish of St. François Xavier. The soil is good, and the district is well supplied with timber and hay lands. The Portage steam-boats call here. Population about 350. Number of voters, 95.

Limits.—Electoral Division No. 8, or St. François Xavier East comprises the settlements on both sides of the Assiniboine River, lying within the settlement belt, between the west line of John Taylor's, or lot No. 225, St. François Xavier, on the north side of the river, the east line of James Hackland's, or lot No. 6, St. François Xavier, on the south side of the river, and east of Electoral Division No. 7, or St. François Xavier West, and Townships 10, 11, 12, Range 1, West.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER.

This part of the Parish forms another Division. For details, see preceding division. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Arcand Eucher, farmer
 Bellehumeur Olivier, farmer
 Bouvier Antoine, sen., farmer
 Bouvier Antoine, jun., farmer
 Bouvier Casimire, farmer
 Breland Alexandre, farmer
 Breland Josué, farmer
 Breland Moïse, trader
 Breland Pascal, trader
 Breland Patrice, trader
 Breland Samson, trader
 Breland Zacharie, trader
 Dauphinais Alexis, farmer
 Dauphinais Casimire, farmer
 Dauphinais François, sen., farmer
 Dauphinais François, jun., farmer
 Dauphinais Guillaume, farmer
 Dauphinais Pierre, farmer
 Dawson André, farmer
 D'Eschambeault George F., farmer
 Deslauriers Norbert, farmer
 Fagnant J. Bte., farmer
 Falcon Cuthbert, farmer
 Falcon Elie, farmer
 Falcon François, farmer
 Falcon Pierre, farmer
 Gagnon David, farmer
 Gagnon Louis, farmer
 Harkland James, farmer
 Holland Charles, farmer
 Jeannotte François, farmer
 Jeannotte J. Bte., farmer

Lapierre André, farmer
 Lavallée C. Martin, farmer
 Lavallée J. C. Martin, farmer
 Lavallée Magloire, farmer
 Lavallée Pierre, sen., farmer
 LAVALLÉE PIERRE, jun., farmer
 Lavallée P. Martin, farmer
 Lavallée P. P. Martin, farmer
 Laviolette J. Bte., farmer
 Laviolette Modeste, farmer
 Ledoux Chrysostôme, farmer
 LEPINE MAXIME, M.P.P.
 L'Espérance Alexis, sen., farmer
 L'Espérance Alexis, jun., farmer
 L'Espérance Jean, farmer
 L'Espérance Joseph, farmer
 Léveillé Gabriel, farmer
 Léveillé Pierre, farmer
 Malaterre Alexis, farmer
 Malaterre Jérémie, farmer
 Morgan David, farmer
 Morin Charles, farmer
 Morin François, farmer
 Morin Pierre, farmer
 Muloin J. Bte., farmer
 McBeth Morrison, farmer
 McKAY ANGUS, gentleman
 McKay Ebenezer, farmer
 McKay William, farmer
 McLeod Antoine, farmer
 McLeod Joseph, farmer
 Pagé Alexandre, sen., farmer
 Pagé Alexandre, jun., farmer
 Pagé Anicet, farmer
 Pagé Cuthbert, farmer
 Pagé François Xavier, farmer
 Pagé François Xavier Henri, farmer
 Pagé Henri, farmer
 Paul Antoine, sen., farmer
 Paul Antoine, jun., farmer
 Paul Charles, trader
 Paul Léonide, trader
 Paul Olivier, farmer
 Plante Basile, farmer
 Plante Magloire, sen., farmer
 Plante Magloire, jun., farmer
 Poitras Chrysostôme, farmer
 Poitras Joseph, trader
 Poitras Pierre, farmer
 Robinson François Xavier, farmer

Robinson Pierre
 Stuart Charles,
 Treston James,
 Turcotte Norber

TOWNSHIP

The land is a little of dry land, fit for moist hay land. drained. The soil is a vial deposit, over There is no water. Water can easily be digged a few feet. Is fractional the River. Reserved

—Unsettled

TOWNSHIP

This township is all land gently sloping east. The soil is rich, and well posed. No stone

Admini

THE un
 title,
 Barrister, of

It wi
 EXCELLENCY
 his great Spe
 It wi
 parture from

The
 pages, and w
 gilt,—Price
 First-

cuted by the
 superintendent
 the cover wil
 EARL OF DU

MONTR

Robinson Pierre, farmer
 Stuart Charles, farmer
 Treston James, farmer
 Turcotte Norbert, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE I, WEST.

The land is a little undulating. It is made up of dry land, fit for immediate cultivation, and moist hay land. The whole may be easily drained. The soil is very rich, being an alluvial deposit, overlying a porous clay or marl. There is no waste land in this township. Water can easily be obtained in many places, by digging a few feet. There is no timber. Is fractional the north east, three-fourths being covered by the river belt of the Assiniboine River. Reserved for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE I, WEST.

This township is all open level prairie, with the land gently sloping to the south and south-east. The soil is dark clay loam, very deep and rich, and well adapted to farming purposes. No stones are to be seen, and no tim-

ber grows on the part surveyed. The township is very dry, there being scarcely any wet land, and very little hay land. There are no running streams of water, but there is no difficulty in getting water by digging. The water is good, and free from any brackish taste. Is situated north to the Assiniboine, and only fractional, being covered by the river belt of the Assiniboine River. Reserved for Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE I, WEST.

This township is nearly all open prairie, gently sloping to the south. There is no timber in it, except a few small poplar groves, on Sections 23, 24, 25 and 36, but the timber is very small. There are a few hay swamps. The one on and near the northerly limit of the township is large and good. There are no running streams of water, but water can be had by digging, at no great depth. The soil is very rich, being dark clay loam, and is well adapted for agricultural purposes. North to the Assiniboine River. A reserve of Half-breed children.

— Unsettled

HISTORY

OF THE

Administration of the Earl of Dufferin

IN CANADA.

THE undersigned purposes publishing a work, under the above title, now in course of preparation by WILLIAM LEGGO, Esq., Barrister, of Ottawa.

It will be a full account of the public life in Canada of His EXCELLENCY during the past six years—and will contain, *in extenso*, his great Speeches.

It will be published immediately after His EXCELLENCY'S departure from Canada, in September next.

The book will be a demy 8vo. volume, containing about 700 pages, and will be printed on fine paper, and bound in English cloth, gilt,—Price \$3.00—payable on delivery.

First-class STEEL PORTRAITS of their Excellencies, executed by the British American Bank Note Co., under the immediate superintendence of Mr. G. B. Burland, will embellish the work; and the cover will be ornamented with the COATS OF ARMS of the EARL OF DUFFERIN and of the COUNTESS OF DUFFERIN.

JOHN LOVELL,

Managing Director L. P. & P. Co.

MONTREAL, 25th June, 1878.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 9, OR HEADINGLEY.

This Electoral Division is situated east of St. François Xavier, and comprises the Parish of Headingley and five townships south to the Assiniboine River. The soil is very good, and the farms are generally well cultivated. The Portage steamboats call at Headingley. Population about 400. Number of voters, 121.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 9, or Headingley, comprises all the settlements on both sides of the Assiniboine River, lying within the settlement belt, between the east line of Widow Gowler's, or lot No. 67, Headingley, on the north side of the river, the east line of W. B. Hall's, or lot No. 1, Headingley, on the south side of the river, or St. François Xavier East, and Township 8, and the east line of Electoral Division No. 8, or St. François Xavier East, and Townships 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, Range 1, east, and Townships 8 and 9, Ranges 1 and 2, west, and Township 8, Range 3, west.

HEADINGLEY.

Situated on the Assiniboine River. The Church of England and the Presbyterian Church have churches here. Has several good schools. The soil is very rich, and the inhabitants are generally well established. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Aymond Alexandre, farmer
 Aymond Joseph, farmer
 Aymond Séraphin, farmer
 Bell John, farmer
 Bewell Edward, farmer
 Bremner Alexander, farmer
 Bremner Charles, farmer
 Bremner James, farmer
 Brown James, farmer
 Brown John, storer
 Brown Magnus, farmer
 Brown William, sen., farmer
 Brown William, jun., farmer
 Cameron Alexander, farmer
 Cameron Donald, farmer
 Cameron John, farmer
 Charnock Joseph, farmer
 Clouston Alexander, farmer
 Clouston James, farmer
 Clouston William, farmer
 Cook George, farmer
 Corrigan W. J., farmer
 Dennison Donald, farmer
 Farmer W. A., farmer
 Field Henry, farmer
 Fidler Thomas, farmer
 Gagnon L., farmer
 GIFFORD WERMAN, farmer
 Gowler George, farmer
 Gowler G. O. C., farmer

Gray George, tavernkeeper
 Grégoire Louis, farmer
 Hall W. B., gentleman
 Hackland James, farmer
 Lambert James, farmer
 Lunsdale W. F., farmer
 Morgan Joseph, blacksmith
 Morrison James, farmer
 Munn Robert, farmer
 McCallum Neil, farmer
 McCorquodale Alexander, sen., farmer
 McCorquodale Alexander, jun., farmer
 McCorquodale Archibald, farmer
 McKenzie B., farmer
 McKenzie David, farmer
 McKenzie R., farmer
 McLeod Francis, farmer
 McLeod Joseph, farmer
 McNab James, farmer
 Nevins Thomas, farmer
 Nevins William, farmer
 Pentland Thomas H., farmer
 Reid Samuel, farmer
 Sayer Henry, farmer
 Simpson John, farmer
 Stephenson Philip, farmer
 Stevenson R., farmer
 Stevenson Thomas, farmer
 Stevenson William, sen., farmer
 Stevenson William, jun., farmer
 Sutherland John, sen., farmer
 Sutherland John, jun., farmer
 Tait James, farmer
 Tait John M., farmer
 Tait Joseph, farmer
 Tait William, sen., farmer
 Tait William, jun., farmer
 TAYLOR JOHN, M.P.P.
 Vidal James F., storekeeper
 Vidal William, farmer
 WASHER REV. R. E., Ch of England

RIVIERE SALLE.

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGES 1, EAST AND WEST.

Range 1, East.—The soil consists of the best clay loam, and is very fertile, beautifully undulating. The only timber grows on the banks of the Rivière Salle. It is very limited in quantity. The surface is dry, but water can be easily obtained by digging a moderate depth.

Range 1, West.—Twenty sections of this township are sufficiently dry for cultivation, and the balance good hay land. The Rivière Salle runs

through Section north-east and stream has run summer. Its Part of the Third Township settled. The Mail semi-weekly

Craig W. H.,
 Mellow William
 Murray William
 Parker Alexander
 Parker Alexander
 Parker George
 Parker John, farmer
 Parker William
 Robertson Alexander
 Smith James, farmer
 Smith William,

TOWNSHIP

The surface of the level, and a last summer month part of the town Large tracts of cracked appear square miles at The rest, with There is a stream

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP

Only a small part by the great high, slightly u remainder excellent no better land township, and tion of some plain good solid prairie nor water in this reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP

Is all prairie, with bluffs of poplar and of good quality the whole town which destroyed upon it. There township; the Rivière Salle and Red reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP

Is suitable for grass contiguous to Riv watered and well part of the Hall post office is Here

INGLEY.

through Section thirty-six, and touches the north-east angle of Section thirty-five. This stream has running water in it all through the summer. Its banks are tolerably well wooded. Part of the Half-breed reserve.

Third Townships south to Headingley. Partly settled. The nearest post office is Headingley. Mail semi-weekly.

- Craig W. H., farmer
- Mellow William H., farmer
- Murray William, farmer
- Parker Alexander, sen., farmer
- Parker Alexander, jun., farmer
- Parker George, farmer
- Parker John, farmer
- Parker William, farmer
- Robertson Alexander, farmer
- Smith James, farmer
- Smith William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE II, WEST.

The surface of this township is generally very level, and a large portion is dry during the summer months. In the spring the greater part of the township is covered with water. Large tracts of the surface have a hard and cracked appearance when dry. About nine square miles are included in the hay marsh. The rest, with few exceptions, is dry prairie. There is a stream in this township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE III, WEST.

Only a small portion of this township is covered by the great hay marsh. Of the remaining thirty-two sections about twenty-nine are high, slightly undulating prairie, and the remainder excellent hay land. There can be no better land than the dry portion of this township, and the hay land, with the exception of some places in the great hay marsh, is good solid prairie soil. There is neither wood nor water in this township. In the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE I, EAST,

Is all prairie, with the exception of a few small bluffs of poplar and willow. The land is high and of good quality. During the time of survey the whole township was devastated by fire, which destroyed nearly all the wood growing upon it. There is no running water in the township; the nearest water is that of Rivière Salle and Red River. Is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE I, WEST,

Is suitable for grazing purposes. That portion contiguous to Rivière Salle is wooded and watered and well adapted to crop raising. A part of the Half-breed reserve. The nearest post office is Headingley. Mail semi-weekly.

- Boddy John, farmer
- Brown James, farmer
- Burns Robert, farmer
- Burns Walter, farmer
- Gagnon David, farmer
- Murray Alexander, farmer
- McIntyre Samuel, farmer
- Robinson William, farmer
- Tirell William, farmer
- Wrixon John, farmer
- Wrixon William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE II, WEST.

The soil of this township is very good, consisting of a considerable depth of rich mould, underlaid by a strong clay subsoil. The land is generally dry. The only marshes of any consequence are in the southern part of the township, and they are surrounded by good hay land. The chief timber is oak, elm and poplar. It is of poor quality, being short and scrubby. The greater part of the woods is on the Rivière Salle, running through the northerly part of the township in a south-easterly direction. The water in the stream is fresh and good. Is part of the Half-breed reserve. The nearest post office is Headingley. Mail semi-weekly.

- Boucher Isidore, farmer
- Boucher Joseph, farmer
- Code Abraham, farmer
- L'Espérance André, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE I, EAST,

Is excellent dry rolling prairie, with the exception of about one-fourth of it, which is lay land. This portion of it is low rich bottom land, and produces a rank growth of hay. The dry land is excellent soil, having a rich black loam with subsoil of clay. This township is lightly timbered with clumps of poplar and willow. The largest portion of this township is covered by the river belt of the Assiniboine River, the balance is in the Half-breed children's reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE I, EAST,

Is a level prairie with a few willow bushes. The Sturgeon Creek running through it from west to east, and about the middle from north to south, gives to this township a great advantage. The soil is in general of first-class, and very well adapted for agricultural purposes. Is north to the Assiniboine River. The southern portion is covered by the River belt of the Assiniboine River and the northern portion is in the Half-breed reserve, Section 36 being also in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE I, EAST,

Is a rolling prairie with a good many depressions thereon, forming meadows, part of which have been cut. Some of these meadows are

covered with a most luxuriant growth of grass, reaching upwards of five feet. In places where these meadows had been cut the second crop was found to be eighteen inches high. Two crops of hay may be procured in one season with ease. A prominent ridge runs from the north-west to the south-east containing lime, marl and gravel. There is no running stream or natural spring of water in this township, but wells have been dug by the hay-makers, of which one contained some water in a depth of eight feet, at dry season, leading to the conclusion that a supply of water will never fail when properly looked for. At the places where the wells

have been dug the section of the ground was two to four feet of black mould, and under it blue or yellow clay. On the higher prairie the surface soil has a depth of from six inches to one foot, with clay under it, except in those places where the gravel predominates. There is not much wood in this township, the whole may be estimated at about three hundred and fifty to four hundred acres, consisting of young poplar and scrubby oak. Is in the Half-breed reserve, the north-eastern half being also in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1879-80.

THE Publishers in thanking the Public for the liberal patronage given to the Manitoba Directory, during the past three years, beg most respectfully to inform their numerous friends that the fourth edition—1879-80—will be enlarged and completed by the addition of very valuable information.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

Respectfully solicited at the following rates :

Book

To Subscribers, per copy.....	\$ 1 50
To Non Subscribers, per copy.....	2 00

Cards

One Card.....	3 00
One Card, with one copy.....	4 00

Advertisements

One quarter page.....	5 00
One quarter page, with one copy.....	6 00
One quarter page and a card.....	7 00
One quarter page and a card, with one copy.....	8 00
One half page.....	7 00
One half page, with one copy.....	8 00
One half page and a card.....	9 00
One half page and a card, with one copy.....	10 00
One page.....	12 00
One page, with one copy.....	13 00
One page and a card.....	14 00
One page, and a card with one copy.....	15 00

Advertisements inserted on the out and inside covers and on the first pages, also those of a different style are charged at special rates.

Address the Manitoba Directory Publishing Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING COMPANY.

WINNIPEG, July 1st, 1878.

ELECTORAL

This division extends from the north side of the Portage call to about 600. Number of electors about 600.

Limits : — Electoral Division No. 9, or Headingly, and the south side of the east line of the Red River and Township 10,

ST. C.

Founded in 1854 by the Church, several miles from Winnipeg, 9 miles

- Adshead A. D., p
- Adshead William, far
- Allary Joseph, far
- Angé George, far
- Angé J. Bte., far
- Beauchemin J. B.
- Bird John, farmer
- Bird Robert, farm
- Bourke Walter, fa
- Bousquet Cyrille,
- Bousquet Louis,
- Braconnier J. Bte
- Braconnier J. Bte
- Bremner Peter, fa
- Bremner William,
- Brown James, far
- Brown William, f
- Caplette Denis, fa
- Caplette Patrice,
- Carrière Elie, far
- Casselman Benjan
- Corrigan S. J., far
- Corrigan W. J., f
- DANDURAND**
- Catholic
- Desjardins J. Bte
- Desjardins Pierre,

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 10, OR ST. CHARLES.

This division extends from the Electoral Division of Headingley to the Red River, following the south bank of the Assiniboine River from the parish of St. Charles, excepting that portion of the parish of St. James which is on that side of the same river. It comprises the parishes of St. Charles and St. Boniface West. The land is very rich, and the farmers are generally wealthy. The steamboats to the Portage call at St. Charles. Population about 600. Number of voters 211.

Limits: — Electoral Division No. 10, or St. Charles, comprises all the settlements on the north side of the Assiniboine River lying within the settlement belt, between the Sturgeon Creek and the east line of Electoral Division No. 9, or Headingley, and the settlements on the south side of the Assiniboine River, between its junction with the Red River and the east line of Electoral Division No. 9, or Headingley, and extending up the west bank of the Red River as far as the south line of Robert Patterson's or lot No. 1, St Boniface, and Township 10, Range 2, east.

ST. CHARLES.

Founded in 1854 by Rev. L. Leflèche, now Bishop of Three Rivers, P.Q. Has a Roman Catholic Church, several schools, stores and a post office. Mail semi-weekly. Distance from Winnipeg, 9 miles.

- Adshead A. D., postmaster
- Adshead William, farmer
- Allary Joseph, farmer
- Angé George, farmer
- Angé J. Bte., farmer
- Beauchemin J. Bte, J.P., farmer
- Bird John, farmer
- Bird Robert, farmer
- Bourke Walter, farmer
- Bousquet Cyrille, farmer
- Bousquet Louis, farmer
- Braconnier J. Bte., sen., farmer
- Braconnier J. Bte., jun., farmer
- Bremner Peter, farmer
- Bremner William, farmer
- Brown James, farmer
- Brown William, farmer
- Caplette Denis, farmer
- Caplette Patrie, farmer
- Carrière Elie, farmer
- Casselman Benjamin, farmer
- Corrigan S. J., farmer
- Corrigan W. J., farmer
- DANDURAND REV. D., O.M.I., R.**
Catholic
- Desjardins J. Bte., farmer
- Desjardins Pierre, laborer

- Dubois François, laborer
- Ducharme J. Bte., sen., farmer
- Ducharme J. Bte., jun., farmer
- Dumas Michel, farmer
- Dumas Pierre, farmer
- Good James, farmer
- Grant John F., farmer
- Grant Richard, trader
- Grant William, farmer
- Green James, farmer
- Guiboche André, farmer
- Guiboche Noël, farmer
- Hawkins A. C., farmer
- Hogue Antoine, farmer
- Hogue Joseph, farmer
- Hogue Louis, farmer
- Hogue Thomas, farmer
- Isbister David, farmer
- Isbister James, farmer
- Jobin Ambroise, sen., farmer
- Jobin Joseph, farmer
- Jobin Pierre, farmer
- King Peter, farmer
- Laud Charles, farmer
- Laud James, farmer
- Lapointe François, farmer
- Lavallée Pierre, farmer
- Laverdure Joseph, farmer
- Laverdure Pierre, farmer
- Leclair Ambroise, farmer
- Leclair Joseph, farmer
- Martin Joseph, laborer
- Migneault Elzéar, farmer
- Murray Alexander, M.P.P.
- Murray Alexander, jun., farmer
- McIvor Norman, farmer
- McIvor William, farmer
- McIlroy Henry, farmer
- McIlroy Robert, farmer
- McLennan Angus, farmer
- McMullen Joseph, farmer
- Ness Frank, farmer
- Ouellette Pierre, farmer
- Pelly R. S., farmer
- Power John, farmer
- Proulx Michel, sen., farmer
- Proulx Michel, jun., farmer
- Pruden Charles, farmer
- Roblin Finlay, gentleman
- Sayer Cléophas, farmer
- Searrer John, farmer
- Shore Andrew, farmer

of the ground was
ould, and under it
e higher prairie the
om six inches to one
cept in those places
ates. There is not
e, the whole may be
undred and fifty to
ng of young poplar
Half-breed reserve,
also in the Rail-

ORY,

onage given to
most respect-
—1879-80—
able informa-

NS

- \$ 1 50
- 2 00
- 3 00
- 4 00
- 5 00
- 6 00
- 7 00
- 8 00
- 7 00
- 8 00
- 9 00
- 10 00
- 12 00
- 13 00
- 14 00
- 15 00

the first pages,
es.

g, Manitoba.

COMPANY.

Shore Edward, farmer
 Shore John, farmer
 Shore Richard, farmer
 Short William, farmer
 Smith James, farmer
 Smith John, sen., farmer
 Smith John, jun., farmer
 Smith Patrick, farmer
 Turcotte Joseph, farmer
 Villeneuve Isidore, farmer
 Vivier Joseph, farmer
 Welch Antoine, farmer
 Welch François, farmer

ST. BONIFACE WEST

Was formerly a separate constituency. Forms part of the Parish of St. Boniface. For details see St. Boniface. Nearest post offices, Winnipeg and St. Boniface. Mails daily.

Beaugrand David, farmer
 Bérard François, farmer
 Bérard J. Bte., farmer
 Bérard Pierre, farmer
BETOURNAY HON. LOUIS, Puisné
 Judge

Blondeau Louis, sen., farmer
 Blondeau Louis, jun., farmer
 Blondin Paul, sen., laborer
 Blondin Paul, jun., farmer
 Boucher Paul, farmer
 Caplette Paul, farmer
 Caplette Pierre, farmer
 Carrière Alphonse, farmer
 Carrière Daniel, farmer
 Carrière Elie, farmer
 Carrière Léonide
 Carrière Moïse, farmer
 Carrière Paul, farmer
 Dare James, carpenter
 Desmarais Jean, farmer
 Ducharme J. Bte., farmer
 Genthon Charles, farmer
 Genthon Frédéric, farmer
 Godin Esdras, farmer
 Hallett James, farmer
 Harkness Alexander, farmer
 Harkness Pierre, farmer
 Joachim Henry, gentleman

Ladéroute Chrysostome, farmer
 Ladéroute J. Bte., farmer
 Ladéroute J. Louis, farmer
 Ladéroute Philibert, sen., farmer
 Ladéroute Philibert, jun., farmer
 LaRocque Charles, sen., farmer
 LaRocque Charles, jun., farmer
 LaRocque François, farmer
 L'Espérance Joseph, farmer
 Lynch Thomas, farmer
 Madigan Daniel, laborer
 Marsolais Henri, farmer
 Martel Henri, farmer
 Martel Joseph, farmer
 Mouard Claude Nicolas, gardener
 Morin J. Bte., farmer
 Mulligan Albert, cler.
 Mulligan James, sen., gentleman
 Mulligan James, jun., clerk
 McDougall Duncan, farmer
 McLane James W., trader
 McMicken Albert C., clerk
 McMicken Alexander, gentleman
McMICKEN GILBERT, gentleman,
 office Main street, Winnipeg
 Newman Thomas, farmer
 Parisien Abraham, farmer
 Parisien Salomon, farmer
PROVENCHER LIEUT-COL J. A.
 NORBERT, barrister, attorney-at-law
 &c., office Main street, Winnipeg
 Schmidt Louis, license commissioner
 Stanley Joseph, laborer
 Stewart E. P., gentleman
 St Arnaud J. Bte., farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE II, EAST.

About three-fourths of this township is bush-land. The poplar timber is generally small; but will be valuable for fencing and firewood, although none of it will be suitable for building purposes. The soil, where timbered, inclines to sand and white clay, but the greater portion of it is first-class land. The remaining portion of the township is good hay land, and produces an excellent growth of hay. The northern portion is in the river belt of the Assiniboine River. The rest forms part of the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

ELECT

Is one of the
 Province. It
 on the Assinibo
 and well cultiv
 city of Winnipe
 most desirable i
 steamboats call
 Number of voter
Limits :—Electora
 James, comprise
 north side of t
 within the settle
 geon Creek and
 Townships 11, 12

The finest locality
 several first-cla
 lished by the lat
 Parsonage was b
 in the following
 Incumbency till
 England, to be
 present Incumbe
 are found here.
 about 4 miles. H
 weekly.

Alloway Charles
 Applegarth Willi
 Arkland John, fa
 Beauzer Charles,
 Bérard Daniel, fa
 Bird John, farm
BOURKE EDV
 Bourke John, far
 Bourke William,
 Bruce James, far
 Bruce Peter, farm
 Else Henry, farm
 Fidler Alban, far
 Fidler Charles, fa
 Fidler Cornelius,
 Fidler John, farm
 Fletcher Joseph,
 Foulds David, fa
 Foulds Henry, fa
 Foulds Thomas, f
 Franklin Thomas,
 Fraser William, c
 Good Joseph, farm
 Goulding Walter,
 Hablett Frederick
 Hablett James, se
 Hablett James, ju
 Hablett Julius, fa
 Hookey George, f
 Isbister Alexander

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 11, OR ST. JAMES,

Is one of the smallest constituencies of the Province. It is situated west to Winnipeg, on the Assiniboine River. The soil is very rich and well cultivated. The proximity of the city of Winnipeg makes this place one of the most desirable in the Province. The Portage steamboats call here. Population about 300. Number of voters, 120.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 11, or St James, comprises all the settlements on the north side of the Assiniboine River lying within the settlement belt, between the Sturgeon Creek and the City of Winnipeg, and Townships 11, 12, Range 2, east.

ST. JAMES.

The finest locality in the Province, possessing several first-class residences. Was established by the late rev. W. H. Taylor. The Parsonage was built in 1857 and the Church in the following year. Mr. Taylor held the Incumbency till 1867, when he retired to England, to be succeeded in 1868 by the present Incumbent. A brewery and stores are found here. Distance from Winnipeg about 4 miles. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

- Alloway Charles V., veterinary surgeon
- Applegarth William, farmer
- Arkland John, farmer
- Beauzer Charles, farmer
- Bérard Daniel, farmer
- Bird John, farmer
- BOURKE EDWIN, M.P.P., farmer
- Bourke John, farmer
- Bourke William, farmer
- Bruce James, farmer
- Bruce Peter, farmer
- Else Henry, farmer
- Fidler Alban, farmer
- Fidler Charles, farmer
- Fidler Cornelius, farmer
- Fidler John, farmer
- Fletcher Joseph, miller
- Foulds David, farmer
- Foulds Henry, farmer
- Foulds Thomas, farmer
- Franklin Thomas, farmer
- Fraser William, carpenter
- Good Joseph, farmer
- Goulding Walter, painter
- Hablett Frederick
- Hablett James, sen., farmer
- Hablett James, jun., farmer
- Hablett Julius, farmer
- Hookey George, farmer
- Isbister Alexander, farmer

- Isbister David, farmer
- Isbister John, farmer
- Kilminster Edward V., farmer
- Lane W. D., J.P., gentleman
- Land Charles, farmer
- Land James, farmer
- Lang James, miller
- MACDONALD STEWART, barrister, &c., office Winnipeg
- Malcolm John, machinist
- Moysis James, farmer
- McDermott Andrew, jun., farmer
- McDonald A., accountant
- McDougall Alexander, farmer
- McKAY HON. JAMES, president of the Executive Council and Minister of Agriculture, office Government buildings, Winnipeg, res Deer Lodge
- McKenzie Hector, gentleman
- McMullen Joseph, farmer
- McMullen William, farmer
- Omond John
- O'REILLY H., barrister, &c., office Winnipeg
- PINKHAM REV. W. CYPRIAN, Church of England, superintendent of Protestant schools
- Pruden Cornelius, farmer
- Pruden William, farmer
- SABINE H. L., clerk in Dominion Lands office, Winnipeg
- Salter Frederick, farmer
- Selwood J. W., farmer
- Spence James, millowner
- Sutherland Samuel, farmer
- TAILLEFER JOSEPH, Knight of Pius IX, barrister, &c.
- Tait Robert, J.P.
- Todd John, farmer

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE II, EAST,

Is wholly deficient in timber, there being only a few swamp willow and some dying poplar in Section 27, but till lately that tract was quite a luxuriant poplar bluff. The supply of water is plentiful. Sturgeon Creek waters the south-west corner, and there is a small pond or large spring of most excellent water between Sections 20 and 21. There is also a spring in the ravine in Section 22. The entire township will make valuable agricultural land. A rocky or stoney ridge traverses this township from north to south. Stone is quarried in the 34th Section and brought to

Winnipeg for building—it is a soft greyish limestone. Is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is St. James. Mail semi-weekly.

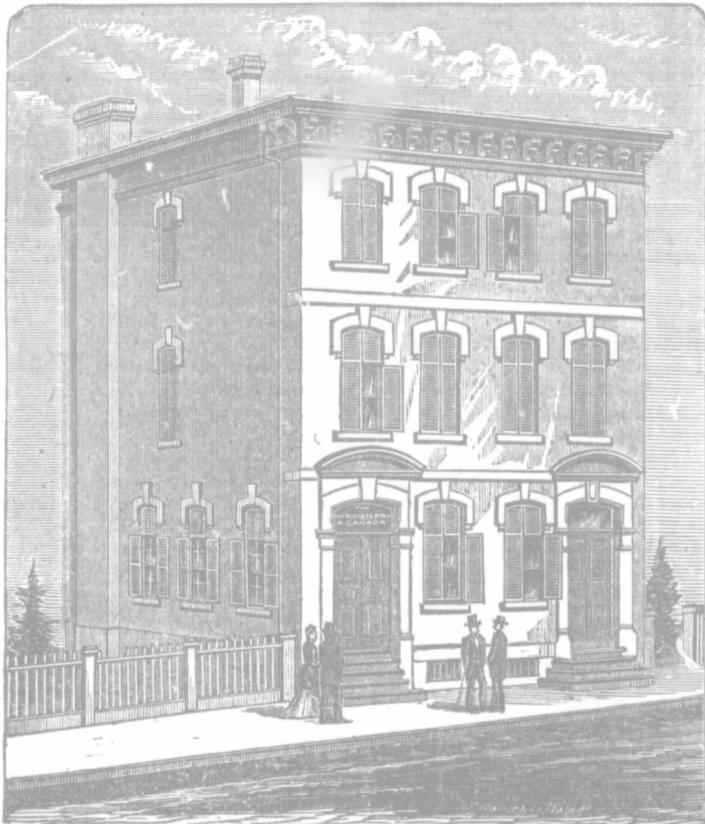
Hallett John, farmer
Mann John, farmer
Nemons William, farmer
Wells William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE II, EAST,

Is for the most part an open prairie, there being but three or four groves of poplar, a few oak,

and some swamp willow found on it; and it is quite likely that the fires which passed over it in the early part of October, 1871, have killed the greater portion of the trees, so that the future inhabitants of the township will have to obtain their supplies of firewood and fencing from other lands. With the exception of some small areas of salty land, where a very scanty herbage grows, the entire township may be classed as superior agricultural land. Is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves.

— Unsettled



MERCHANTS' BANK OF CANADA, WINNIPEG.

Of Official
Bowman
tion, P

INTER

The United S
the following rea

Product, Reed

The undersig
the same to the U

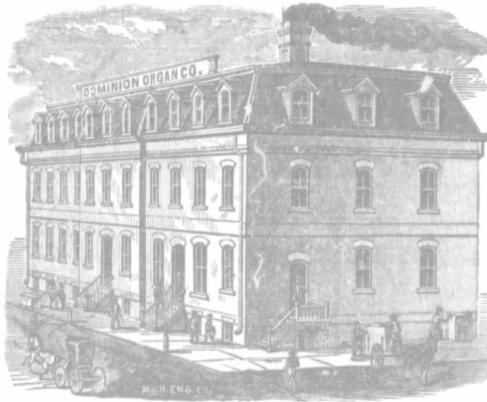
"Because th
of voicing, and
an elastic touch, a

J. SCHIED
E. LEVAS
ED. FAVR
GEO. F. B
P. F. KUPF



SEND FOR PR

found on it; and it
s which passed over
October, 1871, have
of the trees, so that
of the township will
ies of firewood and
. With the excep-
talty land, where a
s, the entire town-
superior agricultural
reed and Railway



COPY

Of Official Report of Award to DOMINION ORGAN COMPANY,
Bowmanville, for Organs exhibited at the Centennial Exhi-
tion, Philadelphia, 1876.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. (No. 235.)

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The United States Centennial Commission has examined the report of the Judges, and accepted the following reasons, and decreed an award in conformity therewith.

PHILADELPHIA, December 5th, 1876.

REPORT ON AWARDS.

Product, Reed Organs. Name and address of Exhibitor, DOMINION ORGAN CO.,
Bowmanville, Canada.

The undersigned, having examined the product herein described, respectfully recommend the same to the United States Centennial Commission for award, for the following reasons, viz:

"Because they have produced in their instruments a pure and satisfying tone, by their method of voicing, and have a simple and efficient stop-action, with satisfying musical combinations, an elastic touch, and good general workmanship."

H. K. OLIVER,

Signature of the Judge,

APPROVAL OF GROUP JUDGES.

J. SCHIEDMAYER.
E. LEVASSEUR.
ED. FAVRE PERRET.
GEO. F. BRISTOW.
P. F. KUPKA.

WILLIAM THOMSON.
JAMES C. WATSON.
JOSEPH HENRY.
J. E. HILGARD.
F. A. P. BARNARD.

A true copy of the record.

FRANCIS A. WALKER,
Chief of the Bureau of Awards.

Given by authority of the United States Centennial Commission.

A. T. GOSHORN, *Director-General.*
J. L. CAMPBELL, *Secretary.* J. R. HAWLEY, *President.*

DOMINION ORGAN CO.

BOWMANVILLE, ONT.



SEND FOR PRICE LISTS.

GERMAIN & CO.,

SIGN OF THE "GOLDEN STAR,"

Main Street, opposite Post Office Street,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,

Wholesale and Retail Dealers in

Fancy & Staple Dry Goods,

CLOTHING, BLANKETS,

HATS & CAPS.

Parties from the City and vicinity, as well as Tourists, will find our Departments complete in their respective branches, and the general Stock of Dry Goods second to none in the Province.

Traders will find it to their advantage to visit our establishment, as we constantly have on hand all goods required for the Indian Trade.

Ready-made Clothing a Specialty.

N.

"I

SHELDON

AC

STO

Pair

PUTT

MAIN STREET

ELECT

WINNIPEG, the
known as For
the Red River
a City in Nov
as the North,
follows: "Cor
St. John, acco

N. GERMAIN & SON,

SIGN OF THE

"BIG AUGER AND COOK STOVE."

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE,

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS,

STOVES, TINWARE,

Paints, Oils, Glass, Brushes,

PUTTY, LAMPS, COAL OIL, &c.,

Office and Warehouse :

MAIN STREET, SOUTH, NEARLY OPPOSITE THE POST OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MAN.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 12, OR WINNIPEG.

CITY OF WINNIPEG.

WINNIPEG, the capital and commercial centre of Manitoba, was formerly known as Fort Garry, and is situated at the junction of the Assiniboine with the Red River. It contains a population of about 8,000. Was incorporated as a City in November, 1873, and is divided into four wards, respectively known as the North, South, East, and West wards. The boundaries of the City are as follows: "Commencing where the northerly limit of lot 224 in the Parish of St. John, according to the Hudson Bay Company's Register, strikes the water's

edge of the Red River; thence north-westerly along the said limit of said lot to where the same intersects the eastern limit of the main highway, from Winnipeg to the lower parishes; thence along the said highway southerly across the said lot 224; thence north-westerly along the southerly limit of the said lot to the rear thereof; thence southerly along the rear of the lots in the settlement belt to the westerly angle of 249, originally bought from the Hudson Bay Company by William Drever; thence south-easterly along the southerly limit of the said lot 249 to where the same would be intersected by the extension of the easterly limit of the street laid out by the said Hudson Bay Company between lot Pensioners' 54 and lot 1,212, fronting on the Assiniboine River; thence southerly along the east limit of the said street to the water's edge on the said Assiniboine River; thence along the latter, easterly to the Red River; and thence down the westerly edge of the same with the stream to the place of beginning."

The City is well laid out with wide streets, Main street being the principal, on which are already many magnificent buildings. This fine street will in a short time be nearly equal to King street of Toronto, or St. James street of Montreal. The import entries at the Custom House are rapidly increasing every year. The value of lots within the City limits ranges from \$50 to \$3,000.

The City Government is divided into the following departments: finance, board of works, markets, licenses and police, fire, water and lights, fire inspector, board of health, cemetery committee. His Worship the Mayor is ex-officio member of all the committees. The fire department, which is very efficient, consists of two fine Silsby steamers, four hose-reels, 2,000 feet of the best 3-ply rubber hose, a hook and ladder truck complete. The brigade consists of 45 men. The two engineers are constantly on duty as well as the horses. Seven large tanks are scattered about its business streets, beside their never-failing river supplies. These tanks are kept constantly filled, and are never allowed to get low or empty.

Among the educational establishments in the City are the Central and the North Ward Public schools, the former attended by pupils of an intermediate grade; the latter is for primary pupils; the Manitoba College, under the auspices of the Presbyterian Church; the Roman Catholic Public School in the West Ward, and St. Mary's Academy in the East Ward.

The Press is represented in Winnipeg by the "Free Press" (Daily, Evening), published by Messrs. Kenny & Luxton, and the "Manitoba Free Press" (Weekly), published by the same, the "Standard" (Weekly), published by the Standard Printing and Publishing Company.

The market of the City of Winnipeg is a model of convenience. It contains 10 butchers' stalls and 6 hucksters' stalls. The butchers' stalls are fitted up with all the modern improvements and in the best of style, well lighted and ventilated.

The City is well supplied with Hotels, kept in first-class style. In conclusion, we refer our readers to our ADVERTISERS' BUSINESS CLASSIFIED DIRECTORY, for the principal Professional and Business men of the City and the whole Province.

The actual
The growth
the past ni
as follows :

The total a
follows :—

FINANCIAL

STATE

Due by A. M.
Sinking Fund
Balance Due
" " f
" " f
Sinking

Uncollected T
"
"

City Property

The actual population of the City is about 8,000 inhabitants.

The growth of the City of Winnipeg has been increasing wonderfully during the past nine (9) years, during which the population has been calculated to be as follows:—

in 1870:—	600 inhabitants.
in 1871:—	800 “
in 1872:—	1500 “
in 1873:—	3000 “
in 1874:—	4000 “
in 1875:—	5000 “
in 1876:—	6,000 “
in 1877:—	7000 “
in 1878:—	8000 “

The total amounts of assessment since the incorporation of the City are as follows:—

In 1874:—	\$2,676,018 00
“ 1875:—	2,635,805 00
“ 1876:—	3,031,685 00
“ 1877:—	3,097,824 00
“ 1878:—	3,216,980 00

ASSESSMENT BY WARD FOR 1878.

West Ward:—	\$762,065 00
North Ward:—	516,020 00
East Ward:—	740,750 00
South Ward:—	1,198,145 00

Total, \$3,216,980 00

FINANCIAL STATISTICS OF THE CITY FOR THE YEAR 1877.

CITY OF WINNIPEG.

STATEMENT OF ASSETS AND LIABILITIES, 31st DECEMBER, 1877.

Assets.

Due by A. M. McMicken.....	\$ 23 64	
Sinking Fund in hands of School Board.....	5,358 80	
Balance Due by Chamberlain.....	213 65	
“ “ from Police Court.....	150 75	
“ “ by Merchants' Bank, for Interest on Sinking Fund.....	158 00	
		\$5,904 84
Uncollected Taxes, 1874, about.....	\$ 4,000 00	
“ “ 1875-6.....	12,268 00	
“ “ 1877.....	44,651 12	
		\$ 60,919 12
City Property as per attached List of City Engineer.		83,465 00
		\$150,288 96

Liabilities.

City Bonds, amounting to £51,300 Sterling, payable in 18 years, at 9½ per cent.....	\$249,660 00	
Less Discount for present value, presumed to be about 19 per cent.....	48,683 70	
	<hr/>	\$200,976 30
Notes Discounted in Merchants' Bank.....		25,000 00
Due A. M. Brown, (Police Court Fees).....		23 16
" School Board, 1876.....	6,000	
" " " 1877.....	6,800	
	<hr/>	\$ 12,800 00
Sinking Fund.....	15,000	
Interest accrued on above Fund.....	800	
	<hr/>	\$ 15,800 00
		<hr/>
		\$254,699 46

CITY OF WINNIPEG.

Estimate of Value of Real Estate, Buildings, Fix- tures, Tools and Fire Apparatus, 31st Decem- ber, 1877. Lots on Logan Estate for De- positing City Refuse	\$ 400 00
Lot on Post Office street.....	1,000 00
Market Site	6,000 00
City Hall and Offices.....	41,586 00
" " Furniture and Fixtures.....	1,969 00
Market Building.....	6,000 00
Weigh Scales.....	250 00
Engine House.....	7,200 00
Engines, Fire Apparatus and Furniture.....	17,675 00
Team and Tools, Board of Works Department.....	385 00
Paid on Account of Cemetery.....	1,000 00
	<hr/>
	\$83,465 00

This statement is correct as far as I can ascertain.

(Signed,)

THOMAS H. PARR,
City Engineer.

RECEIP

Sinking Fund.....
City Hall.....
Licenses, Auction
" Hack
" Truck
" Boarding
" Billiard
" Hotel
" Store
" Livery
" Hawke
" Flat B
" Saloon
Police Fines, 187
Taxes, 1874.....
" 1875.....
" 1876.....
" 1877.....
Weigh Scales.....
Interest
Market Fees
" Butchers'
" Hucksters
Reception Comm
Casual Revenue
Bills Payable....
Balance in Bank
Chamberlain's B
Amount of W. T
" T. H
" Advanc
Decen

Winnipeg, 18th

North War
More.
South War
Montgomery.
East Ward
West Ward

RECEIPTS, 31st DECEMBER, 1877.

Sinking Fund.....	\$ 5000 00
City Hall.....	477 50
Licenses, Auctioneers'.....	113 75
" Hack.....	10 00
" Truck.....	279 25
" Boarding House.....	65 00
" Billiard Table.....	102 50
" Hotel.....	1866 68
" Store.....	300 00
" Livery Stable.....	52 50
" Hawkers'.....	95 00
" Flat Boat.....	100 69
" Saloon.....	900 00
Police Fines, 1876 and 1877.....	485 00
Taxes, 1874.....	103 00
" 1875.....	328 94
" 1876.....	15783 11
" 1877.....	2222 90
Weigh' Scales.....	49 85
Interest.....	1325 31
Market Fees.....	590 88
" Butchers' Stalls.....	1187 38
" Hucksters' Stalls.....	206 17
Reception Committee.....	303 58
Casual Revenue.....	40 00
Bills Payable.....	25000 00
Balance in Bank, Jan., 1877.....	14561 89
Chamberlain's Balance.....	393 13
Amount of W. Taylor's Balance.....	25 85
" T. H. Parr's ".....	46
" Advanced by Bank, 31st December, 1877.....	370 32

\$72340 64

EXPENDITURE, 31st DECEMBER, 1877.

City Team.....	\$ 440 44
Sidewalks.....	234 58
Streets.....	5488 88
Fire and Water Committee.....	7742 02
" " Rent of Engine House.....	546 50
City Hall.....	772 09
Election Expenses.....	177 10
General Hospital.....	500 00
Contingencies.....	474 32
License and Police.....	381 01
Printing.....	875 22
Stationery.....	90 82
City Property.....	37 54
Scavenger.....	33 00
Insurance.....	220 00
Boarding House License Refund ...	5 00
Interest on Debentures.....	15464 72
" Notes Discounted.....	831 27
Charity.....	129 50
Law Costs (Reynolds, &c.).....	3634 69
Cemetery.....	1012 00
Waterman's Landing.....	118 00
Board of Health.....	313 20
Reception Committee, Gov.-General	2152 49
Young Men's Christian Association	19 65
Rifle Association.....	100 00
Market Cellar.....	83 37
" Hucksters.....	197 79
" Addition.....	6031 79
" Building.....	824 68
Sewers.....	8973 27
Widening and Opening Streets.....	850 00
Exchange Hotel.....	41 85
Sinking Fund.....	5000 00
Salaries.....	8457 34
Sundry Accounts.....	86 60

\$ 72340 64

Winnipeg, 18th February, 1878.
[Signed,]

JOHN McDONALD, } Auditors.
JOHN FREEMAN, }

CITY COUNCIL FOR 1878.

Mayor—Capt. Thomas Scott.

Aldermen:

North Ward:—William Gomez Fonseca, Alexander Logan and John Byron More.

South Ward:—Elias G. Conklin, William Hespeler and Christopher C. Montgomery.

East Ward:—Alexander Brown, Andrew Strang and Horace McDougall.

West Ward:—Samuel J. Jackson, William H. Lyon and Francis E. Cornish.

PARR,
City Engineer.

\$83,465 00

STANDING COMMITTEES.

Finance and Assessment:—Alderman Conklin, chairman, Fonseca, Lyon and Strang.

Board of Works:—Alderman More, chairman; Brown, Hespeler and Jackson.

Fire, Water and Light:—Alderman Brown, chairman; Lyon, More and Montgomery.

Markets:—Alderman Jackson, chairman; Logan, Hespeler and McDougall.

License and Police:—Alderman Logan, chairman; Cornish, Montgomery and Strang.

Health:—Alderman Fonseca, chairman; Cornish, Conklin and McDougall.

Cemetery and Park:—Alderman Fonseca, chairman; Cornish, Strang and Hespeler.

COURT OF REVISION.

Alderman Strang, chairman; Fonseca, Hespeler and Cornish.

CITY OFFICIALS.

Alexander M. Brown, city clerk; Henry M. Drummond, chamberlain; David M. Walker, city solicitor; Thomas H. Parr, city engineer, license inspector, health inspector, fire inspector and market superintendent; David B. Murray, chief of police; Finlay P. Roblin, Archibald McNece, assessors; John McDonald, John Freeman, auditors; Henry Kirk, messenger and caretaker.

WINNIPEG FIRE BRIGADE.

Officers:—Capt. D. H. McMillan, chief engineer; James McDonald, assistant engineer; J. S. Mighton, secretary-treasurer.

HOOK AND LADDER CO.

Alexander Brown, captain; T. B. Godfrey, 1st lieutenant; J. K. Robson, 2nd lieutenant.

HOSE CO.

W. H. Saunders, captain; W. P. Johnston, 1st lieutenant; G. W. Maxwell, 2nd lieutenant.

APPARATUS.

One No. 1 Silsby steam fire engine, one No. 3 do, four hose carts, two thousand feet of hose, one hook and ladder truck, with extra adjustable ladders, etc.

ABJON FRA
office Main st,
Ackroyd Joseph
Adams C., engin
Adams James,
Dame st
Adams Josiah,
Ross st
Adams William
Addison J., con
cial hotel, Pos
Agnew Thomas
down's, bds Ro
AGRICULTUR
VINCIAL),
M.P.P., presid
secretary
AGRICULTUR
KIRK COUN
Logan, presid
secretary
Aitkin Daniel I
st
Albion hotel, A
Main st, N
Alexander Jame
st
ALLEN CHAR
office, Main st,
Allen Osborne S
band's, bds
Fort st
ALLOWAY W
der; goods 1
of the Prov
Territories,
office Main s
Custom hou
cor Main st
Anderson Charl
Gerrie & Co.'s,
Anderson Willia
Pacific hotel, c
way
Anderson Willia
office, bds Sho
Andrew George,
h Bannatyne s
Andrew James,
Andrew's, bds
Andrew Misses
Main st, S

CITY DIRECTORY.

ABJON FRANK J., general agent, office Main st, S, bds Main st, N
 Ackroyd Joseph, teamster, Jemima st
 Adams C., engineer, Bannatyne st
 Adams James, tinsmith, res Notre Dame st
 Adams Josiah, gentleman, Main st, h Ross st
 Adams William S., clerk, bds Ross st
 Addison J., contractor, bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st
 Agnew Thomas, clerk at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Rossin house, Main st, S
 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (PROVINCIAL), Kenneth McKenzie, M.P.P., president; James Stewart, secretary
 AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY (SELKIRK COUNTY), Alderman Alex. Logan, president; James Stewart, secretary
 Aitkin Daniel D., carpenter, h James st
 Albion hotel, A. Gillis, proprietor, Main st, N
 Alexander James, carpenter, h Austin st
 ALLEN CHARLES, Manitoba Land office, Main st, S, rooms r office
 Allen Osborne S., clerk at Wm. Wellband's, bds International hotel, Fort st
 ALLOWAY W. FORBES, forwarder; goods forwarded to all parts of the Province and North West Territories, and outfits prepaid; office Main st, S, two doors south Custom house, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
 Anderson Charles, teamster at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, bds Fort st
 Anderson William, bookkeeper, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
 Anderson William, messenger C. P. R. office, bds Shorty club, James st, W
 Andrew George, watchmaker, Main st, h Bannatyne st
 Andrew James, watchmaker at G. Andrew's, bds Bannatyne st
 Andrew Misses I. & J., milliners, Main st, S

Andrew Miss I., of Misses I. & J. Andrew, bds Bannatyne st
 Andrew Miss J., of Misses I. & J. Andrew, bds Bannatyne st
 Andrews James, proprietor Manitoba bakery, bds r shop
 APOTHECARIES HALL, John F. Caldwell & Co., proprietors, Main st, S
 Arbuckle Angus, harnessmaker at Arch. Wright's, bds Main st
 Archibald Heber, barrister, &c., office Main st, S, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
 Archibald James, moulder, bds Thistle st
 Armit John O., druggist at Trott & Melville's, h James st
 Armour John, of Lipsett & Armour, h Market sq
 Armstrong David, carriage painter, Notre Dame st, E
 Armstrong E., laborer, h Point Douglass, N
 Armstrong Joseph, carriagemaker, Notre Dame st, E
 Arnott James, shoemaker, bds Main st, N
 Ashdown Arthur, clerk at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Shorty club, James st, W
 Ashdown George, dealer in hardware, stoves and tinware, cor Main st and Portage av, h Ross st
 ASHDOWN JAMES H., importer and general dealer in hardware, agricultural implements, &c., &c., builders' and traders' outfits, &c., cor Main and Bannatyne sts, h Point Douglass, N. *See Adv p 3*
 Ashley Wm., printer at Standard office, bds Fort st
 ATTORNEY GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., attorney general; hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L., and D. M. Walker, Crown counsel, office Government buildings, Post Office st
 Austin Sidney F., extra clerk Public Works department, Post Office st, h Assiniboine terrace
 Backus George, tinsmith at D. Phillips', bds Alexander st

Baily Henry, hostler at Connell & Burke's, bds Union house, Main st, S
 Bain & Blanchard, barristers, &c., office Morris block, Main st, S
 Bain John F., B.A., of Bain & Blanchard, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S
 Balf Nicholas, flour and feed store, Main st, S, bds Main st, N
 Balmer Wm., teamster, bds Adelaide st

BALSILLIE JOHN, official assignee for Selkirk, office Main st, S, h Smith st

BANK OF MONTREAL, C. Sweeny, agent, office cor Main st and Broadway. See *Adv p 259*

Banks Montague, agent, Bannatyne st

BANNATYNE A. G. B., M.P., general dealer in groceries, provisions, liquors, &c., Main st, S, h Braehead, Bannatyne st, E. See *Adv opp*

BANNATYNE A. R. J., gentleman, h Bannatyne st, E

BANNATYNE MISS, young ladies school, cor Thistle and Victoria sts

BANNING WILLIAM W., of Dick & Banning, h James st

BAPTIST CHURCH, rev. A. McDonald, pastor, Rupert st

BARBER C. A., practical architect, superintendent, valuator and estimator, office Main st, S, h McWilliam st

Barber Edmond L., manager Winnipeg Ice Co., office Main st, S, h Euclid st

Barnhart W. G., fishmonger, h Disraeli st

Barton Thomas H., bookkeeper at A. G. B. Bannatyne's, h cor Main and Alexander sts

Baskerville Charles A., tinsmith, bds Market st

BATHGATE R. D., of R. Gerrie & Co., h Fort st

BAUDIN REV. J. BTE., O.M.I., parish priest of St. Mary's Roman Catholic church, res St Mary st

Bayley William D., bookkeeper at H. Hodges & Co.'s, Main st, S, res ab Beach Solomon, carpenter, bds Owen st

Beall William, manufacturers' agent, office Adams block, Main st, S, bds Main st

Beauchamp Dr. Philip J., bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st

Beaudoin A., laborer, bds Fort st

Beaudry Napoléon, barrister, &c., bds Manitoba house, Fort st

BEAUPRÉ VICTOR J., dealer in groceries, &c., Post Office st, res St Norbert

Beauregard Henri, bartender Hotel du Canada, Post Office st

Beauregard Hormisdas, bartender Hotel du Canada, Post Office st

Becher William, clerk H. B. Co., bds Assiniboine terrace

BEGG ALEXANDER, Queen's printer and provincial auditor, office Government buildings, Post Office st, h River bank, Point Douglass

Begin Cyrille, cook at Hotel du Canada, h Notre Dame st, E

BELCH ALEXANDER J., assistant land agent, Dominion Lands office, h McWilliam st

BELFAST BAKERY, S. A. Millen, proprietor, Main st, N

Belisle André, porter, bds William st

BELL CHARLES N., clerk Custom house, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway

Bell John B., clerk, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st

BELL JOHN H., accountant at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Merchants' hotel, Portage av, res Kildonan

BELL REV. JOHN W., B.D., pastor of Zion church, bds Lillie st

Bemister George B., D.L.S., h Main st, N

Bénard Hormisdas, butcher at Johnson, Rocan & Co.'s, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st

Bennie Peter, teamster at Higgins & Young's, h cor Annie and McDermost sts

Benoit L. N., clerk at V. J. Beupré's, bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st

Benson Dr. Edward, physician and surgeon, coroner for the province, office and res Bannatyne st, E

Benson James L., L.D.S., surgeon dentist, office and res Main st, S

Whole

GEN

PO

AND P

FL

WIN

City

in the C

100 QU

In

A. G. B. BANNATYNE,

Wholesale and Retail Grocer,

Main Street, Winnipeg,

MANITOBA,

DEALER IN

GENERAL GROCERIES,

PORK, BACON, HAMS,

AND PROVISIONS OF ALL KINDS.

FLOUR AND FEED,

ALSO, A COMPLETE STOCK OF

WINES AND LIQUORS.

City and Town Lots for Sale,

in the City of Winnipeg and at Selkirk, C.P.R.

crossing of Red River;

ALSO,

100 QUARTER SECTIONS AND RIVER LOTS,

In the most desirable parts of the Province.

Benson John R., livery stable, Owen and Rorie sts, h Owen st
 Benson Joseph M., dealer in horses and cattle, Rorie st, bds Owen st
 Berridge George, bookkeeper at Macaulay & Jarvis', h Rupert st
 Berry Fred., fire engineer, bds Engine house, Market sq

BERTRAND A. H., wholesale and retail dealer in dry goods, ready-made clothing, tailoring, &c., sign of the Red Ball, Main st, S, h Notre Dame st. *See Adv p 43*

Besart William, sen., contractor, h Alexander st

Besart William, jun., cabinetmaker at Bishop & Shelton's, bds Alexander st
BETOURNAY HON. LOUIS, Puisné Judge, office Court house, res St Boniface, W

Bickell Frederick G., printer at Free Press office, bds Rossin house, Main st, S

Biggs Samuel C., B.A., of Walker & Biggs, h James st

Bird William, laborer, h McWilliam st
BISHOP JOSEPH C., of Bishop & Shelton, h Albert st

BISHOP & SHELTON, manufacturers and dealers in household and office furniture, Main st, S
See Adv p 14

BISSONNETTE W. E., & BRO., manufacturers of carriages and sleighs of all styles; work warranted, Rorie st. *See Adv p 113*

BISSONNETTE J. D., of W. E. Bissonnette & Bro., res St Boniface

BISSONNETTE WILFRED E., of W. E. Bissonnette & Bro., h Rorie st
 Black W. E., student-at-law at Bain & Blanchard's, res Kildonan

Blackmore & Cadham, contractors, James st

Blackmore Francis, carpenter, h Main st

Blackmore William, of Blackmore & Cadham, h James st

Blackstain Frederick, cabinetmaker at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, h Garry st

Blain Edwin, chimney sweeper, h Main st, N

Blanchard Sedley, of Bain & Blanchard, h Smith st

BOARD OF EDUCATION, (joint board) The Right Rev. R. Machray, D.D., bishop of Rupert's Land, president; rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham and Elie Tassé, joint secretaries, office Main st

BOARD OF EDUCATION, PROTESTANT SECTION, The Right Rev. R. Machray, D.D., bishop of Rupert's Land, president; rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, secretary

BOARD OF EDUCATION, ROMAN CATHOLIC SECTION, The Most Rev. Alexandre A. Taché, archbishop of St Boniface, president; Elie Tassé, secretary

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES, PROTESTANT SECTION, Duncan Sinclair, president; James Stewart, secretary

BOARD OF SCHOOL TRUSTEES, ROMAN CATHOLIC SECTION, Daniel Carey, president; E. W. Jarvis, secretary

BOARD OF WORKS, MUNICIPAL, Alderman J. B. More, chairman; Thomas H. Parr, engineer, office City hall

Boland James R., carpenter, h Ross st
 Borland Anson R., clerk at Grand Central hotel, Fort st

Bose Henry, butcher at City market, h Bannatyne st

Boudreau François, porter at A. G. B. Bannatyne's, bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st, res St Vital

BOURDEAU J. BTE., foreman News room Free Press office, res St Boniface

BOURGET L. O., clerk Post office, bds Hotel du Canada, Post Office st
 Bourette Emile, laborer, Point Douglass av

Bourette Louis, laborer, Point Douglass av

Bowden Robert, of Macarthy & Bowden, Metropolitan hotel, Market sq

BOWLER WILLIAM, proprietor London bakery, grocer and confectioner, Main st, N. *See Adv p 253*

Bown Walter R., dentist, bds Riverside, Point Douglass

Boyd Andrew, milkman, h Disraeli st

Boyle Samuel, tailor, Main st, res ab shop

Bradt & McAl
 sor house, M

Bradt P. H.
 Windsor h

Brennan Step
 & Co.'s, bds

ket sq

BRISEBOIS
 & Co., h Sm

Bromley Edw
 R. Gerrie &

Brook Edwar
 Rupert st

Brook Edwar
 Rupert st

Brook John, te
 Brouse & C

Brouse hotel
 Brouse George,

Brouse hotel
 Brouse hotel, B

prietors, Wa
BROWN ALE

Brown & Ru
 st, E

BROWN AL
 clerk, office

st, W
 Brown Charles

Dame st, W
BROWN FREI

Dufferin hot
Adv on back o

BROWN GEO
 bank, mana

itoba Perma
 office and res

building, Mai
 Brown John, h

Market st
 Brown Magnus

st, N
 Brown & Quigle

Main st, S
 Brown & Ruthe

mill owners,
 Brownell W., la

Bruce John, f
 Bank, N

Brundige J. H
 house, Main s

Bryant O. G.,
 h William st,

Bryce rev. prof
 pal Manitoba

ATION, (joint
ev. R. Machray,
ert's Land, presi-
orian Pinkham
int secretaries,

ATION, PRO-
ON, The Right
D.D., bishop of
sident; rev. W.
ecretary
TION, ROMAN
ION, The Most
Taché, arch-
face, president;
y
L TRUSTEES,
ECTION, Dun-
sident; James

L TRUSTEES,
LIC SECTION,
sident; E. W.

MUNICIPAL,
ore, chairman;
engineer, office

enter, h Ross st
rk at Grand Cen-

at City market,

orter at A. G. B.
ommercial hotel,
t Vital
foreman News
fice, res St Boni-

erk Post office,
la, Post Office st
rer, Point Dou-

rer, Point Dou-

acCarthy & Bow-
otel, Market sq
AM, proprietor
grocer and con-
N. See Adv p 253
st, bds Riverside,

an, h Disraeli st
Main st, res ab

Bradt & McAlpine, proprietors Wind-
sor house, Market sq
Bradt P. H. of Bradt & McAlpine,
Windsor house, Market sq
Brennan Stephen, tailor at Cameron
& Co.'s, bds Metropolitan hotel, Mar-
ket sq
BRISEBOIS ELIE, of P. Guilmette
& Co., h Smith st
Bromley Edward, cabinetmaker at
R. Gerrie & Co.'s, bds Fort st
Brook Edward, sen., carpenter, h
Rupert st
Brook Edward, jun., teamster, bds
Rupert st
Brook John, teamster, bds Rupert st
Brouse & Chadwick, proprietors
Brouse hotel, Water st
Brouse George, of Brouse & Chadwick,
Brouse hotel, Water st
Brouse hotel, Brouse & Chadwick, pro-
prietors, Water st
BROWN ALEXANDER, alderman, of
Brown & Rutherford, h Bannatyne
st, E
BROWN ALEXANDER M., city
clerk, office City hall, h Bannatyne
st, W
Brown Charles J., accountant, h Notre
Dame st, W
BROWN FREDERICK A., proprietor
Dufferin hotel, Main st, S. See
Adv on back of book
BROWN GEORGE, agent Ontario
bank, managing director Man-
itoba Permanent Building society,
office and residence Ontario Bank
building, Main st, S. See *Adv p 261*
Brown John, of Brown & Quigley, h
Market st
Brown Magnus, gentleman, h Main
st, N
Brown & Quigley, dealers in dry goods,
Main st, S
Brown & Rutherford, saw and planing
mill owners, Bannatyne st, E
Brownell W., laborer, h Desraeli st
Bruce John, farmer, h Red River
Bank, N
Brundige J. H., proprietor Rossin
house, Main st, S
Bryant O. G., news dealer, Main st,
h William st
Bryce rev. prof. Geo., M.A., princi-
pal Manitoba college, Main st, N

Budden W. B., ledger keeper Bank of
Montreal, bds Hotel du Canada,
Post Office st
Burdick A. D., carpenter, h McWilliam
st
Burke Redmond, of Connell & Burke,
bds Main st, S
Burke William M., proprietor Camp-
bell house, Fort st
Burns A., bookkeeper at Johnson,
Rocan & Co.'s, bds Arthur st
Burrows Alfred W., General Land office,
old Land office building, Main st, bds
Grand Central hotel, Fort st
Burrows Theodore A., clerk at A. W.
Burrows', bds James st
Cadham James, of Blackmore & Cad-
ham, h Rupert st
Cadorette Joseph, cook, bds Selkirk
house, Thistle st
CALDWELL JOHN F., of John F.
Caldwell & Co., bds Pacific hotel,
cor Main st and Broadway
CALDWELL JOHN F., & CO., pro-
prietors Apothecaries hall, Main st,
S, opp Notre Dame st
California hotel, Moulton & Kane,
proprietors, Main st, N
CAMERON J. R., & CO., merchant
tailors, Main st, S, n Court house.
See Adv p 261
Cameron J. H., tinsmith at D. Phil-
ips', bds Market st
CAMERON JOHN R., of Cameron &
Co., h Alexander st
Campbell Alexander, tailor at Hig-
gins, Young & Jackson's, h Lillie st
Campbell Daniel, of Clements & Camp-
bell, bds Shorty club, James st, W
CAMPBELL DUNCAN U., gaoler
Provincial gaol, Main st, S
Campbell house, Wm. Burke, pro-
prietor, Fort st
Campbell James, harnessmaker at
R. Stalker's, bds Main st
Campbell John, tinsmith, h Market sq
Campbell John, clerk at McIntyre &
McCulloch's, bds Market sq
Campbell John S., boarding house,
Post Office st
Campbell Walter, shoemaker at McIn-
tyre & McCulloch's, bds Market sq
CAMPBELL WILLIAM, clerk at A.
G. B. Bannatyne's, h Maria st

CANADA PACIFIC RAILWAY, James H. Rowan, district engineer, office Hespeler building, Main st cor Broadway

CANADA PACIFIC TELEGRAPH, Horace McDougall, agent, office cor Main and Notre Dame sts

CANADIAN PACIFIC HOTEL, John Haverty, proprietor, cor Main st and Broadway. *See Adv p 19*

Canniff M. R., tobacconist, Main st, S, bds Main st

Canton J. H., harnessmaker, Market sq, res ab

CAREY DANIEL, barrister, attorney-at-law, notary public, solicitor, &c., &c., office Main st, next to Higgins & Young, up stairs, h James st. *See Adv p 280*

Carley J. A., clerk at A. H. Bertrand's, bds Main st, S

Carriss Edward, of Pagerie & Carriss, International hotel, Fort st

CARRUTHERS GEORGE F., insurance agent, office Notre Dame st, E, h James st

Carson John, clerk at Snyder & Anderson's, bds Main st

CARSON OWEN, of Scott & Carson, bds Portage av

Cassin D., laborer, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st

Caswell W., of Duffin & Caswell, h Arthur st

Cathcart John, dealer in groceries, Main st, N, h Alexander st

CAUCHON HON. JOSEPH ED., P. C., Lieutenant-Governor of Manitoba, office and res Government house, Fort Garry

Caulfield John, clerk, bds Notre Dame st

CAULFIELD THOMAS D., of Code & Caulfield, bds Main st, S

Chadwick H.A., of Brouse & Chadwick, Brouse hotel, Water st

Chadwick M. H., commission merchant, Water st

Chambers Bros., biscuit and confectionery manufacturers, Main st, S

Chambers S. R., of Chambers Bros., h Main st, S

Chambers W. B., of Chambers Bros., h Main st, S

Champion H. T., teller Merchants' bank, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S

Chandler Jas., carpenter, h Main st, N

Chandler John, printer at Free Press office, Main st, N

Chapman A., dealer in hardware, &c., Main st, S, h Arthur st

Chapman Thomas, watchmaker at G. D. Northgraves', h Margaret st

Chard George, teamster at Stobart, Eden & Co.'s, h Albert st

CHINA HALL, Stobart, Eden & Co., importers of crockery, glassware, &c., &c., Main st, S. *See Adv on front cover*

Choquette B. N., V.S., Main st

CHRIST CHURCH, rev. Canon O'Meara, incumbent, Margaret st

Christie J., accountant H. B. Co., bds Assiniboine terrace

CHURCH OF ENGLAND, The Right Rev. Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land

CITY CHAMBERLAIN, H.M. Drummond, chamberlain, office Post Office building, Main st, S

CITY CLERK'S OFFICE, A. M. Brown, city clerk, office City hall, Main st

CITY DINING ROOMS, W. Williamson, proprietor, Main st S

CITY ENGINEER'S OFFICE, Thos. H. Parr, city engineer, office City hall, Main st

CITY HALL, Capt. Thomas Scott, mayor, office City hall, Main st

CITY MARKET, Thomas H. Parr, superintendent; James Henderson, lessee, Market sq

CITY POLICE, D. B. Murray, chief, office City hall, Main st

CITY POLICE COURT, Alex. M. Brown, clerk, City hall, Main st

CITY SOLICITOR, D. M. Walker, of Walker & Biggs, office Main st, S

CITY TAX COLLECTOR, George Hadskiss, collector, office City hall, Main st

Clark A. H., contractor, h McWilliam st

Clark Eric, servant, h Fort st

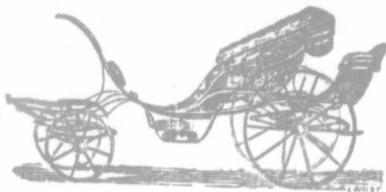
W. E.

Ca

RO

WIN

Messrs.
manufacture
CUTTERS, &
They gu
PRICES.
Their es
all its branch
and TRIMMI
Proprietors.
REPAIR
CARRIA
always in sto



W. E. BISSONNETTE & BRO.,

Carriage & Sleigh Builders,

RORIE STREET,

Opp. Benson's Livery Stables,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

Messrs. W. E. BISSONNETTE & BRO. are prepared to manufacture CARRIAGES, BUGGIES, WAGGONS, SLEIGHS, CUTTERS, &c., in the latest style.

They guarantee the BEST of WORK at the LOWEST PRICES.

Their establishment comprises CARRIAGE MAKING in all its branches, viz: WOOD WORK, IRONING, PAINTING and TRIMMING, in which PERSONAL ATTENTION is given by the Proprietors.

REPAIRS of all descriptions done on the shortest notice.

CARRIAGES, BUGGIES, WAGGONS, SLEIGHS, &c., always in stock and in season.

Clark J. B., contractor, h Portage av
Clarke Charles M., clerk at Red River
Transportation Co.'s office, bds Market
st

CLARKE & CLARKE, barristers,
attorneys, solicitors and notaries
public, office cor Portage av and
Main st. *See Adv p 269*

CLARKE FRANK I., of Clarke &
Clarke, h Main st, N

CLARKE HENRY J., Q.C., of Clarke
& Clarke, h Main st, N

CLARKE & McCLURE, manufactur-
ers and dealers in lumber of all
descriptions, office and yard on
the Levée, opp St Boniface cathed-
ral. *See Adv p 255*

CLARKE N. P., of Clarke & McClure,
res St Cloud, Minn., U. S.

Clarke Ruel, cooper, h Bannatyne st, E
Clarke W. Palmer, Indian agent, bds
Main st, S

Clarkson William, tailor, Main st, bds
Main st, N

Clements & Campbell, tailors, Main
st, S

Clements George, of Clements &
Campbell, h Rupert st

Clements John R., of R. Ruth & Co.,
Main st, S, res ab

Cleverly G., of W. & G. Cleverly, bds
Union house, Main st, S

Cleverly W., of W. & G. Cleverly, bds
Union house, Main st, S

Cleverly W. & G., barbers, Main st, S
Coblentz A., clerk at A. H. Bertrand's,
h McDermot st

Cochrane Thomas, of Lifton, Ward &
Co., res Petrolia, Ont

GODD ALFRED, M.D., C.M.,
physician and surgeon, office and
res Fort st

GODD DONALD, Dominion Lands
agent, Dominion Lands office,
Main st, S, h Assiniboine terrace

CODE & CAULFIELD, book-
binders; old as well as new books
bound neatly and with despatch;
Main st, S, near Free Press office

Code Richard, cloth manufacturer, h
Portage av

CODE WILLIAM, of Code & Caul-
field, h Main st

Code William, blacksmith at Mont-
gomery Bros., bds Portage av

COLDWELL GEORGE, gentleman,
Brook bank, Point Douglass

COLDWELL WILLIAM, manager
Standard Printing and Publishing
Co., office Standard buildings, Main
st, h Brook bank, Point Douglass.
See Adv opp

Cole Richard R., proprietor Annie
Laurie bakery, Main st, S, res ab

Coldford Thomas, gentleman, bds
Commercial hotel, Post Office st

**COLLECTOR OF INLAND REV-
ENUES**, Stewart Mulvey, collector,
office Custom house, Main st, S

**COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND
SURGEONS OF MANITOBA**, Dr.
J. H. O'Donnell, president; Dr.
J. S. Lynch, registrar

Colquhoun Andrew, of Haskins &
Colquhoun, cor Main and Water sts

COMMERCIAL HOTEL. Eusèbe
Monchamp, proprietor, Post
Office st cor of Rorie st. *See Adv
p 252*

CONKLIN ELIAS G., alderman, of
Conklin & Fortune, h Garry st
Conklin & Fortune, real estate agents,
office Main st, S

Connell & Burke, livery stables, Main
st, S

Connell Michael, of Connell & Burke,
bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and
Broadway

Connolly Patrick, butcher, bds Farm-
ers' home, Portage av

Conroy James, dairyman, h Garry st
CONSTANTINE CHARLES, deputy
sheriff, office Court house, h River
bank, N

Conway Thomas, harnessmaker at R.
Stalker's, bds Main st, N

Cook Joseph, printer, bds Annie st

Cooper W. H., clerk at J. H. Ash-
down's, Main st, S, res ab

Cornell W. H., tinsmith, h Margaret st
CORNISH FRANCIS E., M.P.P.,
alderman, barrister, etc., office Owen
st, h Bannatyne st

COUNTY COURT FOR SELKIRK,
Edmund Marston, acting clerk,
office Court house, Main st

W

The

OFF

Stand

Subs

ORN

Done

WI

THE

Weekly Standard,*The leading Newspaper in the
North-West,***OFFICE, FORT STREET,
WINNIPEG**

PUBLISHED BY THE

Standard Printing & Publishing Co.*Subscription, \$2.50 . . . per annum.***PLAIN, FANCY,**

AND

ORNAMENTAL PRINTING*OF EVERY DESCRIPTION***Done on reasonable Terms.****WILLIAM COLDWELL,***Manager.*

COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH,
Allen Macdonald, clerk of the Crown
and Peace, office Court house, Main
st

COURT OF REVISION, for municip-
al assessment, Alderman Andrew
Strang, chairman

Cowan Frederick W. A., clerk at Hig-
gins, Young & Jackson's, bds Rossin
house, Main st, S

Cowan William, M.D., physician and
surgeon, office and res cor of Main
and Bannatyne sts

Crack Harry, butcher, bds Metropol-
itan hotel, Market sq

Cram George, teamster at J. H. Ash-
down's, bds Market sq

Cram Peter, salesman at Balf's feed
store, bds Fort st

Cronn's Home, restaurant, R. H.
Cronn, proprietor, Main st, S

Cronn John, bar tender Cronn's Home,
Main st

Cronn Robert H., proprietor Cronn's
Home and Variety theatre, Main st, S

Crowe David, butcher, bds McDermot
st

Crowe Thomas, carpenter, h McDer-
mot st

CROWN COUNSEL, hon. Jos.
Dubuc, B.C.L., and D. M. Walker,
office Court house, Main st, S

Crutwell H. E. S., clerk at Mulholland
Bros., bds Main st, N

Cuddy John, of Cuddy & Smith, h
Arthur st

Cuddy & Smith, dealers in groceries,
Main st, S

Curran Edward, clerk at P. Guil-
mette's, bds Revere house, Main st, S

Curry John, pumppmaker, h Rupert st

Curtis John, baker Belfast bakery,
Main st, N, bds ab

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, G. B.
Spencer, collector, Custom house,
Main st, S

Daly Charles B., gentleman, bds Man-
itoba club, Main st, S

Daly R., carpenter, bds Scott st

DAVIS HON. R. A., premier and
provincial treasurer, office Govern-
ment buildings, Post Office st, h
Main st, N

Davis house, Samuel E. West, propri-
etor, Main st, S

Davis Mrs. Matthew, widow, h Water st
Dawson James, contractor, Main st, S
Dean & Henderson, blacksmiths, Ru-
pert st

Dean John, of Dean & Henderson, h
Rupert st

DECÁZES CHARLES, gentleman, h
River Bank, Point Douglass

DeCoursey Patrick, tailor at Higgins,
Young & Jackson's, Main st, N

Demmick James, of Lennon & Dem-
mick, cor Main and Thistle sts

Denholm Andrew P., general commis-
sion merchant, h McWilliam st

Densmore Jonathan P., contractor, h
Notre Dame st, E

Derome Octave, printer at Free Press
office, bds Main st, S

Derreaugh Robert, blacksmith at
McNab & Johnston's, bds Market st

Desjardins Toussaint, C.M.C., P.Q.,
physician and surgeon, office Portage
av

DESORMIERS CHARLES, clerk
Post office, bds Selkirk house, Thistle
st

Devlin Mrs W. H., dealer in groceries,
Main st, S

DICK & BANNING, lumber mer-
chants and agents for Waterous
Engine Works of Brantford, Ont.,
office and saw mills foot of Post
Office st. *See Adv p 280*

Dick John, bookkeeper at Dick &
Banning's, bds foot of Post Office st

DICK WILLIAM R., M.P.P., of Dick
& Banning, h Lillie st

Disbrowe & Knight, flour, feed and
commission store, Main st, opp City
hall

Disbrowe William H., of Disbrowe &
Knight, bds William st

Dixon H. P., fishmonger, h Disraeli st

Dixon J. L., teamster, bds Disraeli st

Dixon Thomas, carpenter, h Notre
Dame st, E

Dobb Arthur, of Dobb & Duchesneau,
h Notre Dame st, E

Dobb & Duchesneau, dealers in gro-
ceries and provisions, Main st, S

DODD & CO., manufacturers and
importers of boots and shoes,
Main st, S, next to Higgins &
Young. *See Adv p 263*

Dodd William
Market st

Dodds Joseph
Dodimead John

op & Shelton

Doering W., ck
& Jackson's,

Doidge Edwin,
Main st, N, h

Doidge George,
glass av

DOMINION AU
mond, acting

Office building,
Dominion hotel

prietor, Main

DOMINION LA
ald Codd, De

Dominion Lan

DOMINION L.
FICE, A. H.

surveys, offic

building, Main

DOMINION SA
M. Drummon

Post Office bui

st, S

Donahoe J. W., c

Main st, S

DONALDSON E

son & Bro., h

DONALDSON

sellars, stati

fancy goods

&c., &c., Ma

See Adv insi

DONALDSON

Donaldson & B

Dorval H. E., ck

& Bro.'s, bds Co

Office st

Dougall J. F., car

gomery Bros',

Dougherty Jame

Chapman's, bds

DOUGLAS DR. A

O'Donnell & Do

Douglass William

don's, bds Notre

Doupe Joseph, l

Bannatyne st

Dresekie William

A. Wright's, bd

ow, h Water st
ctor, Main st, S
acksmiths, Ru-

Henderson, h

gentleman, h
onglass
lor at Higgins,
Main st, N
ennon & Dem-
Thistle sts
eneral commis-
William st
, contractor, h

at Free Press

blacksmith at
bds Market st,
C.M.C., P.Q.,
, office Portage

RLES, clerk
rk house, This-

er in groceries,

f, lumber mer-
s for Waterous
brantford, Ont.,
ls foot of Post
p 280
er at Dick &
f Post Office st
M.P.P., of Dick
t
our, feed and
ain st, opp City

of Disbrowe &
st
er, h Disraeli st
bds Disraeli st
nter, h Notre

& Duchesneau,

dealers in gro-
, Main st, S
ufacturers and
ts and shoes,
to Higgins &
p 263

Dodd William, of Dodd & Co., h
Market st
Dadds Joseph, carpenter, h St Mary st
Dodimead John, upholsterer at Bish-
op & Shelton's, h Lillie st
Doering W., clerk at Higgins, Young
& Jackson's, bds Market sq
Doidge Edwin, dealer in provisions,
Main st, N, h Point Douglass av
Doidge George, gentleman, Point Dou-
glass av
DOMINION AUDITOR, H. M. Drum-
mond, acting auditor, office Post
Office building, Main st, S
Dominion hotel, Joseph Kahler, pro-
prietor, Main st, S
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, Don-
ald Codd, Dominion Lands agent,
Dominion Lands building, Main st, S
DOMINION LANDS SURVEY OF-
FICE, A. H. Whitchee, inspector of
surveys, office Dominion Lands
building, Main st, S
DOMINION SAVINGS BANK, Henry
M. Drummond, acting agent, office
Post Office building, up stairs, Main
st, S
Donahoe J. W., clerk at Revere house,
Main st, S
DONALDSON H. S., of H. S. Donald-
son & Bro., h Annie st
DONALDSON H. S., & BRO., book-
sellers, stationers and dealers in
fancy goods, watches, jewellery,
&c., &c., Main st cor Portage av.
See Adv inside front cover
DONALDSON JAMES, of H. S.
Donaldson & Bro., bds Annie st
Dorval H. E., clerk at C. W. Radiger
& Bro.'s, bds Commercial hotel, Post
Office st
Dougall J. F., carriagemaker at Mont-
gomery Bros', bds Fort st
Dougherty James, tinsmith at A.
Chapman's, bds Arthur st
DOUGLAS DR. ALEXANDER of Drs.
O'Donnell & Douglas, Thistle st
Douglass William, blacksmith at Gor-
don's, bds Notre Dame st, E
Doupe Joseph, D.L.S., surveyor, h
Bannatyne st
Dresekie William, harnessmaker at
A. Wright's, bds Maria st

Drever William, gentleman, h Notre
Dame st, E
DRUMMOND HENRY M., city cham-
berlain, acting agent Dominion Sav-
ings bank and assistant receiver
general, office Post Office building, h
McWilliam st
DUBUC HON. JOSEPH, B.C.L.,
M.P.P., Crown counsel, barrister,
attorney-at-law, notary, &c., &c.,
office Post Office st, res St Boni-
face. *See Adv p 261*
Duclos Michel, brickmaker, h Main st
DUFFERIN HOTEL, the finest
bar and billiard room in the city,
also a splendid music hall in con-
nection with the house, Fred. A.
Brown, proprietor, Sutherland
block, Main st, S. *See Adv back*
of the book
DUFFERIN PARK, Alexander st
Duffin & Caswell, photographers, Main
st, S
Duffin Simon, of Duffin & Caswell, h
Main st, S
Duffy James, clerk, Orillia house, Main
st, S
Duffy Michael, proprietor Orillia
house, Main st, S
Dufour Walter, of W. Dufour & Co.,
bds Main st, S
Dufour W., & Co., jobbers, Main st, S
Dunlarey Michael, porter at J. H.
Ashdown's, bds Albion hotel, Main
st, N
Dunlop Alexander foreman job room
Manitoba Free Press, bds Rose st
Durand M., carpenter, h Assiniboine
terrace
Durant B., scourer, h Notre Dame st, E
Durant B. R., barber, Main st, S, bds
Notre Dame st, E
Duchesneau Victor, of Dobb & Du-
chesneau, Main st, S, bds in r
Dyke James, agent for steamboat
Kewatin, Post Office st
Ede David, proprietor Winnipeg Mar-
ble works, office and res Owen st, E
EDEN ARTHUR F., of Stobart, Eden
& Co., h The Bungalow, George st
Ellis Henry, cabinetmaker at D. Scott
& Co.'s, bds International hotel, Fort
st

Emard Wm. C., butcher, bds Thistle st
Empcy Alexander S., gents furnishing
goods, Main st, S, bds Grand Central
hotel, Fort st

EMSLIE JAMES H., customs
broker, office Custom house, h
Maria st

EMSLIE JOHN, chief clerk Custom
house, h James st

Enright M. P., cutter at McLenaghan
& Malloch's, h Scott st

ERB L. H., of Radiger & Erb, h James
st

Ertzinger John, barber at G. L. Fire-
stine's, Main st, S

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL, PROVIN-
CIAL**, hon. James McKay, pres-
ident; Aimé Gélinas, clerk

Faber George M., salesman at J. H.
Pearson's, bds Annie st

Fafard A., clerk H. B. Co., bds Assini-
boine terrace

Fairchild Frank, of Westbrook & Fair-
child, h Maria st

Fairfield H. B., of Fairfield & Bro.,
Main st, S

Fairfield & Bro., proprietors Terrapin
hotel, Main st, S

Fairfield S. W., of Fairfield & Bro.,
Main st, S

Farewell A., of Sifton, Ward & Co.,
res Oshawa, Ont

Farmers' home, John Nevins, proprie-
tor, Portage av

Faulkner George, painter, bds Main
st, S

Fee J., laborer, bds Selkirk house,
Thistle st

Ferguson Alexander, teacher Manito-
ba college, bds College building,
Main st, N

Ferguson Archibald, carpenter, h cor
Ross and Ellen sts

Ferguson Malcolm, messenger Ontario
bank, bds cor Ross and Ellen sts

Ferguson Neil, salesman at H. S.
Donaldson & Bro.'s, bds cor Ross and
Ellen sts

Ferris James, tinsmith at J. H. Ash-
down's, bds Brouse hotel, Water st

FERRY, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,
Henri Marcellais, lessee, foot of
Main st, S

**FERRY, RED RIVER AT POINT
DOUGLASS**, Robert Tait, lessee,
foot of Point Douglass av

**FERRY, RED RIVER, BETWEEN
WINNIPEG AND ST BONIFACE**,
Robert Tait, lessee, foot of Notre
Dame st, E

Finny Mrs., dealer in second-hand fur-
niture, Notre Dame st, E

FIRE BRIGADE, capt. D. H. Mc-
Millan, chief engineer; J. S. Mighton,
secretary-treasurer, Fire hall

FIRE INSPECTOR, Thomas H. Parr,
office City hall, Main st

Firestine G. L., barber, Main st, h
Smith st

Fisher A. E., clerk Dominion Lands
office, h Alexander st

Fisher W. A., gentleman, bds Main st,
S

Fitzqueen Joseph, biscuit maker at
Chambers Bros., Main st, S, bds ab

Flanagan James, steamboat owner,
office on the Levée, foot Notre Dame
st, bds Hotel du Canada, Post Office
st

FLETCHER M. J., principal Winni-
peg Protestant Common schools,
bds Notre Dame st, W

Fletcher W. E., & Co., general store,
Main st, S

Fletcher William, of W. E. Fletcher &
Co., Main st, res ab

Flynn John O., turnkey Provincial
gaol

Foley Mrs. B., boarding house, Fort st

Follis George E., carpenter, bds Main
st, S

FONSECA W. GOMEZ, alderman, h
Maple Leaf cottage, Maple st

Forrest Charles F., watchmaker at H.
S. Donaldson & Bros., bds Shorty
club, James st, W

FORTIN REV. OCTAVE, B.A., in-
cumbent Holy Trinity church, h
Market st, E

Fortune Mark, of Conklin & Fortune,
h Jemima st

Foss K. K., painter, h McDermot st

Foster Robert, harnessmaker at L.
Steinhoff's, bds Annie st

Foulds George, gentleman, Alexander
st

HO

C.

Post

This hou
and can aff

Tables su

with the be

in connecti

Livery S

HOTEL DU CANADA.

C. PRUD'HOMME,
 PROPRIETOR.

Post Office Street, Near Main St.,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

This house is situated in the most business part of the city, and can afford first-class accommodation to travellers.

Tables supplied with the best the market affords, and the bar with the best Liquors and choicest Cigars. Large Billiard Room in connection.

Livery Stables in close proximity.

C. PRUD'HOMME.

Fox R., laborer, bds Scott st
 Francœur Amable, laborer, h Margaret
 st
 Frankland Charles, shoemaker, Main
 st, S, bds City Dining rooms, Main
 st, S
 Frayne Lorenzo, teamster for P. Guil-
 mette, bds Post Office st
 Freeman John, land agent, h Red
 River bank, N

FREE PRESS, MANITOBA, daily
 and weekly, Kenny & Luxton,
 publishers; J. A. Kenny, proprie-
 tor; W. F. Luxton, M.P.P., editor,
 Main st, S:—Branch office, Main
 st, next to Post Office building, J.
 M. Macgregor, manager. *See*
Adv opp

Fulthorp George E., bookkeeper, res
 Kildonan
 Gable hotel, Poirier & Perry, proprie-
 tors, Main st cor Thistle st
 Galop C., blacksmith at W. E. Bisson-
 nette & Bro's., Rorie st
 Gardiner William, cabinetmaker at
 J. W. Winnett's, bds Annie st
 Gareau Alfred, clerk at A. H. Ber-
 trand's, bds Notre Dame st, E
 Garnot A. O., accountant, bds Thistle
 st
 Garred George P., foreman at Standard
 office, bds Fort st
 Garry hotel, J. S. Wheeler, proprietor,
 Main st, S
 Garvin George, carpenter, bds Notre
 Dame st, E
 Gaudet C. P., clerk at P. Guilmette's
 dry goods store, bds Commercial
 hotel, Post Office st

GAUTHIER DR. H. P., physician
 and surgeon, office Main st, S, bds
 Selkirk house, Thistle st

Gauvreau P. E., dealer in groceries
 and provisions, foot of Notre Dame
 st, E

GELINAS AIME, private secretary
 to His Excellency the Lieutenant
 Governor, office Government house,
 Fort Garry

Gerald Anson R., butcher, h Notre
 Dame st, E

GERMAIN & CO., importers of
 staple and fancy dry goods, In-
 dian trading goods and ready-
 made clothing. Sign of the
 Golden Star, Main st, opp Post
 Office st. *See Adv p 100*

GERMAIN CLEOPHAS, jun., clerk
 at Merchants' Bank of Canada, bds
 Margaret st

GERMAIN GEORGE, of N. Germain
 & Son, h Margaret st

GERMAIN NAPOLEON, clerk at N.
 Germain & Son's, bds Margaret st

GERMAIN N., of N. Germain & Son,
 res Ottawa, Ont

GERMAIN N. E., of Germain & Co., h
 Margaret st

GERMAIN N. & SON, importers
 of shelf and heavy hardware,
 tinware and agricultural imple-
 ments, &c., &c., Main st, S, nearly
 opp Post office. *See Adv p 101*

GERMAN REV. JOHN F., M.A., pas-
 tor Grace church, Main st
 Gerrie Adam, finisher at R. Gerrie &
 Co.'s, bds Fort st

GERRIE R., & CO., wholesale dry
 goods, cor Main and Post Office
 sts, and dealers in furniture, &c.,
 Main st, S. *See Adv p 251*

GERRIE ROBERT, of R. Gerrie &
 Co., h Fort st

Gill Peter, contractor, bds Selkirk
 house, Thistle st

Gillespie A., horseshoer at T. Lusted's,
 bds Bannatyne st

Gillespie James, trader, bds Grand
 Central hotel, Fort st

Gillies Alexander, carpenter, h Dag-
 mar st

Gillies Andrew, proprietor Albion
 hotel, Main st, N

Gillies James, stonecutter, bds Albion
 hotel, Main st, N

Gillis Angus, hotelkeeper, Main st, N

Gills P., contractor, bds Selkirk
 house, Thistle st

Gilmour Francis, dealer in groceries,
 Main st, N, h James st

Gilroy Arnold, teamster, bds cor
 McDermot and Arthur sts

Gingras François, trader, h Main st, S

FR



Is the

THROU

The best

SUBSCRIPT

25

Adv

Office, I

Mai

THE MANITOBA
FREE PRESS,

DAILY and WEEKLY,

IS

*The Leading Newspaper
of Manitoba.*



Having more than Double the Circulation of
all other Papers in the Province
combined.

The Free Press

Is the Best Advertising Medium Possible

THROUGH WHICH TO REACH THE PEOPLE OF MANITOBA,

AND

*The best Newspaper to read to gain information
about the Prairie Province.*

**SUBSCRIPTION RATES:—Weekly, \$2.50 per year; Daily,
25 cts. per Week. Advance payment.**

Advertising Rates furnished on Application.

KENNY & LUXTON,

Publishers.

**Office, Manitoba Free Press Building,
Main Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

Girardin Auguste, proprietor Manitoba house, Fort st
 Girvin John, stair builder, rooms Militia institute, McDermot st
 Girvin William, tailor at Higgins, Young & Jackson's, room Militia institute, McDermot st
 Glenn G. A., butcher, bds Main st, N
 Glenn H., of A. McNee & Co., bds Main st, N
 Godfrey Alexander, shoemaker at Dodds & Co.'s, bds Charlotte st
 Godfrey Thomas B., foreman at J. H. Ashdown's tin shop, h Charlotte st
 Goldstein R., trader and broker, Main st, S, h r of store
 Good J. Wilford, M.B., physician, &c., office and res Main st, S
 Goodwin Joseph, milkman, h Point Douglass av
 Gordon William, blacksmith, Portage av, h Notre Dame st, W
 GOUIN W. F., inspector of Inland revenue, office Custom house, h r Custom house
 Goulding Edgar, student-at-law at F. McKenzie's, res St James
 GOULET ROGER, senior clerk Dominion Lands office, res St Boniface
 GOVERNMENT HOUSE, Fort Garry, Aimé Gélinas, private secretary to His Excellency the Lieut.-Governor
 Gowler John, milkman, h Disraeli st
 Goyer Victor, waiter at Rossin house, Main st, S
 Graban Charles, harnessmaker at A. Wright's, bds Maria st
 GRACE CHURCH, rev. John F. German, M.A., pastor, Main st, S
 Grady John H., policeman, h Market st
 GRAHAM JAMES F., acting Indian superintendent, office Thistle st, h Assiniboine terrace
 Graham John, teamster, h Alexander st
 Grahame Charles, clerk, bds Assiniboine terrace
 Grahame J. A., chief commissioner H. B. Co., h Assiniboine terrace
GRAND CENTRAL HOTEL, E. Roberts & Co., proprietors, Fort st cor Scott st. *See Adv p 26*

GRAND CENTRAL HOTEL
LIVERY STABLES, E. Roberts
 & Co., proprietors, cor Fort and Scott sts. *See Adv p 26*

Grant A., clerk at N. Germain & Son's, bds Adelaide st
 Grant A., of Saunders & Grant, h Bannatyne st
 Grant C., blacksmith, h Disraeli st
 Grant J., laborer, bds Fort st
 GRATTON P. A., clerk Commercial hotel, Post Office st
 Gray J. S., pedlar, h Main st, N
 Greaves John, laborer, bds Bannatyne st
 Green Stephen, laborer, Point Douglass av
 Green Thomas, teamster, h Margaret st
 Grenier George, laborer, h Victoria st
 Griffith Elijah, plasterer, h Garry st
 Groh W., furrier, bds Fort st
 Grovenor capt. Abel, agent, h Fort st
 Grummett G., laborer, h McWilliam st
 Guilbault Jules, sash and door maker, bds Notre Dame st, E

GUILMETTE P. & CO., importers and dealers in dry goods, ready made clothing, boots and shoes, &c., Main st, S, opp Portage av. *See Adv p 144*

GUILMETTE P., of P. Guilmette & Co., harnessmaker, saddler, dealer in trunks, valises, &c., Main st, S, near Bannatyne st. *See Adv p 144*

Gurnett L. A., clerk at Higgins & Young's, bds Merchants hotel, Portage av
 Hackett John, baker, Rorie st
 Hadskiss George, collector of city taxes, office City hall, h Lusted st
 Hagan Robert, tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Main st
 Haight E. B., blacksmith at Montgomery Bros., bds Garry st
 Haight H., clerk, bds Garry st
 Haly James, clerk at James Lyster's, bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st
HAM GEORGE H., local editor Daily Free Press, h Main st, S
 Hanford H. W., bookkeeper at Chambers' gun store, bds Scott st

HARGRAVE
 toba Perm
 office For
 Hargrave J
 Scott st
HARGRAVE
 and deputy
 office Post
 Dame st, W
 Hargraves J
 B. Co., bds
 st and Broa
 Harling Henr
 st
 Harmin H., bl
 bds Margare
 Harnett Mrs.,
 Harris J. W
 Market st
 Hart Benjamin
HART REV.
 fessor Mani
 Hartley Thom
 son's, bds M
 Harvey Charle
 Harvey James
 st
HARVEY W.
 and under
 and Albert
See Adv p
 Haskins &
 liquor dealers
 sts
 Haskins Robe
 Colquhoun, b
 sts
 Haslain Robert
 ments agent,
 Main st and F
HAVERTY J.
 adian Pacific
 and Broadw
HAVERTY MI
 hotel, cor Mai
HAVERTY TE
 Pacific hotel,
 way
 Hay Thomas
 Eden & Co.'s
 house, Main st
HEALTH INSI
 Parr, office Ci

L. HOTEL
ES, E. Roberts
 cor Fort and
 p 26
 main & Son's,
 & Grant, h
 Disraeli st
 ort st
 k Commercial
 in st, N
 ds Bannatyne
 Point Douglass
 h Margaret st
 h Victoria st
 , h Garry st
 ort st
 gent, h Fort st
 McWilliam st
 d door maker,
 O., importers
 y goods, ready
 ts and shoes,
 p Portage av.
 P. Guilmette
 maker, saddler,
 valises, &c.,
 mnatyne st. See
 at Higgins &
 ants hotel, Por
 Rorie st
 lector of city
 l, h Lusted st
 h at J. H. Ash
 ith at Montgo
 rry st
 Garry st
 James Lyster's,
 el, Post Office st
 cal editor Daily
 st, S
 keeper at Cham
 Scott st

HARGRAVE J. J., president Mani-
 toba Permanent Building Society,
 office Fort Garry, h Scott st
Hargrave John G., teamster, bds
 Scott st
HARGRAVE WILLIAM, postmaster
 and deputy inspector of post offices,
 office Post Office building, h Notre
 Dame st, W
Hargraves Joseph J., accountant H.
 B. Co., bds Pacific hotel, cor Main
 st and Broadway
Harling Henry, teamster, bds Market
 st
Harmin H., blacksmith at T. Lusted's,
 bds Margaret st
Harnett Mrs., dressmaker, Main st, S
Harris J. W., D.L.S., surveyor, h
 Market st
Hart Benjamin, laborer, bds Mary st
HART REV. THOMAS, M.A., pro-
 fessor Manitoba college, h James st
Hartley Thomas, clerk at J. H. Pear-
 son's, bds Market st
Harvey Charles, carpenter, h Arthur st
Harvey James G., feed stables, Market
 st
HARVEY WILLIAM, livery stables
 and undertaker, cor McDermot
 and Albert sts, h opposite corner.
 See Adv p 281
Haskins & Colquhoun, wholesale
 liquor dealers, cor Main and Water
 sts
Haskins Robert A., of Haskins &
 Colquhoun, bds cor Main and Water
 sts
Haslain Robert T., agricultural imple-
 ments agent, bds Pacific hotel, cor
 Main st and Broadway
HAVERTY JOHN, proprietor Can-
 adian Pacific hotel, cor Main st
 and Broadway. See Adv p 19
HAVERTY MICHAEL, clerk Pacific
 hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
HAVERTY THOMAS J., bookkeeper
 Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broad-
 way
Hay Thomas A., clerk at Stobart,
 Eden & Co.'s China hall, bds Rossin
 house, Main st, S
HEALTH INSPECTOR, Thomas H.
 Parr, office City hall, Main st

Hébert Pierre, harnessmaker at P.
 Guilmette's, bds Margaret st
HEIMINCK PHILIP, wholesale
 and retail importer and dealer in
 choice family groceries, fruits,
 crockery, &c., &c., Main st, N, n
 City hall. See Adv p 58
Hénault Cuthbert, clerk at Villiers &
 Pearson's, bds Hotel du Canada,
 Post Office st
Henderson Donald, M.D., physician
 and surgeon, office and res ab A. R.
 Ruth & Co.'s, Main st, S
Henderson James S., market lessee,
 office City hall, h Notre Dame st, W
Henderson John, cabinetmaker at R.
 Gerrie & Co.'s bds Adelaide st
Henderson John, clerk, bds Notre
 Dame st, E
Henderson William, jun., of Dean &
 Henderson, bds Adelaide st
Henderson William, sen., cabinet-
 maker at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, h Ade-
 laide st
Hendricks H., laborer, bds Manitoba
 house, Fort st
Hendry Thomas, clerk at Stobart,
 Eden & Co.'s, bds Rossin house, Main
 st, S
Herchmer Frederick K., clerk at H. L.
 Reynolds', bds Wagga-Wagga cot-
 tage, McWilliam st
Herchmer Lawrence W., gentleman,
 h Smith st
Herrler Fred. G., stonemason, h
 Lillie st
Hespeler Alfred Æ., ledger keeper
 Merchants' Bank of Canada, bds
 Main st, S
HESPELER WILLIAM, J.P., alder-
 man, immigration agent, office Im-
 migrant sheds, on the Levée, h Main
 st, S
Hewson Joseph S., salesman at G.
 Ashdown's, h Barry st
Hickey M. B., tailor at Clements &
 Campbell's, bds Rossin house, Main
 st, S
HIGGINS JOHN, of Higgins &
 Young and of Higgins, Young &
 Jackson, h Roseville cottage, Red
 River bank, Point Douglass

- HIGGINS & YOUNG**, dealers in groceries, provisions, crockery, glassware, &c., &c., Main st, S. *See Adv on back cover and opp*
- HIGGINS, YOUNG & JACKSON**, importers and dealers in staple dry goods, trading goods, &c., Main st, S. *See Adv on back cover and opp*
- Hill Alfred, teamster, h Ross st
Hill Stillman C., teamster, h Ross st
Hill Wilson, carpenter, h Ross st
Hobbs Sydney, miller at City Mills, Post Office st, E
- HODGES HENRY**, of H. Hodges & Co., h Notre Dame st, E
- HODGES H., & CO.**, importers and wholesale and retail dealers in groceries, provisions, etc., Main st, S, and Notre Dame st, E. *See Adv p 6*
- HOLCOMBE E. V.**, superintendent Red River Transportation Co., and general manager Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co., office Main st, S, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
- HOLY TRINITY CHURCH**, rev. O. Fortin, B.A., incumbent, Portage av
- Home restaurant, R. H. Cronn, proprietor, Main st, S
- Hooks P., barber at R. L. Jones', bds Main st, N
- Hose Jacob, tinsmith at D. Linklater's, bds Margaret st
- Hoskin Fred. J., landing waiter, bds Notre Dame st, W
- HOSPITAL, WINNIPEG GENERAL**, A. S. McDonnell, steward, McDermot st
- HOTEL DU CANADA**, C. Prud'homme, proprietor, Post Office st, next to Merchants' bank. *See Adv p 119*
- HOUE HERCULE**, proprietor Selkirk house, Thistle st. *See Adv p 197*
- Houde Victor, harnessmaker at L. Steinhoff's, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st
- Houser John, clerk, h Maria st
- Housley Charles, machinist, h Maria st
Houston Joseph, clerk, bds Garry st
- HOWARD CAPT. THOS.**, M.P.P., h Main st, S
- Howard Rice M., of Macdonnell & Howard, h Assiniboine terrace
- Hudson James, laundry, Notre Dame st, E
- Huffman Charles W., of Thom & Huffman, bds Main st
- HUGGARD RICHARD T.**, deputy inspector of weights and measures, office Custom house, h McDermot st
- HUNTER RICHARD H.**, accountant Dominion Lands office, h Scott st
- Hurrell T. C., accountant, bds Davis house, Main st, S
- Huston David, head turnkey Provincial gaol, Main st, S
- Hutchins E. F., harnessmaker at R. Stalker's, bds Main st, N
- IMMIGRATION DEPARTMENT**, W. Hespeler, agent, office Immigration sheds, on the Levée
- INDIAN DEPARTMENT**, F. J. Graham, acting Indian superintendent, office Thistle st
- Ingram James, gentleman, h James st
Ingram James A., soda water manufacturer, Bannatyne st, bds James st
- INKSTER COLIN**, high sheriff, office Courthouse, Main st, S, res Kildonan
- INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT**, Walter F. Gouin, inspector, office Custom house building, Main st, S
- INSPECTOR OF DOMINION SURVEYS**, A. H. Whitcher, inspector, office Dominion Lands office building, Main st, S
- INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES**, D. McColl, inspector, office Thistle st
- INSPECTOR OF INLAND REVENUE**, W. F. Gouin, inspector, office Custom house building, Main st, S
- INSPECTOR OF POST OFFICES**, William Hargrave, deputy inspector, office Post Office building, Main st, S
- INSPECTOR OF PROTESTANT COMMON SCHOOLS**, rev. J. F. German, M.A., inspector

HIC

Glas

WIL

HIGG

ST

DR

MI

Ready

MA

V

HIGGINS & YOUNG,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS,

Glassware, Crockery and Stoneware,

MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

HIGGINS, YOUNG & JACKSON,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

STAPLE AND FANCY

DRY GOODS,

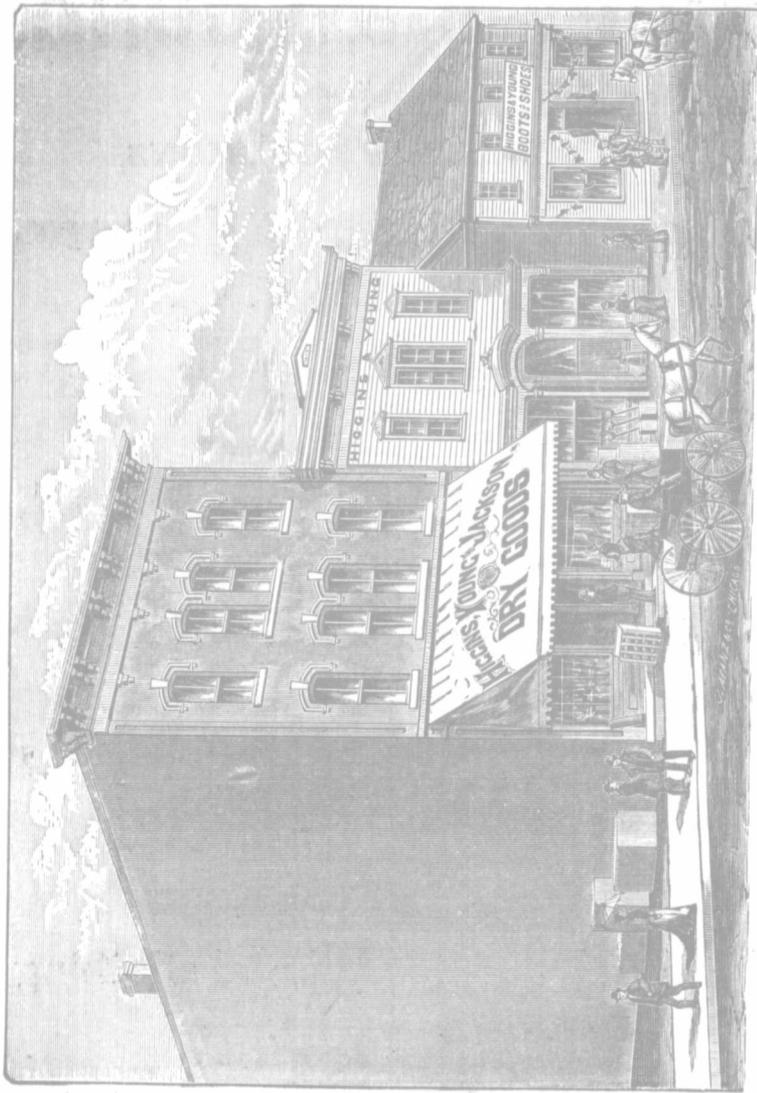
MILLINERY, HATS AND CAPS,

&c., &c., &c.

Ready Made and Ordered Clothing
a Specialty.

MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



- INSPECTOR
F. Newco
minion I
- INSPECTOR
MEASUR
deputy i
house buil
- International
proprietor
- Irish Alexan
River bank
- Jacks Alfred
surgeon, of
Dame st, E
- Jackson A. G
mot st
- JACKSON S
of Higgins,
cor Maria ar
- James Walter
Market st
- JARVIS EDW
& Jarvis, bd
st, S
- Jennings Will
st, N, h Mari
- Johnson A. J.,
& Malloch's,
st
- JOHNSON IS
Rocan & Co.,
Johnson John J
st, E
- Johnson J. W.,
- JOHNSON, E**
porters an
sheep, hogs
age av, W
stalls Nos. 8
See Adv p 2
- Johnson William
Johnson W. P.,
bds Notre Dan
- Jehnston H. M.
River bank, N
- Johnston Joseph
natyne st
- Johnston Peter I
Dame st, W
- Jones Richard J
Notre Dame st
- Jones R. L., barb
st, N

- INSPECTOR OF TIMBER**, George F. Newcomb, inspector, office Dominion Lands office, Main st, S
- INSPECTOR OF WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**, Richard T. Huggard, deputy inspector, office Custom house building, Main st, S
- International hotel, Pagerie & Carriss, proprietors, Fort st
- Irish Alexander D., milkman, h Red River bank, near City limits, N
- Jacks Alfred G., M.D., physician and surgeon, office Main st, S, bds Notre Dame st, E
- Jackson A. G., waterman, bds McDermot st
- JACKSON SAMUEL J.**, alderman, of Higgins, Young & Jackson, h cor Maria and McWilliam sts
- James Walter J. O. F., gentleman, h Market st
- JARVIS EDWARD W.**, of Macaulay & Jarvis, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S
- Jennings William, blacksmith, Main st, N, h Maria st
- Johnson A. J., clerk at McLennaghan & Malloch's, bds Shorty club, James st
- JOHNSON ISAAC W.**, of Johnson, Rocan & Co., h Arthur st
- Johnson John J., builder, Notre Dame st, E
- Johnson J. W., engraver, bds Scott st
- JOHNSON, ROCAN & CO.**, importers and dealers in cattle, sheep, hogs, &c., sale yard Portage av, West limits; butchers, stalls Nos. 8 and 10 City market. *See Adv p 281*
- Johnson William, laborer, bds Scott st
- Johnson W. P., of McNab & Johnson, bds Notre Dame st, W
- Johnston H. M., blacksmith, h Red River bank, N
- Johnston Joseph, carpenter, bds Bannatyne st
- Johnston Peter P., carpenter, h Notre Dame st, W
- Jones Richard J., landing waiter, h Notre Dame st, W
- Jones R. L., barber, Main st, S, h Main st, N
- Judge James, teamster, h McWilliam-st
- Kagrice Daniel, carpenter, h Margaret st
- Kahler Joseph, proprietor Dominion hotel, Main st, S
- Kane John, of Moulton & Kane, bds California hotel, Main st, N
- Keeling John, clerk at P. Heimincik's, bds Bannatyne st
- Keeling Richard, shoemaker at Thos. Ryan's, bds Bannatyne st
- KEITH ROBERT R.**, dealer in farm and garden tools, seeds, plants, &c., &c., Main st, S, near Post office. *See Adv p 253*
- Kellond George H., contractor, Portage av, h Notre Dame st, W
- Kelly Edward, agent for Patterson & Bro., office Main st, bds cor Scott and Garry sts
- Kelly Luke, shoemaker at Thos. Ryan's, bds Main st, S
- Kelly Michael, bricklayer, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st
- Kelly Thomas E., salesman for Patterson & Bros., bds cor Scott and Garry sts
- Kelso Alexander, carpenter, Main st, N
- Kennedy Angus, freighter, h James st
- KENNEDY H. W.**, of Robson & Co., Main st, S
- KENNEDY COL. JOHN, J.P.**, deputy registrar for Selkirk, h Water st
- KENNEDY LT.-COL. W. N.**, registrar for the County of Selkirk, office City hall, Main st, h cor Annie and Bannatyne sts
- KENNY JOHN A.**, of Kenny & Luxton, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
- KENNY & LUXTON**, publishers and editors of Manitoba Free Press, Free Press building, Main st, S. *See Adv opp*
- KENWAY & PARR**, architects, civil engineers and patent agents, Main st opp Post Office
- Kenway Balston C., architect, of Kenway & Parr, h James st, E
- KERR GEORGE H.**, collector for Free Press, bds Fort st

KERR JOHN A., gentleman, h Fort st
Kilday John, hostler at Connell &
Burke's, bds Union house, Main st, S
Kimmendor P., painter, h Main st, N
KINGSLEY J. K., bookkeeper at W.
H. Lyons', bds Hotel du Canada,
Post Office st

Kinnear S., general agent, Main st, S
Kinsey D. C., lumber dealer, office foot
of Water st, bds Pacific hotel, cor
Main st and Broadway

Kirk Henry, messenger and caretaker
City hall, h Market st

Kirk William, cook, Main st, N

KITTSO ALEXANDER, dealer
in family groceries and provisions,
also pemmican, dried meat and
buffalo robes, Morris block, Main
st, S, res St Boniface. *See Adv*
p 198

KITTSO WILLIAM J., deputy pro-
thonotary, office Court house, bds St
Boniface

Knight Cornelius, of Disbrowe &
Knight, h William st

Knight E., blacksmith, h Ross st

KNOX CHURCH, rev. J. Robertson,
pastor, Portage av

Kørner George, butcher, bds Main
st, N

Korth Fritz, harnessmaker at L.
Steinhoff's, bds Farmers' house,
Portage av

Kyle Samuel, accountant for Sifton,
Ward & Co., Main st, S

Lachapelle Fred., tinsmith at N. Ger-
main & Son's, bds Margaret st

Lachapelle Moise, cook Commercial
hotel, Post Office st

LACOMBE REV. ALBERT, O.M.I.,
superior St Mary's R. Catholic
church, St Mary st

Laidlaw Walter, foreman at Brown &
Rutherford's, h James st

Laing A., laborer, h Disraeli st

Lakeman A. B., & Co., druggists,
Morris block, Main st, S

Lakeman A. B., of A. B. Lakeman, &
Co., h Arthur st

Lamb David, laborer, bds Disraeli st

Lamb James, laborer, h Lusted st

LANCIAULT GILBERT, foreman at
P. Guilmette's harness shop, h Ban-
natyne st

Lancot O., clerk at Stobart, Eden &
Co.'s, h Notre Dame st, E

Lang James, farmer, Assiniboine River
bank, W

Langer J. B., carpenter, Notre Dame
st, E

Langley Isaac, tailor at Clements &
Campbell's, bds cor Main and Mc-
William sts

Lanthier L., bartender, bds Thistle st

LAPIERRE EDOUARD, manufac-
turer and importer of boots and
shoes, Main st, opp Portage av, h
Annie st. *See Adv p 198*

Lapierre Joseph, clerk at E. Lapierre's,
bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st

LAPORTE JOSEPH, clerk at A. H.
Bertrand's, bds Hotel du Canada,
Post Office st

Laroche N., cook at Selkirk house,
Thistle st

Lauder James, baker, Main st, res r of
store

Laurens Adolphus, clerk at Snyder &
Anderson's, Main st, S, bds ab store

Laurens Walter, auctioneer, Main st,
S, bds Main st, N

LAURIE WILLIAM, reporter Free
Press, bds cor Margaret and Banna-
tyne sts

Laurie William A., baker at Annie
Laurie bakery, bds r of shop

Law Samuel, biscuit baker at Cham-
bers Bros', Main st, S, res ab factory

LAW STAMP OFFICE, Prothono-
tary's office, Court house, Main st

Lawler Patrick, policeman, h Ross st

Lawson George, blacksmith, Notre
Dame st, h Water st

Leach William, carpenter, h Mc-
William st

LE CAPPELLAIN JOHN O., chief
clerk at J.H. Ashdown's, bds Albert
st

Leckie Miss, milliner, cor Main and
McDermot sts, bds Market sq

Leckie Robert E., painter, h cor
Margaret and Market sts

Leckie Thomas, harnessmaker at R.
Stalker's, bds Main st

LECOURT J. P. M., C.E., Dominion
architect, bds Post Office st

Leeson William, shoemaker at C.
Frankland's, bds Notre Dame st, E

LEGISLATIVE
VINCIAL

speaker; 5

Leiflud A.

Lennon Edw
mick, cor

Lennon & I
Gable hot
sts

Lepage Louis

Létourneau F
main & So

Levêque Th
Press, res S

Lewis W. H.,
& McCulloch

LICENSE CO
VINCIAL,

man; Stew
Schmidt, of

LICENSE IN
H. Parr, off

LICENSE LI
CIAL, Arch

st, S

LIEUTENANT
MANITOBA

Edouard Ca
nor; Aimé

tary, Govern
LINDSAY C

of customs,
Assiniboine

Lindsay Willi
Kechnie, M

Market sq

Linklater Dav
h Margaret.

Lyonnais P.,
Rocan & Co.

Lipsett & Ar
stables, Marl

Lipsett F. W
Armour, bds

Litchfield Wil
Windsor hou

Little Robert,
Wellband's,

hotel, Fort st

Lockhart G.D.,
office Main st

Lockhart Mrs.,
LOGAN ALE

man, Manor h
Logan William,

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY, PROVINCIAL, hon. Joseph Dubuc, speaker; Thomas Spence, clerk
 Leifleud A., machinist, Thistle st
 Lennon Edward, of Lennon & Demmick, cor Main and Thistle sts
 Lennon & Demmick, proprietors of Gable hotel, cor Main and Thistle sts
 Lepage Louis, clerk, bds Main st
 Létourneau Fred., tinsmith at N. Germain & Son's, h Margaret st
 Leveque Thomas, printer at Free Press, res St Boniface
 Lewis W. H., shoemaker at McIntyre & McCulloch's, bds McDermot st
LICENSE COMMISSIONERS, PROVINCIAL, W. Gomez Fonseca, chairman; Stewart Macdonald and Louis Schmidt, office Main st, S
LICENSE INSPECTOR, CITY, Thos. H. Parr, office City hall, Main st
LICENSE INSPECTOR, PROVINCIAL, Archibald McNee, office Main st, S
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR OF MANITOBA, The Hon. Joseph Edouard Cauchon, lieutenant governor; Aimé Gélina, private secretary, Government house, Fort Garry
LINDSAY C. UBALDE, appraiser of customs, office Post Office st, h Assiniboine terrace
 Lindsay William T., moulder at McKechnie, McMillan & Co.'s, bds Market sq
 Linklater David, tinsmith, Main st, N, h Margaret st
 Lyonnais P., butcher at Johnson, Rocan & Co.'s, Market st
 Lipsett & Armour, feed and sale stables, Market st
 Lipsett F. W., V.S., of Lipsett & Armour, bds Market st
 Litchfield William, bookkeeper, bds Windsor house, Market sq
 Little Robert, shoemaker at Wm. Wellband's, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
 Lockhart G. D., L.D.S., surgeon dentist, office Main st, S, bds Alexander st
 Lockhart Mrs., dressmaker, Main st, S
LOGAN ALEXANDER, J.P., alderman, Manor house, George st
 Logan William, gentleman, Main st, N

LONDON BAKERY, Wm. Bowler, proprietor, Main st, N. *See Adv p 253*
 Long Charles, painter, bds Rossin house, Main st, S
 Longheed George, farmer, bds Fort st
 Longheed James, farmer, h Fort st
 Love John, baker at Annie Laurie bakery, Main st, S, bds ab
 Love John, blacksmith at T. Lusten's, h McDermot st
 Lumsden George, engineer, Margaret st
 Lunday T. A., undertaker, Post Office st, res ab shop
 Lussier Antoine, harnessmaker at P. Guilmette's, bds Bannatyne st
LUSTED THOMAS, J.P., proprietor Manitoba carriage and sleigh factory, McDermot st, h Lusted st. *See Adv p*
LUXTON WILLIAM F., M.P.P., of Kenny & Luxton, h Fort st
LYNCH JAMES S., M.D., physician and surgeon, office McDermot's block, Main st, S, bds Manitoba club
LYNN W. FRANK, artist, Main st, N
LYON W. H., alderman, wholesale importer of groceries, provisions, liquors, &c., &c., opp Post office, Main st, h Market st. *See Adv p*
 Lyster James, dealer in clothing, &c., Main st, S, h McWilliam st
MACARTHUR ALEXANDER, secretary Manitoba Investment Association, office McDermot's block, Main st, S, bds Main st, S
MACARTHUR DAVID, accountant at Dr. Schultz's, bds Main st, S
MACARTHUR DUNCAN, agent Merchants' Bank of Canada, office and res Merchant's Bank building, corner Main and Post Office sts
 Macarthur Peter, proprietor of the Prince Rupert, h Rupert st
 Macarthy & Bowden, proprietors Metropolitan hotel, Market sq
 Macarthy W., of Macarthy & Bowden, Metropolitan hotel, Market sq
 Macaulay & Jarvis, saw mill owners, Notre Dame st, E
 Macaulay Matthew, teamster, h McWilliam st

- Macaulay W. J., of Macaulay & Jarvis, h Notre Dame st, E
- MACDONALD ALEXANDER**, of Macdonald & Macgregor, and of Macdonald & Mahony, h Market st
- MACDONALD ALLAN**, prothonotary, clerk of the crown and peace, and master of the Queen's bench, office Court house, bds McDermot st
- MACDONALD & MACGREGOR**, real estate agents, office Main st, S. See *Adv p 280*
- Macdonald & Mahony, traders, Battleford, N.W. Territory, office Main st, S
- MACDONALD STEWART**, barrister, attorney-at-law, solicitor, notary public, &c., &c., license commissioner, office Main st, S, res St James. See *Adv p 256*
- Macdonnell & Howard, barristers, office McDermot's block, Main st, S
- Macdonnell John M., of Macdonnell & Howard, bds River bank, N
- MACGILLIVRAY D.**, student-at-law at Walker & Biggs', bds Garry st
- MACGREGOR JAMES M.**, of Macdonald & Macgregor, manager of Free Press, office Main st, next to the Post office, h Market st
- Macgregor John, storekeeper, Thistle st, res ab
- Macklin Robert, carpenter, bds Fort st
- Maisonville F. H., excise officer, office Custom house, bds Fort st
- Malcomb A., turner at Brown & Ruth-erford's, bds James st
- Malloch Alexander S., of McLenaghan & Malloch, h Fort st
- Manahan Ed., clerk at Villiers & Pearson's bds Notre Dame st, W
- MANITOBA CARRIAGE AND SLEIGH FACTORY**, Thomas Lusted, proprietor, cor McDermot and Arthur sts. See *Adv p 5*
- MANITOBA CLUB**, James H. Rowan, C.E., chairman; John F. Bain, secretary, Main st, S
- MANITOBA COLLEGE**, A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., chairman; rev professor Hart, M.A., secretary; rev professor Bryce, M.A., principal, Main st, N
- MANITOBA DIRECTORY**, published by the Manitoba Directory Publishing Co., offices, Winnipeg, Adam's block, Main st, S, St Boniface, Post Office building, Provencher av. See *Adv p 94*
- MANITOBA DISTILLERY**, Radiger & Erb, proprietors, manufacturers of pure spirits, alcohol, high wines, old rye, whiskey, &c., &c., wholesale only. See *Adv p 251*
- MANITOBA FREE PRESS**, Kenny & Luxton, publishers, Manitoba Free Press building, Main st, S. See *Adv p 121*
- MANITOBA LAW SOCIETY**, hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., attorney general, president; Samuel C. Biggs, B.A., secretary
- MANITOBA OFFICIAL GAZETTE**, published by authority, Alexander Begg, Queen's Printer, office Government buildings, Post Office st
- MANITOBA PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY**, J. J. Hargrave, president; George Brown, managing director; W. N. Kennedy, secretary-treasurer, office City hall, Main st
- MANITOBA RIFLE ASSOCIATION**, George F. Carruthers, president; E. G. Conklin, secretary
- Manley Thomas, carriagemaker at T. Lusted's, bds Margaret st
- Mann Howard S., milkman, Red River bank, N
- Maple Leaf hotel, R. McMillan, proprietor, Main st
- Marriott Thomas, gentleman, h Annie st
- Marshall James, limeburner, h Main st, N
- MARSTON EDMUND**, acting County Courts clerk and clerk Provincial Police court, office Court house, bds Rossin house, Main st, S
- Martel Edouard, clerk at Selkirk house, Thistle st
- MARTIN F. ALPHONSE, M.P.P., D.L.S.**, Main st, N
- MARTINEAU H.**, Indian agent, res Manitoba house, Lac Manitoba
- Mathé Félix, clerk at Germain & Co.'s, bds Rossin house, Main st, S

A RETIRED CITY who in office and hosp

Scrofula, Consumption, Catarrh, Cancers, Skin Diseases,

and having specific cure for the suffering humani particulars of his afflicted free of Address, with Pos

Mathewman V

Press office,

Maxwell Georg

Maxwell Geor

Main st, S

Maxwell Thom

st, S

Meade Rollin P

MEDICAL BO

nell, presiden

registrar

MEDICAL HA

head, prop

druggist, M

natyne st.

Meloy John, civi

Melville Hugh

Notre Dame s

Melville John S

bds Pacific ho

Broadway

MERCER F. C.,

MERCHANTS B

Duncan Maca

chants' Bank b

Post Office sts

Merchants hotel,

proprietor, Por

Merritt George,

Young & Jacks

Merritt William J

st

Merritt W. W., p

bds Fort st

Metropolitan hot

den, proprietor

Midwinter Char

James st

A RETIRED PHYSICIAN OF NEW YORK CITY who has had forty years experience in office and hospital practice in the treatment of

Scrofula,	Kidney Diseases,
Consumption,	Piles,
Catarrh,	Female Complaints,
Cancers,	Nervous Debility,
Skin Diseases,	Weakness, &c.,

and having special prescriptions that are a positive cure for these diseases, and willing to help suffering humanity while he lives, will send particulars of his treatment and advice to the afflicted free of charge. Strictly confidential. Address, with Postage Stamp,

DR. BRYAN,

147 East 15th street, New York.

Mathewman Walter, printer at Free Press office, h Main st, N

Maxwell George, plasterer, h Main st, S

Maxwell George W., teamster, bds Main st, S

Maxwell Thomas, teamster, bds Main st, S

Meade Rollin P., painter, h Main st, N

MEDICAL BOARD, Dr. J. H. O'Donnell, president; Dr. J. S. Lynch, registrar

MEDICAL HALL, William Whitehead, proprietor, chemist and druggist, Main st, S, near Banatyne st. See Adv p 197

Meloy John, civil engineer, h Rupert st

Melville Hugh M., carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E

Melville John S., of Trott & Melville, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway

MERCER F. C., gentleman, Main st, N

MERCHANTS BANK OF CANADA, Duncan Macarthur, agent, Merchants' Bank building, cor Main and Post Office sts

Merchants hotel, S. W. J. O'Connor, proprietor, Portage av

Merritt George, clerk at Higgins, Young & Jackson's, bds Fort st

Merritt William H., carpenter, h Fort st

Merritt W. W., printer at Free Press, bds Fort st

Metropolitan hotel, Macarthy & Bowden, proprietors, Market sq

Midwinter Charles, teamster, bds James st

Mighton James S., business college, Main st, S

MILITIA DEPARTMENT, lieutenant colonel W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., D.A.G., No. 10 M. D., commanding Dominion Force in North West, Fort Osborne

MILITIA INSTITUTE, lieutenant col. W. O. Smith, D.A.G., president, McDermot st

Millam Charles, milkman, h Disraeli st

MILLEN JOHN A., proprietor of Belfast bakery, manufacturer and dealer in fancy bread and biscuits, Main st, N, res ab

Miller F., laborer, h McWilliam st

Miller G., policeman, Police station, City hall, Main st

Minnesota Stage Co., S. J. Van Renselaer, agent, office cor Rorie and Post Office sts

Mitchell A., carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E

Moir William, gentleman, bet Ross and Alexander sts

Moises John, farmer, Assiniboine River bank, W

Moison Léon, carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E

Moisson J., machinist, Thistle st

Moisson Mrs. J., French laundry, Thistle st

MONCHAMP EUSÈBE, proprietor Commercial hotel, Post Office st

MONCHAMP ONÉSIME, gentleman, bds Hotel du Canada, Post Office st

MONCHAMP ONÉSIME J., clerk, Post Office st

Montgomery Bros., carriage builders, Fort st

MONTGOMERY CHRISTOPHER C., alderman, of Montgomery Bros., h Fort st

Montgomery Thomas, of Montgomery Bros., h Garry st

Moody Alfred, harnessmaker at L. Steinhoff's, bds Maria st

Moody Joseph, teamster, bds Annie st

Morecom John, carpenter, Main st, N

MORE JOHN BYRON, alderman, builder, h Lillie st

Morice Frank H., teller Merchants' Bank of Canada, bds McDonald st, N

Morice James D., student-at-law at McDonnell & Howard's, bds McDonald st

Morice Major J. F. B., h McDonald st

Morin Thomas, clerk at Brown & Quigley's, bds Market st

Morneau Leopold, trader, h Post Office st

Morris Robinson, painter, h Margaret st

Morrison D., moulder, h Garry st

Morrison M., machinist, Thistle st

Morrison Marshall, carpenter, Main st

Morrison William, teamster City team, engine house, Market sq

MORROW EDWARD, insurance and real estate agent, office and res Main st, S

Mould John E., plasterer, h Main st, N

Moulton & Kane, proprietors California hotel, Main st, N

Moulton William, of Moulton & Kane, Main st, N

Mulligan James, gentleman, h City limits, Assiniboine river

MULHOLLAND BROS., importers and general dealers in shelf and heavy hardware, stoves and tinware, harvesting tools, paints and oils, &c., &c., Sutherland block, Main st, N. *See Adv p 24*

MULHOLLAND JOSEPH, of Mulholland Bros., Main st, S, res ab store

MULHOLLAND HENRY, of Mulholland Bros., Main st, S, res ab store

Mulvey Robert, machinist, Notre Dame st, E

MULVEY STEWART, collector of Inland revenue, office Custom house, h Notre Dame st, E

Mulvey William R., clerk, bds Notre Dame st, E

Munro Colin, jun., clerk at A. Kittson's, bds Fort st

Munro Colin, sen., gentleman, Fort st

Munro John, clerk at Robson & Co.'s, bds Fort st

Mure C. M., harnessmaker at P. Guilmette's, bds Post Office st

Murphy Andrew, carpenter, h Dagmar st

Murphy E., clerk at Germain & Co.'s, bds Annie st

Murphy Michael, tinsmith at A. Chapman's, bds Arthur st

Murray Charles M., plasterer, Notre Dame st, E

MURRAY D. B., chief city police, office City hall, bds Rossin house, Main st, S

Murray John, clerk at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, h Notre Dame st, E

Murray Thomas P., agent for Manitoba and St. Cloud Lightning Rod Co., Main st, S, h McWilliam st

McAlpine A., of Bradt & McAlpine, Windsor house, Market sq

McAree R. G., of Rolph & McAree, h Main st, N

McArthur Duncan, carpenter, h McDermot st

McBain Hugh, of Weldon & McBain, h Annie st

McBride John, gentleman, bds Notre Dame st, E

McCaffrey J., shoemaker at Thomas Ryan's, bds Albion hotel, Main st, N

McCallum John, butcher, Market sq

McCallum P., butcher, Market sq

McCarthy rev. J., O.M.I., St Mary's Roman Catholic church, St Mary st

McCaskill Donald, proprietor Victoria restaurant, Main st, S

McCaskill Malcolm, tailor, bds City dining rooms, Main st, S

McCLURE M., of Clarke & McClure, St Cloud, Minn., U. S.

McColl Ebenezer, inspector of Indian agencies, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st

McColl J., laborer, h Bannatyne st

McComb Samuel, carpenter, bds Main st, S

McCormick Patrick, butcher at Johnson, Rocan & Co.'s, h Gertie st

McCowan Hugh, carpenter, bds Maria st

McCowan J., drover, bds Manitoba house, Fort st

McCulloch James, of McIntyre & McCulloch, h Notre Dame st, W

McDermid Daniel, stonecutter, bds Albion hotel, Main st, N

MCDERMOT ANDREW, sen., gentleman, h Post Office st

McDermot Miles, gentleman, h Post Office st

McDermot M st

McDonald Main st,

McDonald A toba Rifle h on Rang mon

McDonald A General ho

McDonald D Press, bds ket sq

McDonald Ja ander st

McDONALD Co., bds Ma

McDONALD pastor Bapt

McDonald Th R. Stalker's

McDonald Wi thur st

McDOUGALL agent Nort Co. and of graph, offic Dame sts, h

McDougall Jo Lyons', bds

McDougall Wi cial gaol, Ma

McEwen Doug Bertrand's, h

McEwen Hug

McFarlane Wil Ryan's, bds

McFayden Ds mills owne, Arthur st

McFee Angus, club, James s

McGinn John W. F. Allowa

McGowan Hug Dermot st

McGregor Arch browe & Knig

McGregor Peter S, res r of sho

McIlroy James, spector, office st

McIntyre Alexa

McCulloch, bd

McDermot Miles O'C., bds Post Office st
 McDonald Alexander, carpenter, bds Main st, N
 McDonald Archibald, caretaker Manitoba Rifle Association Rifle Ranges, h on Ranges, Point Douglass Common
 McDonald A. S., steward Winnipeg General hospital, McDermot st
 McDonald Duncan, printer at Free Press, bds Metropolitan hotel, Market sq
 McDonald James, carpenter, h Alexander st
 McDONALD JOHN, of W. Dodd & Co., bds Market st
 McDONALD REV. ALEXANDER, pastor Baptist church, h Maria st
 McDonald Thomas, harnessmaker at R. Stalker's, bds Main st, N
 McDonald William B, builder, h Arthur st
 McDOUGALL HORACE, alderman, agent North Western Telegraph Co. and of Canadian Pacific Telegraph, office cor Main and Notre Dame sts, h Notre Dame st, E
 McDougall John, teamster at W. H. Lyons', bds Market st
 McDougall William, turnkey Provincial gaol, Main st, S
 McEwen Dougald, tailor at A. H. Bertrand's, h Fort st
 McEwen Hugh, trader, McDermot st
 McFarlane William, shoemaker at T. Ryan's, bds Market st
 McFayden David, builder, planing mills owner, Notre Dame st, W, h Arthur st
 McFee Angus, surveyor, bds Shorty club, James st
 McGinn John St. L., bookkeeper at W. F. Alloway's, bds Fort st
 McGowan Hugh, carpenter, bds McDermot st
 McGregor Archibald, salesman at Disbrowe & Knight's, h Main st, N
 McGregor Peter C., barber, Main st, S, res r of shop
 McIlroy James, bailiff and powder inspector, office Court house, h Arthur st
 McIntyre Alexander, of McIntyre & McCulloch, bds Thistle st

McIntyre John, printer at Standard office, bds Fort st
 McIntyre & McCulloch, dealers in boots and shoes, Main st, S, and wholesale dealers in liquors, Main st, S
 McKAY HON. JAMES, president of Executive Council and minister of agriculture, office Government building, Post Office st, res Deer Lodge, St James
 McKEAGNEY HON. JAMES CHAS., puisné judge, office Court house, h McWilliam st
 McKECHNIE JOHN, of McKechnie, McMillan & Co., engineer of fire engine, res engine house, Market sq
McKECHNIE, McMILLAN & CO. founders, machinists and blacksmiths, shop and foundry Thistle st
 McKerry John, gentleman, h Assiniboine terrace
 McKenzie Frederick, barrister, etc., office Main st, S, bds Merchants' hotel, Portage av
 McKenzie J. A., caretaker at Post office, h cor Owen and Rorie sts
 McKenzie Kenneth, carpenter, h Garry st
 McLaren A., carriagemaker at T. Lusted's, h McDermot st
 McLaren Alexander, shoemaker, Main st, h Market st
 McLatchie John, trader, bds Main st
 McLaughlin Andrew, salesman at Macaulay & Jarvis', h Victoria st
 McLean Henry, clerk at Higgins, Young & Jackson's, bds Point Douglass, N
 McLellan Malcolm, carpenter at Brown & Rutherford's, h Main st, N
 McLenaghan James, of McLenaghan & Malloch, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S
 McLenaghan & Malloch, dealers in dry goods, Main st, S
 McMicken Albert C., clerk, bds St Boniface West
 McMICKEN ALEXANDER, real estate agent, Main st, S, res St Boniface West
 McMICKEN GILBERT, gentleman, office Morris block, Main st, S, res 5t Boniface West

McMICKEN HAMILTON G., captain of "Lady Ellen," h Margaret st
McMillan A., clerk at J. MacGregor's, Thistle st, res ab
McMILLAN DANIEL H., proprietor of Winnipeg city mills, office foot of Post Office st, h Bannatyne st. *See Adv p 252*
McMillan J., cabinetmaker, h Post Office st
McMillan William W., of McKechnie, McMillan & Co., bds Bannatyne st
McMullen Joseph R., clerk at Higgins & Young's, bds Shorty club, James st
McNab Alexander, clerk at A. G. B. Bannatyne's, bds Maria st
McNab Andrew T., of McNab & Johnson, bds Rossin house, Main st, S
McNab John, carriagemaker at T. Lusted's, bds Rossin house, Main st, S
McNab & Johnson, blacksmiths and carriagemakers, Market sq
McNee Archibald, veterinary surgeon and license inspector, of A. McNee & Co., h Main st, N
McNee & Co., butchers, City market, Main st
McPhail James, laborer, h Bannatyne st
McPherson William, carpenter, h Annie st
McPHILLIPS GEORGE, D.L.S., C.E., surveyor, office Adams' building, opp City hall, h James st. *See Adv p 269*
McPHILLIPS FRANK, surveyor, bds James st
McPhillips Robert, surveyor, bds James st
McTavish George S., H. B. Co., h Assiniboine terrace
McTAVISH JOHN H., J.P., H. B. Co., res Fort Garry
McVicar George D., landing waiter, h Maria st
Nagingist Henry, butcher, City market, res St Andrews
Naismith James, restaurant, Thistle st
Neil John, harnessmaker at A. Wright's, bds Maria st
Nelson George, tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Market sq
Nelson John C., surveyor, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway

Nesbitt Andrew H., customs broker, office Custom house, bds Merchants' hotel, Portage av
Nevins John, proprietor Farmers' Home, Portage av
NEWCOMB GEORGE F., timber inspector, Dominion Lands office, h cor Ross and Ellen sts
Newell E., teamster, h Market st
Newell H., accountant, Main st, N, h Ross st
Newman P. H., clerk H. B. Co., bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
Nichols Henry, teamster, h Adelaide st
Nixon Thomas, jun., clerk at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Fort st
Nixon Thomas, sen., paymaster and purveyor Canada Pacific Railway, office Hespeler building, Main st, h Fort st
Noble John, carpenter, h McWilliam st
Norbery Anthony, teamster, bds Portage av
NORQUAY HON. JOHN, minister of Public works, office Government buildings, Post Office st, res St Andrews, P. O. address Parks Creek
NORTHGRAVES G. D., watch maker and jeweller, importer and dealer in watches, clocks, jewelry, &c., Main st, near Court house. *See Adv p 254*
NORTH WESTERN EXPRESS CO., office cor Post Office and Rorie sts, S. J. Van Renselaer, agent
NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO., H. McDougall, agent, office cor Main and Notre Dame sts, E
Nurse Walter R., land agent, office Main st, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
O'Connor W. J., proprietor Merchants' hotel, Portage av
O'DONNELL & DOUGLASS, physicians and surgeons, office Thistle st, near Main st
O'Donnell Hugh, salesman at W. H. Lyon's, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st

O'DONNELL
 O'Donnell
 Dame st,
OFFICIAL
COUNTY
 Balsillie, a
ONTARIO
 agent,
 Main st,
 Ontario hou
 prietor, M
O'Reilly Han
 office McD
 res St Jam
O'Reilly Jo
 McDermot
 St James
O'Reilly Pete
 Kenney's h
 Orillia house,
 tor, Main s
 Osenbruge F
 res ab
 Osler Edward
 Grand Cent
 Osterhaut M.,
 Otty John M
 st
 Ouëlette A.
 Pacific hote
 way
 Ouëlette O.,
 house, Thist
 Pagerie & Car
 tional hotel,
 Pagerie E., h
 house, Thist
 Pagerie Félix
 Internation
PARADIS EU
 ment of A,
 office, bds S
 Parr George, h
 Parr John, s
 mounted pol
 Parr John D.,
 City hall, M
PARR THOM
 h cor Albert
 Parson Willia
 manufacture
 Parsons Frede
 Main st, S, r

Customs broker,
 bds Merchants'
 Farmers'
 F., timber in-
 ds office, h cor
 Market st
 Main st, N, h
 H. B. Co., bds
 st and Broad-
 r, h Adelaide st
 clerk at J. H.
 st
 aymaster and
 cific Railway,
 ng, Main st, h
 h McWilliam
 aster, bds Por-
 N, minister of
 Government
 ce st, res St
 address Parks
 t. D., watch
 t, importer and
 clocks, jewel-
 t, near Court
 254
 XPRESS CO.,
 and Rorie sts,
 agent
 TELEGRAPH
 agent, office
 Dame sts, E
 d agent, office
 Central hotel,
 tor Merchants'
 GLASS, phy-
 as, office Thistle
 man at W. H.
 Central hotel,

O'DONNELL JOHN H., M.D., of
 O'Donnell & Douglass, h Notre
 Dame st, W
**OFFICIAL ASSIGNEE FOR THE
 COUNTY OF SELKIRK,** John
 Balsillie, assignee, office Main st
ONTARIO BANK, George Brown,
 agent, Ontario Bank building,
 Main st, S. *See Adv p 261*
 Ontario house, Michael Duffy, pro-
 prietor, Main st, S
 O'Reilly Hamilton R., barrister, &c.,
 office McDermot's block, Main st, S,
 res St James
 O'Reilly John, land agent, office
 McDermot's block, Main st, S, res
 St James
 O'Reilly Peter, barrister, &c., office Mc-
 Kenney's block, Main st, S
 Orillia house, Michael Duffy, proprie-
 tor, Main st, S
 Osenbruge F., grocer, Main st, S,
 res ab
 Osler Edward L., barrister, &c., bds
 Grand Central hotel, Fort st
 Osterhaut M., engineer, h Fort st
 Otty John McG., florist, h McWilliam
 st
 Ousillette A. A., clerk H. B. Co., bds
 Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broad-
 way
 Ousillette O., blacksmith, bds Selkirk
 house, Thistle st
 Pagerie & Carriss, proprietors Interna-
 tional hotel, Fort st
 Pagerie E., bookkeeper, bds Selkirk
 house, Thistle st
 Pagerie Félix, of Pagerie & Carriss,
 International hotel, Fort st
PARADIS EUGÈNE, clerk Depart-
 ment of Agriculture, Immigration
 office, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st
 Parr George, boarding house, Scott st
 Parr John, storeman North West
 mounted police, h Dagmar st
 Parr John D., draughtsman, office opp
 City hall, Main st
PARR THOMAS H., city engineer,
 h cor Albert and Notre Dame sts, W
 Parson William, soap and candle
 manufacturer, Annie st
 Parsons Frederick R., photographer,
 Main st, S, res r gallery

Parsons & Richardson, stationers, &c.,
 cor Main and Rorie sts
 Parsons S., of Parsons & Richardson,
 bds Main st, S
 Paterson Robert D., contractor, h
 James st
 Patterson & Bros., of Patterson, Ont.,
 agricultural implements agency,
 John Wallace, manager, Main st, S
 Patterson Hugh S., grocer, Main st, S,
 bds Merchants' hotel, Portage av
PATTERSON ROBERT, fur dealer,
 office Manitoba Club building, Main
 st, S, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st
 and Broadway
 Patton A. D., laborer, bds Selkirk
 house, Thistle st
 Patwell E. F., grocer, Main st, S, h
 Mary st
 Paul Thomas, clerk at A. Smith's, bds
 Mary st
 Payne James A., of Stanley & Payne,
 h Dagmar st
 Peach S., contractor, h McDermot st
 Pearson Alfred, of Villiers & Pearson,
 h Adelaide st
PEARSON JOHN H., general dealer
 in groceries, provisions, liquors,
 flour, feed, &c., &c., cor Main and
 McDermot sts, opp Post office, h
 Fort st. *See Adv p 20*
PEEBLES LT.-COL. A., supply officer
 Militia Department District No. 10,
 h Assiniboine terrace
PEEBLES JOHN A., manager at
 Stobart, Eden & Co.'s, h Smith st
 Pelletier Jean George, clerk, bds Com-
 mercial hotel, Post Office st
 Penrose James, photographer, McDermot
 st, h Annie st
PERKINS THOMAS A., black-
 smith and carriage maker, shop
 and h Main st, S, opp Dominion
 Lands office. *See Adv p 254*
 Perry Peter, of Poirier & Perry, Gable
 hotel, cor Main and Thistle sts
 Pettigrew G., blacksmith, Thistle st
**PHARMACEUTICAL ASSOCIA-
 TION OF MANITOBA,** John F.
 Caldwell, president; James Stewart,
 secretary
 Phillips David, tinsmith, Main st, S, h
 cor Alexander and Annie sts

- Platt F., carriage painter at Montgomery Bros., Fort st
- Poirier Alexandre, of Poirier & Perry, Gable hotel, cor Main and Thistle sts
- Poirier & Perry, managers of boarding department Gable hotel, cor Main and Thistle sts
- POITRAS J. O., chief clerk Post office, room Post Office building, Main st, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
- POLICE COURT, CITY, A. M. Brown, clerk, City hall, Main st
- POLICE COURT, PROVINCIAL, Edmund Marston, clerk *pro tem*, Court house, Main st
- Pollock Charles, blacksmith, bds Fort st
- Pollock Joseph, shoemaker at Dodd & Co.'s, bds Fort st
- Poole William, tinsmith at J. H. Ashdown's, bds Margaret st
- POST OFFICE, William Hargrave, postmaster, Main st, S, cor Owen st
- POWDER INSPECTOR, James McLroy, inspector, office Court house, Main st
- Powell Henry, messenger Dominion Lands office, h Rupert st
- Power Richard, chief of Provincial police, office Court house, Main st, S, h William st
- Pratt Alfred, carriagemaker at T. Lusted's, h Margaret st
- Pratt Andrew, blacksmith at T. Lusted's, h McDermot st
- Pridham George A., clerk at A. Chapman's, bds Maria st
- Pritchard William, carriagemaker, Rupert st
- Prittie R. W., of W. E. Fletcher & Co., res Toronto, Ont.
- PROTHONOTARY'S OFFICE, Allan Macdonald, prothonotary; William J. Kittson, deputy, Court house, Main st, S
- Provencher J., proprietor of "The Pride of the West," Post Office st
- PROVENCHE J. A. N.**, barrister, attorney-at-law, solicitor, notary public, &c., office Owen st, opp Post Office building, res St Boniface West
- PROVINCIAL AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY, Kenneth McKenzie, M.P.P., president; James Stewart, secretary
- PROVINCIAL AUDITOR'S OFFICE, Alexander Begg, auditor, office, Government buildings, Post Office st
- PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, hon. James McKay, Minister of Agriculture, office Government buildings, Post Office st
- PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS, hon. John Norquay, Minister of Public Works, office Government buildings, Post Office st
- PROVINCIAL GAOL, D. U. Campbell, gaoler, Court house, Main st, S
- PROVINCIAL POLICE CHIEF, R. Power, office Court house, Main st, S
- PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT, hon. Joseph Royal, provincial secretary; George Roy, deputy, office Government buildings, Post Office st
- PROVINCIAL TREASURER'S DEPARTMENT, hon. R. A. Davis, provincial treasurer; E. Romans, deputy, office Government buildings, Post Office st
- PRUD'HOMME CASIMIR**, proprietor of Hotel du Canada, Post Office st. *See Adv p 119*
- PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT, DOMINION, J. P. M. Lecourt, Architect
- Quigley Patrick, shoemaker at Dodd & Co.'s, rooms Militia institute, McDermot st
- QUEEN'S PRINTER, Alex. Begg, office Government buildings, Post Office st
- Quigley Thomas, of Brown & Quigley, bds Market st
- Quigley T. M., contractor, h Arthur st
- Quinn Thomas, laborer, bds Manitoba house, Fort st
- RADIGER C. W., & BRO.**, wholesale importers and dealers in wines, liquors, cigars, &c., agents for the Manitoba distillery, warehouse and office Main st, S, opp Court house. *See Adv p 293*

RADIGER

Radiger
Erb, h M
RADIGER
Radiger &
Court hou

RADIGER

the Ma
Douglas

RADIGER J.

Main st, o

RADIGER J.

C. W. Rad

RAMSAY A.

Montreal,

Main st an

Ramsay A.

Dame st, E

Raymond W.

st

RECEIVER

MENT, H.

ant and ad

General, of

Main st, S

RED RIVER

CO., E. V

dent; H.

Main st, S.

REGISTRY

COUNTY

Kennedy, r

Main st

Reid George,

tage av, bds

Reid John, sh

bds Rossin h

REVERE HO

prietor, Main

Reynolds Henr

h Wagga-Wa

st

Rice James, bu

W

Richards H. S.

house, Thist

Rickards Cha

Dominion L

Richardson R

Richardson,

Riley P., carp

house, Main

Ritchie Frank

Dame st, W

CULTURAL
L SOCIETY,
M.P.P., presi-
secretary
OR'S OFFICE
ditor, office,
Post Office st
RTMENT OF
n. James Me-
ciculture, office
Post Office st
RTMENT OF
on. John Nor-
Public Works,
uildings, Post
D. U. Camp-
se, Main st, S
E CHIEF, R.
se, Main st, S
TARY'S DE-
oseph Royal,
George Roy,
ent buildings,
URER'S DE-
A. Davis,
E. Romans,
ent buildings,
IMIR, pro-
Canada, Post
119
PARTMENT,
M. Lecourt,
aker at Dodd
ia institute,
Alex. Begg,
ildings, Post
n & Quigley,
h Arthur st
ds Manitoba
RO., whole-
dealers in
, &c., agents
illery, ware-
n st, S, opp
v p 293

RADIGER CHARLES W., of C. W. Radiger & Bro., and of Radiger & Erb, h Main st, S, opp Court house
RADIGER EDMUND F., of C. W. Radiger & Bro., bds Main st, S, opp Court house
RADIGER & ERB, proprietors of the Manitoba distillery, Point Douglass av. See Adv p 251
RADIGER JOHN, sen., gentleman, h Main st, opp Court house
RADIGER JOHN, jun., bookkeeper at C. W. Radiger & Bro., h Margaret st
RAMSAY ADAM M., teller Bank of Montreal, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
Ramsay A. N., painter, bds Notre Dame st, E
Raymond W. G., fishmonger, Disraeli st
RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT, H. M. Drummond, accountant and acting assistant Receiver General, office Post Office building, Main st, S
RED RIVER TRANSPORTATION CO., E. V. Holcombe, superintendent; H. Swinford, agent, office Main st, S. See Adv p 265
REGISTRY OFFICE FOR THE COUNTY OF SELKIRK, W. N. Kennedy, registrar, office City hall, Main st
Reid George, woollen mill owner, Portage av, bds Main st, S
Reid John, shoemaker at T. Ryan's, bds Rossin house, Main st, S
REVERE HOUSE, H. Wilson, proprietor, Main st, S
Reynolds Henry L., dealer in groceries, h Wagga-Wagga cottage, McWilliam st
Rice James, builder, h Notre Dame st, W
Richards H. S., bricklayer, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st
Rickards Charles D., draughtsman Dominion Lands office, h Scott st
Richardson Robert D., of Parsons & Richardson, bds Main st, S
Riley P., carpenter, bds Wellington house, Main st, N
Ritchie Frank, gentleman, h Notre Dame st, W

ROBERTS E., & CO., proprietors of Grand Central hotel and of Grand Central livery stables, cor Fort and Scott sts. See Adv p 26
ROBERTS EDWARD, of E. Roberts & Co., h Scott st
ROBERTSON REV. JAMES, pastor Knox church, h Market st
Robertson William, gentleman, h Fort st
Robinson Charles, carpenter, h Arthur st
Robinson George, hotelkeeper, Main st, N
Robinson James, hotelkeeper, Main st, N
Robinson Titus W., salesman at Stobart, Eden & Co.'s, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
Robinson William, contractor, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
Robinson William, gentleman, h Fort st
Roblin Finley P., gentleman, h Banatyne st
Robson William V., of W. V. Robson & Co., Main st, res ab
ROBSON W. V., & CO., dealers in groceries, provisions, fruits, confectionery, &c., &c., Main st, S, opp telegraph office. See Adv p 292
ROCAN MAXIME, of Johnson, Rocan & Co., h James st
Rocan Théodore, carpenter, bds James st
Rocan Timothé, shoemaker at McIntyre & McCulloch's, h Margaret st
Rodway Joseph, tinsmith, Assiniboine River bank
Rodway Thomas, cabinetmaker at Bishop & Shelton's, bds Assiniboine River bank
Rogerson James, salesman at McLenaghan & Malloch's, bds Shorty club, James st
ROLPH & McAREE, dealers in staple and fancy groceries, provisions, flour, oats and feed, biscuits, confectionery and fruit, Main st, N. See Adv p 9
ROLPH RICHARD W. A., of Rolph & McAre, Main st, N, res ab

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, the Most Rev. Alexandre A. Taché, D.D., Archbishop of St Boniface, metropolitan, seat St Boniface

ROMANS EDWARD, deputy provincial treasurer, office Government buildings, Post Office st, h James st Rooke Dr. Thomas, bds Commercial hotel, Post Office st

Rose J., miller at Winnipeg City mills, bds Post Office st

Ross A., carpenter, h Albert st

ROSS ARTHUR W., of Ross & Ross, h Lillie st

Ross Duncan, gentleman, h Fort st

Ross James A., student at law with Ross & Ross, bds Rupert st

Ross Mrs., Colony gardens, Rupert st

ROSS & ROSS, barristers, attorneys, solicitors and real estate agents, office Morris block, Main st, S.

See Adv p 292

ROSS WILLIAM H., of Ross & Ross, h Rupert st

Ross William R., gentleman, h Market st Rossin house, J. H. Brundige, proprietor, Main st, S

Rossiter John P., watchmaker at Geo. Andrews', bds Militia institute, McDermot st

Rossiter Reuben W., cabinetmaker, h Smith st

Rothwell E., accountant at Higgins, Young & Jackson's, bds Albert st

ROWAN JAMES H., C.E., district engineer Canada Pacific railway, office Hespeler building, Main st, S, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S

Rowe John A., salesman at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, bds Bannatyne st

ROY GEORGE, J.P., deputy provincial secretary, office Government buildings, Post Office st, res St Boniface

Roy M. E., clerk at Germain & Co.'s, bds Hotel du Canada, Post Office st

ROYAL HON. JOSEPH, LL.D.,

M.P.P., attorney general, provincial secretary, president Manitoba Law society, vice chancellor of the university of Manitoba, barrister, attorney-at-law, solicitor, notary public, &c., &c. Office Government buildings, Post Office st, res St Boniface

Rumble Thomas, waterman, William st Rutherford Thomas, of Brown & Rutherford, h Rupert st

Ryan J. B., collector, bds Manitoba house, Fort st

Ryan Thomas, shoemaker, Main st, res ab

Sabine Henry L., clerk in charge of correspondence Dominion Lands, office Main st, res St James

Sanderson George, blacksmith, bds Market st

Sargeant John, laborer, h James st Saunders & Grant, painters, Bannatyne st

Saunders William H., of Saunders & Grant, painter, h Bannatyne st, E

Scheer M., blacksmith, bds Fort st

Schneider Arthur, clerk at T. H. Schneider's, bds McDermot st

SCHNEIDER T. H., importer and dealer in groceries and provisions; teas, sugars and tobaccos a specialty; Main st, opp City hall. *See Adv p 28*

Schneider W. H., clerk at T. H. Schneider's, bds McDermot st

Schofield Edward, clerk at Washington Bros., Main st, S, bds ab

SCHULTZ JOHN C., M.D., M.P., furs and real estate, office Main st, S, h Riverside, Red River, n north limits. *See Adv p 269*

SCOTT & CARSON, importers and dealers in staple and fancy groceries, flour, feed, grain, &c., &c., Portage av n Main st. *See Adv p 13*

Scott Daniel, porter at W. H. Lyon's, bds Union house, Main st, S

SCOTT DAVID, of D. Scott & Co., h Prairie cottage, Colony st

SCOTT, D., & CO., furniture manufacturers and dealers in house furnishings, wareroom and manufactory cor Main and Scott sts. *See Adv p 10*

Scott Robert, boilermaker, bds Militia institute, McDermot st

SCOTT CAPT. THOMAS, mayor of Winnipeg, of D. Scott & Co., h Prairie cottage, Colony st

SCOTT THO
& McClure,

Notre Da
Scott Thomas

Scott & Co.
Scott W. B., t

SCOTT W. G.
Main st, S

Seebold C. W.

SELKIRK
TURAL SC

Logan pre
secretary

SELKIRK B
proprietor

Sellick Henry
Shannon Will

& Co.'s, Mal
Shantz A. E.,

boine terrac
Sharpe Edward

buildings, P
Shearer John

av
SHELTON B

Shelton, bd
Shepherd John

club, James
SHERIFF'S C

high sheri
Main st

Sherwood Ge
Terrapin ho

Shipp Fred C.
Shipp John, c

Grace churc
Shorty club.

st, W
Sicotte Ernest,

bds Notre I
Sicotte Ferdin

du Canada,
Sicotte Noël,

Guilmette's,
Thistle st

Sicotte Rodol
Office st

Sicotte Roger
Canada, Po

Sifton Henry
res Cross L

Sifton John W
& Co., res S

SIFTON, WA
tractors, off

SCOTT THOMAS, agent for Clarke & McClure, office on the Levée, h Notre Dame st, E
 Scott Thomas A., cabinetmaker at D. Scott & Co.'s, bds Colony st
 Scott W. B., teamster, bds Scott st
 SCOTT W. G., of Scott & Carson, bds Main st, S
 Seebold C. W., pawnbroker, Main st, S
SELKIRK COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY, Ald. Alexander Logan, president; James Stewart, secretary
SELKIRK HOUSE, Hercule Houde, proprietor, Thistle st. *See Adv p 197*
 Sellick Henry, carpenter, h Main st, N
 Shannon William, shoemaker at Dodd & Co.'s, Main st, S
 Shantz A. E., clerk H. B. Co., h Assiniboine terrace
 Sharpe Edward, caretaker Government buildings, Post Office st
 Shearer John A., carpenter, h Portage av
SHELTON HENRY T., of Bishop & Shelton, bds Albert st
 Shepherd John, carpenter, bds Shorty club, James st
SHERIFF'S OFFICE, Colin Inkster, high sheriff, office Court house, Main st
 Sherwood George E., painter, bds Terrapin hotel, Main st, S
 Shipp Fred C., carpenter, h Lillie st
 Shipp John, drain-pipe layer, h rear Grace church, Main st, S
 Shorty club, Bachelors' hall, James st, W
 Sicotte Ernest, clerk at A. H. Bertrand's, bds Notre Dame st, E
 Sicotte Ferdinand, barber, bds Hotel du Canada, Post Office st
 Sicotte Noël, harnessmaker at P. Guilmette's, bds Selkirk house, Thistle st
 Sicotte Rodolphe, clerk, bds Post Office st
 Sicotte Roger, jun., porter at Hotel du Canada, Post Office st
 Sifton Henry, of Sifton, Ward & Co., res Cross Lake, Keewatin Territory
 Sifton John W., J.P., of Sifton, Ward & Co., res Selkirk
SIFTON, WARD & CO., railway contractors, office Main st, S

Simcox E. G., landing waiter No. 6 warehouse, bds Main st
 Simoneau Jacques, storeman at C. W. Radiger & Bros.', bds Victoria st
 Simpson John A., clerk at John Cathcart's, bds Main st, N
 Simpson W. D., gentleman, Main st, N
 Sims Edmonson, carriagemaker at Montgomery Bros.', bds Main st, S
 Sims Thomas J., bookkeeper at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
 Sinclair Duncan, D.L.S., surveyor, h Roselyne cottage, Alexander st
SINCLAIR DUNCAN, of E. Roberts & Co., bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
SINCLAIR JOHN, of E. Roberts & Co., bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
 Sk'anner A., carriage builder at W. E. Bissonnette & Bro.'s, h Fort st
 Smart Frank, clerk at T. H. Schneider's, bds McDermot st
 Smith A., dealer in groceries, &c., Main st, S, h Margaret st
 Smith Alexander J., clerk at Free Press branch office, Main st, S, h Market st
SMITH DONALD A., M.P., office Main st, S, res Montreal, P.Q.
 Smith E. W., gentleman, bds Market st
 Smith Jacob, C. P. R. engineer, h Scott st
 Smith James W., plasterer, h Maria st
 Smith John, shoemaker at Dodd & Co.'s, bds Campbell house, Fort st
 Smith R. W., of Cuddy & Smith, h Arthur st
SMITH WILLIAM, of Johnson, Rocan & Co., h Smith st
 Smith W. A., dealer in groceries, Main st, res r of store
SMITH LIEUT.-COL. W. OSBORNE, C.M.G., D.A.G., No. 10 M.D., commanding Dominion force in North West, Fort Osborne, h Assiniboine terrace
 Snyder & Anderson, dealers in groceries, &c., Main st, S
 Snyder Norman, of Snyder & Anderson, Main st, S, res ab store
 Soare Henry, collector, res St Johns
 Sonderman J. G., cutter at A. H. Bertrand's, h Smith st

- Sparkman William, upholsterer at D. Scott & Co.'s, bds International hotel, Fort st
- Spence James, gentleman, Assiniboine River bank, Western limits
- SPENCE THOMAS, clerk of Legislative Assembly, office Court house, Main st, S, res Alexandra cottage, St Boniface
- Spence Thomas, carpenter, h Point Douglass av
- Spence George B., collector of customs, office Custom house, Main st, S, res ab
- Sprague Daniel E., bookkeeper at Stobart, Eden & Co.'s, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S
- Stalker Robert, harnessmaker, Main st, S, h Main st, N
- STANDARD PRINTING AND PUBLISHING CO.** William Coldwell, manager, office rear of Main st, near Notre Dame st. *See Adv p 115*
- Stanley & Payne, painters, cor Albert and McDermot sts
- Stanley Peter C., of Stanley & Payne, h Margaret st
- Steele Clarence E., auctioneer, h Maria st
- STEINHOFF LEWIS**, manufacturer and importer of harness, saddles, trunks, whips, &c., &c., Main st, S, opp Portage av, res ab. *See Adv p 254*
- Stephenson George, baker at J. Lauer's, bds Main st
- Stewart James, assistant fireman at Winnipeg City mills, bds Post Office st
- STEWART JAMES**, druggist and pharmacist, and dealer in patent medicines, toilet articles, dye stuffs, perfumeries, &c., &c., Main st, S, opp Grace church, res ab. *See Adv p 282*
- STEWART MRS. JAMES**, milliner and dressmaker, Main st, S, opp Grace church
- Stewart John, cabinetmaker at J. W. Winnett's, bds Militia institute, McDermot st
- Stewart Peter, builder, Rupert st
- Still William, fireman at Winnipeg City mills, bds Maria st
- STOBART DOUGLAS W., of Stobart, Eden & Co., res The Bungalow, George st
- STOBART, EDEN & CO.**, importers and wholesale and retail dealers in English, Canadian and foreign dry goods, clothing, carpets, oil cloths, &c., &c., Main st, S, west side; also, dealers in crockery, china, glassware and fancy goods at China hall, Main st, S, east side. *See Adv on outside front cover*
- Stone George, salesman at Germain & Co.'s, bds Fort st
- STRANG ANDREW, alderman, manager at A. G. B. Bannatyne's, h Bannatyne st
- Strang Colin F., bookkeeper, h cor James and Louisa sts
- Strang James, clerk at A. G. B. Bannatyne's, bds Market st
- Strang Robert, official assignee for the county of Provencher, office Bannatyne st, h Market st
- Strange A., carpenter, bds Post Office st
- Street George W., in charge of military stores at Fort Osborne, h Assiniboine terrace
- Strevel George H, freighter, Bannatyne st
- Stuart A. P., accountant, res St Boniface West
- SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, PROTESTANT SECTION**, rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, res St James
- SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION, ROMAN CATHOLIC SECTION**, Elie Tassé, res St Boniface
- Sullivan Daniel, printer at Free Press, bds Main st
- Sutherland Donald, gardener, between Euclide st and Red River
- Sutherland John, planing mill owner, rear of Grace church, Main st, S, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st, and Broadway
- Sutherland Peter, gentleman, h James st
- Sutherland Robert, h James st
- Sutter Charles, h James st
- Swanson William, h James st
- Swaze Elias, w
- Swaze Mrs., r
- SWEENEY C.** Montreal, Broadway, Main st, S
- Swingford Charles, h James st
- SWINFORD** Red River and secret and West h Carleton
- Symonds A. J. Home restaur
- ST. ANDREW** Bannatyne, h
- ST. MARY'S** Albert Lacombe, rev. J. B. Lacombe, cor St Mary
- ST. MARY'S** young ladies' school, Dieu, Superior and Victoria
- Ste Marie Joseph, Guilmette's, h
- ST PATRICK** McPhillips, h
- Tagell James, h
- Tailon Louis, h
- Tait John, laborer, h
- Tait Robert, h
- Ferry between Boniface and St James
- Taschereau Philippe, Young & James
- TASSE ELIE** Roman Catholic secretary of the res St Boniface
- Taylor Alexander, h James st
- Donaldson & Taylor Archibald, h James st
- Eden & Co.'s, h James st

Sutherland Robert, h James st

Sutter Charles, h James st

Swanson William, h James st

Swaze Elias, w

Swaze Mrs., r

SWEENEY C. Montreal, Broadway, Main st, S

Swingford Charles, h James st

SWINFORD Red River and secret and West h Carleton

Symonds A. J. Home restaur

ST. ANDREW Bannatyne, h

ST. MARY'S Albert Lacombe, rev. J. B. Lacombe, cor St Mary

ST. MARY'S young ladies' school, Dieu, Superior and Victoria

Ste Marie Joseph, Guilmette's, h

ST PATRICK McPhillips, h

Tagell James, h

Tailon Louis, h

Tait John, laborer, h

Tait Robert, h

Ferry between Boniface and St James

Taschereau Philippe, Young & James

TASSE ELIE Roman Catholic secretary of the res St Boniface

Taylor Alexander, h James st

Donaldson & Taylor Archibald, h James st

Eden & Co.'s, h James st

- Sutherland Robert, waterman, h Smith st
 Sutter Charles, tailor at A. H. Bertrand's, bds Ross st
 Swanson William, hotelkeeper, Notre Dame st, E
 Swaze Elias, wood dealer, Main st
 Swaze Mrs., restaurant, Main st, S
SWEENEY C., agent for the Bank of Montreal, office cor Main st and Broadway, bds Manitoba club, Main st, S. *See Adv p 259*
 Swingford Charles, clerk Red River Transportation Co., bds Carleton st
SWINFORD HERBERT, agent Red River Transportation Co., and secretary-treasurer Winnipeg and Western Transportation Co., h Carleton st
 Symonds A. J., furrier, Main st, S, bds Home restaurant, Main st, S
ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY, A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., president; J. F. Bain, secretary
ST. MARY'S CHURCH, R.C., rev Albert Lacombe, O.M.I., superior; rev. J. B. Baudin, parish priest, cor St Mary and Donald sts
ST. MARY'S ACADEMY, R.C., for young ladies, rev. Sister St Jean de Dieu, superioress, cor Notre Dame and Victoria sts
 Ste Marie Joseph, harnessmaker at P. Guilmette's, bds Bannatyne st
ST PATRICK'S SOCIETY, George McPhillips, president; Miles O'C. McDermot, secretary
 Tagell James, builder, Main st
 Taillon Louis, contractor, h Victoria st
 Tait John, laborer, h Notre Dame st, E
 Tait Robert, proprietor Red River Ferry between Winnipeg and St Boniface, office at the Ferry, res St James
 Taschereau Philippe, clerk at Higgins, Young & Jackson's, bds James st
TASSE ELIE, superintendent of Roman Catholic schools, and joint secretary of the Board of Education, res St Boniface
 Taylor Alexander, clerk at H. S. Donaldson & Bro.'s, bds Margaret st
 Taylor Archibald, clerk at Stobart Eden & Co.'s, bds Margaret st
 Taylor Donald, clerk at Higgins Young & Jackson's, bds Margaret st
 Taylor George, contractor, bds Union house, Main st, S
 Taylor Hamilton, bookkeeper, bds Union house, Main st, S
 Taylor hon. James W., United States consul, office Post Office st, bds Fort st
 Taylor Thomas, proprietor Union house, Main st, S
 Taylor Thomas W., bookbinder, h and shop next to Standard office
 Taylor W. Darby, clerk at Mulholland Bros., bds Manitoba club, Main st, S
 Taylor William, clerk, bds Union house, Main st, S
 Têtu C.A.D., turnkey Provincial gaol, Main st
 Thibaudeau W. B., M.A., barrister, &c., office Main st, S, h James st
 Thibault Octave, printer at Free Press office, bds Post Office st
 Thom David, of Thom & Hoffman, Main st, S, res r of store
 Thom & Hoffman, ice cream parlor, Main st, S
 Thomas Célestin, brewer, Broadway, W
 Thomas E. G., agent, bds Terrapin hotel, Main st, S
 Tickle William, laborer, bds Portage av
 Tiffany George E., of West & Tiffany, h McDermot st
 Tough Alexander, moulder at McKechnie, McMillan & Co.'s, h McWilliam st
 Trail Walter J. S., grain dealer, office Main st, S, bds Pacific hotel, cor Main st and Broadway
 Trosen Jacob, butcher, Market sq
 Trott & Melville, druggists, Main st, S
 Trott Samuel W., of Trott & Melville, bds Notre Dame st, E
TRUDEL FÉLIX, chief messenger Government buildings, Post Office st, res St Boniface
 Tucker William H., plasterer, h Rupert st
 Turkson O., carpenter, bds Notre Dame st, E
 Turner John, blacksmith, shop and res Notre Dame st, E
 Turner Samuel, blacksmith, bds Notre Dame st, E

- Twilight Alexander L., carpenter, bds Portage av
 Union house, T. Taylor, proprietor, Main st, S
- UNITED STATES CONSULATE**, hon. J. W. Taylor, consul, office Post Office st
- UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA**, the right rev. R. Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, chancellor; the hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., vice chancellor; E. W. Jarvis, C.E., registrar; meets at Court house, Main st, S
- Unsworth W. B., first assistant bookkeeper at Higgins, Young & Jackson's, bds Fort st
- Van Buren E. P., agent, bds Selkirk house Thistle, st
- Van Rensselaer S. J., express and stage agent, office cor Post Office and Rorie sts, bds Grand Central hotel, Fort st
- Villiers John, of Villiers & Pearson, Main st, S, res r of store
- Villiers & Pearson, storekeepers, Main st, S
- Walker & Biggs, barristers, office Main st, S
- Walker David M., Crown counsel, city solicitor, of Walker & Biggs, h Garry st
- Walker Geoffrey, student-at-law at Walker & Biggs, bds Garry st
- Walker Harry, bandmaster, bds Militia institute, McDermot st
- Wallace John, manager and salesman for Patterson & Bros., bds cor Scott and Garry sts
- Ward Frank, of Sifton, Ward & Co., res Wyoming, Ont.
- Warner A., laborer, bds Fort st
- Warner A., upholsterer at J. W. Winnett's, bds International hotel, Fort st
- Warner W., laborer, bds Fort st
- WASHINGTON BROS.**, stationers, booksellers, dealers in toys and fancy goods, Main st, opp Post Office building. *See Adv p 269*
- Washington Francis J., of Washington Bros., Main st, res ab store
- Watson Thomas B., clerk at R. Gerrie & Co.'s, bds Manitoba house, Fort st
- Watson William J., entry clerk at W. H. Lyon's, h cor Bannatyne and Margaret sts
- Watt George, gentleman, Main st, N
- Weldon John A., of Weldon & McBain, City Market, bds Market sq
- Weldon & McBain, hucksters, City Market
- WELLBAND WILLIAM**, boot and shoe manufacturer, importer of English, Canadian and American work, Main st, S, near Portage av, bds City Dining rooms, Main st, S. *See Adv p 293*
- Wellman J., brickmaker, bds Fort st
- West Henry, cabinetmaker at Bishop & Shelton's, bds International hotel, Fort st
- West Samuel E., proprietor Davis house, res Bannatyne st
- West Thomas, of West & Tiffany, h Annie st
- West & Tiffany, dealers in agricultural implements, McDermot st, W
- Westbrook & Fairchild, dealers in agricultural implements, Market sq
- Westbrook H. S., of Westbrook & Fairchild, h Margaret st
- Wheeler James, proprietor Garry hotel, Main st, S
- Whitcher Arthur H., inspector of Dominion surveys, office Dominion Lands building, h Scott st
- WHITEHEAD JOSEPH**, Railway contractor, office Post Office st, bds McDermot st
- WHITEHEAD WILLIAM**, proprietor Medical Hall, Main st, S, n Bannatyne st, h McDermot st. *See Adv p 197*
- Whiteman Frank, dealer in groceries, Main st, S, res ab store
- WILD LAND TAX COLLECTOR**, W. N. Kennedy, collector, office City hall, Main st
- Wilkins W. J., laborer, h Notre Dame st, E
- Williamson Wesley, proprietor City Dining rooms, Main st, S
- Wilson H., proprietor Revere house, Main st, S
- Wilson James F., gardener, h Bannatyne st

Wilson W. L.
 Bro.'s, bds
 Wilton John
 Margaret st
 Windsor hou
 proprietors,

WINNETT
 and deale
 furniture,
 sterer, &
 Portage a

WINNIPEG TRANS
 V. Holco
 Herbert
 treasurer,
 Custom h

WINNIPEG
 McMillan
 turer of p
 brands of
 st. See 2

WINNIPEG MACHIN
 McMillan
 Thistle st

WINNIPEG
 TAL, A. S
 McDermot s
 Winnipeg Ice
 ager, office
WINNIPEG
 MON SCH
 principal

WISHART
 choice fa
 ers in fru
 Main st, S

WISHART C
 & Bros., b
 Fort st

WISHART I
 Bros., bds I
 st

try clerk at W.
Bannatyne and

an, Main st, N
ldon & McBain,
arket sq
ucksters, City

LIAM, boot and
r, importer of
and American
ear Portage av,
oms, Main st, S.

r, bds Fort st
ker at Bishop
national hotel,

ropriator Davis
st
& Tiffany, h

rs in agricul-
Dermot st, W
d, dealers in
ts, Market sq
Westbrook &
st

ropriator Garry

inspector of
ice Dominion
tt st

PH, Railway
Office st, bds

LIAM, pro-
l, Main st, S,
McDermot st.

in groceries,

LECTOR,
or, office City

Notre Dame

ropriator City
S

evere house,

or, h Banna-

Wilson W. N., clerk at Patterson
Bro.'s, bds cor Scott and Garry sts
Wilton John, foreman at T. Lusted's, h
Margaret st

Windsor house, Bradt & McAlpine,
proprietors, Market sq

WINNETT J. W., manufacturer
and dealer in household and office
furniture, picture framer, uphol-
sterer, &c., &c., Main st, S, opp
Portage av. *See Adv p 57*

**WINNIPEG AND WESTERN
TRANSPORTATION CO.**, E.
V. Holcombe, general manager;
Herbert Swinford, secretary-
treasurer, office Main st, S, near
Custom house. *See Adv p 195*

WINNIPEG CITY MILLS, D. H.
McMillan, proprietor, manufac-
turer of patent process and other
brands of flour, foot of Post Office
st. *See Adv p 252*

**WINNIPEG FOUNDRY AND
MACHINE SHOP**, McKechnie,
McMillan & Co., proprietors,
Thistle st

**WINNIPEG GENERAL HOSPI-
TAL**, A. S. McDonnell, steward,
McDermot st

Winnipeg Ice Co., E. L. Barber, man-
ager, office Main st, S

**WINNIPEG PROTESTANT COM-
MON SCHOOL**, M. J. Fletcher,
principal

WISHART & BROS., importers of
choice family groceries and deal-
ers in fruit, meats, produce, &c.,
Main st, S. *See Adv p 44*

WISHART CHARLES, of Wishart
& Bros., bds International hotel,
Fort st

WISHART FRANK, of Wishart &
Bros., bds International hotel, Fort
st

WISHART GEORGE G., of George
Wishart & Co., bds Hotel du
Canada, Post Office st

WISHART GEORGE & CO., im-
porters and wholesale dealers in
domestic and American tobaccos,
cigars, &c., Main st, S. *See Adv p
44*

Wittick John, carpenter, h Assini-
boine terrace

WOOD HON. K. B., chief justice, office
Court house, h Water st

Wood Edmund M., student-at-law with
Bain & Blanchard, bds Water st

Wood Melville B., clerk Dominion
Lands office, bds Water st

Woods Henry, gunsmith, h and shop
Main st, N

Woods John, laborer, bds Notre Dame
st, E

Woods Joseph, contractor, h Notre
Dame st, W

Wright Alexander, carpenter, h Ross st

Wright Archibald, J. P., saddler, Main
st, h Maria st

WRIGHT JAMES A., auctioneer, h
Rupert st

Wright J. P., messenger Indian de-
partment office, bds Notre Dame
st, E

Yates Andrew, bartender Merchants'
hotel, Portage av

YOUNG DAVID, of Higgins & Young
and of Higgins, Young & Jackson,
h Albert st

YOUNG GEORGE H., clerk Custom
house, h Main st, S

Young James, contractor, h Rupert st

Young Robert, clerk, bds Mary st

ZION CHURCH, rev J. W. Bell, B.D.,
pastor, Maria st

Zirbes Joseph, clerk at N. Germain
& Son's

P. GUILMETTE & CO.,

IMPORTERS AND DEALERS IN

Dry Goods, Ready-made Clothing, &c.,

Hats and Caps,

Furs,

Boots and Shoes,

&c., &c., &c.

Furs Bought and Sold, Wholesale and Retail.

MAIN ST., SOUTH, OPPOSITE PORTAGE AVENUE,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

P. GUILMETTE,

MANUFACTURER OF

HARNESS, SADDLES, &c., &c.,

AND DEALER IN

Trunks, Valises and Satchels.

ALWAYS IN STOCK

*A Good Assortment of Horse Blankets, Curry
and Mane Combs, Brushes, Whips,*

Lashes, &c., &c. &c.

MAIN ST., SOUTH, NEAR BANNATYNE STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA:

LOVELL

JOHN L
M

Boo

Book Wor
Pamphle
Periodi
Prices
Pros
Circ

BLAN

EX

BLAN
LEDGERS,

BOUND IN
RU

BOO

Indices B

Bill Books,
Current Books,
Memorandum B

LOVELL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, [LIMITED.]

JOHN LOVELL,
Managing Director.

ROBERT K. LOVELL,
Secretary Treasurer.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING.

*Book Work, Blank Forms, Receipts,
Pamphlets, Insurance Forms, Catalogues,
Periodicals, Railway Forms, Cards,
Prices Current, Legal Forms, Funeral Letters,
Prospectuses, Bills of Lading, Hand Bills,
Circulars, Way Bills, Posting Bills,*

AND EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

PLAIN AND FANCY PRINTING,

EXECUTED WITH THE UTMOST DESPATCH, AT THE
VERY LOWEST PRICES.

BLANK AND ACCOUNT BOOKS, LEDGERS, JOURNALS, CASH AND DAY BOOKS,

OF ALL SIZES, MADE TO ORDER:

BOUND IN CALF, (with or without Russia Bands,) VELLUM OR BASIL.

RULING TO ANY PATTERN REQUIRED.

BOOKS PAGED BY MACHINERY.

Indices Bound with the Books, or furnished loose, as may be desired.

*Bill Books, Letter Books, Invoice Books, Guard Books, Policy Books, Account
Current Books, Sales Books, Contract Books, Bankers' Pass Books, Merchants
Memorandum Books, &c., &c., made to order to any desired pattern.*

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 13, OR KILDONAN.

This division comprises the parishes of Kildonan and St. Johns. It is situated north to the city of Winnipeg and the parish of St. Boniface East. The parishes of Kildonan and St. Johns were organized into a municipality in 1876. Population about 500. Number of voters, 152.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 13, or Kildonan, comprises all the settlements on both sides of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between the north line of the City of Winnipeg and the north line of James Murray's, or lot No. 38, Kildonan, on the west side of the river, the north line of Alexander Logan's, or lot No. 64, St. Boniface, and the north line of John Henderson's, or lot No. 39, Kildonan, on the east side of the river, and Township 11, Range 3, east.

KILDONAN.

One of the oldest parishes in the Province. The first settlers came from Scotland under the direction of Lord Selkirk. Has churches, stores, &c., literary and other societies. Has also a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Municipal Council of Kildonan and St. Johns.

Organized in 1876.

Councillors:—Alexander Polson, John Matheson, Thomas Henderson and James Munro; George Munro, clerk.

Anderson Robert, farmer
 Anderson Thomas, councillor, farmer
BLACK REV. GEORGE, D.D., Presbyterian church
 Bannerman Alexander, sen., farmer
 Bannerman Alexander, farmer
 Bannerman Donald, farmer
 Bannerman Donald, farmer
 Bannerman George, farmer
 Bannerman George, farmer
 Bannerman Hugh, farmer
 Bannerman James, farmer
 Bannerman John, farmer
 Bannerman William, farmer
BELL JOHN H., accountant in J. H. Ashdown's, Winnipeg
 Breden W. F., gentleman
 Bruce David, farmer
 Bruce James, farmer
 Bruce Joseph, farmer
 Campbell Neil, farmer
 Egan Richard, blacksmith
 Flett David, farmer
 Flett Donald, farmer
 Flett John, councillor, farmer
 Fraser H. D., farmer
 Fraser James, postmaster
 Fraser John, J.P., farmer

Fraser William, farmer
 Frooms Benjamin, farmer
 Frooms Edgar, farmer
 Geddes John, farmer
 Goodson Joseph, milk hawker
 Gunn Alexander, farmer
 Gunn Alexander, farmer
 Gunn John H., farmer
 Gunn Robert, farmer
 Harkland Gilbert, sailor
 Hamilton Daniel, farmer
 Harper James, farmer
 Harper John, farmer
 Harper Magnus, farmer
 Harper Peter, brewer
 Henderson Angus, farmer
 Henderson Angus, farmer
 Henderson John, farmer
 Henderson Peter, farmer
 Henderson Samuel, farmer
HENDERSON WILLIAM, reeve
INKSTER COLIN, high sheriff for the Province, office Court house, Winnipeg
 Inkster James, farmer
 Inkster John, farmer
 Kauffman Jacob, farmer
 Kauffman Peter, farmer
 Matheson Alexander, farmer
 Matheson Alexander G., farmer
 Matheson Angus, farmer
 Matheson John, sen., farmer
 Matheson John, jun., councillor, farmer
 Matheson John P., farmer
 Matheson Samuel, farmer
 Maw Howard, milk hawker
 Munroe Alexander, farmer
 Munroe Donald, farmer
 Munroe George, teacher, council clerk
 Munroe James, farmer
 Munroe Robert, farmer
 Murray David, farmer
 Murray Donald, farmer
 Murray James, farmer
 Murray Thomas M., farmer
 McBeath Adam, farmer
 McBeath John, sen., farmer
 McBeath John, jun., farmer
 McBeath John, farmer
 McBeath Robert, farmer
 McBeath Robert, farmer
 McDonald Donald, farmer
 McIntosh D., school teacher

McIvor Donald
 McKay James
 McKay Selkirk
 McKay William
 McLeod Murdoch
 McPherson Alexander
 McRae John
 McRae John G.
 McRae John J.
 Paterson Malcolm
 Polson Alexander
 Polson Alexander
 Polson Angus
 Polson Angus
 Polson Hugh
 Polson John
 Polson Samuel
 Polson Samuel
 Pritchard Angus
 Pritchard Archibald
 Pritchard John
 Pritchard W. C.
 Smith Thomas
 Sutherland Angus
 Sutherland Douglas
 Sutherland George
 Sutherland George
 Sutherland Hector
SUTHERLAND
SUTHERLAND
 Sutherland John
 Sutherland Mordecai
 Sutherland William
 Templeton Alexander

Is situated on the
 Winnipeg and
 In 1820 the Rev.
 land as chaplain
 of his first work
 school house at
 menced to edu
 building served
 only remained i
 He was succee
 Jones, as chapl
 Rev. Archdeaco
 commenced his
 years in the cou
 Rev. Mr. West
 building was re
 which was know
 in 1862, this in
 sent St. John's
 possesses a very

McIvor Donald, farmer
 McKay James, farmer
 McKay Selkirk, farmer
 McKay William, farmer
 McLeod Murdoch, farmer
 McPherson Alexander, farmer
 McRae John A., collector for municipality
 McRae John G., farmer
 McRae John J., farmer
 Paterson Malcolm, farmer
 Polson Alexander, farmer
 Polson Alexander, councillor, farmer
 Polson Angus, farmer
 Polson Angus, farmer
 Polson Hugh, farmer
 Polson John, farmer
 Polson Samuel, farmer
 Polson Samuel, student
 Pritchard Angus, farmer
 Pritchard Archibald, farmer
 Pritchard John, farmer
 Pritchard W. C., farmer
 Smith Thomas H., farmer
 Sutherland Angus, farmer
 Sutherland Donald, farmer
 Sutherland George, farmer
 Sutherland George, farmer
 Sutherland Hector, farmer
 SUTHERLAND HON. JOHN, senator
 SUTHERLAND JOHN, M.P.P.
 Sutherland John, farmer
 Sutherland Morrison, farmer
 Sutherland William, farmer
 Templeton Alexander, farmer

ST. JOHNS

Is situated on the north limits of the city of Winnipeg and of the Parish of St. Boniface. In 1820 the Rev. J. West came out from England as chaplain to the Hudson Bay Co. One of his first works was the erection of a rude school house at St. Johns, where he commenced to educate a few children. This building served also for a church. Mr. West only remained in the country for three years. He was succeeded in 1823, by the Rev. P. Jones, as chaplain of the Company. The Rev. Archdeacon Cochrane came in 1825, and commenced his long ministerial service of 40 years in the country, in the chapel erected by Rev. Mr. West. After a time the wood building was replaced by a stone building, which was known as the Upper Church, and in 1862, this in turn was replaced by the present St. John's cathedral. St. Johns also possesses a very extensive college, known as

St. John's College, particulars of which will be found in the Miscellaneous Directory. A large tract of land has been purchased for the erection of a new institution, known as the St. John's College Ladies School. The nearest post office is Winnipeg.

BECK REV. WALTER, precentor and master St John's college
 BOURNE ROBERT, D.L.S., C.E., M.A., professor St John's college
 Boyd Alfred, storekeeper
 Boyd Andrew, milk hawker
 Bruce John, farmer
 Dickson Henry, milk hawker
 Drewry Edward L., brewer
 GRIDDALE REV. CANON, B.D., professor St John's college, chaplain of St John's cathedral, &c.
 Longbottom Thomas, gardener
 MACHRAY ROBERT, jun., steward St John's college
 MACHRAY THE RIGHT REV. ROBERT, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, Metropolitan of Rupert's Land, chancellor of the Manitoba University, chancellor and warden of St John's college, &c.
 Matheson Donald, farmer
 Matheson Norman, councillor, farmer
 MATHESON REV. SAMUEL P., master St John's College school
 McCorrister James, farmer
 McDonald, Donald, clerk
 O'MEARA REV. CANON, M.A., professor St John's college
 Smith William, groom
 ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, the Right Rev. R. Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land, chancellor and warden
 St. John's College Ladies' School, Miss Hart Davies, principal
 Toble Samuel, hotelkeeper
 White Thomas, hotelkeeper
 TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE III, EAST.
 The land is of the best quality, with few exceptions, level, and well adapted for meadows. It could be easily drained into the Red River. There is a considerable quantity of timber. Is only fractional. Part of the Half-breed reserve. The nearest post offices are Winnipeg and Kildonan
 McFayden Donald, gentleman
 Sinclair Duncan, D.L.S., farmer

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 14, OR ST. PAULS,

Is situated on the Red River north, to the Electoral Division of Kildonan. It comprises the parish of St. Pauls and three townships on the west side of Red River, and two townships on the east side. The farms are generally well cultivated, and the soil is rich. Population about 300. Number of voters, 130.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 14, or St. Pauls, comprises the settlements on both sides of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between John Tait's, Water Mill Creek, on west side of the river, and the north line of Widow Irvine's, or lot No. 60, St. Pauls, on the east side of the river, and the north line of Electoral Division No. 13, or Kildonan, and Townships 12, 13, 14, Range 3, east, and Township 12, Ranges 4 and 5, east.

ST. PAULS,

As well as Kildonan, was first established by settlers from Scotland and natives, in the early days of the colony. This parish is well supplied with stores, &c. Steamboats from Winnipeg to Selkirk call here. Has a post office called Middle Church. Mail semi-weekly.

Acroid Joseph, farmer
Anderson David, farmer
Ballandine James, farmer
Ballandine John, farmer
Bird George, farmer
Bird Thomas, farmer
BLACK ALEXANDER, M.P.P.
Bone Felix, farmer
Chandler James John, farmer
Clark James, farmer
Clark William, farmer
Clouston James, postmaster, farmer
Comber Edwin F., miller
Cook Charles, farmer
Cook Joseph, farmer
Cromarty William, farmer
Cummings Donald, farmer
Desrosiers Joseph, farmer
Desrosiers Louis, farmer
Fiddler Peter, farmer
Flett Peter, farmer
Francis F. H., storekeeper
Fulcher Frederick, hotelkeeper
Good William, farmer
Halerow Joseph, farmer
Halerow William, farmer
Haywood Charles, farmer
Haywood John Thomas, farmer
Irvine John, farmer
Isbister Alexander, farmer
Isbister John, farmer
Joachim Henri, innkeeper

Knight James, sen., farmer
Knight James, jun., farmer
Knight John, farmer
Markley Alpheus S., farmer
Masters Alfred, farmer
Miller Robert, farmer
Monkman Thomas, farmer
Murray Francis, farmer
McBeath Alexander, farmer
McBeath George, farmer
McBeath John, farmer
McDonald D., school teacher
McLennan Joseph, farmer
Nagurjust Henry, farmer
Pritchard Archibald, farmer
Pritchard Hugh, miller
Pritchard Richard, farmer
PRITCHARD REV. SAMUEL,

Church of England
Pruden Edward, farmer
Setter Thomas, farmer
Slater James, farmer
Slater Thomas, farmer
Stewart J. Green, farmer
Sutherland John, farmer
Sutherland John George, farmer
Sutherland William, farmer
Taylor James, farmer
Thomas Alfred, farmer
Thomas Charles, farmer
Thomas David, farmer
Thomas Edward, farmer
Thomas Edwin, farmer
Thomas William, farmer
Thompson Joseph, storekeeper

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE III, EAST,

Is fine rolling prairie well suited for cultivation. Salt appears in the soil in many places. There is a considerable quantity of timber. Is a fractional township, part of the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post offices are Kildonan and St. Pauls. Mail semi-weekly.

Harrower James, farmer
Harrower John, farmer
Lee John, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE IV, EAST.

The land is of the best quality with a few exceptions, and there is a large quantity of timber. Is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is St. Pauls.

Garvin Alexander, farmer

Mann W. A.
Sutherland A.

TOWNSHIP

The soil is of fine
centre of the
The timber
twelve to eight
spruce and t
lar dimension
Railway reser
St. Pauls. M

Brown James
Bunn Alfred
Fullerton Jam
Miller George
Sutherland R

TOWNSHIP

(North-east par
ship is almost
land is sufficie
tural purposes

Mann W. A., farmer
Sutherland Alexander, farmer

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE V, EAST.

The soil is of first-class quality excepting in the centre of the township, where it is inferior. The timber consists of large poplar, from twelve to eighteen inches in diameter, and spruce and tamarac in the swamps of similar dimensions. Is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is St. Pauls. Mail semi-weekly.

Brown James, farmer
Bunn Alfred Charles, farmer
Fullerton James, farmer
Miller George, farmer
Sutherland Roderick, farmer

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE III, EAST.

(North-east part.)—This portion of the township is almost surrounded by bogs, but the land is sufficiently high and dry for agricultural purposes. The soil is dark and rather

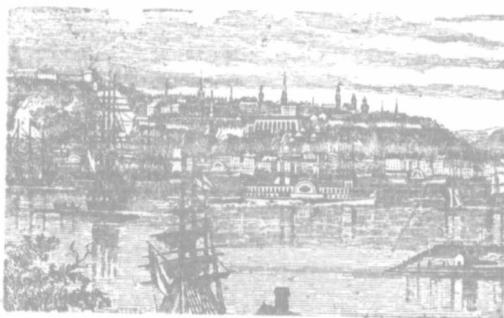
a stiff clay. The belt of meadow land running about three-fourths of the distance round it, and parts of Sections twenty-five and twenty-six, produce large quantities of hay. The western part is heavily timbered with oak and poplar, but a considerable portion of it has been lately damaged by fire. The southern part is thickly covered with the same kind of timber, though of much later growth,—the central willow bush interspersed with bluffs of poplar. Is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is St. Andrews. Mail semi-weekly.

Johnstone Charles, farmer
Mowat Thomas, farmer
McDonald Adam, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE III, EAST.

The part surveyed is on the west side of the township, and is nearly all fine rolling prairie. The soil is a good rich loam mixed with clay. In the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is Lower Fort Garry. Mail semi-weekly.

Butts Edward, farmer



THE CITY OF QUEBEC.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 15, OR ST. ANDREWS SOUTH.

The Parish of St. Andrews is divided into two Electoral Divisions, respectively called St. Andrews South and St. Andrews North. It is situated on the Red River north to St. Pauls. The soil is good. Population about 490. Number of voters, 151.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 15, or St. Andrews South, comprises all the settlements on both sides of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between the north line of John Morwick's, or lot No. 74, St. Andrews, on the west side of the river, and north line of Donald Johnston's, or lot No. 201, St. Andrews, on the east side of the river, and the north line of Electoral Division No. 14, or St. Pauls, lying within the settlement belt.

ST. ANDREWS SOUTH.

Is the southern portion of the parish of St. Andrews. It is well provided with stores, mills, hotels, &c. Is the seat of the Registry office for the county of Lisgar. Has two post offices, respectively known as Park's Creek at the south, and St. Andrews at the north limits. Mail semi-weekly.

Allen John, farmer
 Anderson James, farmer
 Annal John, farmer
 Ballendine Adolphus, farmer
 Ballendine George, engineer
 Ballendine John, farmer
 Ballendine Robert, farmer
 Beddome H. S., physician
 Bird John James, farmer
 Bird Morris H., farmer
 Bird Thomas, farmer
 Campbell A., farmer
 Corrigan James, sexton
 Corrigan James, sen., farmer
 Corrigan James, jun., farmer
 Corrigan John H., farmer
 Cromarty James, farmer
 Cromarty Magnus, farmer
 Cromarty Samuel, farmer
 Cummings Cuthbert, farmer
 Davis George, farmer
 Daniel Philip, farmer
 Fulsher Frederick, hotelkeeper
 Grieve Thomas, farmer
 Hay E. H. G. G., miller
 Henderson Charles, blacksmith
 Hudson Albert, farmer
 Hudson John, mechanic
 Irvine Cornelius, farmer
 Irvine John, farmer
 Irvine John, jun., laborer

Johnston Archibald, farmer
 Johnston Charles, farmer
 Johnston Donald, farmer
 Kennedy George, storekeeper
 Kennedy William, storekeeper
 Kett E. B., farmer
 Kipling James, laborer
 Lambier James, farmer
 Lambier John, farmer
 Lambier Thomas, farmer
 Leask John, farmer
 Leask Samuel, farmer
 Lewis James, fisherman
 Lewis John L., farmer
 Linklater Hugh
 Mowat Andrew, farmer
 Mowat Edward, farmer
 Mowat John, farmer
 Morrison John, farmer
 Morwick Alexander, farmer
 Morwick James, farmer
 Morwick Peter, farmer
 Morwick Robert, farmer
 Morwick Thomas, farmer
 McDonald Alexander, farmer
 McDonald Charles, farmer
 McDonald Cuthbert, farmer
 McDonald Duncan, blacksmith
 McDonald John, clerk
 McDonald John, farmer
 McDonald William, farmer
 McKay William, farmer
NORQUAY HON JOHN, M.P.P.,
 minister of Public Works, office Government buildings, Post Office street, Winnipeg; P. O. address, Park's Creek
 Omand James, farmer
 Omand John, farmer
 Park James, farmer
 Peebles William, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, Rev.
 Alex. Matheson, attending
 Pruden Albert, farmer
 Pruden William, farmer
 Rasmussen Henry, farmer
 Richard Andrew, farmer
 Richard William, farmer
 Sanders William, laborer
 Scott Malcolm, farmer
 Setter Alexander, farmer
 Setter George D., farmer

Setter John,
 Setter William,
 Sinclair George,
 Sinclair Peter,
 Sinclair Samuel

SINCLAIR
 registrar f

Slater Jeremiah,
 Slater Samuel,
 Spence Adam,
 Spence James



DREWS

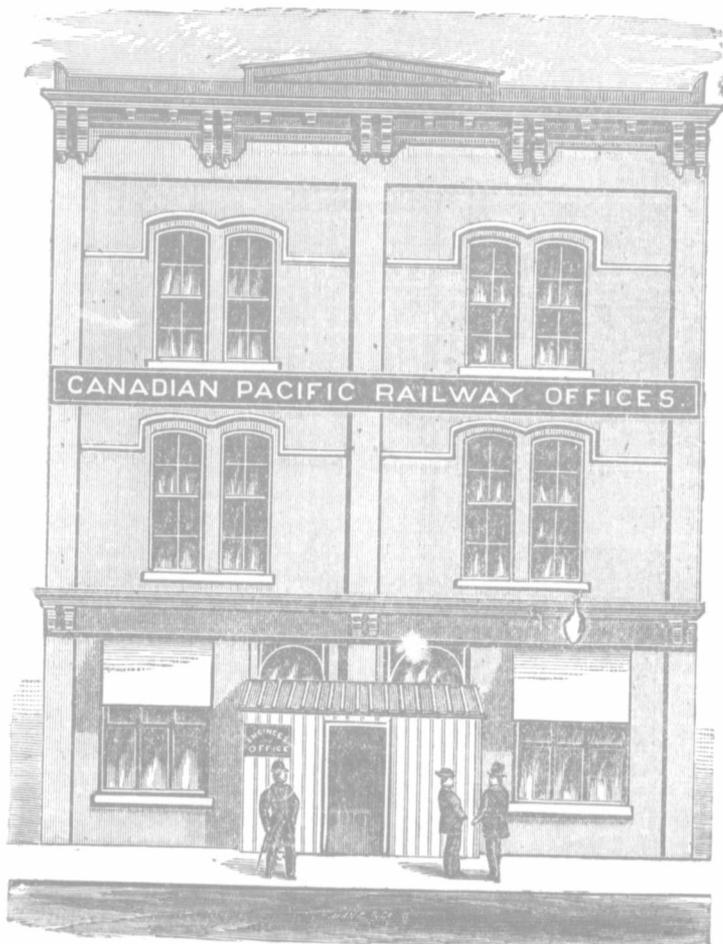
Setter John, postmaster
 Setter William, farmer
 Sinclair George, farmer
 Sinclair Peter, farmer
 Sinclair Samuel, farmer

SINCLAIR THOMAS, postmaster and
 registrar for the county of Lisgar

Slater Jeremiah, farmer
 Slater Samuel, farmer
 Spence Adam, farmer
 Spence James, farmer

Tait John, P.M., farmer
 Tait John, jun., storekeeper
 Tait Joseph, boat builder
 Taylor James, farmer
 Taylor Robert, farmer
 Thompson John, farmer
 Tullock John, farmer
 Tyde James, farmer
 Vandal Jean, farmer
 Vandal Louis, farmer

YOUNG REV. RICHARD, Church of
 England



N, M.P.P.,
 office Gov-
 Office street,
 Park's Creek

ION, Rev.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 16, OR ST. ANDREWS NORTH,

Is formed by the southern part of the Parish of St. Andrews and the northern part of the Parish of St. Clements. It is situated on the Red River north to Electoral Division No. 15. The soil is good. Population about 500. Number of voters, 175.

Limits.—Electoral Division No. 16, or St. Andrews North, comprises all the settlements on both sides of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between the north line of George Calder's lot, or lot No. 10 St. Clements, on the west side of the river, the north line of Thomas Bunn's lot, or lot No. 104 St. Clements, on the east side of the river, and the north line of Electoral Division No. 15, or St. Andrews South, and fractional township 13, Ranges 4, 5, 6, east. St. Andrews North is the northern part of the Parish of St. Andrews. Lower Fort Garry is built here. Is the seat of the County Court for Lisgar. Has two post offices, one on the south limit, called St. Andrews, and the other on the north, known as Lower Fort Garry. Mail semi-weekly.

Anderson James, farmer
 Anderson Thomas, farmer
 Ballandine Charles, farmer
 Birston David, farmer
 Birston William, farmer
 Boyden George A., laborer
 Budge Daniel, school teacher
 Caswell Samuel, plasterer
 Clarke John, laborer
 Clouston John, sen., mason
 Clouston John, jun., farmer
 Cooper Jeremiah, laborer
 Corrigan James, farmer
 Corrigan John, mason
 Corrigan William, laborer
 Cox John, laborer
 Cox Robert, farmer
 Cox William, laborer
 Donald John, farmer
 Donald William, sen., farmer
 Donald William, jun., farmer
 Flett Archibald, laborer
 Flett George, farmer
 Flett James, farmer
 Flett John, laborer
 Flett Thomas, farmer
 Flett William, postmaster
 Folster John, farmer
 Fox William, laborer
 Gardner Richard, farmer
 Gunn Alexander, farmer
 Gunn Donald, sen., farmer

Gunn James, farmer
GUNN JOHN, M. P. P.
 Gunn William, farmer
 Marcus David, farmer
 Marcus George, farmer
 Harper James, farmer
 Harper William, farmer
 Hay Robert, cooper
 Irvine William, laborer
 Loutit John, farmer
 Moore Charles, farmer
 Morrison Morgan, blacksmith
 Morwick George, farmer
 Muir Andrew, farmer
 Muir James, farmer
 Muir John, farmer
 McCorrister James, laborer
 McDonald Adam, jun., joiner
 McDonald Alexander, farmer
 McDonald Alexander, sen., farmer
 McDonald Donald, farmer
 McDonald James, farmer
 McDonald John, constable
 McDonald John, jun., farmer
 McDonald Robert, laborer
 McDonald William, laborer
 McKay Neil, farmer
 McLeod Angus, joiner
 McLeod John, joiner
 McLeod Malcolm, joiner
 McPherson Roderick, plasterer
 McRae Duncan, mason
 Norquay James, farmer
NORQUAY THOMAS, clerk of the
 County Court for Lisgar
 Omand Thomas, laborer
 Parisien Narcisse, farmer
 Peebles James, hotelkeeper
 Peel William, hotelkeeper
 Porter William J., hotelkeeper
 Ross Alexander, farmer
 Ross George, farmer
 Ross James, farmer
 Sanderson Alexander, plasterer
 Saunders David, farmer
 Saunders Richard, farmer
 Saunders Roderick, farmer
 Sinclair Bakie, blacksmith
 Sinclair James, laborer
 Smith Gilbert, farmer

Smith Henry
 Smith Jacob
 Smith John
 Smith Richard
 Smith Thomas
 Smith William
 Stevens Henry
 Stevens Robert
 Stevens William
 Swain Charles
 Swain James
 Taylor George
 Truthwaite
 Truthwaite
 Truthwaite
 Young David
 Young Henry
 Young Peter
 Young William

ST. C.

Is the southern
 settlements, situated
 Andrews. 7
 Fort Garry
 Adhemar E.
 Adhemar Pat.
 Birstone Hen.
 Calder Georg.
 Calder Thom.
 Clouston Jose.
 Daniel Jacob.
 Daniel James
 Mowat Edward
 Mowat John,
 Mowat Robert
 Mowat Thom.
 Mulholland J.
 Mulholland
 Mulvany Will.
 McCorrister
 McCorrister J.
 McCorrister V.
 McDonald Ke.
 McKay Alex.
 McKay Edward
 McLeod Don.
 McLeod Dun.
 Smith Edward
 Spence Jacob.

NDREWS

- Smith Henry, laborer
- Smith Jacob, farmer
- Smith John, farmer
- Smith Richard, farmer
- Smith Thomas, farmer
- Smith William, farmer
- Stevens Henry, farmer
- Stevens Robert, farmer
- Stevens William, farmer
- Swain Charles, laborer
- Swain James, laborer
- Taylor George, sailor
- Truthwaite Andrew, farmer
- Truthwaite Jacob, farmer
- Truthwaite Thos., sen., farmer
- Young David, physician
- Young Henry George, farmer
- Young Peter R., storekeeper
- Young William, storekeeper

ST. CLEMENTS SOUTH

Is the southern part of the Parish of St. Clements, situated north to the Parish of St. Andrews. The nearest post offices are Lower Fort Garry and Selkirk. Mail semi-weekly.

- Adhemar Eustache, farmer
- Adhemar Patrick, farmer
- Birstone Henry G., farmer
- Calder George, farmer
- Calder Thomas, farmer
- Clouston Joseph, blacksmith
- Daniel Jacob, laborer
- Daniel James, laborer
- Mowat Edward, farmer
- Mowat John, laborer
- Mowat Robert, joiner
- Mowat Thomas, sen., farmer
- Mulholland John H., farmer
- Mulholland Lewis W., farmer
- Mulvany William, laborer
- McCorrister Alexander, laborer
- McCorrister John, farmer
- McCorrister William, farmer
- McDonald Kenneth, farmer
- McKay Alexander, laborer
- McKay Edward, farmer
- McLeod Donald, farmer
- McLeod Duncan, laborer
- Smith Edward, laborer
- Spence Jacob, farmer

- Spence John, sen., farmer
- Spence John, jun., laborer
- Spence Peter, farmer
- Taylor Thomas, hotelkeeper
- Vaughan J. W., surveyor

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE IV, EAST,

It is well adapted for cultivation. Though there are numerous swamps they are neither deep nor large in extent. The prevailing timber is poplar, and is not of any great size, excepting along the banks of "Cook's Creek." A large part of the township is covered with scrub. The creek is supplied by springs along its course, and is consequently never dry in summer nor much frozen in winter. The water is pure and good. Large quantities of hay are cut from the swamp land each year. Is a fractional township. Part of the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is Lower Fort Garry. Mail semi-weekly.

- Massey Robert, laborer
- McPherson A., farmer

STADACONA.

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGES V & VI, EAST.

Range V is well adapted for cultivation. Though there are numerous swamps they are neither deep nor large in extent. The prevailing timber is poplar, and is not of any great size, excepting along the banks of "Cook's Creek." A large part of the township is covered with scrub. The creek is supplied by springs along its course, and is consequently, never dry in summer nor much frozen in winter. The water is pure and good. Large quantities of hay are cut from the swamp land each year.

Range VI is not well adapted to farming, excepting Sections numbered 19 and 30. The swamps are large, numerous, and impassable, except in midsummer or during the winter season. The remaining portions of the township are heavily wooded with poplar and a few scattered oak and spruce. The soil, however, along the banks of the "Devil's Creek" is good, as is shewn by the heavy growth of underbrush amongst the poplars. Fires have, at some former time, run over the principal part of the township, leaving extensive and heavy windfalls. Both are fractional townships and are part of the Half-breed and Railway reserves. Range VI is unsettled. The nearest post office is Lower Fort Garry. Mail semi-weekly.

- Harper Philip, farmer
- Kirkness William, farmer
- McLeod Alexander, farmer

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 17, OR ST. CLEMENTS.

This Electoral Division is situated south to Lake Winnipeg in the north-eastern portion of the Province. It comprises two Indian reserves, and the Railway reserve covers its largest part. The Icelandic reserve is situated north to the western section of the Division, along the banks of Lake Winnipeg, which is remarkable for its great variety and abundance of excellent fish. The country here is generally covered with marshes and swamps, and the soil is mostly of inferior quality for agricultural purposes. There is an abundance of timber. Population about 600. Number of voters, 222.

Limits.—Electoral Division No. 17, or St. Clements, comprises all the settlements on both sides of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, in the Parish of St. Peter's, and that part of the Parish of St. Clements north of the north line of Electoral Division No. 16, or St. Andrews North, and Townships 14, 15, 16, 17, Ranges 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, east.

ST. CLEMENTS NORTH,

One of the parishes in the river belt, is, as all the other parishes on lower part of Red River, one of the first settlements of the Province. A part of this Parish is included in the Electoral Division No. 16, or St. Andrews North. The name of the post office is Selkirk. Mail semi-weekly.

Adhemar William, farmer
Black George, trader
Blurb A. H., gentleman
Blurb W. R., telegraph operator
Bompas A. B., laborer
Boucher Ferdinand, hotelkeeper
Boucher Elzéar, clerk
Bubar George A., lumber merchant
Campbell Duncan, farmer
CASSON REV. W.
Cochrane Wm., jun.
COWLEY REV. ALFRED E., Church
of England
Cyre George, farmer
Dennit Andrew, farmer
Dennit William, jun., farmer
Doidge Arthur, potter
Fidler Henry, farmer
Fidler John, sen., farmer
Fidler John, jun., farmer
Fidler Thomas, farmer
Fidler William, farmer
Flett Thomas, farmer
Folster Thomas, farmer
Gall William, laborer
Galloway Thomas, clerk
Gore James, carpenter
Hourie John, jun., farmer

Kippling Edward, farmer
Kippling George, sen., farmer
Kippling John, farmer
Kippling Thomas, jun., farmer
Matheson James, farmer
Miller George, brewer
Mulligan William, carpenter
McDonald John, farmer
McKay John, jun., farmer
McKay William, farmer
McLean Duncan, clerk
McLeod Donald, farmer
Peebles Thomas, farmer
Peers John, farmer
Pruden Edward, farmer
Pruden John, farmer
Pruden John Peter, farmer
Pruden William, farmer
Sanderson Robert, storekeeper
Sifton Eugene, contractor
Sifton Henry, contractor
Sifton J. W., of Sifton, Ward & Co.
Sinclair William, farmer
Sutherland James, farmer
Tate Robert William, farmer
Taylor Robert, farmer
Taylor Samuel, carpenter
Taylor William, farmer
Todd Albert, farmer
Walkely Arthur, lumber merchant
Watt Frederick, farmer
Watt Thomas T., gentleman
Whiteway Joseph, farmer

SELKIRK.

This town has been progressing rapidly. It is situated at the proposed railway crossing over the Red River of the Canadian Pacific railway. Has several stores, hotels, &c. Steamboats are running from this place to Winnipeg, and there is also a line of stages stopping at all intermediate posts. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Alghure Peter, blacksmith
Anderson John, saloonkeeper
Bullock Robert, storekeeper and hotel
CASSON REV. WESLEY, Methodist
church
Cochrane William, sen., farmer
Coleleugh Frederick W., storekeeper
Coleleugh George, clerk
Coleleugh James, P.M., storekeeper
Coleleugh James C., clerk
Couture Joseph, hotelkeeper

Gemmel R. E.
Gibbs William
Harriot John
Hennessy Jack
Hourie John,
Hourie Robert
Kirkness Andrew
Kyle Samuel
Lindeburgh
pairer
Loucks Wm.
McColman P.
McDonald A.
McDonald G.
Donald
McDonnell J.
McIntyre & M.
McIntyre Jos.
Donald
McLean Allan
McNaught M.
PRESBYTE
Alexander
tending
ROMAN CA
Michael), r
of Winnipe
Scarry John,
Stevens James
Walkely Jame
Weir Robert
West James,
Wood Alfred
Young William

Was formerly kn
has been char
passed during
parish extend
at the mouth
offices respect
Pequis. Mail

Bird James, s
Bird James, ju
Black Robert,
Christianson C
Clarkson Jona
Cochrane Hen
Cochrane John
COOK REV
England
COWLEY
ABRAHAM
Harper Robert
Johnston Will

Gemmel R. F., storekeeper
 Gibbs William, baker
 Harriot John E., farmer
 Hennessy Jacob H., boarding house
 Hourie John, sen., farmer
 Hourie Robert, sen., farmer
 Kirkness Andrew, farmer
 Kyle Samuel L., clerk
 Lindeburgh Alfred Von, telegraph re-
 pairer
 Loucks Wm. Alfred, farmer
 McColman Peter, carpenter
 McDonald Alexander, hotelkeeper
 McDonald George, of McIntyre & Mc-
 Donald
 McDonnell John, carpenter
 McIntyre & McDonald, hotelkeepers
 McIntyre Joseph M., of McIntyre & Mc-
 Donald
 McLean Allan, hotelkeeper
 McNaught Matthew, carpenter
 PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, rev.
 Alexander Matheson, of Kildonan, at-
 tending
 ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION (St.
 Michael), rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.,
 of Winnipeg, attending
 Scarry John, hotelkeeper
 Stevens James A., carpenter
 Walkely James, lumber dealer
 Weir Robert A., foreman
 West James, saloonkeeper
 Wood Alfred A. F., barrister
 Young William D., butcher

DYNEVOR

Was formerly known as St. Peters. The name has been changed by an Act of Parliament passed during the Session of 1876. This parish extends to an Indian reserve situated at the mouth of Red River. Has two post offices respectively known as Dynevior and Pequis. Mail semi-weekly.

Bird James, sen., farmer
 Bird James, jun., farmer
 Black Robert, clerk
 Christianson Olaf, farmer
 Clarkson Jonathan, farmer
 Cochrane Henry, sen., farmer
 Cochrane John, farmer
 COOK REV. GILBERT, Church of
 England
 COWLEY VEN. ARCHDEACON
 ABRAHAM, Church of England
 Harper Robert, farmer
 Johnston William, farmer

Leask William, jun., farmer
 Monkman Albert, farmer
 Monkman James, farmer
 Monkman John, postmaster of Pequis
 P. O.
 Monkman Joseph, sen., farmer
 Monkman Joseph, jun., farmer
 Monkman Philip, farmer
 Moore Cesar, farmer
 Melvor Murdoch, farmer
 McLennan Murdoch, farmer
 Norquay Henry, farmer
 O'Rourke Michael, farmer
 Patterson W. H., iron moulder
 Smith John, sen., farmer
 Thomas Edward, P.M., farmer
 Thomas William, farmer

CLANDEBOYE,**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IV, EAST,**

Is generally level and dry, with the excep-
 tion of parts of Sections 2, 3, 10 and 11, and
 a large morass extending from the centre of
 Section 6 to the centre of Section 17, which
 make excellent hay lands. The soil is very
 suitable for farming purposes, especially that
 portion which is covered with short oak and
 hazel, being a dark friable loam. Is a frac-
 tional township, situated in the Half-breed
 and Railway reserves. Has a post office.
 Mail weekly.

Cochrane Henry, jun., farmer
 Crowley Thomas, farmer
 Folster William, farmer
 Gunn Donald, jun., farmer
 Hourie John, jun., farmer
 Monkman Andrew, farmer
 McRae Alexander, farmer
 Norquay George, farmer
 Norquay Joseph, farmer

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VI, EAST.

This township is traversed by numerous roads,
 which are used for lumbering purposes. The
 best of the timber has been cut off, though
 there is still considerable quantities fit for
 building and fencing purposes. Were a chan-
 nel cut through the swamps to the "Devil's
 Creek" it would, by draining them, make
 good farming land, the soil being dark loam
 and very deep. Is a fractional township in
 the Half-breed and Railway reserves.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VII, EAST.

The westerly part is covered with small pitch
 pine and burnt woods. The soil is sand and
 gravel, and unfit for any agricultural purpose.
 The remainder of the township is burnt woods,
 with a second growth of spruce and poplar.

The soil is good, with some good hay marshes and swamps. The west half of this township is in the Half-breed reserve and the whole in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE VIII, EAST.

The land is chiefly of an inferior quality, excepting on the banks of the Broken Head River, where it is rich and loamy. The remainder of the township is composed of principally spruce swamps and hay land, with a large extent of heavy poplar. Is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE IX, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE X, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE IV, EAST,

Contains a soil of very good quality, and is timbered with large poplar, oak and willow. It is well watered by the Nipon Sipi or Netley Creek. A fractional township, situated north to Olandeboye, which is, with Pequis, the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Campbell Joseph, farmer
Muckle Alexander, farmer
Muckle Robert J. T., P.M., farmer
McLeod John, farmer
Smith James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE VI, EAST.

This is one of the most favorable townships in this section of the country for the purpose of settlement, the land throughout is rolling, and covered for the most part with poplar, spruce and tamarac of the best quality. There are also good oak and ash. It is dotted with numerous small, good hay marshes. The soil is a good black loam with a substratum of white clay. A fractional township in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE VII, EAST.

The soil is generally of inferior quality, being sandy or swampy, with burnt woods, except on the Broken Head River, which flows through the north-easterly part of the township, where the land is of an excellent quality, thickly wooded with fine oak, pine, poplar and ash. The north-western portion is in an Indian reserve and the whole of the township is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE VIII, EAST,

Is one large muskeg with small tamaracs and willows, except a narrow strip along the

Broken Head River, from two to five chains in depth, where the soil is good, and contains some good-sized spruce, elm and poplar. Is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE IX, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE X, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE IV, EAST,

With the exception of the eastern tier of sections, is nearly all wooded with poplar of a large size and best quality. There are a few hay marshes interspersed. The soil is of very good quality. There are no rivers or creeks in it. Second township north to Clandeboye. A fractional township, situated south-west to Lake Winnipeg. Is in the Railway reserve. The nearest post office is Pequis. Mail weekly.

Favel Humphrey, laborer
Kingsberry George, farmer
McDonald Alexander, farmer
McDonald John, farmer
McKay Neil, farmer

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is bounded on the north by Lake Winnipeg and an extensive marsh. The sections which are surveyed are wooded with large timber of the best quality. The land is undulating, and the soil is a black loam, white clay and sand. A fractional township, situated south to Lake Winnipeg. Is in the Railway reserve. The nearest post office is Pequis. Mail.

Cotrelle Olivier, farmer
Folster William, farmer
Hall Henry, farmer
Pruden James, farmer
Pruden Peter, farmer

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE VII, EAST,

For the greater part consists of an elevated sandy ridge running from north to south, wooded with timber of small size and a dense brush. The south-west quarter of the township forms part of Broken Head, Indian reserve. The south-western portion is in an Indian reserve, and the south-eastern part is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE VIII, EAST.

The easterly part is all muskeg. The remainder is tamarac and spruce swamps. The trees average from six to seven inches in diameter. The south-western portion is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP

Is bounded on the north by Lake Winnipeg. The land is well watered. Is the nearest post office weekly.

D'Arcie James, farmer
Struthers Edward, farmer
Vaughan Alexander, farmer
Vaughan L., farmer

TOWNSHIP

Lies on the eastern shore of the lake, and, with the shore of the

MAN

THE P
the M
fully to inf
will be enl
tion.

Book

To Sub
To Non

Cards

One Ca
One Ca

Adver

One qua
One qua
One qua
One hal
One hal
One hal
One pag
One pag
One pag

Advertiseme

Address the

WINNIPEG

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE IX, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE X, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE IV, EAST,

Is bounded on the east by Lake Winnipeg. The land is of good quality, well wooded and watered. Is situated west to Lake Winnipeg. The nearest post office is Pequis. Mail weekly.

D'Arcie James L. P., farmer

Struthers Edmund, farmer

Vaughan Amos C., farmer

Vaughan Amos H., D.L.S.

Vaughan L. Smith, gentleman

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE VII, EAST,

Lies on the easterly shore of Lake Winnipeg, and, with the exception of the land on the shore of the lake, is generally swampy,

covered with spruce and tamarac. Is situated east to Lake Winnipeg. The nearest post office is Pequis. Mail weekly.

McLean Donald, farmer

Orvis John B., farmer

Thomas Richard, farmer

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE VIII, EAST.

The easterly part is muskeg with tamarac and willows. The remainder is timbered with pine, tamarac, spruce, birch, poplar and willow. The surface is rolling. The soil of the westerly part is of good quality. There is no difficulty in obtaining water in any part of the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE IX, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE X, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1879-80.

THE Publishers in thanking the Public for the liberal patronage given to the Manitoba Directory, during the past three years, beg most respectfully to inform their numerous friends that the fourth edition—1879-80—will be enlarged and completed by the addition of very valuable information.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

Respectfully solicited at the following rates :

Book

To Subscribers, per copy.....	\$ 1 50
To Non Subscribers, per copy.....	2 00

Cards

One Card.....	3 00
One Card, with one copy.....	4 00

Advertisements

One quarter page.....	5 00
One quarter page, with one copy.....	6 00
One quarter page and a card.....	7 00
One quarter page and a card, with one copy.....	8 00
One half page.....	7 00
One half page, with one copy.....	8 00
One half page and a card.....	9 00
One half page and a card, with one copy.....	10 00
One page.....	12 00
One page, with one copy.....	13 00
One page and a card.....	14 00
One page, and a card with one copy.....	15 00

Advertisements inserted on the cut and inside covers and on the first pages also those of a different style are charged at special rates.

Address the Manitoba Directory Publishing Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING COMPANY.

WINNIPEG, July 1st, 1878.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 18, OR ROCKWOOD.

The Electoral Division of Rockwood, comprised of twenty-four townships, is the most extensively-peopled rural division in the Province. The population is made up almost entirely of people from Ontario who have immigrated since the creation of the Province. It possesses varied and valuable resources, being made up of rich prairie and heavily-timbered land, and contains inexhaustible quarries of gray limestone, very valuable for building purposes. The route of the Canada Pacific Railway lies across this Division. The settlements are thrifty, though the Railway line reserve has been and is a considerable drawback to their growth. Population about 1250. Number of voters, 641.

Limits.—Electoral Division No. 18, or Rockwood, comprises Townships 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, Ranges 1, 2, east; Townships 13, 14, Ranges 1, 2, west; Townships 15, 16, 17, Range 1, west; and those parts of Townships 16, 17, Range 2, west, to the east of Shoal lake.

GRASSMERE,

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE I, EAST.

Three-fourths of this township comes under the head of "First Class." The soil is a rich loam, in some places mixed with gravel. The remaining one-fourth rates second or third class, being covered by boulders and marshes, some of which are very extensive. No valuable timber is to be found, the chief being poplar with a few scattered scrubby oak. Wild fruit, such as plums, cherries, strawberries and raspberries, and hazel nuts, are very plentiful. Is situated west to Rockwood. This township is in the Railway reserve. Has a first-class grist mill, a general store and a post office, named Stonewall. Mail weekly.

Anderson Charles, farmer
 Appleyard Joshua, farmer
 Baby Thomas, farmer
 Bell John, farmer
 Bruce William, farmer
 Burns William, farmer
 Carmichael John, farmer
 Davidson Ebenzer, farmer
 Drake James, farmer
 Eagles William, farmer
 Fraser Angus, farmer
 Fraser James, farmer
 Gilbraith Malcolm, farmer
 Gilchrist Roland, farmer
 Good Wellington H., farmer
 Graham Allan, farmer
 Hamilton John, miller
 Irvine Alexander, farmer
 Jackson Orlando P., P.M., millowner and storekeeper
 Lower Robert, farmer
 Madill John, farmer

Martin John, farmer
 Matheson Alexander, farmer
 Matheson John, farmer
 Meredith John, farmer
 Morrison Robert, farmer
 Munroe John, farmer
 McArthur John, farmer
 McArthur Peter, farmer
 McKenzie Alexander G., farmer
 McLeod Donald, farmer
 McLeod Dougall, farmer
 McMillan Donald, farmer
 McMillan John, farmer
 McMillan John R., farmer
 McMillan Malcolm, farmer
 Nelson John F., farmer
 Ogle Philip, farmer
 Olliver Daniel, farmer
 PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, rev.
 Alexander Campbell, attending
 Robinson John, farmer
 ROCKWOOD MILLS, O. P. Jackson,
 proprietor
 Sillers Archibald, farmer
 Stewart William, farmer
 Sutherland Alexander, farmer
 Wilson Walter S., farmer

ROCKWOOD,

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE II, EAST.

The south-easterly portion—about two-thirds of the township—is chiefly open prairie of the very best description. The soil is composed of black vegetable mould, from eight to twelve inches deep, with a subsoil of clay and gravelly loam, and cannot be surpassed for richness. The north-west part is principally barren, the soil a gravelly loam, and somewhat stony in places. It is thickly covered with bluffs of poplar and clumps of large willows and alders. This township is in the Railway reserve, it is situated twelve miles north to the City of Winnipeg. The new penitentiary has been erected on Stony Mountain, situated in this township. The township is well settled and nicely cultivated. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Municipal Council of Rockwood,

Organized in 1877.

Thomas McFarlane, reeve.
Councillors.—John Lillies, William McDougall,
 John McQuat and F. Wilson.

Abbott W., guard Manitoba Penitentiary
 Adshead G. E., accountant Manitoba Penitentiary

Anderson Thom
 Armstrong Edw
 Penitentiary
 Barclay James,
 BEDSON S. I
 Penitentiary
 Bell Robert, fa
 Campbell John,
 CAMPBELL
 Gardner Robert
 Garvin A., tr
 Penitentiary
 Good Edward, f
 Good James, fa
 Good John Ed.
 Good Robert, fa
 Good Thomas, f
 Harvey James
 Hickey Alexan
 Isbister James,
 Lillie David, fa
 Lillie George, f
 Lillie James, fa
 Lillie John, far
 Little D., gua
 Livingston Dun
 Livingston Neil
 Lusted John, fa
 Lynch Michael,
 Macdonald R.,
 tentiary
 MANITOBA
 L. Bedson, w
 Mann Charles,
 Mann William,
 Mastin Israel, fa
 MEARING R
 dist church
 McAlister Thom
 Morrison & Bar
 McCutcheon W
 McDonald Dun
 McDonell A. I
 Penitentiary
 McDougall Will
 McFarlane Don
 McFarlane Tho
 McGow William
 McKenzie R., f
 McQuat James,
 Nelson Francis
 Nesbett William
 Omestead Hiran
 PRESBYTER
 Alexander Ca

Anderson Thomas, farmer
 Armstrong Edward, chief guard Manitoba Penitentiary
 Barclay James, gentleman
 BEDSON S. L., J.P., warden Manitoba Penitentiary
 Bell Robert, farmer
 Campbell John, farmer
 CAMPBELL REV. ALEXANDER
 Gardner Robert, farmer
 Garvin A., trade instructor Manitoba Penitentiary
 Good Edward, farmer
 Good James, farmer
 Good John Ed., farmer
 Good Robert, farmer
 Good Thomas, farmer
 Harvey James A., farmer
 Hickey Alexander, farmer
 Isbister James, farmer
 Lillie David, farmer
 Lillie George, farmer
 Lillie James, farmer
 Lillie John, farmer
 Little D., guard Manitoba Penitentiary
 Livingston Duncan, farmer
 Livingston Neil, farmer
 Lusted John, farmer
 Lynch Michael, hotelkeeper
 Macdonald R., surgeon Manitoba Penitentiary
MANITOBA PENITENTIARY, S.
 L. Bedson, warden
 Mann Charles, farmer
 Mann William, farmer
 Mastin Israel, farmer
MEARING REV. CHARLES, Methodist church
 McAlister Thomas, farmer
 Morrison & Barclay, contractors
 McCutcheon William, farmer
 McDonald Duncan, farmer
 McDonell A. D. O., guard Manitoba Penitentiary
 McDougall William, farmer
 McFarlane Donald, farmer
 McFarlane Thomas, farmer
 McGow William, farmer
 McKenzie R., farmer
 McQuat James, farmer
 Nelson Francis B., farmer
 Nesbett William, farmer
 Omestead Hiram, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, rev.
 Alexander Campbell, attending

Robinson John, sen., farmer
 Robinson John, jun., farmer
 Robinson Joseph, farmer
 Robinson T. B., farmer
 Robinson William H., farmer
 Scott John, farmer
 Sproule Robert, farmer
 Stocks Joseph, farmer
 Taylor Francis M., farmer
 Walker George, farmer
 Walker James, farmer
 Walker John, farmer
 Wardner George J., farmer
 Wheeler Francis S., farmer
 Williams Alexander, farmer
 Williams George, farmer
 Williams John, farmer
 Wright George, farmer

BRANT,

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE I, EAST.

This township is partially covered with poplar bluffs. The north sections have the largest quantity. The fire having run over the greater part of them, young poplar is growing rapidly among the burnt timber. The western portion of the township is stony and gravelly, with scattering stunted oaks. There is some excellent hay land in the south-eastern part. The soil is generally a fine clay loam; and water may be obtained at a moderate depth from the surface. Narrow ridges of stone and gravel are to be found throughout the township. Taken altogether this township is well adapted for agricultural purposes. The eastern 24 sections are in the Half-breed reserve, and the whole of this township is in the Railway reserve. It is west to Victoria and north to Grassmere. Stonewall is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Anderson William, farmer
 Hannal Frederick, farmer
 Harper Peter, farmer
 McCreight John, farmer

VICTORIA,

TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE II, EAST.

Is for the most part level prairie. An extensive marsh lies in the easterly part of the township, through which flows Jack Fish Creek. On the south-west there is a good deal of poplar, a large portion of which is fit for building purposes. There are some small islands of poplar on some of the prairie land. The soil is generally loam mixed with clay. The twelve eastern and western sections are in the Half-breed reserve, and the whole is in the Railway reserve. Is situated north to Rockwood. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Cavers James, farmer

CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION,

rev. S. P. Matheson, attending

Currie John, farmer
 Currie Malcolm, farmer
 Dahl Alexander, farmer
 Dahl John George, farmer
 Dahl William, farmer
 Ferguson Hugh, farmer
 Hughes Thomas, farmer
 Jeffrey Robert, farmer
 Little James, farmer
 Mannix Arthur, farmer
 Mollar Charles, farmer
 Montgomery William Edward, farmer
 McDonald Donald, farmer
 McIlroy James, farmer
 McLean Coliu H., farmer
 Parray Alfred, farmer
 Shipley Martin, farmer
 Sibbald Charles, P.M., farmer
 Sutherland Ebenezer, farmer
 Taylor William, farmer
 Todd Albert, farmer
 Todd William, farmer
 Vincent George, farmer
 Vincent John, farmer
 Vincent Thomas, farmer
 Vincent William, farmer
 Winters Wesley J., farmer

RIDGEWAY,

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE I, EAST.

The surface of this township is principally wooded. The best timber extends in a strip about a mile wide, from the north boundary of Section thirty-five into Section eleven. The remainder is more broken and principally dense thicket of poplar saplings, with very bad and frequently occurring windfalls. The southern and eastern tiers of sections are excellent land, but the remainder is alternate marshes and ridges. Is in the Railway reserve. It is situated west to Greenwood, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Anderson Robert, farmer
 Ashdown William, farmer
 Churchhill Nathaniel, farmer
 Fines Morris, farmer
 Ferguson Hugh D., farmer
 Holt William, farmer
 Hyde Peter, farmer
 Jefferson William, farmer
 Last Henry, farmer
 Last Samuel, farmer
 Parray Walter, farmer
 Parray William, farmer
 Patton B., farmer
 Wells Joseph H., farmer

GREENWOOD.

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE II, EAST.

The surface is generally undulating, except in the extreme east, where the land is low and flat, with a large marsh and bog in the south-east corner, on the edge of which there is a large extent of hay land. This township is well wooded. The timber is principally poplar of large growth, good for building purposes. The soil is chiefly a rich loam mixed with clay. It is well supplied with water from living springs and small streams, and water can be obtained by digging from twelve to fifteen feet in any part of the township. Is situated north to Victoria, and is in the Railway reserve. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Alexander Thomas, farmer
 Barbour James, farmer
 Bowman Henry, farmer
 Bowman Thomas, farmer
 Campbell R. F., farmer
 Campbell Robert, farmer
 Clifford John, farmer
 Coverdale Thomas, farmer
 Crawford Andrew, farmer
 Ferguson D. A., farmer
 Ferguson John A., farmer
 Ferguson Malcolm, farmer
 Ferguson Neil, farmer
 Gillespie Archibald, farmer
 Gillespie Donald, sen., farmer
 Gillespie Donald, jun., farmer
 Gillespie Walter, farmer
 Hill Philip, farmer
 Holt Samuel, farmer
 Hunter Andrew, farmer
 Hyde George, farmer
 Jefferson James, farmer
 Jeffrey James, farmer
 Jeffrey Thomas, farmer
 Martin William W., farmer
 Mitchell Andrew R., farmer
 Mitchell James A., farmer
 Montgomery William, farmer
 Morrison Donald, farmer
 Morrison William, farmer
 Morton William, farmer
 McDonald Colin, farmer
 McDonald Donald, farmer
 McDonald Kenneth, farmer
 McIvor Edward, farmer
 McIvor James, farmer
 McIvor John, farmer
 McIvor William, farmer
 McKenzie Donald, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, rev.
 Alex. Campbell, attending

Proudlove Fran
 Proudlove John
 Quickfall Fran
 Quickfall Mar
 Quickfall Willia
 Robinson Thom
 Ross Thomas, f
 Sinclair James,
 Speck Thomas,
 Story Alexander
 Sutherland Jam
 Wells Thomas, f
 Wheeler George

TOWNSHIP

The greater part i
 timber. The so
 with clay botto
 part where it is
 gravel. Water
 from fifteen to tw
 the township. T
 and good water
 a little prairie i
 Railway reserve.
 Greenwood, whi
 Mail weekly.

Chapman Albert

TOWNSHIP

The surface is roll
 southerly parts,
 building timber,
 west, with some
 quality. It is w
 from springs and
 a deep, rich loa
 the Railway rese
 Greenwood, whi
 Mail weekly.

Bond William, f
 Boyd William J
 Campbell Alexan
 Campbell David,
 Campbell Donald
 Campbell Duncan
 Campbell Duncan
 Campbell Duncan
 Campbell George,
 Campbell James,
 Campbell John, s
 Campbell John, j
 Campbell Joseph,
 Campbell Mark I
 Campbell Thoma
 Campbell William
 Heal Francis, far
 Heal John, farmer

Proudlou Francis, farmer
 Proudlou John, farmer
 Quickfall Francis, farmer
 Quickfall Martin, farmer
 Quickfall William H., farmer
 Robinson Thomas, farmer
 Ross Thomas, farmer
 Sinclair James, farmer
 Speck Thomas, farmer
 Story Alexander, farmer
 Sutherland James, farmer
 Wells Thomas, farmer
 Wheeler George, farmer

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE I, EAST.

The greater part is covered with heavy poplar timber. The soil is generally a light loam with clay bottom, except in the north-west part where it is mixed with limestone and gravel. Water can be obtained by digging from fifteen to twenty-five feet in any part of the township. There is a small lake of fresh and good water in the north-east corner, and a little prairie in the south-west. Is in the Railway reserve. It is situated north-west to Greenwood, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Chapman Albert, gentleman

DUNDAS,

TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE II, EAST.

The surface is rolling prairie in the easterly and southerly parts, with a large quantity of good building timber, chiefly poplar, in the north-west, with some spruce and oak of good quality. It is well supplied with good water from springs and small streams. The soil is a deep, rich loam, with clay bottom. Is in the Railway reserve. It is situated north to Greenwood, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Bond William, farmer
 Boyd William J., farmer
 Campbell Alexander, farmer
 Campbell David, farmer
 Campbell Donald, farmer
 Campbell Duncan, farmer
 Campbell Duncan, sen., farmer
 Campbell Duncan, jun., farmer
 Campbell George, farmer
 Campbell James, farmer
 Campbell John, sen., farmer
 Campbell John, jun., farmer
 Campbell Joseph, farmer
 Campbell Mark R., farmer
 Campbell Thomas, farmer
 Campbell William James, farmer
 Heal Francis, farmer
 Heal John, farmer

Lashbrook Benjamin, farmer
 Lashbrook J., sen., farmer
 Lashbrook J., jun., farmer
 McQuarry Adam, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, rev.
 Alex. Campbell, attending
 Wood Archibald, farmer
 Whyte George U., farmer

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE I, EAST.

A large portion is well wooded, principally with poplar, and the soil is of an excellent quality for settlement. There is a small lake four miles long, in the centre of the township, and a few small ponds in the southerly part. Is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE II, EAST.

A large portion is well wooded, principally poplar. The soil is of excellent quality. Is in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE I, WEST.

The south and west parts of this township are prairie. The north is well wooded with poplar. Fire has run through the principal portion of the bush. The land is generally of good quality where the groves of wood occur. It is slightly stony. The prairie is full of hay marshes, but in places dry ridges are to be found. On Section 1 a ridge of limestone exists about half a mile in circumference; here a limekiln has been built, which burns a large quantity of first-class lime. Is in the Half-breed and the Railway reserves.

— Unsettled

MEADOW LEA,

TOWNSHIP 13, RANGE II, WEST.

This is a prairie township; the soil is good, and dotted with hay marshes. There are a few groves of poplar on Sections 21, 20 and 19. Section 31 is half covered with wood. The seven north-eastern sections are in the Railway reserve. Is situated north to Baie St. Paul, second township west to Grassmere. The nearest post office is Woodlands. Mail weekly.

Anderson Alexander, farmer
 Arneil Samuel, farmer
 Biscoby Harry, farmer
 Bunce Thomas, farmer
 Bunce Thomas D., farmer
 Campbell Alexander, farmer
 Davidson Joseph, farmer
 Endicote George, farmer
 Endicote Henry, farmer
 Gemmell Joseph C., farmer
 Gibbs William, farmer

Hunter Joseph, farmer
 Jones William, farmer
 Langley William, farmer
 Lee Joseph, farmer
 Leipsett Francis W., farmer
 Leipsett George, farmer
 Leipsett John H., farmer
 Leipsett Robert, farmer
 Manering Henry, farmer
 McClure A. W., farmer
 McDougall Archibald, farmer
 McDougall Duncan, farmer
 McDougall John, farmer
 McMurty William J., farmer
 Oliver Daniel, farmer
 Parker Moses, farmer
 Scott David H., farmer
 Scott Josiah, farmer
 Simpson Joseph C., farmer
 Stewart Duncan, farmer
 Stewart James, farmer
 Stewart John, farmer
 Taylor William, farmer

ARGYLE,**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE I, WEST,**

Consists of groves of poplar, and glades of prairie. The prairie and bush are about equally divided. A large portion of the latter has been killed by fire. The soil is dry and of average quality; a gravel ridge extends along the northern tier of sections, the soil in which is light and sandy. At the foot of the ridge the soil is stony. From about one mile south of the ridge to the Base Line the soil is of good quality. Good water can be obtained by digging wells. The south half is in the Half-breed reserve and the whole township is in the Railway reserve. Is situated west to Woodlands, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Airth James, sen., farmer
 Airth James, jun., farmer
 McLeod Dugald, farmer
 Sims William, farmer
 Smith William, farmer

WOODLANDS,**TOWNSHIP 14, RANGE II, WEST.**

This township is well fitted for settlement. The land is of the best quality, and along the western portion of the township is covered with large poplars suitable for building purposes. A fine ridge crosses the two northern tiers of sections, elevated about twenty feet above the surrounding country to the south, and sloping gradually to the north. Anywhere along the ridge a good supply of water can be obtained a few feet from the surface. Is in the Railway reserve and north to Meadow Lea. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Armstrong Edward, farmer
 Broadfoot George, farmer
 Bunce Richard J., farmer
 Bunce William J., farmer
 Carment William, farmer
 Cascaden J. D., farmer
 Casey A. N., farmer
CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
 Dazel Samuel, farmer
 Endicote George, farmer
 English Daniel, farmer
 Glover John, farmer
 Graham John, farmer
 Graham Richard, farmer
 Greenwood George, farmer
 Hill Alfred, farmer
 Hill William, farmer
 Hill Wilson, farmer
 Hunt Adam, farmer
 Joint James, farmer
 Joint John W., farmer
 Joint Richard, farmer
 Keeling John, farmer
 Keeling Richard, farmer
 Kennedy Matthew, farmer
 Kennedy Robert, farmer
 Langley Isaac, farmer
 Langley Thomas, farmer
 Langley William, farmer
 Lee John, farmer
 Mason James, farmer
 Mason Richard, farmer
METHODIST MISSION, rev. W. R.
 Morrison, attending
 Montgomery James A., storekeeper
 McDonald Henry, farmer
 McKay Archibald, farmer
 McMillan Joseph, baker
 Nichols Henry, farmer
 Nichols James, farmer
 Nichols Robert J., farmer
 Nichols Robert W., farmer
 Park Wilson, farmer
 Patterson William, farmer
 Porteous Andrew, farmer
 Porteous David, sen., farmer
 Porteous David, jun., farmer
 Porteous George, farmer
 Porteous John, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, rev.
 Samuel Donaldson, attending
 Proctor Henry, farmer
 Robston John, farmer
 Rundle Henry J., farmer
 Taylor Amos, farmer

Thomas Phil
 Thomas Will
 Thompson G
 Thompson W

TOWNSH

About two-thir
 land for sett
 small poplar
 fuel, but none
 for building.
 few stony ridg
 mentioned is
 not known to
 south-east to
 serve.

— Unsettled



Thomas Philip, farmer
 Thomas William, farmer
 Thompson Geddis, farmer
 Thompson William, farmer

TOWNSHIP 15, RANGE I, WEST.

About two-thirds of this township are good land for settlement. Scattered groves of small poplar woods occur fit for fencing and fuel, but none of sufficient size to be of value for building. In the vicinity of Shoal Lake a few stony ridges are to be met with. The lake mentioned is of slightly brackish water, but not known to be unwholesome. Is situated south-east to Shoal Lake in the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled

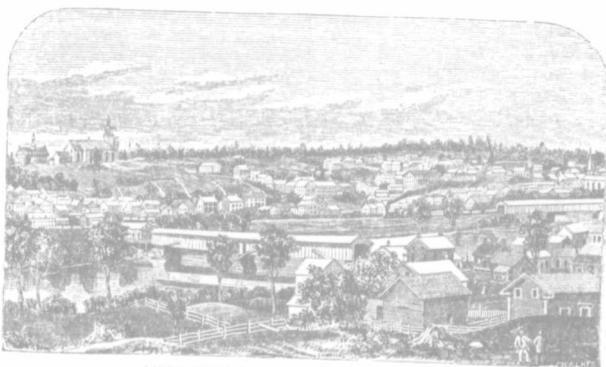
TOWNSHIP 16, RANGE I, WEST.

The greater part of this township is suited for settlement. The northern portions are more or less thickly wooded with poplar. The smallness of the trees met with restricts their use, for the present, to fencing and fuel. Stony patches or ridges occur in a few places. Is situated east to Shoal Lake, and forms part of the Railway reserve.

TOWNSHIP 17, RANGE I, WEST.

Is suitable for settlement, having, with the exception of a few stony ridges, a good soil for cultivation, and is well supplied with wood for fencing and fuel. The surface is undulating; in some of the low grounds hay marshes occur. In the Railway reserve.

— Unsettled



SHERBROOKE, PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 19, OR SPRINGFIELD.

The Electoral Division of Springfield comprises the municipality of the United Townships of Springfield and Sunnyside, which was erected in 1873. W. R. Dick, M.P.P., being the first reeve. This municipality was the first erected in the Province. The Division also comprises several townships situated north-east and south-east to Springfield and Sunnyside. It is situated east to the parishes of St. Boniface, St. Johns and Kildonan. It is mostly all prairie, but there is a large area of timber lands on the eastern limits of the Division. Population about 700. Number of voters, 326.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 19, or Springfield, comprises Townships 10, 11, 12, Ranges 6, 7, east; Townships 10, 11, Range 5, east, and Township 11, Range 4, east.

SPRINGFIELD,**TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE IV, EAST.**

The land is of the best quality with few exceptions, and there is a quantity of timber. The first settlements in this township were made in 1872 and the land was soon all taken up. Forms part of the Railway reserve. Has a post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Municipal Council of Springfield and Sunnyside.

Organised in 1873.

John Scott, reeve.

Councillors:—Robert Gunn, Neil Henderson, Denys E. Knight and William Matheson; Francis Willock, clerk.

Archibald Louis, farmer
Bayne George A., farmer
Black Adam, farmer
Black Hugh, farmer
Black Robert, sen., farmer
Bryson Alexander, farmer
CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION,
rev. S. Pritchard, attending

Colbert John, farmer
Corbett S. J., farmer
Corbett William, farmer
Corbett William H., farmer
Dick George, farmer
Ellis Thomas, farmer
Frank James, farmer
Garvin Hugh B., farmer
Garvin James, farmer
Gibson Alexander, farmer
Gunn Donald, farmer
Gunn Jeremiah, farmer
Gunn Robert, farmer
Hender on Robert J., farmer
Hodgson Henry, farmer
Hodgson James, farmer

Howell Samuel, farmer
James Henry, farmer
Jickling Henry, farmer
Knight Dennis F., farmer
Knipe William, farmer
Marshall Henry, carpenter
Matheson John, farmer
Matheson William, farmer
Moffatt William, farmer
Munro George, school teacher
Munro James, farmer
McDonald Allen, farmer
McDonald Angus, farmer
McDonald Donald, farmer
McDonald John, farmer
McDonald Malcolm, farmer
McFadden John, farmer
McIntosh Christopher, farmer
McLeod John, farmer
McPhail John, farmer
McRae Allen, farmer
McVicar John, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, James
Duncan, catechist
Service William B., farmer
Smith A. J., farmer
Smith Duncan, farmer
Smith John M., reeve
Smith Robert, farmer
Spiers John, farmer
Sutherland George, farmer
Sutherland Morrison, farmer
Tuson Roger, P.M., farmer
Willock Francis, farmer

PLYMPTON,**TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE V, EAST.**

A great part of this township is open and level prairie, with a large portion of hay land which lies principally to the south. There are some groves of poplar timber in the south-eastern part of the township. The soil is a deep rich loam well mixed with clay. Forms part, except the south-western portion, of the Railway reserve. It is situated south to Sunnyside and north-east to Prairie Grove, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Armstrong James B., farmer
Baily James, farmer
Bray Albert, farmer
Clink George I., farmer
Dodds Joseph, farmer
Greeley Henry, farmer
Harvie Edward, farmer

Hudson Wil
Jeffrey Mich
Jeffrey Will
Lewis Robt
Linten Henr
Louis Thom
Magor Edwa
Marshall Wi
Martin John
Martin Wm.
Nesbitt John
Owens Geor
PRESBYTERIAN
Duncan, c
Smith Donal
Tuson Joseph
Tuson Willia
Wright Jam
Wright Jam
Wright Will

TOWNSHIP

This is a first-class prairie, well adapted for agriculture, and is well watered. It is the richest of the area of marshy meadow land. This is a fine bay. This is a fine fall and out west, the view of the "Creek." There are no creeks or rivers. Straw plums and cherries. Is particularly situated west of the nearest post office.

Andrews Alfr
Baily George
Bent George
Biggs David,
Butler George
Corbett John
Dick Francis,
Dodds Francis
Dodds Francis
Duffy Robert,
DUNCAN J.
Presbyterian
Elmy James, f
Fisher Robert
Forbes Daniel,
Forbes James,
Forbes John, f
Goodridge Alfr
Goodridge Cha
Goodridge Rich

GFIELD.

Hudson William, farmer
 Jeffrey Michael, farmer
 Jeffrey William J., farmer
 Lewis Robert, farmer
 Linten Henry, farmer
 Louis Thomas, farmer
 Magor Edward, farmer
 Marshall William, farmer
 Martia John C., farmer
 Martin Wm. C., farmer
 Nesbitt John, farmer
 Owens George A., farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, James
 Duncan, catechist
 Smith Donald F., farmer
 Tuson Joseph, farmer
 Tuson William, farmer
 Wright James, sen., farmer
 Wright James, jun., farmer
 Wright William, farmer

SUNNYSIDE,

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE V, EAST.

This is a first-class township for farming purposes, furnishing fine pasture lands with soil of the richest quality. About one-sixth of the area of the township is taken up by marshy meadow land, very valuable for its hay. This marshy land has a considerable fall and outlet to the north-east and north-west, the water emptying into "Cook's Creek." Though springs are numerous there are no creeks or running water in the township. Strawberries, raspberries, cherries, plums and currants, are the principal wild fruits. Is part of the Railway reserve. It is situated west to Springfield, which is the nearest post office. Mail semi-weekly.

Andrews Alfred, farmer
 Baily George A., farmer
 Bent George, farmer
 Biggs David, farmer
 Butler George, farmer
 Corbett John G., farmer
 Dick Francis, farmer
 Dodds Francis, sen., farmer
 Dodds Francis T., farmer
 Duffy Robert, farmer
DUNCAN JAMES, catechist of the
 Presbyterian church
 Elmy James, farmer
 Fisher Robert
 Forbes Daniel, farmer
 Forbes James, farmer
 Forbes John, farmer
 Goodridge Alfred J., farmer
 Goodridge Chas. A., farmer
 Goodridge Richard, farmer

Goodridge William, farmer
 Graham Robert, farmer
 Harvie Oscar B., farmer
 Henderson Neil, farmer
 Holdsworth Charles, farmer
 Jessup Robert, farmer
 Lindsay Joseph, farmer
 Matheson Donald
 Morrison Alexander, farmer
 Murphy William, farmer
 McDonald Allan, farmer
 McFayden John, jun., farmer
 McKay James, farmer
 McKenzie Murdoch, farmer
 McLean Alexander, farmer
 McLean Donald, farmer
 McLean Duncan, farmer
 McLeod Angus, farmer
 McRae John, farmer
 Patterson Archibald, farmer
 Patterson John, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, James
 Duncan, catechist

Schiach William, farmer
 Scott Alexander, farmer
SCOTT JOHN, reeve
 Scott Robert, farmer
 Smith James, farmer
 Smith Joseph, farmer
 Smith Thomas A., farmer
 Smythe William, farmer
 Stewart Arthur, farmer
 Stewart James D., farmer
 Stone Robert, farmer
 Watson George, farmer
 Watson Henry J., farmer
 Weaver William, farmer
 Whetlock Frederick, farmer
 Young Stephen, farmer

MILLBROOK,

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VI, EAST.

Has generally a low level surface with a large quantity of hay land. The soil is, for the most part, a deep rich clay loam. There is scarcely any wood, with the exception of some groves of poplar on the north-west corner, in which most of the timber is dead, owing to fire having run through them. Forms part of the Railway reserve. It is situated north-east to Prairie Grove, which is the nearest post office. Mail weekly.

Adair William, farmer
 Allison John, farmer
 Cameron Hugh, farmer
 Craig Thomas, farmer
 Edie Charles B., farmer

SION, James

EAST.

open and level
 of hay land
 south. There
 timber in the
 ship. The soil
 ed with clay.
 eastern portion,
 situated south
 Prairie Grove,
 Mail weekly.

Edie George, farmer
 Franks Edward, farmer
 Henderson Angus, farmer
 Huggard James, farmer
 Huggard Joseph, farmer
 Jolly James, farmer
 Martin Malcolm, farmer
 Mitchell Thomas, farmer
 Munroe Donald, farmer
 McDonald Nathaniel, farmer
 McDonald Roderick R., farmer
 McKay Gilbert, farmer
 McKenzie Norman, farmer
 McLeod Murdoch, farmer
 McVicar Daniel, farmer
 Potter William H., farmer
 PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, James
 Duncan, catechist
 Ross Donald A., farmer
 Smith Donald S., farmer
 Smith John, farmer
 Sutherland Alexander, farmer
 Sutherland Angus, farmer
 Sutherland Hector, farmer
 Sutherland John, farmer
 Sutherland John G., farmer
 Sutherland William T., farmer

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VI, EAST.

The soil is a rich clay loam on the westerly two-thirds; the easterly third has a gravelly loam on the top of the ridges, in some places stony, and a rich loam at their foot. Over one-sixth of the area is taken up by marshy meadow, most of which would be unfit for cultivation; it is valuable for the hay it produces. The largest portion of this marshy land lies on the western side, and appears to be a good deal higher than the bottom of "Cook's Creek," into which it drains; most of it could be drained at very little cost. Several sections are all poplar. Water can be found by digging at no great depth. It is situated west to Sunnyside, and is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is Cook's Creek. Mail weekly.

Edie David, farmer
 Murdock George, farmer
 Nichols George, farmer
 Ross Malcolm, farmer

COOK'S CREEK,

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VI, EAST.

Rolling land traversed by numerous ridges and marshes, mostly bearing north-west and south-east. Some of these marshes are very extensive and miry, though very valuable for their hay. Nearly half of the township is covered by poplar bush. There are several small creeks in the township, one of which is called "Cook's Creek." This being a spring creek furnishes water during the whole year. This township is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

Adams John, farmer
 Allen Wm. J., farmer
 Brewer William, farmer
 Carmichael Wm. B., farmer
 CHURCH OF ENGLAND MISSION
 Hillis Thomas J., farmer
 Hursell Joseph, farmer
 Kennedy Albert, farmer
 Miller George, P.M., farmer
 Moore William, farmer
 Morwick John, farmer
 McDonald Donald R., farmer
 Palmer Richard M., farmer
 Ross John, farmer
 Winram John, farmer

RICHLAND,

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE VII, EAST.

The western part is well adapted for settlement. The timber being so near the adjoining prairie makes the wood sections very valuable. The principal kinds of timber are spruce, juniper and poplar. The surface is undulating, and water in all the brooks is good. This township is situated north to Caledonia. Is in the Half-breed and Railway reserves. The nearest post office is St. Anne. Mail weekly.

Hourie John, farmer
 Miller Alexander, farmer

TOWNSHIP 11, RANGE VII, EAST.

The land is second-class quality and very level. The timber is poplar, willow, juniper and spruce. All the creeks supply good water.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 12, RANGE VII, EAST.

Soil not very good, with some timber; water good.

— Unsettled

ELECT

This Elector...
 the parish of
 Dame de Lor
 Grove. The
 division and
 completion o
 Canadian Pa
 ally to the i
 country. Th
 dant. Popul
 voters, 286.

Limits.—Elect
 face, compris
 side of the R
 ment belt, bet
 Division No.
 line of Amb
 Boniface, inc
 German Cree
 Ranges 3 and
 Township 9,

Which is now
 Ecclesiastica
 founded, in
 who was gen
 N. Dumoulin
 to establish
 first chapel
 arrival. Rev
 stone house
 one, intended
 experiment to
 afterwards, w
 the country,
 the success o
 erect a large
 was destroyed
 1860. The a
 1862, by His
 Taché, Arch
 Boniface is ni
 the Red River
 facing Winn
 Boniface, a p
 the city. The
 locality, all
 present a ple
 Hospital und
 Charity; the
 Sisters suppo
 women; the
 deny, which
 the Sisters o
 Cathedral, b
 splendid org
 friends of His
 the Province
 on the 24th J
 bishop's Pala
 in front walk
 is the College
 mercial and c
 above-mentio
 of good dwe
 the Hon. Jos
 most elegant.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 20, OR ST. BONIFACE

This Electoral Division comprises the town and the parish of St. Boniface, the parish of Notre Dame de Lorette and the settlement of Prairie Grove. The River Seine runs through the division and flows into the Red River. The completion of the Pembina branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway will add materially to the importance of this portion of the country. The soil is good and hay is abundant. Population about 1000. Number of voters, 286.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 20, or St. Boniface, comprises the settlements on the east side of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between the south line of Electoral Division No. 13, or Kildonan, and the south line of Ambroise Lepine's, or lot No. 119, St. Boniface, including the settlements on the German Creek, and fractional townships 10, Ranges 3 and 4, east, east of Red River, and Township 9, Ranges 4 and 5, east.

ST. BONIFACE,

Which is now the Metropolitan See of the R. C. Ecclesiastical Province of St. Boniface, was founded, in 1818, by Rev. J. N. Provencher, who was sent from Quebec with Rev. S. J. N. Dumoulin, at the request of Lord Selkirk, to establish a mission at Red River. The first chapel was built the year after their arrival. Rev. J. N. Provencher built the first stone house in the country. It was a small one, intended for his residence, and as an experiment to know whether he could succeed afterwards, with the material and hands in the country, to build a stone church. In fact the success of the experiment induced him to erect a large stone cathedral, in 1833, which was destroyed by fire on the 14th December, 1860. The actual cathedral was erected, in 1862, by His Grace the Most Rev. Alexandre Taché, Archbishop of St. Boniface. St. Boniface is nicely situated, on the east side of the Red River, opposite the Assiniboine and facing Winnipeg, which affords, from St. Boniface, a pleasant view of the rivers and of the city. The most remarkable edifices of the locality, all in a row, parallel to the river, present a pleasing scene. The first is the new Hospital under the care of the Sisters of Charity; the second is the Convent where the Sisters support orphans and aged or infirm women; the third is the Young Ladies Academy, which is also under the direction of the Sisters of Charity; the fourth is the Cathedral, built of cut stone and having a splendid organ which has been purchased by friends of His Grace Archbishop Taché, from the Province of Quebec, and presented to him on the 24th June, 1875; the fifth is the Archbishop's Palace, also built of stone and having in front walks planted with trees; the sixth is the College where boys receive a good commercial and classical education. Besides the above-mentioned buildings there is a number of good dwellings, of which the residence of the Hon. Joseph Royal is the largest and the most elegant. St. Boniface is the proposed

terminus of the Pembina branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway, which is to connect with the Trunk line near the point where the Main line crosses Red River. With these railway connections, the water facilities and the central position of the place, this locality will always be one of the most important places in the Province. The town is well laid out with large and straight avenues and streets, and is growing with such rapidity as to become shortly a large and flourishing city. It possesses already a large saw mill, three stores, well supplied, and several hotels, shops, general agencies, &c. *Le Mitis*, the organ of the French population, is printed here, and it has a very good job printing office. The town connects with Winnipeg, by means of a steam ferry, crossing Red River every five minutes. Mail daily.

Allard Octave, River Seine

ASSOCIATION DE BATISSE DE ST BONIFACE, hon. Joseph Royal, president; Félix Trudel, treasurer; A. A. C. La Rivière, secretary and manager, office Post Office building, corner Provencher and Taché avs

ASSOCIATION ST JEAN BAPTISTE DE MANITOBA, George Roy, president; Fabien Soucy, secretary Aubry Laurent, laborer, bds Taché av Barton John C., station agent, h Taché av

BÉLANGER AUGUSTIN, professor St Boniface college

Bérard Ambroise, farmer, Taché av, S

Bérard André, farmer, Taché av, S

Bernard Rémi, shoemaker, Dumoulin st

BIRON FRANK, professor at Le College de St Boniface, Taché av

Bissonnette Amédée, bds Notre Dame st

Bissonnette Anacle, agent, Notre Dame st Bissonnette Antoine, farmer, Notre Dame st

Bissonnette J. Delphis, carriagemaker,

Winnipeg, bds Notre Dame st

Boily A., clerk, bds Taché av

BOURDEAU J. B., foreman news room, Free Press office, Winnipeg, bds Provencher av

Bruce Jean Baptiste, farmer, Taché av, S

Bruce Pierre, farmer, bds Taché av, S

Carrière Alexis, farmer, Taché av, S

Carrière Daniel, sen., farmer, Taché av, S

Carrière Daniel, jun., farmer, bds Taché av, S

Carrière François, farmer, Taché av, S

- Carrière Michel, laborer, Vérendrye st
 Carrière Placide, farmer, bds Taché av, S
 Carrière Solomon, farmer, St Norbert
 road
 Carron Joseph, sen., laborer, St Joseph
 st
 Carron Joseph, jun., laborer, St Joseph st
CAUCHON JOSEPH E., gentleman, h
 Place Montmorency, Archibald st
 Chagnon Toussaint, farmer, St Norbert
 road, S
 Charbonneau J. Bte., laborer, Taché av
 Charigot Victor, laborer, St Joseph st
 Charrier Félix H., contractor, Dumoulin st
 Charretier Roch, brickmaker, St Joseph st
 Charretier Pierre, carpenter, Notre Dame
 st
 Chauvin Alphonse, laborer, Verendrye st
 Chevigny Damase, laborer, Taché av
 Chevigny Désiré, laborer, bds Taché av
 Chevigny Louis, laborer, bds Taché av
CLINK D. L., boarding house, Archi-
 bald st
COLLEGE DE ST BONIFACE, rev. J.
 T. Lavoie, O.M.I., director, cor Taché
 and Provencher avs
 Comtois Etienne, farmer, River Seine
 Comtois François, farmer, River Seine
 Coutu Joseph, joiner, Aubert st
 Couture George, joiner, cor Aubert and St
 Joseph sts
 Cusson rev. sister, directress Orphan Asy-
 lum
 Cyr George, laborer, River Seine
 Daigneault Henri, laborer, River Seine
 Daigneault Jacob, laborer, River Seine
 Daigneault J. Bte., laborer, River Seine
 Daigneault Joseph, laborer, River Seine
 Dansereau J., clerk, Taché av
 Daunais J. Bte., sen., joiner, River Seine
 Daunais J. Bte., jun., laborer, River Seine
 Daunais Joseph, laborer, River Seine
 Daunais Maxime, laborer, River Seine
 Dégagné Alexis, baker, Notre Dame st
 Delagimodière —, mill owner, River Seine
 Denis Louis, painter, bds Taché av
 Desautels Guillaume, butcher, cor Taché
 av and Dumoulin st
 Desrosiers Joseph, teamster, Grandin st
 Desruisseaux Isidore, laborer, St Joseph st
DUBUC HON. JOSEPH, B.C.L.
 M.P.P., Crown Counsel, &c., Bar-
 rister, Attorney at Law, Notary,
 &c., office Post Office st, Winnipeg,
 h Notre Dame st. *See Ad p 261*
- DUGAST REV. GEORGE**, Roman
 Catholic church, res Archbishop's Pal-
 ace, Taché av
 Ferland Lazare, cabinetmaker, Taché av
FERRON REV. BRO. THOMAS,
 O.M.I., Collège de St Boniface
 Fisher Gabriel, farmer, Taché av, S
 Flamand François, farmer, River Seine
 Flamand Thomas, farmer, River Seine
FLANIGAN PATRICK, hotelkeeper,
 Archibald st
 Forcier Louis, marble cutter, St Joseph st
FORGET DES PATIS, private secretary
 to His Grace the Archbishop of St Boni-
 face, Archbishop's Palace, Taché av
 Francœur Honoré, laborer, St Joseph st
FRASER SIMON, teacher at the St
 Boniface Common school
 Gagné Joseph, laborer, bds Vérendrye st
GAGNIER N. DESIRÉ, printer at Le
 Métis office, h Collège st
GAGNON LOUIS, professor at St Boni-
 face college
 Galarneau Louis, gentleman, Dumoulin st
 Garnot P. H., bds Taché av
 Gauthier Auguste, builder, D'Escham-
 beault st
 Gauthier Ernest, plasterer, D'Escham-
 beault st
 Gauthier Pierre, laborer, Taché av
 Gauvin G. A., printer at Le Métis office,
 h Dumoulin st
 Gauvin Mrs. A., wid, Dumoulin st
 Gauvreau Adjutor, painter, Notre Dame st
 Genthon Elie, farmer, Provencher av
 Gibeau Israël, blacksmith, shop Taché
 av, h Aubert st
 Girard Clément, laborer, St Joseph st
- GIRARD HON. M. A.**, Senator,
 M.P.P., Barrister, Attorney at
 Law, Notary, &c., cor Véren-
 drye and St Joseph sts
- Girard Pierre, laborer, River Seine
 Gienat Brother Jean, Archbishop's Palace,
 Taché av
 Godard Henri, messenger Archbishop's
 Palace, Taché av
 Goulet Maxime, farmer, Taché av, S
GOULET RODGER, clerk Dominion
 Lands office, h Taché av, S
 Graveline Edward, carpenter, bds Taché
 av
 Grégoire Cham., laborer, bds Taché av

Guay Abraham
 Norbert
 Guérin Clotilde
 Guilbeault F.
 Hamel Amé
HAMEL R.
 Sisters of
 Taché av
HAVERTY
 Boniface
 Hogan John
HOPITAL
 FACE, T.
HOTEL N.
 proprietor
HOTEL S.
 dor, prop
 Vérendrye
 Hubert Auguste
HUGHES
 Cathedral
 Hupé Athanase
 Joyal Jean
 Joyal Joseph
 Kittson Al-
 peg, h Pr
 Kittson W.
 notary C
 Provench
 Laderoute J.
 L'Africain
 Lambert
 Aubert st
 Lallier Vale
 Lamoureux
 Lasalle Pier-
 ab
 Lamy Emu
 Lamy Walt
LA RIVIÈRE
 agent, cor
 Larin W. E.
 Lavallée C.
 beault st
 Lavallée N.
 Lavallée Pi-
 st
 Lavoie J. B.
LAVOIE
 of Collège
 Collège
 Leitch Nei-
 st, E
 Lemay Al-

Guay Abraham, trader, Pointe Fisher, St Norbert road
 Guérin Clovis, trader, Notre Dame st
 Guilbeault Elzéar, carpenter, Lacombe st
 Hamel Amélie, laborer, St Joseph st
HAMEL REV. SISTER, superioress of Sisters of Charity, Hôpital General, Taché av
HAVERTY PATRICK, professor St Boniface college
 Hogan John, contractor, Vérendrye st
HOPITAL GENERAL DE ST BONIFACE, Taché av
HOTEL NATIONAL, Prince Brothers, proprietors, Taché av. *See Adv p*
HOTEL ST BONIFACE, Fidèle Mondor, proprietor, cor Taché av and Vérendrye st. *See Adv p 56*
 Hubert André, trader, Taché av
HUGHES FRANK, organist at the Cathedral, Taché av
 Hupé Athanase, laborer, River Seine
 Joyal Jean Bte., mechanic, St Joseph st
 Joyal Joseph, mechanic, St Joseph st
 Kittson Alexander, storekeeper, Winnipeg, h Provencher av
 Kittson William J., deputy prothonotary Court House, Winnipeg, bds Provencher av
 Ladéroute J. Louis, laborer, Taché av
 L'Affricain Joseph, P. O. clerk, Taché av
 Lambert F. Xavier, carriagemaker, Aubert st
 Lallier Valentin, laborer, Taché av
 Lamoureux A., trader, Notre Dame st
 Lasalle Pierre, storekeeper, Taché av, res ab
 Lamy Emmanuel, laborer, St Joseph st
 Lamy Walter, laborer, St Joseph st
LA RIVIERE, A. A. C., real estate agent, cor Provencher and Taché avs, S
 Larin W. B., carpenter, Aubert st
 Lavallée Charles, laborer, D'Eschambeault st
 Lavallée Narcisse, carpenter, Dumoulin st
 Lavallée Pierre, laborer, D'Eschambeault st
 Lavoie J. Bte., farmer, Notre Dame st
LAVOIE REV. J. T., O.M.I., director of Collège de St Boniface, res at the College
 Leitch Neil, boarding house, Vérendrye st, E
 Lemay Alphonse, joiner, bds Taché av

LE METIS PRINTING OFFICE, J. C. S. Royal, manager, Dumoulin st. *See Adv p 171*
LÉPINE AMBROISE D., farmer, St Norbert road
 Letendre François, laborer, River Seine
 Letendre Joseph, laborer, River Seine
LEVEQUE L. J. ARTHUR, J. P., clerk Indian Department, Winnipeg, h St Joseph st
 Lovesque François, shoemaker, Provencher av
 Levesque Thomas J., printer, bds Provencher av
 Levreault Louis, farmer, Vérendrye st
 Lindoff George, engineer, Darveau
MAGER JEAN, gentleman, Taché av, S
 Mager Victor, gardener, St Norbert road
MAISONNEUVE REV. A., O.M.I., purveyor for the North West R. C. missions, Archbishop's Palace, Taché av
MANITOBA DIRECTORY, Published by The Manitoba Directory Publishing Co., offices Winnipeg, Main st, and St Boniface, Taché av. *See Rates of Advertisements, etc., p 94*
 Manseau Onésime, baker, Notre Dame st
 Marcell Louis, laborer, Dumoulin st
MARCOUX CLÉOPHAS, of Marcoux & Son, bds Taché av
MARCOUX EDMOND, of Marcoux & Son, bds Taché av
MARCOUX & SON, builders and contractors, Taché av
MARIE-XAVIER REV. SISTER, directress of the St Boniface Young Ladies' school
 Marion Adolphe, farmer, St Norbert road
 Marion Rodger, trader, Marion av
MONDOR FIDÈLE, proprietor Hotel St Boniface, cor Taché av and Vérendrye st. *See Adv p 56*
 Mondor François, sen., Taché av
 Mondor François, jun., laborer, Taché av
 Mondor J. Bte., farmer, St Norbert road
 Morache J. Bte., joiner, Dumoulin st
 Morin Jean Bte., laborer, River Seine
 Muloin Camille, joiner, Taché av
 Nadeau Edmond, trader, Notre Dame st
 Noël Hubert, engineer, bds Taché av

- ORPHELINAT DE ST BONIFACE,
rev. Sister Cusson, directress, Taché
av, S
- Ouimet J., farmer, Taché av
- PALCHER FRANK, hotelkeeper, Ar-
chibald st
- Paré Léon, clerk, bds Taché av
- Parent François, painter, Taché av
- Parent Joseph, laborer, St Joseph st
- Parenteau Basile, farmer, St Norbert
road
- Peloquin Mrs. M., wid, Vérendrye st
- Peltier Edmond, clerk, bds Taché av, S
- Peltier Eusébe, trader, Taché av, S
- Pétrin Michel, laborer, Vérendrye st, E
- Peterson Edouard, h Messenger st
- Poirier Alfred, laborer, Aubert st
- Poirier Jules, miner, Aubert st
- Poirier Julien, laborer, Aubert st
- Poirier Pierre, laborer, Vérendrye st
- Poitras François, sen., farmer, St Norbert
road
- Poitras François, jun., farmer, St Nor-
bert road
- Poulin P., laborer, Messenger st
- PRINCE BROS.**, proprietors Hotel
National, Taché av. See *Adv p 201*
- PRINCE E. C., storekeeper, Taché av,
res ab
- PRINCE EDMOND, of Prince Bros.,
Taché av
- PRINCE NAPOLEON, of Prince
Bros., Taché av
- PRINCE OCTAVE, of Prince Bros.,
Taché av
- PRINCE P. H., gentleman, Taché av
- PRINCE WILBROD, of Prince Bros.,
Aubert st
- Racette Gaspard, farmer, St Norbert road
- Racette Moise, joiner, St Norbert road
- Ranger Joseph, gardener, St Norbert road
- Richard J. L., laborer, Taché av
- Ritchot André, laborer, River Seine
- Rodrigue J. Bte., farmer, St Norbert
road, S
- Rowan John, farmer, Taché av
- ROY GEORGE, J.P., deputy pro-
vincial secretary, h St Joseph st
- ROYAL HON. JOSEPH, LL.D.**,
M.P.P., Attorney General, Pro-
vincial Secretary, Barrister, At-
torney at Law, Notary, &c., office
Government buildings, Post Office
st, Winnipeg, h Provencher av.
See *Adv p 259*
- ROYAL J. C. S.**, manager of *Le
Métis* Printing Office, office Du-
moulin st, h Provencher av. See
Adv p 171
- Samson Joseph, ship builder, Darveau st
- Sangster James, C.P.R. Archibald st
- Sicotte Roger, joiner, Dumoulin st
- Simpson J. L., farmer, St Norbert road
- SMITH ANDREW, dealer in groceries
and provisions, cor Provencher and Ta-
ché avs, res Winnipeg
- Smith John A., messenger at A. Smith's,
bds Taché av
- SOCIÉTÉ DE COLONISATION DE
MANITOBA, hon. Joseph Royal,
president; L. J. A. Lévêque, recording
secretary
- Soney Fabien, clerk, bds Taché av
- SPENCE THOMAS, Clerk of Legis-
lative Assembly, h Alexander Cot-
tage, cor Notre Dame and College sts
- Stephen William, farmer, St Norbert road
- Stobart J., gentleman, Taché av
- ST BONIFACE CATHEDRAL, R. C.,
rev. George Dugast, curé, Taché av
- ST BONIFACE COLLEGE, rev. J.
T. Lavoie, O.M.I., director, cor Taché
and Provencher avs
- St Mars Abraham, builder, Notre Dame st
- TACHÉ HIS GRACE THE MOST
REV. ALEXANDRE A., D.D.,
O.M.I., Archbishop of St Boniface, res
Palace, Taché av
- Tardif Joseph, laborer, St Joseph st
- TASSÉ ELIE, superintendent for Catho-
lic schools, office Post Office building,
h Taché av
- TISSOT REV. J., O.M.I., R. C., Arch-
bishop's Palace, Taché av
- Trudeau T., contractor, Taché av
- TRUDEL FÉLIX, chief messenger
Government office, Government build-
ings, Post Office st, Winnipeg, bds
Dumoulin st
- Vaillancourt Max., laborer, St Joseph st
- Vallée Joseph, clerk, bds Taché av
- Vallée Joseph, laborer, Taché av, S
- Venne Jean Bte., joiner, Taché av
- Villebrun Léon, laborer, Taché av
- Villebrun Maxime, laborer, Taché av
- Villebrun Pierre, laborer, Taché av
- Ward Henry, bdg hse, Archibald st
- WHITEHEAD JOSEPH, saw-mill
owner and railway contractor, Véren-
drye st, E, bds Winnipeg

Boo

Plai

Placa

Is extens
has a l
will be

LE METIS
 Book and Job Printing
 HOUSE

Is prepared to do all kinds of

Plain and Ornamental Printing,

Of every description, on reasonable terms.

CARDS, BILL HEADS, CIRCULARS.

Placards, Indentures, Funeral Notices,

Blanks, &c., &c.

LE METIS

Is extensively received by the French-speaking population, and has a large circulation, both in this Province and abroad. It will be found a good medium for ADVERTISEMENTS.

J. C. S. ROYAL,

Manager.

St Boniface, Manitoba.

NOTRE DAME DE LORETTE,

Is situated on Rivière Seine, between the Parishes of St. Boniface and Ste. Anne des Chènes. The first settlements were made in 1800, and in 1873 a mission was founded by Rev. J. D. Filion. Has a Catholic church. Two school districts are established, one at each end of the Parish. The name of the post office is Loretto. Mail weekly.

Barron Peter, farmer
 Bourré Regis, farmer
 Byrne Michael, farmer
 Coutu Henri, farmer
 Dauphinais J., farmer
 De Lagimodière Elzéar, trader
 De Lagimodière J. Bte., farmer
 De Lagimodière Joseph, farmer
 De Lagimodière Joseph, (catara) farmer
 De Lagimodière Louis, farmer
 De Lagimodière Modeste, farmer
 De Lagimodière Romain, sen., farmer
 De Lagimodière Romain, jun., farmer
 Dubuc Agéneur, farmer
 Ducharme Amable, farmer
 Dumais Maxime, farmer
 Durand Zéphirin, farmer
 Flamand Joseph, farmer
 Flamand Louis, farmer
 Galarneau Gaspard, farmer
 Gaulry André, sen., mason
 Gaudry André, jun., farmer
 Gaudry Isidore, farmer
 Gauthier Honoré, farmer
 Gauthier J. Bte., postmaster
 Gendron Joseph, farmer
 Harrison Damase, farmer
 Henri Camille, farmer
 Hupé Joseph, sen., farmer
 Hupé Joseph, jun., farmer
 Johnson Camille, farmer
 Johnson Gilbert, farmer
 Keam R. R., farmer
 Landry Norbert, sen., farmer
 Laurin Joseph, farmer
 Lawn Thomas, farmer
 Martin Damase, farmer
 Morand François, farmer
 Morin Magloire, farmer
 Morin Magloire, farmer
 McCloghen Edward, farmer
 McDougall Alexander, farmer
 McDougall Colin, farmer
 McDougall Daniel, farmer
 McDougall Joseph, farmer
 McGuire Francis, farmer
 McGuire Philip, sen., farmer

McGuire Philip, jun., farmer

McKave John, farmer

McKenzie A. C., farmer

McKinnon John, farmer

Plante Norbert, farmer

Renaud Joseph, farmer

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, REV.

R. Giroux, attending *pro temp*

Sauvé Joseph, farmer

Seymour Frederick W., farmer

Tracy Lawrence, farmer

Vaudry Maxime, farmer

Vaudry Toussaint, farmer

PRAIRIE GROVE,**TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE IV, EAST.**

A large portion of this township consists of deep marsh, quite unfit for cultivation. The remainder is flat, the land nowhere of really good quality; on the whole the north-eastern part is the best. Towards the south and east the land is flat, with black soil and generally clumps of willow and poplar. Large quantities of coarse hay are cut on these lands. The south-western part is pretty good land. This settlement was made in 1872. The rest of the township now in the Half-breed reserves. It has a post office. Mail weekly.

Brewster William, farmer

Cooper James, farmer

Dunlop Samuel, farmer

Dunlop Thomas, farmer

Dunlop William, farmer

McQuaid Henry, sen., farmer

McQuaid Henry, jun., farmer

McQuaid Hiram, farmer

Nelson Robert H., farmer

Robertson John F., postmaster, farmer

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE IV, EAST.

The soil is generally good, although to the south and west there is a quantity of marsh. There are no streams, and no timber of a big value, except for firewood. There is a good deal of hay land. At the time of survey, the great fire, which had recently passed over the whole district, had destroyed all grasses, and left the open country a blackened waste; it was therefore difficult to judge of the quality of the land. The east half of this township forms part of the Roman Catholic church property and the rest is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE V, EAST.

The surface of this township is generally level prairie, interspersed with islands of poplar, with a fair quantity of low rich bottom land, good for hay, which, with a small amount of drainage, could be made first-class farming land. The Rivière La Seine runs through the south part of the township from east to west,

the banks
 ing about t
 wooded an
 is fresh an
 well mixed
 Grove. It f

— Unsettled

the banks of which descend abruptly, averaging about ten feet in height, and are generally wooded with poplar and small oak. The water is fresh and good, and the soil a deep rich loam well mixed with clay. Is situated east to Prairie Grove. It forms part of the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 10, RANGE III, EAST.

A fractional township situated east to St. Boniface, it forms part of the Roman Catholic church property.

— Unsettled

er
HURCH, rev.
o temp

er

VE,
V, EAST.

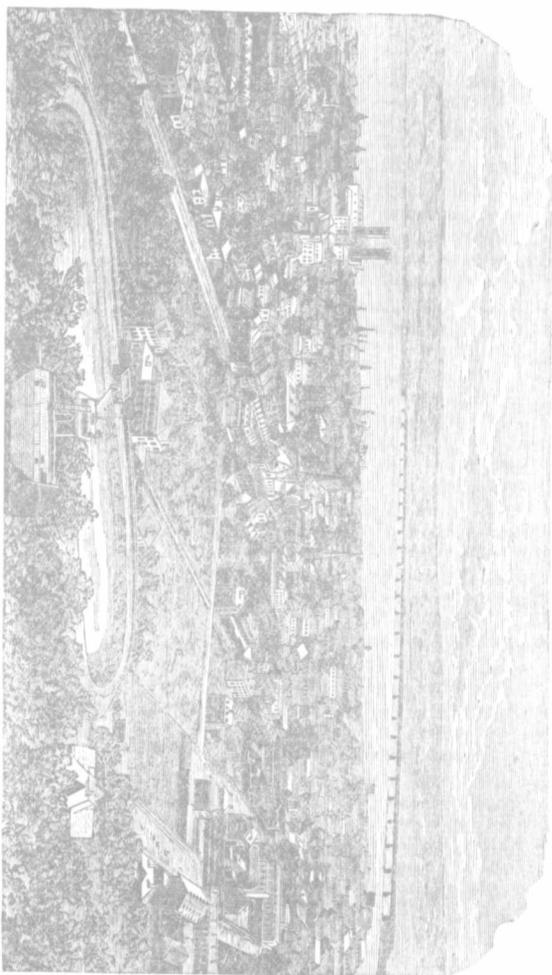
ship consists of
cultivation. The
owhere of really
be north-eastern
the south and
black soil and
w and poplar.
ay are cut on
n part is pretty
as made in 1872.
w in the Half-
ce. Mail weekly.

er, farmer
V, EAST.

ough to the
ity of marsh
timber of a ty
ere is a good
of survey, the
assed over the
d grasses, and
ned waste; it
of the quality
this township
ic church pro-
reed reserve.

EAST.
enerally level
s of poplar,
bottom land,
ll amount of
lass farming
s through the
east to west,

THE CITY OF MONTREAL.



ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 21, OR ST. VITAL.

This Electoral Division, comprising the parish of St. Vital and a part of the parish of St. Norbert is situated on the Red River, south to the parish of St. Boniface. The land as all along the River Belt is very good and well timbered. Population about 600. Number of voters, 186.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 21, or St. Vital, comprises all the settlements on the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between the south line of Robert Patterson's, or lot No. 1, St. Boniface, and the bridge over the River Salle, on the west side of the River, the south line of Ambroise Lepine's, or lot No. 119, St. Boniface, and the south line of lot No. 163, St. Norbert, on the east side of the river, and Township 9, Ranges 2 and 3, east.

ST. VITAL.

A mission forming part of the R. C. Canonical Parish of St. Boniface; a chapel, and a school under the direction of the Sisters of Charity were established here in 1860. Has a post office. Mail weekly.

ACADÉMIE DE ST VITAL, rev.

Sister Dusseault, superioress
 Beauchemin André, sen., farmer
 Beauchemin André, jun., farmer
 Beauchemin Léon, farmer
 Belisle John, farmer
 Boudreau François, farmer
 Boudreau J. Bte., farmer
 Boyer J. Bte., farmer
 Carrière Elie, farmer
 Carrière Louis, farmer
 Cloutier François, farmer
 Degagnier Germain, farmer
 Dubois François, farmer
 Dubois J. Bte., farmer
 Duchène Laurent, farmer
 Duchène Moïse, sen., farmer
 Duchène Moïse, jun., laborer
 DUSSEAULT REV. SISTER, direc-
 tress of the St Vital Academy
 Dumas Pierre, farmer
 Gaucher Narcisse, laborer
 Gaudry Amable, postmaster
 Gaudry Léon, farmer
 Gervais J. Bte., farmer
 Gladu Pierre, farmer
 Hamelin Alexandre, trader
 Hamelin Antoine, trader
 Hamelin Firmin, farmer
 Hamelin Solomon, trader
 Hénault Charles, farmer
 Lalonde J. Bte., farmer
 Larence David, farmer
 Larence Joseph, farmer

Larocque Cyrille, farmer
 Larocque François, farmer
 Lamoureux Hormisdas, farmer
 MAISONNEUVE REV. A., O.M.I.,
 Roman Catholic, res at St Boniface
 Marion François Xavier, farmer
 Nault Alfred, farmer
 Nault André, farmer
 Nault Benjamin, farmer
 Nault Charles, farmer
 Nault Jacques, farmer
 Nault Léon, farmer
 Normand Napoléon, farmer
 Payette Martial, farmer
 Pepin Etienne, farmer
 Pepin Joseph, farmer
 Pepin Solomon, farmer
 Perreault Edouard, farmer
 Perreault Joachim, farmer
 Plante Louis, farmer
 Poitras Joseph, farmer
 Porter Charles, farmer
 Proulx Paul, farmer
 Riel Joseph, farmer
 Ritchot Basile, farmer
 Ritchot J. Bte., sen., farmer
 Ritchot J. Bte., jun., farmer
 Ritchot Louis, farmer
 Roberts John, farmer
 ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, rev.
 A. Maisonneuve, attending
 Rougeau Eusèbe, farmer
 Rougeau Joseph, farmer
 Sansregret André, farmer
 Sansregret Henri, farmer
 Sansregret Louis, farmer
 Sansregret Michel, farmer
 Sauvé Joseph, farmer

ST. NORBERT NORTH.

This parish was established in 1856 by rev. Father J. M. Lestang, O.M.I. There are two R. C. churches, one boarding-school for young ladies, under the direction of the rev. Sisters of Charity, and several common schools. The village is very nicely situated at the mouth of Rivière Salle, on the west side of the Red River, and it contains two general stores, one large steam grist and saw mill, and several shops. It is the seat for the County Court and the Registry office for the County of Provencher. The village and the northern part of the parish are in the Electoral Division of St. Vital. The southern part is in the Electoral Division of St. Norbert. There is a post office. Mail daily.

ACADÉMIE
 sister Br
 Bélanger
 BRAZEA
 the Acad
 Brulé Alfr
 Cadotte Fé
 Cadotte J.
 Carignan E
 Carignan G
 Carrière A
 Carrière A
 Carrière Ch
 Carrière Lé
 Charrette F
 Charrette G
 Charrette J
 Charrette P
 Charrette S
 Dewitt R. T
 Dumas Jos
 Dumas Mic
 Frobisher F
 Frobisher T
 Frobisher T
 Gosselin Fr
 Gosselin Isi
 Guertin Pic
 Hamelin Jo
 Henry Alex
 Henry Jérô
 Henry Mau
 Henry Pier
 Jetté Théop
 Lachance P
 Laliberté A
 Laliberté C
 Laliberté U
 Landry J. M
 Landry Jos
 Landry Jos
 Langlois Al
 Lecomte Jo
 of Proven
 LEMAY
 L deale
 visio
 Lemay Geor
 Morin Loui
 Normand B
 Normand J.
 Normand Jo
 Parenteau A
 Parenteau I
 Parenteau M
 Parenteau M

ACADEMIE ST NORBERT, rev.
 sister Brazeau, superioress
 Bélanger Abraham, farmer
 BRAZEAU REV. SISTER, directress of
 the Academy
 Brulé Alfred, carpenter
 Cadotte Félix, farmer
 Cadotte J. Bte., farmer
 Carignan Esdras, farmer
 Carignan Gédéon, farmer
 Carrière Adrien, farmer
 Carrière André, farmer
 Carrière Charles, farmer
 Carrière Léon, farmer
 Charrette François, farmer
 Charrette Guillaume, farmer
 Charrette Joseph, farmer
 Charrette Pier., farmer
 Charrette Solomon, farmer
 Dewitt R. T., farmer
 Dumas Joseph, farmer
 Dumas Michel, farmer
 Frobisher François, farmer
 Frobisher Thomas, sen., farmer
 Frobisher Thomas, jun., farmer
 Gosselin François, farmer
 Gosselin Isidore, farmer
 Guertin Pierre, farmer
 Hamelin Joseph, farmer
 Henry Alexis, farmer
 Henry Jérôme, farmer
 Henry Maurice, farmer
 Henry Pierre, farmer
 Jetté Théophile, farmer
 Lachance Pierre, blacksmith
 Laliberté Antoine, jun., farmer
 Laliberté Cyrille, farmer
 Laliberté Louis, farmer
 Landry J. Bte., farmer
 Landry Joseph, sen., farmer
 Landry Joseph, joiner
 Langlois Alphonse, farmer
 Lacomte Joseph, registrar for the County
 of Provencher

LEMAY JOSEPH, M.P.P., general
 dealer in dry goods, groceries, pro-
 visions, &c., Post Office
 Lemay George, clerk
 Morin Louis, carpenter
 Normand Boniface, farmer
 Normand J. Bte., farmer
 Normand Joseph, farmer
 Parenteau Antoine, farmer
 Parenteau Daniel, farmer
 Parenteau Moïse, farmer
 Parenteau Napoléon, farmer

Parenteau Pierre, sen., farmer
 Parenteau Pierre, jun., farmer
 Payment Louis, farmer
 Pilon André, farmer
 Pilon Guillaume, farmer
 Pilon Joseph, farmer
 RITCHOT REV. J. N., Roman Catho-
 lic clergyman
 Rivard Alexandre, farmer
 Rivard Pierre, farmer
 Rocheleau J. Bte., sen., farmer
 Rocheleau J. Bte., jun., farmer
 Rocheleau Modeste, farmer
 Rondeau Seraphin, shoemaker
 Rougeau François, ferryman
 Roy François, farmer
 St Germain Augustin, farmer
 St Germain Frédéric, farmer
 St Germain Joseph, farmer
 St Germain Napoléon, farmer
 St Germain Pierre, sen., farmer
 St Germain Pierre, jun., farmer
 Sutherland Antoine, farmer
 Sutherland Pierre, farmer
 Twedy James, farmer
 Tourond Henri, farmer
 Turenne Camille, farmer

TURENNE JOSEPH, clerk of the
 County Court for Provencher
 Vandal Antoine, farmer
 Vandal Antoine, jun., farmer
 Vandal François, farmer
 Vandal J. Bte., farmer
 Vandal Joseph, farmer
 Venne Solomon, sen., trader
 Venne Solomon, jun., farmer
 Vermette Alexis, farmer
 Vermette Antoine, farmer
 Vermette Augustin, farmer
 Vermette Joseph, sen., farmer
 Vermette Joseph, jun., farmer
 Vermette Pierre, farmer
 Villebrun Louis, farmer
 Villebrun Pierre, farmer

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE II, EAST,

Is low, wet prairie land; about one-half of it is
 covered with small poplar and willow. Sec-
 tions 31, 32, 33, in the north end, and 1, 2, 3,
 4, in the south end, as well as the extreme
 western tier of quarter sections, are dry
 prairie of good quality, and fit for cultivation.
 Large quantities of hay are cut yearly upon
 this township. Is a fractional township and
 forms part of the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE III, EAST,

Is in the River belt except the south-eastern
 fraction which is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

ELECTORAL DIVISION NO 22, OR ST. NORBERT,

Situated on Red River, north to the village of the same name. Population about 550. Number of voters, 169.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 22, or St. Norbert, comprises the settlements on both sides of the Red River lying within the settlement belt, between the south line of Electoral Division No. 21, or St. Vital, and the north lines of lots 639 and 640, Ste. Agathe, and Township 8, Ranges, 2, 3, 4, and 5, east.

ST. NORBERT SOUTH.

The southern part of the Parish of that name. For particulars see preceding Electoral Division. Has a post office. Mail daily.

Arial Joseph, messenger
 BEAUPRE VICTOR J., dealer in groceries, Post Office st, Winnipeg
 Bériault Bernard, farmer
 Bériault Joseph, farmer
 Bonneau Napoléon, farmer
 Boyer J. Bte., sen., farmer
 Boyer Narcisse, farmer
 Brown Francis, farmer
 Bruce Herménégilde, farmer
 Bruce Joseph, farmer
 Brulé Alfred, carpenter
 Brunelle Isidore, farmer
 Brunton Thomas, farmer
 Cardinal Jérémie, farmer
 Carrière André, farmer
 Comptois Joseph, farmer
 Comptois Pierre, farmer
 Côté Magloire, farmer
 Courchène Alexis, farmer
 Courchène Antoine, farmer
 Delorme Alexis, sen., farmer
 Delorme Boniface, farmer
 Delorme François, farmer
 Delorme Jean, farmer
 Delorme Louis, sen., farmer
 Delorme Louis, jun., farmer
 Delorme Magloire, farmer
 Delorme Pierre, stage agent
 Duchaineau Joseph, farmer
 Dumais Augustin, farmer
 Dumais Octave, farmer
 Eccles John, farmer
 Galarneau Joseph, sen., farmer
 Galarneau Joseph, jun., farmer
 Garneau Amédée, farmer
 Garneau Arsène, farmer
 Gingras Antoine, jun., farmer
 Goulet Alexandre, farmer

Goulet Moïse, sen., farmer
 Goulet Moïse, jun., farmer
 Guertin P., farmer
 Honoré Jean, sen., farmer
 Honoré Jean, jun., farmer
 Humphreys James, farmer
 Humphreys John, farmer
 Jeannotte L. Augustin, farmer
 Johnston Stuart, farmer
 Jolibois J. Bte. sen., farmer
 Lacerte Louis, sen., storekeeper
 Lucerte Pierre, farmer
 Ladouceur Augustin, farmer
 Lambert Guillaume, farmer
 Lambert Joseph, farmer
 Landry Arsène, farmer
 Landry G. Trefflé, farmer
 Landry J. Bte., farmer
 Ledoux Joseph, carpenter
 Lepine J. Bte., farmer
 Levêque Augustin, farmer
 Levêque Mrs. A., schoolteacher
 Logan John, farmer
 Logan Nathaniel, farmer
 Logan Thomas, farmer
 Maheux Denis, farmer
 Marcellais Félix, farmer
 Marchand Cyrille, J.P., farmer
 Marchand Joseph, farmer
 Marchand Simon, farmer
 Marion Edouard, farmer
 Martin J. Bte., farmer
 Monbleau Narcisse, farmer
 Morand Frs. Xavier, farmer
 Morand Honoré, farmer
 Morand Joseph, farmer
 Morand Louis, farmer
 McLeod Antoine, farmer
 Ouellet François, farmer
 Ouellet Guillaume, farmer
 Ouellet Jacques, sen., farmer
 Ouellet Pierre, farmer
 Parisien André, farmer
 Parisien Augustin, farmer
 Parisien Cyrille, farmer
 Parisien Germain, farmer
 Parisien Gilbert, farmer
 Parisien Isaïe, farmer
 Parisien Pierre, farmer
 Perrault Régis, farmer
 Primeau Augustin, farmer
 Radford John, farmer

Radford J.
 Rougeau J.
 Roy Jean
 Sayis Fran
 Smith J. B
 Sutherland
 St Germain
 Tellier J. B
 Thérberge I
 TOURON
 riff for th
 Vermette A
 Vermette H
 Versaille D
 Véry Char
 Vouriot Ch
 Vouriot Lu
 Welsh Rob
 White Jam
 Zaste Gonz
 Zaste J. B

TOWN

The soil of th
 sowing and
 ive in two
 water. Wh
 the water
 salt. Riv
 ship. For

— Unsettled

RBERT,

Radford Joseph, farmer
 Rougeau Jean, farmer
 Roy Jean, farmer
 Sayis Francois, sen., farmer
 Smith J. Baptiste, farmer
 Sutherland Pierre, farmer
 St Germain Joseph, jun., farmer
 Tellier J. Baptiste, farmer
 Théberge Louis, farmer
TOUROND J. BTE., J.P., deputy sheriff for the County of Provencher
 Vermette Antoine, farmer
 Vermette Pierre, farmer
 Versaille David, farmer
 Véry Charles, joiner
 Vouriot Charles, farmer
 Vouriot Lucien, farmer
 Welsh Robert, farmer
 White James, farmer
 Zaste Gonzague, farmer
 Zaste J. Bte., farmer

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE II, EAST.

The soil of this township is excellent for both sowing and grazing purposes, but it is defective in two very essential things—wood and water. What little wood there is is small, and the water in the river is impregnated with salt. Rivière Salle runs through this township. Forms part of the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIPS 8, RANGE III, EAST,

Is suitable for farming. Timber scarce. A fractional township, mostly all in the River Belt.

— Unsettled

ISLE DE CHENE,

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE IV, EAST.

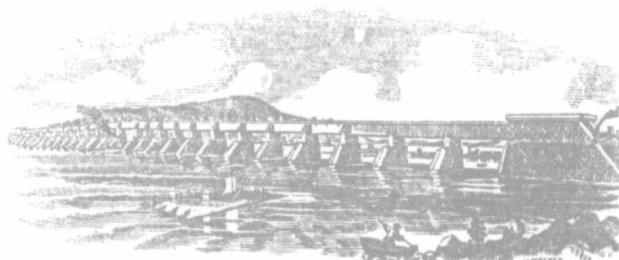
Excellent land, well adapted for farming. Is part of the Half-breed reserve. The nearest post office is St. Norbert. Mail daily.

Ledoux Joseph, farmer
 Phaneuf François, farmer
 St Pierre Raphael, farmer

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE V, EAST.

The northern part of this township, extending from the north boundary nearly to the road which leads from Winnipeg to St. Anne is either bog or level wet land, broken occasionally by low dry willow or poplar ridges. In the south-west corner there is also a quantity of low flooded land, which renders some four or five sections unfit for farming. From the west boundary of the township at its intersection with the Winnipeg and St. Anne road, there is a belt of good clay loam prairie land, running along the north side of the above-mentioned road to the east boundary, and running along the south of the road about one third of the distance across the township, at which point it widens out and extends to the south boundary of the township. Is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled



VICTORIA BRIDGE, MONTREAL.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No 23, OR STE. AGATHE.

This Electoral Division is the largest in the Province after Rockwood. It comprises an area of over forty townships, besides the several parishes and settlements along the Red River. The land along the river is generally well timbered, and the soil is good. The Division is traversed by Rivière aux Marais, Rivière aux Roseaux and Rivière aux Gratias, which flow into the Red River. A line of steamboats is established between Emerson and Winnipeg, stopping at all intermediate posts. The towns of Emerson and Morris are progressing rapidly, and will become important centres of traffic for the surrounding districts. Population about 3,000. Number of voters, 560.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 23, or Ste. Agathe, comprises all the settlements on both sides of the Red River, between the south line of Electoral Division No. 23, or St. Norbert, and the south boundary of the Province; and Townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Range, 1, west, and Townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Ranges 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, east and Townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, Ranges 6, 7, 8, east.

STE. AGATHE.

This parish was founded in 1872 by rev. J. B. Proulx, R. C. A church and a schoolhouse have been erected since that date. Has a post office. Mail daily.

Armstrong John, farmer
Azare Charles, farmer
Beauchamp Abraham, farmer
Berthelet Antoine, farmer
Berthelet Joseph, sen., farmer
Berthelet Joseph, jun., farmer
Berthiaume François, farmer
Buchanan John, farmer
Buchanan Thomas, farmer
Cameron Philip, farmer
Cameron W. P., farmer
Campbell Duncan, farmer
Chartier Frs. Xavier, farmer
Collin Joseph, farmer
Coulombe François, farmer
Davidson Henry, farmer
Delorme Joseph, farmer
Descoteau Joseph, farmer
Descoteau Roger, farmer
Desjardins François, farmer
Desmarais Sèvre, farmer
Desrivières Louis, farmer
Dionne Elzéar, farmer
Dionne Pascal, farmer
Dubois François, farmer
Dubois J. Bte., farmer
Dubois J. Bte., farmer
Dubois Norbert, farmer

Dupuis J. Bte., sen., farmer
Dupuis J. Bte., jun., farmer
Earl John, farmer
Faille Guillaume, farmer
Farrand Jean Baptiste, farmer
Filion Jean Baptiste, farmer
Gill Emile, farmer
Graham David, farmer
Grandbois Isidore, farmer
Grandbois Pierre, farmer
Hébert Janvier, farmer
Hébron Abraham, farmer
Houle Charles, farmer
Houle Gabriel, farmer
Houle Louis, farmer
Jenkins George, farmer
Keting Daniel, farmer
Klyne George, farmer
Laberge François, farmer
Lacerte Louis, jun., farmer
Laferté Jean, farmer
Laferté Loui, farmer
Lambert Joseph, farmer
Landry Pierre, farmer
Laplante Boniface, farmer
Larente Antoine, farmer
Larivière François, farmer
Larocque Charles, farmer
Larocque Louis, farmer
Lespérance Joseph, farmer
Lowe Daniel, hotelkeeper
Lowe David, farmer
Mann John, farmer
Metcalf Edward, farmer
Mignon Joseph, farmer
Minie Charles, farmer
Moffatt Jacob, farmer
Morin Alexandre, farmer
Morin André, farmer
Morin Louis, farmer
Mulvey George, farmer
Munn Robert, farmer
McCardia David, farmer
McCardia William, farmer
McCardia W. Robert, farmer
McCord William, farmer
Parisien Abraham, farmer
Pilon Antoine, farmer
Pilon Pierre, farmer
Primeau Jérémie, farmer
Richer George, farmer
Robertson William, farmer

SAMOD
C. chu
St Germ
Taillefer
Thorn J
Timlick
Trépanie
Turner V
Venne J
Venne M
Winsel A

R
A progres
the Paris
Morris, b
of lots a
post offic

Adams D
Bidwell E
Donald C
DOUGL
Gallie Wil
Klyne A
Longton C
Maddie G
Maddie J
Maddie T
Moore Joh
Mulvey T
Russell W
Stevenson
Turner Ch
Turner Ro

ST

A large sett
Mission wa
Proulx, R.
since. Has

Beaudet A
Beaudet El
Beaudet El
Beaudet Jo
Bélanger A
Bélanger Jo
Bellerive Jo
Berthelet A
Berthelet F
Berthelet N
Berthelet P
Berthelet P
Boissy Fr.
Boiteau Cha
Boiteau Isid
Boiteau Ja

GATHE.

SAMOISSETTE REV. CYRILLE, R.

C. church
 St Germain Pierre, farmer
 Taillefer Trefflé, farmer
 Thorn John, farmer
 Timlick George, farmer
 Trépanier François, farmer
 Turner William, farmer
 Venne J. Bte., farmer
 Venne Michel, farmer
 Winsel Alexander, farmer

MORRIS.

RIVIÈRE AUX GRATIAS.

A progressing settlement on Red River above the Parish of St. Agathe. A town site, called Morris, has been laid out here, and a number of lots are being taken up. The name of the post office is Scratching River. Mail daily.

Adams David, farmer
 Bidwell Henry, farmer
 Donald Charles, farmer
DOUGLAS REV. M., Presbyterian church
 Gallie William, P. M., hotel and storekeeper
 Klyne Adam, farmer
 Longton C., farmer
 Maddie George, farmer
 Maddie Joseph, farmer
 Maddie Thomas, farmer
 Moore John, farmer
 Mulvey Thomas, farmer
 Russell W. A., storekeeper
 Stevenson H., farmer
 Turner Charles, farmer
 Turner Robert, farmer

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE.

A large settlement on Red River. In 1872 a Mission was established here by rev. J. B. Proulx, R. C., and a church has been erected since. Has a store and a post office. Mail daily.

Beaudet Adolphe, farmer
 Beaudet Elisée, farmer
 Beaudet Ernest, farmer
 Beaudet Joseph, farmer
 Bélanger Abraham, farmer
 Bélanger Jean, farmer
 Bellerive Joseph, farmer
 Berthelet Alexis, farmer
 Berthelet François, sen., farmer
 Berthelet François, jun., farmer
 Berthelet Norbert, farmer
 Berthelet Pierre, sen., farmer
 Berthelet Pierre, jun., farmer
 Boissy Frs. Xavier, farmer
 Boiteau Charles, farmer
 Boiteau Isidore, farmer
 Boiteau Jean, farmer

Boiteau Joseph, farmer
 Boucher Bernard, farmer
 Bourbonnais Ildège, farmer
 Braconnier Daniel, farmer
 Brissette Joseph, farmer
 Brissette Louis, farmer
 Brissette Pierre, farmer
CHARBONNEAU REV. M., R. C.
 church

Charette Daniel, farmer
 Delorme François, farmer
 Delorme Joseph, sen., farmer
 Delorme Joseph, jun., farmer
 Dozois Alfred, J.P., farmer
 Ducharme Prosper, farmer
FILION REV. J. D., R. C. church
 Gaudry Amable, jun., J.P., farmer
 Gendron Paul, farmer
 Gentès Félix, storekeeper
 Godard Ambroise, farmer
 Godard Julien, farmer
 Godon Joseph, farmer
 Granger A., farmer
 Granger Joseph, farmer
 Gray George H., storekeeper
 Lahaie Joseph, farmer
 Lavallée Antoine, farmer
 Lavallée Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Lavallée Napoléon, farmer
 Lavallée Narcisse, joiner
 Lavallée Paul, farmer
 Lescarbeau Joseph, farmer
 Lefort Jean Bte., farmer
 Lefort Joseph, farmer
 Lépine Athanase, farmer
 L'Heureux Joseph, joiner
 L'Heureux Onésime, joiner
 Marchand François, farmer
 Marciel Louis, farmer
 Marion Moïse, farmer
 Mondor François, farmer
 Morin Ludger, farmer
 Morin Pierre, farmer
 McCraw Téléphore, farmer
 Nadeau Thomas, farmer
 Parenteau Michel, farmer
 Parenteau Pierre, P.M., storekeeper
 Pélissier Joseph, farmer
 Pittman Sydney, farmer
 Powell John, farmer
 Précourt Anselme, farmer
 Précourt Joseph, farmer
 Roberge Raphaël, farmer
 Roy Absalon, farmer
 Roy Amédée, farmer

Roy Gédéon, farmer
 Roy Hilaire, farmer
 Roy Rosaire, farmer
 Roy Victor, farmer
 Sutherland Joseph, farmer
 St Denis Jacques, farmer
 St Godard Alexis, farmer
 St Godard Narcisse, farmer
 Thibeault Théophile, farmer
 Turner Adolphe, storekeeper
 Vandal Antoine, sen., farmer
 Vandal Antoine, jun., farmer
 Vandal François, farmer
 Vandal Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Vandal Joseph, sen., farmer
 Vandal Joseph, jun., farmer
 Vandal Louis, farmer
 Vandal Roger, farmer

ST. PIER,

A new settlement on Red River, south to Dufferin. A Roman Catholic mission was established here in 1877 by rev. J. D. Filion. The nearest post office is St. Jean Baptiste. Mail daily.

Caughy Roland, farmer
 Duhamel Joseph, farmer
 Gosselin Antoine, farmer
 Gosselin Augustin, farmer
 Gosselin Michel, farmer
 Gosselin Stanislas, farmer
 Lafrance Alfred, farmer
 Lapointe Joseph, farmer
 Laventure Louis, farmer
 L'Ecuyer Henri, farmer
 L'Ecuyer Jean Bte., farmer
 Lespérance Alfred, farmer
 Léveillé Pierre, farmer
 Marchand Benjamin, farmer
 Marchand Guillaume, farmer
 Marion François, farmer
 Marion Maxime, farmer
 Martel Edouard, farmer
 Moreau Jean Bte., farmer
 Morin Ambroise, farmer
 Nesbitt Joseph, farmer
 Parent Joseph, farmer
ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, rev.
 J. D. Filion, attending
 Rocheleau Guillaume, farmer
 Tennant J. F., farmer
 Tétu Joseph, farmer
 Tétu Louis, farmer

DUFFERIN,

TOWNSHIP 1, Range II, East.

The general character is a beautiful rolling

prairie, sheltered from the north-west winds by Rivière aux Marais timber belt, and from the east winds by the Red River belt. It is wooded only on the borders of the Rivière aux Marais. The timber consists principally of oak and basswood, with scrub. The oak and basswood are of sufficient growth to be suitable for building, but there is only enough for the use of the sections in which it grows. Water is found in the bed of the Rivière aux Marais, and there is a small lake in sections eleven and fourteen. Good water may, however, be readily obtained by sinking a moderate depth. Dufferin comprises the fraction of Township 1, Range II, east, and the settlements on the river belt, except the outport of West Lynne. The Boundary Commission had a station here, which is now occupied by the Immigration Department. The buildings are used for the reception of immigrants. The nearest post office is West Lynne. Mail daily.

Almon Cotton M., real estate agent, office Emerson

Batchelor Joseph, farmer
 Bell Abraham, farmer
 Bell Robert John, farmer
 Bell T. C., farmer
 Cameron Duncan, farmer
 Cameron William, farmer
 Cars Edmund, farmer
 Collin Jean Bte, farmer
 Copland A., farmer
 Copland H., farmer
 Copland James, farmer
 Finkle Ira, farmer
 Gordon David, farmer
 Henderson William, farmer
 Hepburn Andrew, farmer
 Herchmer W. M., barrister, office Emerson
IMMIGRATION OFFICE, Jean E.
 Tétu, immigration agent

Irvine Andrew, farmer
 McKay Alexander, farmer
 McNish William, farmer
 Mitchell William, farmer
 Miron Annibal, farmer
 Nolan John, farmer
 Nugent Arnold, farmer
 Phipper James, farmer
 Rainville François, farmer
 Rainville Hilaire, farmer
 Scott Thomas, carpenter
 Sharp Thomas, farmer
 Tennant Henry, farmer
 Tennant Thomas C., farmer
TETU JEAN E., immigration agent
WINKLER ENOCH, assistant immigration agent and German interpreter, res Emerson

This pla
 is situ
 jactu
 an ou
 contain
 office

BRAD

custo

CUSTO

Brad

Leslie

custo

Lewis I

Mathes

TELEG

Comp

The town
 of Red
 streets
 size. S
 &c., are
 become
 roundin
 the Gat
 terminu
 ment ha
 office ye
 the wes

Allan Ge

Almon C

Dufferi

ASHDO

& Co.,

ASHDO

hardwa

Benson J

BRADL

toms, o

Broder T

Carmicha

Carmicha

CLARKI

head off

CLARKI

res St C

Cooper Jo

Copland J

Delaine J

DOMINI

BRAN

Duensing

Evans Dav

Fairbanks

Fawcett T

Galloway C

Gibson Joh

WEST LYNNE.

This place was formerly known as Pembina. It is situated on the west side of Red River, adjacent to the boundary line. West Lynne is an outpost of Customs for the Province. It contains, besides the custom house, a telegraph office and a post office. Mail daily.

BRADLEY F. T., J.P., sub-collector of customs, res Emerson

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT, F. T. Bradley, sub-collector

Leslie W. P., telegraph operator and customs clerk

Lewis Henry T., postmaster
Matheson Duncan, clerk

TELEGRAPH OFFICE, N. W. T. Company, **W. P. Leslie**, operator

EMERSON.

The town of Emerson, situated on the east side of Red River, is a very promising place. The streets are well laid out, and the lots of a good size. Several churches, stores, hotels, shops, &c., are already established, and the place has become the commercial centre of the surrounding country. The Pembina Branch of the Canadian Pacific Railway will have its terminus here. The Dominion Lands department has a branch office here. Has no post office yet, the nearest being West Lynne, on the west side of Red River. Mail daily.

Allan George G., carpenter
Almon Cotton M., real estate agent, res Dufferin

ASHDOWN J. H., of **J. H. Ashdown & Co.**, res Winnipeg

ASHDOWN J. H., & CO., dealers in hardware, agricultural implements, &c.

Benson J. A., storekeeper

BRADLEY F. T., sub-collector of customs, office West Lynne

Broder Thos., baker

Carmichael Hugh, carpenter

Carmichael John, blacksmith

CLARKE & McCLURE, lumber dealers, head office Winnipeg

CLARKE N. P., of **Clarke & McClure**, res St Cloud, Minn., U.S.

Cooper John A., carpenter

Copland John, carpenter

Delaine J. S., farmer

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

BRANCH, George Newcomb, agent

Duensing Louis, carpenter

Evans David, tailor

Fairbanks W. N., J.P., gentleman

Fawcett T. G., farmer

Galloway G., cabinetmaker

Gibson John, farmer

Hamilton William D., plasterer
Hutchison William P., hotelkeeper

Jasper Theodore, tailor

JUKES REV. M., Church of England

KILLER CASPER, of **J. H. Ashdown & Co.**

Lewis H. F., postmaster of West Lynne

Lucas John, shoemaker

Lucas William, farmer

Martin William, hotelkeeper

Mortiman Sidney, tailor

McCLURE M., of **Clarke & McClure**, res St Cloud, Minn., U.S.

McCrea Kenneth, blacksmith

McDonald Robert, farmer

McDonald William, farmer

Nash W. Hill, barrister, &c.

NEWCOMB GEO., Dominion Lands agt

Parker George, storekeeper

Perry Charles, butcher

SCOTT REV. JOHN, Presbyterian church

Walton Perry, farmer

WINKLER ENOCH, assistant immigration agent

Young A. M., farmer

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE I, WEST,

Comprises very rich soil, well drained by water courses, and commands a beautiful view of the belt of timber along the Pembina River to the south, as also of that along the Red River to the east. The only timber that this township contains stands in section 31, and will soon be appropriated for building purposes. Generally the township is rolling prairie, adapted for immediate cultivation, there being little or no low land. Is part of the Mennonites' western reserve. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE I, WEST.

This township is level prairie; soil, black loam, and is all fit for settlement. Part of the Mennonites' western reserve. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE I, WEST.

This township is open, level prairie, with a stiff, heavy clay soil. In the south-west portion of the township the soil is a light clay loam, and the land is higher, and has a gentle slope to the south. The lake, on the south-west part, is a fine body of water abounding in wild fowl. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve. For information see Township 1, Range II, west.

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE I, WEST,

Is all prairie. The north half being high and dry with clay loam. The south half is somewhat lower and wet in the spring. There are no streams or lakes in the township, and the surface water which accumulates in the

spring is completely evaporated by July. Is situated south-west to Morris. The nearest post office is Scratching River. Mail daily.

Wheeler James, farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE I, WEST,

Is clear open prairie, with a fine clay loam soil. It is well fitted for agricultural purposes. Towards the south it is very level and free from bush, but towards the north it is somewhat rough and rolling. There is no timber of any description in the whole township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE I, WEST,

Is well suited for settlement. The soil is in most places a clay loam. In the vicinity of the Rivière aux Gratiass, the banks of which are some eighteen or twenty feet high, it is a stiff, heavy clay. This township is entirely destitute of timber. It is partly settled by Mennonites, but is not reserved. The nearest post office is Scratching River.

Enns Jacob, farmer

Froise Franey, farmer

Harmes Gerhard, farmer

Leowen Isaac, farmer

Leowen Peter, farmer

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE I, WEST.

This township is watered and drained by the east branch of the Rivière aux Gratiass, which takes its rise partly in this township and partly in the adjacent one on the west. A large proportion of the land is high No. 1 prairie. On the west of the Rivière aux Gratiass the township skirts and takes in a part of the Great Hay Marsh, which divides the Rivière aux Iles de Bois from the Rivière aux Gratiass. This township is entirely destitute of timber. The north half of this township is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE I, EAST.

The soil consists of the best clay loam, and is very fertile, beautifully undulating. The only timber grows on the banks of the Rivière aux Marais. It is very limited in quantity. The surface is dry, but water can be easily obtained by digging a moderate depth. Forms part of the Mennonites' western reserve. For information see Township 1, Range II, west. The nearest post office is West Lynne. Mail daily.

Houston Isaac H., farmer

Houston W. R., farmer

Irvine Thomas, farmer

Jenkins George, farmer

McCaul Daniel, farmer

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE II, EAST.

— See *Dufferin*

HUDSON,

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE III, EAST.

The surface is dry, level prairie. The Michel or Joe River flows through the south-westerly part, on the banks of which there is some good hay land. The soil is a sandy loam of

the best description. The only timber consists of a few small islands of poplar in the south-westerly portion. It is situated east to Emerson. The Pembina branch of the C.P. Railway runs through this township. The nearest post office is West Lynne. Mail daily.

*Clark Jackson, farmer

Hunter John, farmer

Parker J. B., farmer

Smith Andrew, sen., farmer

Smith Andrew, jun., farmer

Smith Charles, farmer

Vickers Archibald, farmer

Vickers Leslie Robert, farmer

BELCHER,

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE IV, EAST.

The western and principal portion is level prairie with a soil of rich sandy loam, dotted with small hay meadows. Proceeding eastward, a rise in the prairie occurs of about thirty-five feet, and to the east of this ridge the land is generally of an inferior quality, sandy and gravelly, with scattered boulders and occasional groves of poplar and willow. The eastern section is drained by a coulee, which runs in a north-westerly direction and debouches into the Rivière aux Roseaux.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE V, EAST,

Is well wooded with small timber. A good deal of the best timber has been destroyed by fire. The soil of the southern portion is of very inferior quality and very swampy, that of the northern half is generally a rich sandy loam. Good water can be obtained in any part of the township by digging a few feet.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is unfit for farming purposes, being very low and wet and covered in the greater part with long willows. There is some fair poplar scattered through it.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE VII, EAST,

Is useless (without thorough draining) for agricultural purposes, three-fourths being covered with either water, floating bog, or swamp willows. The few dry spots are stony and strewn with large boulders, and are the only parts on which the timber (poplar) grows to any size. This township could be easily drained into the Rivière aux Roseaux, which flows through it.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 1, RANGE VIII, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

LETELLIER,

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE I, EAST,

Has a very good soil, and is well adapted for farming purposes. There is no running water in the township, but many parts of the north-western sections are low and marshy during the spring months. No timber is available nearer than the Red River,

whi
cent
situ
Riv
cu
A p
by r
Jose
duri
Has
for.
and
Bélan
Béran
Bouch
Boud
Breat
Breto
Breto
Clém
Clém
Clém
Clém
Cualo
Denau
Denau
Duval
Duval
Duval
Fourn
Lacha
Lacha
Lacha
Leblan
Lépin
Lépin
Loisell
Mercie
Parant
Parant
Parant
Plante
Plante
Riel F
Rioux
ROMA
J. D
Tisdell
Trembl
Trembl
Trembl
Trembl
Trépar
T
T
Is fine

timber con-
oplar in the
tuated east
anch of the
wnship. The
Mail daily.

which is five or six miles distant from the centre of the township. This township is situated west to Rivière aux Marais, near Red River, and has been settled by Canadians coming from the United States under the direction of the Manitoba Colonization Society. A parish has been founded in the settlement by rev. J. D. Filion, the name of which is St. Joseph. A church will likely be erected during the course of the present summer. Has no post office, but one has been applied for. The nearest offices are St. Jean Baptiste and West Lynne. Mail daily.

Bélanger François, farmer
Bérard Chrysostome, farmer
Bouchard Joseph, farmer
Boudreau Clément
Breault Toussaint, joiner
Breton Gaspard, farmer
Breton Joseph, farmer
Clément Charles, farmer
Clément George, farmer
Clément Lucien, farmer
Clément Norbert, farmer
Coulombe Trefflé, farmer
Denault Olivier, farmer
Denault Trefflé, farmer
Duval Antoine, farmer
Duval Hormisdas, farmer
Duval Israël, farmer
Fournier Louis, joiner
Lacharité Adolphe, sen., farmer
Lacharité Adolphe, jun., farmer
Lacharité Alfred, farmer
Lacharité André, farmer
Leblanc Onésime, farmer
Lépine Louis, farmer
Lepire Joseph, farmer
Loiselle David, farmer
Mercier François Xavier, farmer
Parant Didier, farmer
Parant Edouard, farmer
Parant François, farmer
Plante Adolphe, farmer
Plante Jean, farmer
Riel François, farmer
Rioux David, farmer

ROMAN CATHOLIC MISSION, rev.
J. D. Filion, attending, res St Jean Bte

Tisdal Noël, farmer
Tremblay Alexandre, farmer
Tremblay Hormisdas, farmer
Tremblay Lucien, farmer
Tremblay Paul, farmer
Trépanier François, farmer

RIVIERE AUX MARAIS,
TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE II, EAST,
Is fine open prairie, with rich soil. The

banks of the Rivière aux Marais are timbered with poplar, oak, ash and elm. Water can be obtained by digging wells. The settlements are on the west side of Red River, and the portion of this township off the east side of Red River is an Indian reserve. The nearest post office is St. Jean Baptiste. Mail daily.

Burke Jewell, farmer
Connolly Patrick, farmer
Crosby J., farmer
Dillabough Allan, farmer
Empson David, farmer
Irvine David, farmer
McLennan William, farmer
Scott Alexander, farmer
Sidore Alexander, farmer
Turner John, farmer
Wright John, farmer

FRANKLIN,

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE III, EAST,

Is generally low and drained by the Rivière aux Roseaux, a fine stream having an average width of one chain, and a depth varying from eighteen inches to four feet, frequently even ten feet. That portion of the township to the north of said river has a very rich soil, heavily covered with undergrowth of willow, poplar, oak, &c. The sections adjoining the river are in general very desirable locations for intending settlers, being well timbered with oak, poplar, elm, basswood, &c. The greater portion of the township to the south of the river is low, with a luxuriant growth of grass well adapted for stock-raising. No timber except on those sections along the river. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

Allan William John, farmer
Barteaux W. W., farmer
Clark Hiram, farmer
Clark James, farmer
Clark Thomas, farmer
Clark William, farmer
Field John, farmer
Fitzgerald Visey, farmer
Harlow Daniel, farmer
Hosick William, farmer
Kent George W., farmer
Longbottom Thomas, farmer
Lundy James, farmer
McDonald G. R., farmer
McKercher Duncan, farmer
McLean Alexander, farmer
Nelson William, farmer
Ross Joseph N., farmer
Smith John, farmer
Sullivan Samuel, farmer
Syrup Henry, farmer
Waddell Alexander, farmer
Wallace William, farmer

EAST.

ion is level
am, dotted
eding east-
s of about
this ridge
or quality,
d boulders
nd willow.
y a coulee,
ection and
seaux.

EAST,

. A good
stroyed by
ortion is of
ampy, that
rich sandy
ed in any
few feet.

EAST,

very low
eater part
fair poplar

EAST,

) for agri-
g covered
or swamp
stony and
e the only
grows to
be easily
ux, which

EAST.

EAST,

apted for
unning
parts of
low and
No tim-
ed River,

Whitty Mark, farmer
Whitty Thomas, farmer
Whitty W. G., farmer
Wright Alfred, farmer

PARRY,**TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE IV, EAST.**

The soil in the east half of this township is light but well adapted for the growth of light grains. Granite stones are numerous. In the west half the soil is good clay and good clay loam. The water supply is confined principally to the north-east quarter of the township, and consists of two or three streams, which retain water the greater part of the season. In the west half there is no timber of any kind. The east half has many large groves of a new growth of poplars and willows. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

Carroll Robert, farmer
Foulds William, farmer
Jones Henry, farmer
Miller Robert K., farmer
Stewart Neil, farmer
Verey Thomas, farmer

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE V, EAST,

Is of first-class character, as it consists of rolling prairie. Numerous poplar bluffs with considerable good meadow land in the eastern portion. There are boulders throughout the township. The Rivière aux Roseaux flows through the north-east part. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

Black Alexander
Smith G. H., farmer

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is mostly high land, chiefly prairie, interspersed with fine groves of poplar timber. The soil is a dark loam, but is somewhat lighter on the ridges. The Rivière aux Roseaux, a fine stream of good clear water, fringed with a narrow belt of elm, oak and poplar timber of good size, flows through the township. The whole of it is adapted for farming. Rich soil upon the prairie, and a sufficient supply of timber for fuel and farming purposes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VII, EAST.

The greater portion is covered with swamps, in which long marsh willows, reeds, sedge grass and rushes predominate. The only sections at all fit for settlement are the western tier, which are wooded with poplar. The south branch of Rat River flows through the middle of the township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 2, RANGE VIII, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE I, EAST.

The soil all over this township is first-class; it is of the very best kind for the production of all kinds of grain. In this township there is

no timber fit for building or other purposes; a plentiful supply of good water can readily be found. Is part of the reserve made for the Manitoba Colonization Society. Several new locations have been made but not settled yet. The nearest post office is St. Jean Baptiste. Mail daily.

Brown W. John, farmer
Bradley John, farmer
Ross C. W., farmer
White A. H., farmer
White J. B., farmer
Wilde G. C., J.P., farmer
Woodland Samuel, farmer
Woolner Daniel, farmer

ALMONTE,**TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE II, EAST.**

The soil is a fine clay loam. A considerable part of the centre of the township is open prairie. The east and south parts are covered with scrub, willow brush and poplar. The Rivière aux Roseaux traverses the south part of the township. Situated north to the Indian reserve. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

Taylor Robert, farmer
Timlick Daniel, sen., farmer

MELLWOOD,**TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE III, EAST,**

Is of excellent quality for agricultural purposes. It is quite dry, and gradually slopes towards the Rivière aux Roseaux. The soil is black loam, and the subsoil blue clay. Large-sized oak, elm and ash fringes the banks of the Rivière aux Roseaux, the water of which is fresh and clear. The general surface of the township is level prairie. The east and north-east portions are open. The remainder is densely covered with small poplars and willows from five to seven feet in height. The Pembina branch of the C. P. Railway runs through this township. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

Casson Isaac, farmer
Gunn John, farmer
Murray Alexander, farmer
Pearson H. R., farmer
Washington Alonzo G., farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE IV, EAST,

Is of the very best quality for agricultural purposes, having a deep black loam soil, with a blue clay subsoil. In general, and especially along Mosquito Creek, the timber is of the larger class of poplar and balm of Gilead. Along the Rivière aux Roseaux there is a fringe of large-sized oak, elm, ash, basswood, maple, balm of Gilead and poplar. This township is well watered, having Mosquito Creek in the north-east, and the Rivière aux Roseaux crossing it in the south. Is a Half-breed reserve. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

Bagshaw Nathan, farmer

Contai
lrus
bluff
go
Rat
of th
wate
south
good
ing p
is big
tural
the w
and
Rose
McKe
TO
Is gene
is we
fit fo
wood
are la
fine h
coars
Creek
suppl
stream
by wi
— Un
TO
The soil
of an
swamp
and w
some p
— Un
TO
— Un
TO
The soil
best q
the fin
no tim
can be
post of
Timlick
TO
There
ern pa
of oak,
chiefly
poplar,
a heav
spersed
— Unse
TO
May be c
The soil
The sou
thick g
Wetwe
the tow
the 2nd
water o
digging

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE V, EAST,

Contains a great deal of willow and poplar brush. The timber is principally poplar and bluffs of tamarac and spruce, which afford good building timber. The west branch of Rat Creek runs across the north-east corner of the township, supplying clear and good water. The Rivière aux Roseaux crosses the south-west corner. On its banks there is a good supply of oak and poplar fit for building purposes. The land in the southern part is high and dry, and well adapted for agricultural purposes. There are large openings in the woods, producing very good grass for hay and pasturage. The nearest post office is Roseau Crossing. Mail semi-weekly.

McKercher John, farmer

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is generally low and level. The southern part is wet, with heavy clay soil, producing grass fit for pasturage, and the northern fairly wooded with tamarac and spruce, and there are large openings in the woods affording fine hay and pasturage. The soil is chiefly a coarse stony gravel. The west branch of Rat Creek flows across the centre of the township, supplying good clear water. The bed of the stream is gravelly and its banks are skirted by willow brush.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VII, EAST.

The soil is unfit for agricultural purposes, being of an inferior quality with many bogs and swamps. The timber on the dry land is poplar and willows, of little value except for fuel. In some parts there are boulders of various sizes.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 3, RANGE VIII, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE I, EAST.

The soil throughout this township is of the very best quality, and can favorably compare with the finest in the Province. There is, however, no timber which can be utilized. Good water can be found in several places. The nearest post office is Scratching River. Mail daily.

Timlick Daniel, jun., farmer

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE II, EAST.

There is a fine ravine running through the eastern part, on the banks of which are clumps of oak, with a few poplar. The west side is chiefly prairie; the south side is covered with poplar, poplar brush and willow. The soil is a heavy clay loam. The township is interspersed with hay land. Is a Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE III, EAST,

May be considered first-class agricultural land. The soil is black loam on a blue clay subsoil. The south-west sections are covered with a thick growth of scrub, poplar and oak. The Wetweather Creek in the south-west part of the township contained in several places on the 2nd July, good, clear, fresh water. Good water can be obtained in nearly any part by digging. The Pembina branch of the C. P.

Railway runs through the eastern portion of this township. The nearest post office is Scratching River. Mail daily.

Taylor George, farmer

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE IV, EAST.

The west part of this township is excellent farming land, good deep soil; a few scattered clumps of poplar. The centre section is only fit for hay, being low and flat, and in wet seasons is covered with water from six to fifteen inches, being the overflow of Mosquito Creek and Rat River. Mosquito Creek, coming in on the south, averages on the prairie about sixty links in width, about four feet deep, and of the purest water. Is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE V, EAST,

Is generally well timbered, and contains very inferior soil. The timber consists generally of poplar and willow. The soil is chiefly sandy, gravelly and stony. Considerable portions are covered with drift, consisting of large granite, limestone and other boulders. The west branch of Rat Creek flows through the south-western portion of the township, and the east branch through the north-east corner thereof. Is a Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VI, EAST.

The first and second tiers of sections are well wooded with tamarac, poplar and spruce. The soil is chiefly a light clay loam, except in the south-west, where it is stony and gravelly, and chiefly covered with young dead poplar and willow. The east branch of Rat Creek runs diagonally across the township. On both sides of this stream there are some fine bottom lands, parts of which are well wooded with poplar. Forms part of the Mennonites' eastern reserve. The nearest post office is Scratching River. Mail daily.

Doerksen Solomon, farmer

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VII, EAST.

The soil is poor, thin and sandy, with frequent marshes; unfit for farming, but there is much good poplar, tamarac and Norway pine in this township.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 4, RANGE VIII, EAST.

— Unsurveyed

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE I, EAST,

Is high dry land with a very rich soil. It is open prairie, with the exception of one poplar grove, in Section No. 33, three-fourths of a mile long by one-fourth broad, and a few small patches of willows. The Rivière aux Gratiis runs in a south-eastern direction through the township. Situated on the west side of Red River. Rivière aux Gratiis runs through this township. Settled by Mennonites. Nearest post office is Scratching River.

Dick Peter, farmer

Eidge Abraham, sen., farmer

Eidge Abraham, jun., farmer

Eidge Cornelius, farmer
 Eidge Justina, farmer
 Freisen Abraham, farmer
 Freisen Heinrich, farmer
 Freisen Heinrich, farmer
 Freisen Johann, farmer
 Freisen Johann, farmer
 Heibert Peter, farmer
 Jansen Johann, farmer
 Klasen Abraham, farmer
 Klasen David, sen., farmer
 Klasen David, jun., farmer
 Klasen Jacob, farmer
 Krocke Jacob, farmer
 Loeiven Johann, farmer
 Simens Sarah, farmer
 Tows Jacob, farmer
 Warkentin Elizabeth, farmer
 Warkentin Martin, farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE II, EAST.

The soil of this township is very rich, and covered with thickets of poplars and willows, with beautiful tracts of open prairie between. There is sufficient wood in this section for all immediate purposes, including building timber, which is abundant along the east side of the Red River. There is only one small stream, and this was dry in the month of July, except in holes here and there; but water was easily obtained by digging in the bed of the stream. Is a fractional township, the settlement belt of Red River covers the centre. The eastern portion is in the Half-breed reserve. The nearest post office is Scratchington River.

Killey John, farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE III, EAST,

Is not well adapted for agricultural purposes. Low marshy ground, stripped of all kinds of timber, cover one-half thereof. The Rivière aux Marais runs through the western Sections numbered 7, 18, 19, 30 and 31, which, with the adjacent Sections 20, 17, 32, 29 and 8, may be said to be of a very good soil. Oak, elm and poplar timber are to be found along the river. Is in the Half-breed reserve.

—Unsettled

ST. PIERRE,

RIVIÈRE AU RAT.

TOWNSHIPS 5 & 6, RANGE IV EAST.

Township 5 is generally well adapted for agricultural purposes. The surface of this township, though level in parts, is considerably broken. The west branch of Rat River crosses the township from the south to the north, and its east branch runs through Sections numbered 24, 25, 36, 35 and 34. Water is excellent in both streams. Some rafts of timber have already been made on the west branch,

and taken down in the spring season. Oak, elm, ash and poplar are to be found along the banks of both streams, extending on either side from five to twenty chains. The timber is of good quality for building timber.

Township 6.—This township is well adapted for agricultural purposes, the ground undulating gently, excepting in the vicinity of Rat River, where several ravines with small elevations are to be met with. The main river towards the south of this township receives the waters of two streams, the larger of which is called the western branch, and the smaller the eastern branch. On the banks of both these streams belts of timber are to be found, consisting of oak, ash, elm and poplar. A large settlement on Rivière au Rat. A mission was established here in 1873 by rev. J. N. Ritchot, R. C., of St. Norbert. Has applied for a post office. The nearest post offices are Ste. Agathe and St. Norbert. Mails daily.

Ayotte George, farmer
 Beauchamp Joseph, farmer
 Bruneau Thomas, farmer
 Cadotte Joseph, farmer
 Carrière Augustin, farmer
 Carrière Louis, farmer
 Chouinard Emery, farmer
 Chouinard Joseph, farmer
 Dean John, sen., farmer
 Dean John, jun., farmer
 Delorme Boniface, farmer
 Dubois Moïse, farmer
 Dufresne Moïse, farmer
 Duhamel Irénée, farmer
 Dumont Cyrille, farmer
 Élémont Édouard, farmer
 Frobisher François, farmer
 Frobisher Thomas, farmer
 Gagné Hilaire, farmer
 Garant Joseph, farmer
 Gladu Joseph, farmer
 Jérôme Martin, farmer
 Joubert Frs. Xavier, farmer
 Labonté Joseph, farmer
 Lafournaise Gabriel, farmer
 Lafournaise Guillaume, farmer
 Lafournaise Napléon, farmer
 Lamirande Alexis, farmer
 Lamirande Louis, farmer
 Lebleu Carolée, farmer
 Lemire Gustave, farmer
 Leprohon Moïse, farmer
 Malo Louis, farmer
 Marcotte Ferdinand, farmer
 Nadon Jules, farmer
 Nadon Vénant, farmer
 Nault Alfred, farmer

Nau
 Nau
 Nor
 Nor
 Pari
 Paul
 Pilo
 Pilo
 Rous
 Roy
 Sauv
 Sauv
 St G
 Tétr
 Tétr
 Tétr
 Tour
 Tour
 Tour
 Verm
 Verm
 Verm

T
 Is gen
 infer
 popl
 grav
 are
 gran
 west
 south
 the e
 ner
 quart
 nonit
 office

Brau
 Dick
 Dick
 Dick
 Enns
 Falk
 Freise
 Freise
 Freise
 Freise
 Freise
 Funk
 Funk
 Funk

season. Oak,
and along the
ing on either
s. The tim-
ing timber.

well adapt-
ground un-
e vicinity of
s with small
e main river
hip receives
e larger of
ch, and the
n the banks
mber are to
b, elm and
Rivière au
ed here in
of St. Nor-
office. The
he and St.

Nault Boniface, farmer
Nault Romain, farmer
Normand Jean Bte., farmer
Normand Moise, farmer
Normand Napoléon, farmer
Parisien Pierre, farmer
Paul Antoine, farmer
Pilon Guillaume, farmer
Pilon Joseph, farmer
Roussin Charles, farmer
Roy Marcel, farmer
Sauvé Joseph, farmer
Sauvé Pierre, farmer
St Germain Joseph, farmer
Tétreault Hormisdas, farmer
Tétreault Jean Bte., farmer
Tétreault Noël, farmer
Tourond Isidore, farmer
Tourond Jacques, farmer
Tourond Jean M., farmer
Tourond Joseph, farmer
Vermette Louis, farmer
Vermette Maxime, farmer
Vermette Toussaint, farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE V, EAST,

Is generally well timbered, and contains very inferior soil. The timber consists generally of poplar and willow. The soil is chiefly sandy, gravelly and stony. Considerable portions are covered with drift, consisting of large granite, limestone and other boulders. The west branch of Rat Creek flows through the south-western portion of Township 4, and the east branch through the north-east corner thereof, and across the south-westerly quarter of Township 5. Is part of the Menonites' eastern reserve. The nearest post office is Scratching River. Mail daily.

Village	Bergfeld, in Section	7.
"	Gnadenfeld "	19.
"	Schonsee "	34.
"	Grinthal "	16.

Braun Jacob, farmer
Dick Franz, farmer
Dick Heinrich, farmer
Dick Johann, farmer
Enns Franz, farmer
Falk Jacob, farmer
Freisen Abraham, farmer
Freisen Abraham, farmer
Freisen Heinrich, farmer
Freisen Jacob, farmer
Freisen Johann, farmer
Funk Abraham, farmer
Funk Jacob, farmer
Funk Jacob, farmer

Funk Johann, sen., farmer
Funk Peter, farmer
Giesbrecht Peter, farmer
Harder Cornelius, farmer
Harder Dietrich, farmer
Harder Jacob, farmer
Harder Jacob, farmer
Harder Peter, farmer
Harder Peter, farmer
Harder Wilhelm, farmer
Heinrichs Jacob, farmer
Heinrichs Jacob, farmer
Hiebert Cornelius, farmer
Hiebert Wilhelm, farmer
Hanenhowen Abraham, farmer
Klasen Abraham, farmer
Klasen David, farmer
Klasen Peter, farmer
Klippenstein Heinrich, farmer
Penner Johann, farmer
Peters Jacob, farmer
Peters Johann, farmer
Peters Peter, farmer
Preis Jacob, farmer
Reimer Abraham, farmer
Rempell Johann, farmer
Rempell Johann, farmer
Sawatzky Franz, farmer
Sawatzky Heinrich, farmer
Sawatzky Johann, farmer
Sawatzky Peter, farmer
Sawatzky Peter, farmer
Schroeder Johann, jun., farmer
Striemer Carl, farmer
Striemer Heinrich, jun., farmer
Thiesen Jacob, farmer
Tows Julius, farmer
Tows Peter, farmer
Tows Peter, farmer
Tows Peter, jun., farmer
Wall Peter, farmer
Wiebe Cornelius, sen., farmer
Wiebe Cornelius, jun., farmer
Wiebe Heinrich, farmer
Wiebe Jacob, farmer
Wiebe Jacob, farmer
Wiens Jacob, farmer
Wiens Johann, farmer
Winter Heinrich, farmer
Winter Johann, farmer

TOWNSHIP 5, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is a flat level surface, totally unfit for farming purposes, the land alternating from a marsh to a coarse, sandy, stony soil. The woods

Dick Peter, farmer
 Dick Peter, farmer
 Doerksen Gerhard, farmer
 Doerksen Margaretha, farmer
 Doerksen Peter, farmer
 Driedger Johann, sen., farmer
 Driedger Johann, jun., farmer
 Esau Johann, farmer
 Esau Maron, farmer
 Falk Heinrich, farmer
 Friesen Gerhard, farmer
 Friesen Heinrich, farmer
 Friesen Jacob, jun., farmer
 Giesbrecht Wilhelm, farmer
 Goosen Anna, farmer
 Groening Cornelius, farmer
 Groening Jacob, farmer
 Groening Johann, farmer
 Groening Peter, farmer
 Günther Jacob, farmer
 Günther Johann, farmer
 Harder Abraham, jun., farmer
 Harder Dietrich, farmer
 Harder Franz, farmer
 Harder Peter, farmer
 Heinrich Peter, farmer
 Hiebert Abraham, jun., farmer
 Isaak Abraham, farmer
 Isaak Anna, farmer
 Isaak Dietrich, farmer
 Isaak Johann, farmer
 Isaak Peter, farmer
 Leppke Peter, farmer
 Loewen Abraham, farmer
 Loewen Abraham, jun., farmer
 Loewen Cornelius, farmer
 Loewen David, farmer
 Loewen Isaac, farmer
 Loewen Peter, farmer
 Penner Bernard, farmer
 Regher Jacob, farmer
 Reimer Dietrich, farmer
 Reimer Dirk, farmer
 Reimer Johann, farmer
 Sawatzky Jacob, farmer
 Sawatzky Jacob, sen., farmer
 Sawatzky Jacob, jun., farmer
 Sawatzky Peter, farmer
 Sawatzky Thomas, farmer
 Schellenberg Abraham, farmer
 Schellenberg Gerhard, farmer
 Schellenberg Gerhard, farmer
 Schroeder Abraham, farmer
 Schroeder Gerhard, farmer
 Schroeder Johann, farmer

Schmidt Heinrich, farmer
 Simens Cornelius, farmer
 Simens Gerhard, farmer
 Stoerz Jacob, farmer
 Tows Cornelius, farmer
 Tows Johann, farmer
 Tows Johann, farmer
 Tows Peter, farmer
 Unrau Johann, farmer
 Wiebe Heinrich, farmer
 Wiebe Jacob, farmer
 Wiens Abraham, farmer

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is nearly all bush. At one time it has been very heavily timbered with large poplar, but the only large timber which has escaped the fire consists of groves of tamarac fit for building purposes. The chief part of the bush is small poplar and willow underbrush. The land is of poor quality, with rolling surface, the sections bordering on the base line being low and swampy. The extreme western tier of sections is covered with large boulders and quite unfit for settlement. The soil is light and generally mixed with sand and gravel. Is part of Mennonites' eastern reserve. Mail generally received through the Immigration Office at Winnipeg.

Barkman Jacob, farmer
 Barkman Peter, farmer
 Bergen Abraham, farmer
 Bergen Heinrich, farmer
 Bergen Isaac, farmer
 Bergman Bernhard, farmer
 Brand Heinrich, farmer
 Dick Cornelius, farmer
 Dick David, farmer
 Dick Heinrich, farmer
 Dick Johann, farmer
 Doerksen Aaron, farmer
 Ens Jacob, farmer
 Ewert Johann, farmer
 Fast Cornelius, farmer
 Fast Heinrich, farmer
 Freisen Abraham, farmer
 Freisen Abraham, farmer
 Freisen Dietrich, farmer
 Freisen Jacob, farmer
 Freisen Johann, farmer
 Freisen Klaas, farmer
 Funk Jacob, farmer
 Giesbrecht Abraham, farmer
 Giesbrecht Aganetha, farmer
 Giesbrecht Gerhard, farmer
 Goosen Cornelius, farmer
 Günther Peter, farmer
 Hiebert Heinrich, farmer

Hiebert Johann, farmer
 Hiebert Peter, farmer
 Klasen Martin, farmer
 Kornelsen Gerhard, farmer
 Kornelsen Gerhard, farmer
 Krocker Franz, farmer
 Lempke Abraham, farmer
 Martens Cornelius, farmer
 Peters Cornelius, farmer
 Peters Jacobs, jun., farmer
 Peters Peter, farmer
 Peters Peter, farmer
 Peterson Johann, farmer
 Reimer Abraham, farmer
 Reimer Johann, farmer
 Reimer Johann, jun., farmer
 Reimer Klaas, farmer
 Thiesen Franz, farmer
 Thiesen Heinrich, farmer
 Tows Peter, farmer
 Unger Peter, farmer
 Unrau Wilhelm, farmer
 Warkentin Gerhard, farmer
 Wiebe Abraham, farmer
 Wiebe Cornelius, farmer
 Wiebe Cornelius, farmer
 Wiebe Gerhard, jun., farmer
 Wiebe Johann, farmer
 Wiens Johann, farmer

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VII, EAST.

The soil and timber are light.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 6, RANGE VIII, EAST,

Is nearly all covered with a second growth of small pine, tamarac and poplar. In the north-east part there are some groves of spruce and tamarac fit for lumber. The soil is mostly light, dry and sandy, with a few swamps. The Rivière La Seine, which flows through the township, is large enough to carry down timber if it was cleared from brush.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE I, EAST,

Is a beautiful plain, with a rich and productive soil, but totally devoid of timber and running water.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE II, EAST,

Has a considerable part of its surface wet and marshy. The greatest part is, however, dry, and fit for agricultural purposes. It contains no timber of any kind. The largest portion of this township has been purchased with scrip.

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE III, EAST,

Is well suited for agricultural purposes. It is wooded in the south and along the bank of Rat River. Is a fractional township, and forms part of the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE IV, EAST.

A large part of this township is covered by marshes, interspersed with high ridges of prairie. Timber is very scarce throughout the whole township. Notwithstanding these disadvantages, about one-half of the township is good farming land. Forms part of the Mennonites' eastern reserve. Mail generally received through Immigration Office at Winnipeg.

Village Grosweide in Section 1.		
“ Kronsthal	“	30.
“ Postwall	“	9.
“ Osterwick	“	25.

Abrahams Heinrich, farmer
 Abrahams Peter, farmer
 Blatz Daniel, farmer
 Braun Jacob, farmer
 Braun Jacob, farmer
 Braun Johann, farmer
 Braun Peter, farmer
 Buhr Abraham, farmer
 Buhr Peter, farmer
 Dick Cornelius, farmer
 Dick Heinrich, farmer
 Dick Isaac, farmer
 Dick Peter, farmer
 Elias Gerhard, farmer
 Elias Jacob, farmer
 Elias Johann, farmer
 Elias Peter, sen., farmer
 Elias Peter, jun., farmer
 Enns Peter, farmer
 Freisen Aaron, farmer
 Freisen Abraham, farmer
 Freisen Cornelius, farmer
 Freisen Cornelius, farmer
 Freisen Jacob, jun., farmer
 Freisen Martin, jun., farmer
 Freisen Peter, farmer
 Freisen Peter, sen., farmer
 Freisen Peter, jun., farmer
 Freisen Peter Jacob, farmer
 Funk Johann, farmer
 Groening Abraham, farmer
 Groening Heinrich, farmer
 Harder Peter, farmer
 Hiebert Abraham, farmer
 Hiebert Abraham, farmer
 Klasen Johann, farmer

Klie
 Kro
 Kro
 Kro
 Lep
 Lep
 Lep
 Lep
 Loe
 Loe
 Loe
 Mar
 Mar
 Pen
 Pen
 Pen
 Pen
 Rem
 Sch
 Sch
 Sch
 Sim
 Tow
 Ung
 Ung
 Ung
 Wie

Is chi
 du
 Sec
 ab
 not
 ran
 tow
 mu
 of
 Sec
 ite
 Ste

Ban
 Ban
 Berg
 Brau
 Brau
 Brau
 Buhr
 Dick

EAST,
poses. It is
of the bank of
township, and
erive.

EAST.
covered by
ridges of
throughout
withstanding
half of the
Forms part
erve. Mail
mmigration

Section 1.
" 30.
" 9.
" 25.

Kliever Gerhard, farmer
Krocker Cornelius, farmer
Krocker Jacob, farmer
Kroeger Cornelius, farmer
Leppke Abraham, farmer
Leppke Abraham, farmer
Leppke Heinrich, farmer
Leppke Johann, farmer
Leppke Johann, jun., farmer
Loewen Heinrich, farmer
Loewen Jacob, farmer
Loewen Peter, farmer
Martens Gerhard, farmer
Martens Peter, farmer
Penner David, sen., farmer
Penner David, jun., farmer
Penner Johann, farmer
Penner Peter, farmer
Rempel Johann, farmer
Schellenberg Johann, farmer
Schwarz Johann, farmer
Schantz Jacob Y., farmer
Simens Erdman, farmer
Tows Jacob, farmer
Unger David, farmer
Unger Heinrich, farmer
Unger Jacob, farmer
Wiebe Bernhard, farmer

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE V, EAST,

Is chiefly level prairie, with a heavy clay soil, undulating slightly on the western side, through Sections 17, 19, 20 and 30. There is a considerable tract of wet land which produces, where not too much flooded, an abundance of tall rank grass. There is but little wood in the township, and that is of inferior growth, and much damaged by fire; it is composed chiefly of poplar and willow, with some tamarac on Sections Nos. 6 and 8. Is part of the Mennonites' eastern reserve. The nearest post office is Ste. Anne. Mail weekly.

Village	Chartitz in	Section	10.
"	Tannenau	"	4.
"	Bergthal	"	24.
"	Schonthal	"	21.
"	Blumengart	"	35.
"	Rosenthal	"	12.
"	Schönwiese	"	9.

Bannman Franz, farmer
Bannman Julius, farmer
Bergen Jacob, farmer
Braun Abraham, farmer
Braun Isaac, farmer
Braun Johann, farmer
Buhr Jacob, farmer
Dick Heinrich, farmer

Dick Jacob, farmer
Dick Peter, farmer
Dick Peter, farmer
Doerksen Abraham, sen., farmer
Doersken Abraham, jun., farmer
Doersken Heinrich, farmer
Doerksen Jacob, farmer
Doerksen Johann, farmer
Enns Abraham, farmer
Epp Cornelius, farmer
Esau Heinrich, farmer
Esau Peter, farmer
Falk David, farmer
Falk David, farmer
Falk David, jun., farmer
Falk Heinrich, farmer
Freisen Bernhard, farmer
Freisen Cornelius, farmer
Freisen David, farmer
Freisen Jacob, farmer
Freisen Jacob, farmer
Froise Peter, farmer
Funk Johann, farmer
Funk Peter, farmer
Funk Peter, jun., farmer
Gerbrandt Johann, farmer
Gerbrandt Johann, farmer
Gerbrandt Peter, farmer
Goertz Cornelius, farmer
Goertzen Abraham, farmer
Goertzen Heinrich, farmer
Goertzen Heinrich, sen., farmer
Goertzen Heinrich, jun., farmer
Hamm Johann, farmer
Hamm Peter, farmer
Harder Philip, farmer
Heppner Johann, farmer
Hiebert Peter, farmer
Hildebrand Isaac, farmer
Hildebrand Peter, sen., farmer
Hildebrand Peter, jun., farmer
Jansen Franz, farmer
Jansen Johann, farmer
Kehler David, farmer
Kehler Franz, farmer
Kehler Gerhard, farmer
Kehler Gerhard, farmer
Kehler Jacob, farmer
Kehler Jacob, farmer
Kehler Martin, farmer
Kehler Peter, farmer
Klasen Abraham, farmer
Klasen Johann, farmer
Klippenstein Bernhard, farmer
Klippenstein Johann, farmer

Klippenstein Peter, farmer
 Kornelsen Abraham, farmer
 Kornelsen Cornelius, farmer
 Lembke Jacob, farmer
 Leppke Johann, farmer
 Neudorf Johann, farmer
 Neufeld Abraham, farmer
 Neufeld Bernhard, farmer
 Neufeld Johann, farmer
 Neufeld Johann, farmer
 Neufeld Karl, farmer
 Nickel Heinrich, farmer
 Nickel Johann, farmer
 Penner Heinrich, farmer
 Penner Heinrich, jun., farmer
 Penner Jacob, farmer
 Quiring Johann, farmer
 Reddekopp Peter, farmer
 Sawatzky Cornelius, farmer
 Schmidt Abraham, farmer

Schroeder Simon, farmer
 Schultz Aaron, farmer
 Streimer Heinrich, farmer
 Thiesen Abraham, farmer
 Tows Jacob, farmer
 Tows Johann, jun., farmer
 Tows Peter, farmer
 Vogt Wilhelm, farmer
 Wall Gerhard, farmer
 Wall Jacob, farmer
 Wiebe Bernhard, farmer
 Wiebe Gerhard, farmer
 Wiebe Johann, farmer
 Wiebe Peter, farmer
 Wieler Johann, farmer
 Wiens Jacob, farmer
 Wiens Johann, farmer
 Wiens Peter, farmer
 Wiens Peter, farmer



NEW CITY HALL, MONTREAL.

ELECTORAL DIVISION No. 24, OR STE. ANNE.

This Division is situated on River Seine, on the central eastern limits of the Province. It comprises the Parish of Ste. Anne des Chènes and the flourishing settlements of Clear Spring and Caledonia. The soil is very good and timber abundant. A portion of the Mennonites' reserve is included in this Division. Population about 1000. Number of voters, 207.

Limits:—Electoral Division No. 24, or Ste. Anne, comprises the settlements on the Seine River known as Oak Point Settlement, and Townships 7, 8, 9, Ranges 6, 7, east.

STE. ANNE DES CHENES.

Also known as Pointe de Chêne, is situated on River Seine. Was founded in 1862 by rev. J. J. M. Defloch, O.M.I. A large bridge crosses the River Seine. The village contains a Roman Catholic church, two common schools, a store and two grist mills. The country around is very fertile, and produces large crops. Hay is in great quantity. Mail once a week.

Bélangier Joseph, farmer
 Bélangier Joseph, laborer
 Bérard Jérémie, farmer
 Bérard Joseph, farmer
 Bérard Pierre, joiner
 Bérard Simon, joiner
 Bériault François, farmer
 Bériault Louis, farmer
 Bériault Maxime, farmer
 Bonin Edouard, farmer
 Bonin George, farmer
 Brousseau Germain, school teacher
 Brown Henry, blacksmith
 Butts John, farmer
 Canada Pierre, farmer
 Canada Roger, farmer
 Carron J., farmer
 Champagne François Xavier, farmer
 Champagne Joseph, farmer
 Champagne Maxime, farmer
 Champagne Pierre, farmer
 Charbonneau Lucien, farmer
 Christie John, farmer
 Courtelle Nicolas, farmer
 CURTAZ PIERRE, farmer
 Cyr Elzéar, farmer
 Cyr Jean, sen., farmer
 Cyr Jean, jun., farmer
 DeJorme Pierre, farmer
 DÉSATELS AVILA
 DÉSATELS J. BTE., millowner
 Dicaire John, farmer
 Dion Damase, farmer
 Ducharme Alexandre, farmer
 Ducharme Amable, farmer

Ducharme Antoine, farmer
 Ducharme D. François, farmer
 Ducharme Dominique, farmer
 Ducharme Jean, farmer
 Ducharme O. François, farmer
 Ducharme Olivier, farmer
 Ducharme Roger, farmer
 Dufresne Joseph, farmer
 Duhamel Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Duhamel Pierre, farmer
 Falcon Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Falcon Pierre, farmer
 Finnegan James, farmer
 Flamand Jean, farmer
 Flamand Joseph, farmer
 Fortin Cyprien, joiner
 Gagné F. Xavier, farmer
 Gagnon E., farmer
 Gagnon Louis, farmer
 Généreux Alfred, laborer
 Généreux George, farmer
 GIROUX REV. RAYMOND, R. C.
 church
 Gosselin Damase, farmer
 GRANGER HORMISDAS, farmer
 Granger Joseph, laborer
 Grouette Antoine, farmer
 Grouette Antoine, farmer
 Grouette Augustin, farmer
 Grouette Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Grouette Théophile, farmer
 Harrison Adolphe, farmer
 Harrison Auguste, farmer
 Harrison Porphyre, farmer
 Harrison Thomas, farmer
 Hébert Félix, farmer
 Hupé B. Joseph, laborer
 Hupé François, farmer
 Hupé Isidore, farmer
 Hupé Jean, farmer
 Hupé John, farmer
 Hupé Julien, farmer
 Jodoin Berthéem, farmer
 Lacerte A., schoolteacher
 Lacoste Joseph, farmer
 Lambert Louis, laborer
 Landry Norbert, jun., farmer
 Larue François, farmer
 Lemire Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Marshall John, farmer
 Nault André, sen., farmer
 Nault André, jun., farmer

Nault Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Nault Napoléon, farmer
 Nault Prosper, farmer
 Neault André, farmer
 Neault J. Bte., farmer
 Neault Prosper, farmer
 Nolin A. Joseph, farmer
 Nolin André, laborer
 Nolin Augustin, J.P., laborer
 NOLIN CHARLES, M.P.P.
 Nolin Duncan, farmer
 Nolin François, farmer
 Nolin François, jun., farmer
 Nolin Jean, farmer
 Nolin Joseph, farmer
 Nolin Joseph K., farmer
 Nolin Norbert, sen., farmer
 Nolin Norbert, jun., laborer
 O'Neil John W., farmer
 Owens James, sen., farmer
 Owens James, jun., farmer
 Owens Patrick, farmer
 PARÉ THÉOPHILE, clerk
 Pariseau Honoré, farmer
 Payette Herménégilde, farmer
 Perrault Damase, farmer
 Perrault Damase, jun., farmer
 Perrault Euchariste, farmer
 Perrault J.B., farmer
 Perrault J.Bte., sen., farmer
 Perrault J. Bte., jun., farmer
 Perrault Norbert, farmer
 Perrault Octave, farmer
 Prairie Joseph, farmer
 Ramsay Robert, farmer
 Ramsay Thomas, farmer
 Roussin Augustin, farmer
 Roussin François, farmer
 Roussin Joseph, farmer
 Small Moses, miller
 Small W. T., miller
 Stanger John H., clerk
 Spence Peter, farmer
 St Germain Augustin, farmer
 St Luc François, farmer
 St Luc Grégoire, farmer
 St Luc Gilbert, farmer
 St Luc Pierre, farmer
 Vandal Antoine, farmer
 Vandal Euchariste, farmer
 Vandal Joseph, farmer
 Ward James, farmer

**CLEAR SPRING,
 TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE VI, EAST.**

The two northern tiers of this township are chiefly level prairie. The southern part is

undulating and intersected by gullies or ravines which effectually drain it of all surface water. The beds of these gullies when drained off in summer produce heavy crops of hay of superior quality. The soil is a deep clay loam, easily worked, and well adapted for agricultural purposes. The timber is chiefly young poplar of vigorous growth, though, as is frequently the case, it has been much injured by fire. On parts of Sections 4, 8, 11 and 14 there are some tamarac of good size. The north-east portion of this township was settled first in 1872. The rest of the township is in the Mennonites' eastern reserve. The nearest post office is Ste. Anne. Mail weekly.

Acres William, farmer
 Adams Alexander, farmer
 Adams Alexander, farmer
 Burland J. A., farmer
 Burland Thomas, farmer
 Carleton John, farmer
 Clark William, farmer
 Cohoe Josiah, farmer
 Dykes Henry, farmer
 Glover J., farmer
 Gorry John, farmer
 Jamieson John, farmer
 Keating Peter, farmer
 Laing Thomas, farmer
 Laing William, farmer
 Lampion Daniel, farmer
 Langhell John P., farmer
 Mack John, farmer
 Mathews Edward, farmer
 Mathews Robert, farmer
 McGregor Duncan, farmer
 McIntire John, farmer
 McIntire Peter, farmer
 McKinnon Walter, farmer
 Peterson John, farmer
 PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, James
 Duncan, catechist
 Rankin Thomas, farmer
 Raht John, farmer
 Slater Thomas, farmer
 Steele James, farmer
 Tomlinson John, farmer
 West Henry, farmer

THE RESERVE.

Village Hochfeld in Section 30.	
“ Ebenfeld “	5.
“ Blumenhof “	35.
“ Blumenort “	22.
“ Reinfeld “	17.

Bergen Peter, farmer
 Falk Gerhard, farmer
 Falk Peter, farmer
 Freisen Abraham, jun., farmer
 Freisen Anna, farmer

Freise
 Freise
 Freise
 Freise
 Funk
 Giesb
 Harde
 Hepp
 Hiebe
 Hiebe
 Hiebe
 Hiebe
 Hiebe
 Hiebe
 Hiebe
 Jahnk
 Kehler
 Kehler
 Kehler
 Kehler
 Klassen
 Klassen
 Klassen
 Koog
 Koop
 Krahn
 Krause
 Leppke
 Loewer
 Neufeld
 Neufeld
 Penner
 Platt C
 Platt C
 Platt J
 Reimer
 Reimer
 Reimer
 Reimer
 Reimer
 Rempel
 Theisen
 Theisen
 Tows P
 Tows P
 Under K
 Warken
 Warken

y gullies or ra-
 it of all sur-
 e gullies when
 heavy crops of
 soil is a deep
 well adapted
 The timber is
 orous growth,
 se, it has been
 s of Sections 4,
 marac of good
 this township
 est of the town-
 n reserve. The
 . Mail weekly.

Freisen Carolina, farmer
 Freisen Heinrich, farmer
 Freisen Johann, farmer
 Freisen Martin, farmer
 Freisen Peter, farmer
 Funk Johann, farmer
 Giesbrecht Jacob, farmer
 Harder Abraham, farmer
 Heppner Jacob, farmer
 Hiebert David, farmer
 Hiebert Jacob, farmer
 Hiebert Johann, farmer
 Hiebert Peter, farmer
 Hiebert Susanna, farmer
 Jahnke Gottlieb, farmer
 Kehler Jacob, farmer
 Kehler Johann, sen., farmer
 Kehler Johann, jun., farmer
 Kehler Philip, farmer
 Kehler Wilhelm, farmer
 Klasen Heinrich, farmer
 Klasen Johann, farmer
 Klasen Peter, farmer
 Koog Jacob, farmer
 Koop Johann, farmer
 Krahn Wilhelm, farmer
 Krause Johann, farmer
 Leppke Peter, farmer
 Loewen Peter, farmer
 Neufeld Jacob, farmer
 Neufeld Peter, farmer
 Penner Aaron, farmer
 Penner Abraham, farmer
 Penner Abraham, farmer
 Penner Cornelius, farmer
 Penner Martin, farmer
 Penner Peter, farmer
 Penner Peter, farmer
 Penner Peter, farmer
 Plett Cornelius, sen., farmer
 Plott Cornelius, jun., farmer
 Plett Johann, farmer
 Reimer Abraham, farmer
 Reimer Heinrich, farmer
 Reimer Jacob, farmer
 Reimer Peter, farmer
 Reimer Margaretha, farmer
 Rempel Peter, farmer
 Theisen David, farmer
 Theisen David, farmer
 Tows Peter, farmer
 Tows Peter, farmer
 Under Peter, farmer
 Warkentin Isaac, farmer
 Warkentin Johann, farmer

N, James

30.
 5.
 35.
 22.
 17.

Warkentin Johann, jun., farmer
 Warkentin Peter, farmer
 Wiebe Aganetha, farmer
 Wiebe Dietrich, farmer
 Wiebe Heinrich, farmer
 Wiebe Jacob, farmer
 Wiebe Peter, farmer
 Wiebe Peter, farmer
 Wiebe Peter, farmer
 Wiebe Wilhelm, farmer
 Wohlgemuth Heinrich, farmer

DE LORNIER,

TOWNSHIP 7, RANGE VII, EAST.

All the eastern part is covered by a very bad marsh (two miles in width), called "The Devil's Swamp." The soil of the rest of the township is of second-class quality, excepting two miles of the westerly part which is superior. The Rivière La Seine traverses the township from north to south, furnishing abundance of good, pure water, and is generally wooded on both sides, and in some places building timber is met with. The nearest post office is Ste. Anne. Mail weekly.

Clook Henry, farmer
 Clook William, farmer
 Combs Owen, farmer
 Delorimier J. Chevalier, farmer
 Dufresne Joseph, farmer
 Hoyt Henry, farmer
 Lecourt Ernest, farmer
 Lecourt Raphaël, farmer
 Lessard Henri, farmer
 Lessard Jean Baptiste, farmer
 Lessard Louis, farmer
 Lund Joseph, farmer
 Perron Pierre, farmer
 Rondeau Edouard H., joiner

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE VI, EAST.

The portion subdivided is a level prairie with a deep strong clay soil. The only woods are a few small bluffs of poplar and willow. The northern part of the township is composed of marsh and burnt swamp of no value. The Rivière La Seine, which comes in at the north, will average about one hundred links wide, and from eight to ten feet deep, without any perceptible current. It becomes lost in a great marsh. Is a fractional township, being partly taken by the parish of Ste. Anne des Chènes on Rivière La Seine. It is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 8, RANGE VII, WEST.

The westerly part comprises part of the flourishing settlement of "Oak Point." The remainder of the township is wooded with poplar, spruce and willow. The northerly part contains building timber, elsewhere the timber is

fit for firewood only. The Dawson Road crosses this township. The soil is generally sandy. The south-easterly part is all marsh. Is a fractional township, being partly taken by the parish of Ste. Anne on Rivière La Seine. It is in the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE VI, EAST,

Is chiefly level prairie, with a large portion of hay land on the south part. On the south side of the Rivière Le Seine there is a large marsh, totally unfit for cultivation, a part of which could not be surveyed. The Rivière La Seine runs through the south-west corner of the township, the water in which is fresh and good. The soil is generally a rich deep clay loam. Forms part of the Half-breed reserve.

— Unsettled

CALEDONIA,

TOWNSHIP 9, RANGE VII, EAST.

The soil and timber in the easterly part are of inferior quality. The westerly part is well adapted for settlement, and the timber and water are of good quality. The English River flows across the south-westerly part of the township. The north-eastern portion is in the Railway reserve. The township is situated north-east to the Parish of Ste. Anne des Chènes, which is the nearest post office.

Brinkman John, farmer
Chalmers David, farmer
Cummings William, farmer
Greave John, farmer
Hall John, farmer
Hall Robert, farmer
Hooper James, farmer
Jimby J., farmer
Lavergne Sévère, farmer
McFarlane James, farmer
McFarlane John, farmer
McFarlane W., farmer
McVicar Archibald, farmer
McVicar James, farmer
McVicar James, jun., farmer
Newman J., farmer
Perrin Louis, farmer
PRESBYTERIAN MISSION, James
Duncan, catechist
Rivard Ulric, farmer
Rutherford John, farmer
Sauvageau Xavier, farmer
Sommerville James, farmer
Totten Thomas, farmer
Watson Henry, farmer
Wood John, farmer

CANADA PAPER Co. (Limited),

Late ANGUS, LOGAN & CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

News, Book and Colored Printing Papers,

Envelope Papers and Envelopes,

Manilla, Brown, Grey and Straw Wrapping Papers, Roofing Felt and Match Paper, Strawboard and Paper Bags, Cards and Card Board.

BLANK BOOKS.

Importers of every description of Fine Writing and Jobbing Papers,
Enamelled Papers, Envelopes.

Mills at Windsor, Sherbrooke and Portneuf.

374, 376, 378 ST. PAUL STREET,
MONTREAL.

MEDICAL HALL, W. WHITEHEAD,

DEALER IN

PURE DRUGS,

CHEMICALS,

**Patent and Veterinary Medicines,
&c., &c., &c.**

*MAIN St., near BANNATYNE, St.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.*

SELKIRK HOUSE,

H. HOUDE,

Proprietor,

THISTLE STREET, WINNIPEG.

This HOTEL is well furnished, and everything arranged with a view to the comfort of the Guests.

The BAR is always well supplied with the best

LIQUORS and CIGARS.

Billiard Room attached to the House.

E. LAPIERRE,

IMPORTATEUR ET
FABRICANT DE
CHAUSSURES
DE TOUTES ESPÈCES.



IMPORTER AND
MANUFACTURER OF
BOOTS AND SHOES
OF ALL SORTS.

Toute commande exécutée
avec goût, et l'ouvrage est
garanti.

All orders executed in the
best style, and the work is
warranted.

SOULIERS DE CHEVREUIL
EN VENTE.

MOOSE SKIN SHOES
FOR SALE.

A l'Ensigne de la BOTTE ROUGE,
RUE PRINCIPALE,

SIGN OF THE RED BOOT,
MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

ALEXANDER KITTSON,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

FAMILY GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, &c.

FURS, BUFFALO SKINS, DRIED BUFFALO MEAT,
PEMMICAN, &c.,

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

MORRIS BLOCK,
Main Street,
WINNIPEG, . . . MANITOBA.

AND
FACTURER OF
SHOES
SORTS.

ted in the
e work is

SHOES

BOOT,
ET,

N,

ES,

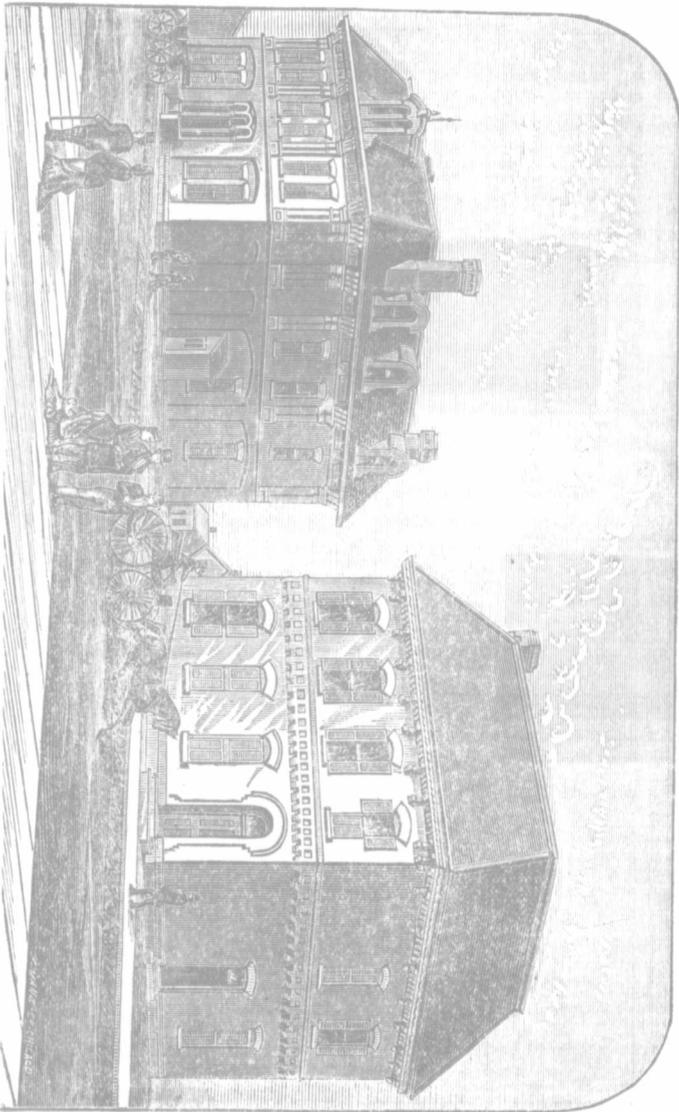
MEAT,

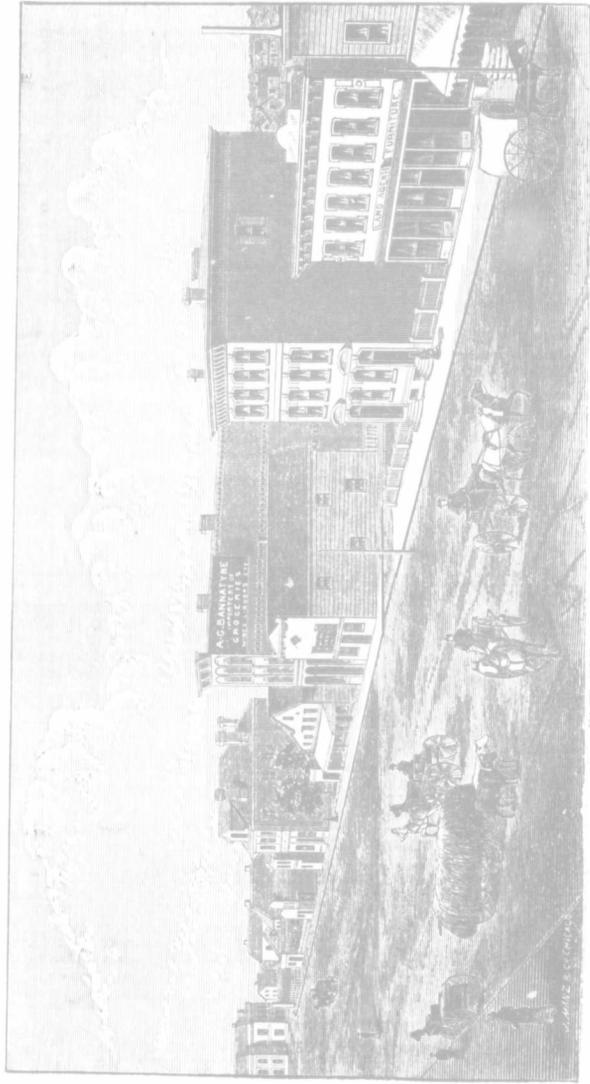
L D.

DBA.

DOMINION CUSTOM HOUSE, WINNIPEG.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE, WINNIPEG.





EAST SIDE OF MAIN STREET, LOOKING NORTH.

N

Job

30

they
of bu
T
attent
from
"THI
T
alrea
as all
OWN
be thr

H

Ta

atten
will

NOYES BROS. & CUTLER,
IMPORTERS AND WHOLESALE
DRUGGISTS.

Jobbers in Paints, Oils, Glass, Dyes, Druggists' Sundries,
Patent Medicines, Soapmakers' Supplies, &c., &c.

Dealers in ROOTS, WAX, &c., &c.

30 and 32 ROBERT STREET,

ST. PAUL, MINN.

IS IT NOT QUEER

That people will continue to pay exorbitant printers' bills in these HARD TIMES when they can just as well prepare their own Circulars, Price Lists, Letter Heads and all kinds of business forms, drawings, etc., for a fraction of the amount daily paid out!

THOMAS A. EDISON, the inventor of the PHONOGRAPH, which is now attracting the attention of the Scientists throughout the civilized world, conceived the idea of producing from a single writing, ANY NUMBER OF DUPLICATE COPIES, and the ingenious apparatus, called "THE ELECTRIC PEN," was the result.

This instrument was universally adopted in all countries, and several thousands have already been sold in the United States, Canada, England, France, Germany and elsewhere, as all business men saw the advantage of producing Circulars and Advertisements in THEIR OWN HANDWRITING, knowing that they would then be read where a PRINTED document would be thrown aside.

See cut and advertisement on page 52, and send for description and samples of work to

GEO. H. BLISS,
220 to 232 Kinzie Street, CHICAGO.

HOTEL NATIONAL,

PRINCE BROTHERS,

PROPRIETORS,

Taché Ave., St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Messrs. PRINCE BROTHERS beg respectfully to call the attention of travellers to their New Hotel, where their guests will find all the desirable comfort.

Winchester Repeating Arms
COMPANY,
NEW HAVEN, CONN., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
Winchester Repeating Fire Arms,
AND
Metallic Ammunition.

DEPOT FOR SALES, 203 Broadway, New York.
MANUFACTORY.....New Haven, Conn.
See Adv p 23

**HOW
WHEN
WHERE** **TO GET A FARM.**

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

A. H. WYMAN & CO.,
206 S. SEVENTH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA.

Dominion Organ Co.,
BOWMANVILLE,
ONTARIO, CANADA,
Manufacturers of
ORGANS,
with all the Modern Improvements.

See Adv. pages 99, 248 and 279.

VALLECO'S HERBAL SOLVENT.

A GREAT DISCOVERY!
A WONDERFUL REMEDY
FOR
CHRONIC DISORDERS.

See Adv. p. 33.

J. H. JOHNSTON,
Great Western Gun Works,

REMOVED TO
169 Smithfield St., PITTSBURGH, Pa.

Manufacturer, Importer and Wholesale Dealer in
Rifles, Shot Guns, Revolvers, Pistols,
Ammunition, Gun Material, Fishing Tackle, &c.
See Adv. p. 27.

THE
MANITOBA DIRECTORY
IS THE
BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM
IN THE
PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
AND THE
North-West Territories of Canada.

See rates of Advertising p. 94.

**NO OFFICE
SHOULD BE WITHOUT AN
ELECTRIC PEN.**

Send for Circulars.

See Adv. p. 52 and 201.

Bryan's Electric Belt.

A CURE WITHOUT MEDICINE.

Send for Illustrated Pamphlet.

See Adv. p. 34.

Her
Grace
Britai
Faith
Rani
was 1
1819;
on th
was 4
10th E
ness
manu
PRINC
26th A
Her M
Highn
King
are :—
1.
Mary
Prussi
25th
Frede
(only
had is
Willia
Her R
Augu
Royal
rich, b
ness P
15th S
Royal
Ameli
Royal
Ernes
Her R
Ulrike
Highn
died o
Highn
born 2
2.
PRINC
AND R
K.P.
colone
chief o
1841;
Alexa
Julia,
ter of
Royal
Edwar
Highn
Albert
ness P
mar,
Highn
Mary,
ness 1
born 2
ness P
April,

PART III.

MISCELLANEOUS DIRECTORY.

THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

Her Majesty ALEXANDRINA VICTORIA, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith, Empress of India (in India, Sri Sri Rani Victoria, Kaisar-i-Hind). Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, 24th May, 1819; succeeded to the throne 20th June, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; was crowned 28th June, 1838; and married 10th February, 1840, to His late Royal Highness Francis Albert Augustus Charles Emmanuel, PRINCE CONSORT, DUKE OF SAXONY, PRINCE OF COBOURG and GOTHA, who was born 26th August, 1819; died 14th December, 1861. Her Majesty is the only child of His late Royal Highness, Edward Duke of Kent, fourth son of King George III. The children of Her Majesty are:—

1. Her Royal Highness VICTORIA Adelaide Mary Louisa, PRINCESS ROYAL, of England and Prussia, born 21st November, 1840; married 25th January, 1858, to his Imperial Highness Frederick William, Crown Prince, of Germany, (only son of the Emperor of Germany) and has had issue His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William Victor Albert, born 27th January, 1859; Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Elizabeth Augusta Charlotte, born 24th July, 1860; His Royal Highness Prince Albert Wilhelm Heinrich, born 14th August, 1862; His Royal Highness Prince Francis Frederick Sigismund, born 15th September, 1864, died 18th June, 1866; Her Royal Highness Princess Fredericka Wilhelmina Amelia Victoria, born 12th April, 1866; His Royal Highness Prince Joachim Frederick Ernest Waldemar, born 10th February, 1868; Her Royal Highness Princess Sophia Dorothea Ulrike Alice, born 14th June, 1870; His Royal Highness Prince John, &c., born April, 1871, died on Good Friday, 1871; and Her Royal Highness Princess Margaret Beatrice Feodora, born 22nd April, 1872.

2. His Royal Highness ALBERT EDWARD, PRINCE OF WALES, DUKE OF SAXONY, CORNWALL AND ROTHSAY, EARL OF DUBLIN, K.G., K.T., K.P., G.C.S.I., K.T.S., G.C.B., P.C., general, colonel of the 10th Hussars, and colonel-in-chief of the Rifle Brigade, born 9th of November, 1841; married 10th March, 1863, to the Princess Alexandra Caroline Mary Charlotte Louisa Julia, (born 1st December, 1844), eldest daughter of the King of Denmark, and has issue His Royal Highness Prince Albert Victor Christian Edward, born 8th January, 1864; His Royal Highness Prince George Frederick Ernest Albert, born 3rd June, 1865; Her Royal Highness Princess Louise Victoria Alexandra Dagmar, born 20th February, 1867; Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Alexandra Olga Mary, born 6th July, 1868; Her Royal Highness Princess Maud Charlotte Mary Victoria, born 26th November, 1869, and His Royal Highness Prince Alexander John C. Albert, born 6th April, 1871, died 7th April, 1871.

3. Her Royal Highness ALICE Maud Mary, born 25th April, 1843; married 1st July, 1862, to His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William Louis Grand Duke of Hesse Darmstadt, K.G., (born 12th September, 1837) and has issue Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Alberta Elizabeth Matilda Mary, born 5th April, 1863; Her Royal Highness Princess Elizabeth Alexandrina Louise Alice, born 1st November, 1864; Her Royal Highness Princess Irene Marie Louise Anna, born 11th July, 1866; His Royal Highness Prince Ernest Louis Charles Albert William, born 25th November, 1868; His Royal Highness Prince Frederick William, born 7th October, 1870; died 29th June, 1873; Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria A. H. L. B., born 6th June, 1872, and Her Royal Highness Princess Mary Victoria, born 24th May, 1874.

4. His Royal Highness ALFRED Ernest Albert, Duke of Edinburgh, Earl of Kent, and Earl of Ulster, K.G., K.T., P.C., born 6th August, 1844; captain Royal Navy, 23rd February, 1866; married 23rd January, 1874, to the Grand Duchess Marie Alexandrowna, daughter of the Emperor of Russia, and has issue His Royal Highness Prince Alfred Alexander William Ernest Albert, born 15th October, 1874; Her Royal Highness Princess Marie Alexandra Victoria, born 29th October, 1875, and Her Royal Highness Victoria Melita, born 25th November, 1876.

5. Her Royal Highness HELENA Augusta Victoria, born 25th May, 1846; married 5th July, 1866, to major-general His Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augustus of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Angustenburg, K.G., and has issue His Royal Highness Prince Christian Victor Albert Ludwig Ernest Anton, born 14th April, 1867; His Royal Highness Prince Albert John J. C. F. A. G., born 26th February, 1869; Her Royal Highness Princess Victoria Louise, born 3rd May, 1870; Her Royal Highness Princess Franziska, born 14th August, 1872, and His Royal Highness Prince Harold, born 12th May, 1876; died 19th May, 1876.

6. Her Royal Highness LOUISE Caroline Alberta, born 18th March, 1848; married March 21st, 1871, to John, Marquis of Lorne, K.T., M.P., eldest son of the Duke of Argyll. No issue.

7. His Royal Highness ARTHUR William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and Strathearn, and Earl of Sussex, K.G., born 1st May, 1850; Lieutenant Royal Artillery, 30th October, 1868; Lieutenant Rifle Brigade, 1869; Lieut. Colonel Rifle Brigade, 27th September, 1876.

8. His Royal Highness LEOPOLD George Duncan Albert, born 7th April, 1853.

9. Her Royal Highness BEATRICE Mary Victoria Feodora, born 14th April, 1857.

ROYAL PRINCES AND PRINCESSES.

His Royal Highness GEORGE Frederick Alexander Charles Ernest Augustus, DUKE OF CUMBERLAND (EX-KING OF HANOVER), K.G., G.C.H., cousin to Her Majesty; born 27th May, 1819; married 18th February, 1843, Princess Mary, of

Saxe Altenberg and has issue, Ernest Augustus, born 21st September, 1845; Frederica, born 9th January, 1848; and Mary, born 8th December, 1849.

Her Royal Highness **AUGUSTA** Wilhelmina Louisa, **DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE**, daughter of the Landgrave of Hesse-Cassel and aunt to Her Majesty, born 25th July, 1797; married 7th May, 1818, the Duke of Cambridge (who died 8th July, 1850) and has issue:—

1. His Royal Highness **GEORGE** William Frederick Charles, **DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE**, Field-Marshal, Commanding-in-Chief, K.G., K.P., G.C.B., G.C.H., G.M.M.G., G.O.L.H., P.C., D.C.L., cousin to Her Majesty, born March 26th, 1819. Privately married to Miss Farebrother, by whom he has issue several sons and daughters.

2. Her Royal Highness **AUGUSTA** Caroline Charlotte Elizabeth Mary Sophia Louisa, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to Her Majesty, born 19th July, 1822; married 28th June, 1843, Frederick, Reigning Grand Duke of Mecklenburg Strelitz, G.C.B., and has issue Adolphus Frederick, born 22nd July, 1848.

3. Her Royal Highness **MARY** Adelaide Wilhelmina Elizabeth, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to Her Majesty, born 27th November, 1833; married 12th June, 1856, H. R. H. Francis Paul Charles Louis Alexander, Duke of Teck, G.C.B., born 27th August, 1837, and has issue H.R.H. Mary Victoria, born 26th May, 1867; H.R.H. Adolphus, born 13th August, 1868; H.R.H. Francis, born 9th January, 1870, and H.R.H. Alexander, born 14th April, 1874.

HER MAJESTY'S NEAR RELATIVES.

Half Sister.—Daughter of her late mother, the Duchess of Kent by her first husband, Emich Charles, the reigning Prince of Leiningen, Anne Feodorowna Augusta Charlotte Wilhelmina, born 7th December, 1807, married 18th February, 1828, Ernest Christian, Prince of Hohenlohe Langenberg, who died 12th April, 1860, and by him had issue:—

1. Charles Louis William Leopold, born 25th October, 1829. In the Wurtemberg army.

2. Herman Ernest Francis Bernard, Prince of Hohenlohe Langenberg, born 31st August, 1832, Lieut. General in the Prussian service, married, and has issue.

3. Victor Ferdinand Francis Eugène Gustave Adolphus Constantine Frederic Count Gleichen, born 11th November, 1833, Rear-Admiral (retired) in the Royal Navy, Governor of Windsor Castle, married 26th January, 1861, Laura Willamina, youngest daughter of Admiral Sir George Seymour, and sister of the Marquis of Hereford, and has issue.

4. Adelaide Victoire, born 20th July, 1835, married 11th September, 1856, Prince Frederick of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, and has issue.

5. Feodore Victoire, born 7th July, 1839, married 23rd October, 1858, Prince George of Saxe Meiningen, and has issue.

Nephews, by half brother, son of the late Duchess of Kent.—1. His Serene Highness Ernest Leopold, reigning Prince of Leiningen, Rear Admiral in the Royal Navy, born 9th November, 1830, married 11th September, 1858, Princess Maria Amelia of Baden, and has issue

a daughter, born 24th July, 1863, and a son, born 1865.

2. Edward Frederic, born 5th January, 1833, Captain Royal Imperial Guard of Austria.

HER MAJESTY'S HOUSEHOLD.

LORD STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT.—Board of Green Cloth, Buckingham Palace.

Lord Steward, Earl Beauchamp.

Treasurer of the Household, Right Hon. Lord Henry Thynne, M.P.

Comptroller of the Household, Right Hon. Lord Henry Somerset.

Master of the Household, Colonel Sir John Clayton Cowell, K.C.B., R.E.

Secretary, Mr. Jabez Ireland.

Secretary to the Board of Green Cloth, Edward M. Browell, Esq.

Chief Clerk, George Marrable, Esq.

Paymaster of the Household, T. C. March, Esq.

Hereditary Grand Almoner, Marquis of Exeter. Sub-Almoner, Rev. E. Wilberforce.

Lord High Almoner, the Dean of Windsor.

Coroner of the Verge, William Thomas Manning, Esq.

LORD CHAMBERLAIN'S DEPARTMENT.—Office, Stable Yard, St. James' Palace.

Lord Chamberlain, Gen. Marquis of Hertford.

Vice-Chamberlain, Viscount Barrington, M.P.

Lord Great Chamberlain, Lord Aveland.

Comptroller of Accounts, Hon. S. Ponsonby-Fane, C.B.

Chief Clerk, George T. Hertslet, Esq.

Inspector of Accounts, F. W. Jennings, Esq.

Clerks, A. G. Hampshire, D. A. Tupper, Harry L. Hertslet, Esquires.

Private Secretary to Her Majesty, Lieut.-General H. F. Ponsonby.

Keeper of the Privy purse, General Sir Thomas Myddleton Biddulph, K.C.B.

Secretary, Doyne C. Bell, Esq.

Master of the Ceremonies, General Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.

Assistant Master, Colonel Charles Bagot.

Marshal of the Ceremonies, Augustus S. Lumley, Esq.

Groom of the Robes, Henry David Erskine, Esq.

Lords in Waiting, Earl of Roden; Earl of Dunmore; Viscount Torrington; Viscount Harwarden; Lord Bagot; Lord Elphinstone; Major-General Lord De Ros, and Lord Henniker.

Extra Lord in Waiting, Lord Sackville.

Grooms in Waiting, Colonel the Hon. Augustus F. Liddell; Vice-Admiral Lord Frederick Herbert Kerr; John F. Campbell, (of Islay) Esq.; Donald Cameron, (of Lochiel) Esq., M.P.; Rear-Admiral Sir J. E. Commerell, K.C.B., V.C.; Lieut.-Col. Hon. C. H. Lindsay, and Major Charles E. Phipps.

Extra Grooms in Waiting, Right Hon. Sir Charles Augustus Murray, K.C.B.; Lieut.-Col. W. G. Stirling, R.A.; General Sir Francis Seymour, Bart., K.C.B.; Lieut.-Col. Wm. Henry Frederick Cavendish.

Gentlemen Ushers of the Privy Chamber, Charles Heneage, Algernon West, Leopold Cust, Esqrs., and Captain Walter J. Stopford. Black Rod, General Right Hon. Sir William Thomas Knollys, K.C.B.

Gentlemen Ushers Daily Waiters, Hon. Spencer Cecil Brabazon Ponsonby-Fane, C.B.; Ed-

ward

Esq.

Gro

Edwa

Hon

J. Ben

Gen

Montg

Gen

Howa

son, R

G. So

Gen

Capta

Serj

Henry

Bart.;

March

Herts

son.

Poet

Exa

Esq.

Libr

Esq. F

Gerr

Gov

Capt.

Hon

Earl o

Toph

O'Brye

Adjute

Officer

Her

Guard

tenant

Colon

Chequ

Sutton

son, L

Morley

DEPA

Office,

Mast

Mast

Here

bans.

Cler

Paget.

Crov

the H

Stable

Equ

Fitz-R

Colon

H. Por

inge,

Gardin

liam J

V. C.,

Extr

dulph,

Conyn

Hon

Hamil

Pag

Gleich

Albert

Hay.

Her

1863, and a son,
 h January, 1833,
 of Austria.
SEHOLD.
 ENT.—Board of
 ace.
 mp.
 Right Hon. Lord
 old, Right Hon
 Colonel Sir John
 reen Cloth, Ed-
 e, Esq.
 d, T. C. March,
 arquis of Exeter.
 force,
 of Windsor.
 a Thomas Man-
MENT.— Office,
 uis of Hertford.
 arrington, M.P.
 l Aveland.
 S. Ponsonby-
 et, Esq.
 Jennings, Esq.
 D. A. Tupper,
 Majesty, Lieut.-
 General Sir
 C.B.
 eral Sir Fran-
 les Bagot.
 Augustus S.
 avid Erskine,
 den; Earl of
 Viscount Ha-
 minstone; Mar-
 ard Henniker.
 ckville.
 e Hon. Augus-
 ord Frederick
 ll, (of Islay)
) Esq., M.P.;
 rell, K.C.B.;
 Lindsay, and
 ight Hon. Sir
 ; Lieut.-Col.
 Francis Sey-
 Wm. Henry
 ry Chamber,
 est, Leopold
 J. Stopford.
 Sir William
 , Hon. Spen-
 e, C.B.; Ed-

ward Hamilton Anson, Esq.; Alpin MacGregor,
 Esq.
 Grooms of the Privy Chamber, Lieut.-Gen.
 Edward Stopford Claremont, C.B.; Captain
 Hon. C. G. C. Elliot; Captain Nath. G. Phillips;
 J. Bontein, Esq.
 Gentlemen Usbers Quarterly Waiters, Alfred
 Montgomery, Esq.; Gen. Henry Sykes Stephens,
 K.H.; Wilbraham Taylor, Esq.; Col. George
 Howard Vyse; Captain Charles Gudgeon Nel-
 son, R.N.; Francis Knollys, Esq., C.B.; Raglan
 G. Somerset, Esq.; Charles Wyld, Esq.
 Gentlemen Usher Daily Waiter Assistant,
 Captain Frederick Campbell.
 Sergeants-at-Arms, C. Sisson, Esq.; General
 Henry S. Stephens, K.H.; Sir Alex. Campbell,
 Bart.; Norman Macleod, Esq.; Thomas C.
 March, Esq.; A. Balliston, R.N.; George T.
 Hertslet, Esq.; and Hon. Debonnaire J. Mon-
 son.
 Poet Laureate, Alfred Tennyson, Esq., D.C.L.
 Examiner of Plays, Edward F. Smyth Pigott,
 Esq.
 Librarian at Windsor, Richard R. Holmes,
 Esq., F.S.A.
 German Librarian, Hermann Sahl, Esq.
 Governor and Constable of Windsor Castle,
 Capt. Count Gleichen.
 Hon. Corps of Gentlemen-at-Arms.—Captain,
 Earl of Coventry; Lieutenant, Sir William
 Topham; Standard Bearer, Major William
 O'Bryen Taylor; Clerk of the Cheque and
 Adjutant, Lieut.-Col. Gustavus Hume; Sub-
 Officer, Lieut.-Col. J. G. Sandeman.
 Her Majesty's Bodyguard of Yeoman of the
 Guard.—Captain, Lord Skelmersdale; Lieu-
 tenant, Lieut.-Col. Arthur Need; Ensign,
 Colonel Hon. J. W. Colville; Clerk of the
 Cheque and Adjutant, Lieut.-Col. William G.
 Sutton; Exons, Lieut.-Col. Charles D. Patter-
 son, Lieut.-Col. J. A. Todd, Captain F. B.
 Morley, Colonel H. Hume, C.B.
DEPARTMENT OF THE MASTER OF THE HORSE.—
 Office, Royal Mews, Picnic.
 Master of the Horse, Earl of Bradford.
 Master of the buckhounds, Earl of Hardwicke.
 Hereditary Grand Falconer, Duke of St. Al-
 bans.
 Clerk Marshal, Lieut.-General Lord Alfred
 Paget.
 Crown Equerry, Secretary to the Master of
 the Horse, and Superintendent of the Royal
 Stables, Col. George Ashley Mauds, C.B., R.A.
 Equerries in Ordinary, Major-Gen. Lord A. C.
 Fitz-Roy, C.B.; General Viscount Bridport;
 Colonel Charles Taylor du Plat; Lieut.-Gen. F.
 H. Ponsonby; Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. A. E. Hard-
 inge, C.B.; Major-General Henry Lynedoch
 Gardiner, R.A.; Lieut.-Col. Hon. Henry Wil-
 liam John Byng, and Colonel John C. McNeill,
 V.C., C.B., C.M.G.
 Extra Equerries, General Sir Thomas M. Bid-
 duld, K.C.B., and Major-General the Marquis
 Conyngham.
 Hon. Equerry, General The Hon. Sir Alex.
 Hamilton-Gordon, K.C.B., M.P.
 Pages of Honour, Count Albert Edward W.
 Gleichen; Hon. Victor Albert F. C. Spencer;
 Albert V. A. Wellesley, Esq.; Hon. Francis
 Hay.
 Her Majesty's Personal Servant, John Brown.

DEPARTMENT OF THE MISTRESS OF THE ROBES.

Mistress of the Robes, The Duchess of Wel-
 lington.
 Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Duchess
 (Dowager) of Athole; The Duchess of Rox-
 burgh; Marchioness (Dowager) of Ely; Coun-
 tesses of Caledon; Lady Churchill; Lady Water-
 park; Countess of Erroll; Lady Abercromby.
 Extra Ladies of the Bedchamber, The Countess
 (Dowager) of Mount-Edgcombe; Viscountess
 Jocelyn; Viscountess Clifden; Countess of
 Gainsborough; Countess of Mayo.
 Bedchamber Women, Viscountess Chewton;
 Hon. Lady Hamilton Gordon; Lady Cowd-
 rington; Lady Sarah Elizabeth Lindsay; Hon.
 Mrs. Robert Bruce; Hon. Flora Clementina Isa-
 bella Macdonald; Hon. Mrs. Ferguson (of Pit-
 four); and Hon. Horatia Charlotte Stopford.
 Extra Bedchamber Women, Mrs. Pratt; Hon.
 Mrs. Charles Grey; Viscountess Forbes, and
 Lady Elizabeth P. Biddulph.
 Lady Attendant on Princess Beatrice, Hon.
 Lady Biddulph.
 Maids of Honour, Hon. Caroline Fanny Cav-
 endish; Hon. Emily Cathcart; Hon. Harriet
 Lepel Phipps; Hon. Mary Louisa Lascelles;
 Hon. Mary Emma Pitt; Hon. Frances Mary
 Drummond; Hon. Evelyn Cecilia Paget; Hon.
 Amy Gwen Lambart.
 Extra Maid of Honour, Hon. Ethel Cadogan.
 Groom of the Robes, Henry David Erskine,
 Esq. (of Cardross).
 Clerk of the Robes, James Bontein, Esq.

CHAPELS ROYAL.

Dean of the Chapels Royal, The Bishop of
 London.
 Sub-Dean, Rev. Francis Garden, M.A.
 Clerk of the Closet, the Bishop of Worcester.
 Deputy Clerk of the Closet, Rev. Joseph B.
 Lightfoot, D.D.
 Domestic Chaplain, Very Rev. Dean of Wind-
 sor.

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Physicians in Ordinary, Sir Thomas Watson,
 Bart., M.D.; Sir William Jenner, Bart., K.C.B.,
 M.D.; Sir George Burrows, Bart., M.D.
 Physicians Extraordinary, Wilson Fox, M.D.;
 Sir W. W. Gull, Bart., M.D.; E. H. Sieveking,
 M.D.; Charles J. Blasius Williams, M.D.; Sir
 James Alderson, Knt., M.D.; Arthur Farre, M.D.
 Sergeant Surgeons, Cæsar Henry Hawkins,
 Esq.; Sir James Paget, Bart.
 Surgeon Surgeon Extra, Prescott G. Hew-
 ett, Esq.
 Surgeons Extraordinary, Richard Quain,
 Esq.; John Hilton, Esq.; Eric Erichsen, Esq.;
 F.R.S.
 Physician to the Household, Francis Haw-
 kins, M.D.
 Surgeon to the Household, T. Spencer Wells,
 Esq.
 Surgeon Apothecary to Her Majesty, C. F.
 Du Pasquier, Esq.
 Joint Apothecaries to Her Majesty and the
 Household, Claudius Francis Du Pasquier, Esq.,
 and Francis Henry Laking, M.D.
 Surgeons and Apothecaries in Ordinary to
 the Household at Windsor, James Ellison, Esq.;
 Thomas Fairbank, Esq., (jointly).

Surgeon Oculist, William White Cooper, Esq.
 Surgeon Dentist, Edwin Saunders, Esq.
 Cupper, John Mapleson, Esq.
 Dentist to the Household, Edwin Truman, Esq.
 Chemists and Druggists in Ordinary, Mr. Peter Wyatt Squire; Mr. Alfred Herbert Squire (jointly).

HER MAJESTY'S CHIEF OFFICERS OF STATE.

First Lord of the Treasury and Lord of the Privy Seal, Right Hon. Earl of Beaconsfield.
 Lord High Chancellor, Right Hon. Lord Cairns.
 Lord President of the Council, His Grace The Duke of Richmond and Gordon.
 Chancellor of the Exchequer, Right Hon. Sir Stafford H. Northcote.
 Secretary of State, Home Dept., Right Hon. Richard Assheton Cross.
 Secretary of State, Foreign Affairs, Right Hon. Earl of Derby.
 Secretary of State, Colonial Dept., Right Hon. Earl of Carnarvon.
 Secretary of State, War Department, Right Hon. Gathorne Hardy.
 Secretary of State, Indian Dept., Most Hon. the Marquis of Salisbury.
 First Lord of the Admiralty, Right Hon. William Henry Smith.
 Postmaster-General, Right Hon. Lord John Manners.
 Chief Secretary for Ireland, Right Hon. Sir Michael E. Hicks-Beach, Bart.

The above form the Cabinet.

Commander-in-Chief of the Army, F.M.H.R. H. the Duke of Cambridge.
 Junior Lords of the Treasury, Viscount Crichton, Rowland Winn, Esq., Sir James D. Horn-Elphinstone, Bart.
 Political Secretary to the Treasury, Sir William Hart Dyke, Bart.
 Financial Secretary to the Treasury, Col. Hon. Frederick Arthur Stanley.
 Junior Lords of the Admiralty, Admiral G. Greville Wellesley, C. B.; Rear-Admiral A. W. Acland Hood, C. B.; Rear-Admiral Lord Gifford, C. B.; Sir Lopes Massey Lopes, Bart.
 Secretary to the Admiralty, Hon. Algernon Fulke Egerton.
 Lord Chief Justice of England, Sir Alexander Cockburn.
 Lord Chief Justice Common Pleas, Lord Coleridge.
 Lord Chief Baron, Hon. Fitzroy Kelly.
 Chancellor Duchy of Lancaster, Right Hon. Colonel Thomas E. Taylor.
 Master of the Rolls, Sir G. Jessel.
 President Local Government Board, Right Hon. George Sclater-Booth.
 Vice-President Committee of Council on Education, Right Hon. Viscount Sandon.
 President of the Board of Trade, Right Hon. Sir Charles B. Adderley.
 First Commissioner of Works and Public Buildings, Right Hon. Gerard James Noel.
 Attorney-General, Sir John Holker, Q. C.
 Solicitor-General, Sir Hardinge Stanley Giffard, Q. C.

Paymaster General, Right Hon. Stephen Cave, M.P.
 Judge Advocate-General, Right Hon. George A. F. Cavendish-Bentinck, M.P.

IRELAND.

Lord Lieutenant, His Grace the Duke of Abercorn.
 Lord High Steward, Earl of Shrewsbury.
 Chief Secretary and Keeper of Privy Seal, Right-Hon. Sir M. Hicks-Beech, Bt., M.P.
 Under Secretary, Thomas Haviland Burke, Esq.
 Commander of the Forces, General Right Hon. Sir John Michel, G.C.B.
 State Steward, Gustavus Lambert, Esq.
 Gentleman Usher, Sir J. M. Stewart, Bart.
 Chamberlain, Lieut.-Col. R. Bernard.
 Lord Chancellor (in commission), Right Hon. J. T. Ball.
 Vice-Chancellor, Hon. H. Chatterton.
 Receiver, Hon. James Lawson.
 Lord Justice of Court of Appeal, Hon. J. Christian.
 Commissioners of the Great Seal, Right Hon. Sir J. Napier, Hon. James Lawson, Master Brooke.
 Master of the Rolls, Hon. E. Sullivan.
 Attorney-General, Right Hon. Edward Gibson, M.P.
 Solicitor-General, Henry Ormsby, Esq.
 Secretary, John Hanbey, Esq.

SCOTLAND.

Lord High Constable, Earl of Errol.
 Keeper of the Great Seal, Earl of Selkirk.
 Lord Privy Seal, Marquis of Lothian.
 Knight Marschal, Duke of Hamilton.
 Master of the Household, Duke of Argyle.
 Standard Bearer, Admiral Earl of Lauderdale.
 Lord High Commissioner, Earl of Rosslyn.
 Lord Justice General, Hon. John Inglis.
 Lord Justice Clerk, Lord Moncrieff.
 Lord Advocate, William Watson, Esq., LL.D., M.P.
 Solicitor-General, John Hay A. Macdonald.
 Lord Clerk Register, Right Hon. Sir W. Gibson Craig.
 Deputy Clerk Register, William Pell Dundas, Esq.
 Historiographer, J. H. Buston, LL.D.
 Commander of the Forces, Major-Gen. Sir John Douglas.
 Captain General of Archers, Duke of Buccleugh.

BRITISH AND FOREIGN AMBASSADORS.

BRITISH AMBASSADORS & BROAD.

America, Right Hon. Sir Edward Thornton, K.C.B.
 Argentine Republic, Hon. L. W. S. West.
 Austria and Hungary, Sir Andrew Buchanan, G.C.B.
 Belgium, John Sackville Lumley, Esq., C.B.
 Bolivia, R. H. Steavenson, Esq.
 Brazil, G. Buckley Matthew, Esq., C.B.
 Central America, Sidney Locock, Esq.

Chili
 China
 Colombia
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Equatorial
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 Italy
 Japan
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Persia
 Peru
 Portugal
 Russia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Turkey

FOR

America
 Argentina
 Austria
 Belgium
 Bolivia
 Brazil
 Central
 Chile
 China
 Colombia
 Denmark
 Egypt
 Equatorial
 France
 Germany
 Greece
 Italy
 Japan
 Morocco
 Netherlands
 Persia
 Peru
 Portugal
 Russia
 Spain
 Sweden
 Switzerland
 Turkey

HOUSE

Keep
 K.G.
 Lord
 ton, M.
 Extra
 Edgemo
 Groo
 William
 Comp
 Sir Dig
 V.C.
 Groo
 Temple
 Esq.

Hon. Stephen Cave;
 Right Hon. George M.P.
 the Duke of Aber-
 Shrewsbury.
 ber of Privy Seal,
 ch, Bt., M.P.
 Haviland Burke,
 s, General Right
 Lambert, Esq.
 Stewart, Bart.
 Bernard. §
 sion), Right Hon.
 hatterton.
 on.
 Appeal, Hon. J.
 Seal, Right Hon.
 Lawson, Master
 Sullivan.
 on. Edward Gib-
 msby, Esq.
 f Errol.
 l of Selkirk.
 Lothian.
 amilton.
 ke of Argyle.
 l of Lauderdale.
 rl of Rosslyn.
 ohn Inglis.
 scrieff.
 on, Esq., LL.D.,
 . Macdonald.
 on. Sir W. Gib-
 m Pell Dundas,
 LL.D.
 Major-Gen. Sir
 Duke of Buc-

Chili, R. Humbold, Esq.
 China, Sir T. F. Wade, Esq., K.C.B.
 Columbia, Robert Bunch, Esq.
 Denmark, Sir Charles L. Wyke, K.C.B.
 Egypt, Hon. Hussey C. Vivian.
 Equador, Frederick Hamilton, Esq.
 France, Right Hon. Lord Lyons, G.C.B.
 Germany, Lord Odo Russell, G.C.B.
 Greece, Hon. William Stuart, C.B.
 Italy, Sir Augustus Berkeley Paget, K.C.B.
 Japan, Sir Harry Parkes, K.C.B.
 Morocco, Sir John H. D. Hay, K.C.B.
 Netherlands, Admiral Hon. E. A. J. Harris,
 K.C.B., R.N.
 Persia, W. T. Thompson, Esq.
 Peru, Spencer St. John, Esq.
 Portugal, R. D. B. Morier, Esq., C.B.
 Russia, Right Hon. Lord A. Loftus, G.C.B.
 Spain, Right Hon. Austin H. Layard.
 Sweden and Norway, Hon. E. M. Erskine.
 Switzerland, Edwin Corbett, Esq.
 Turkey, Right Hon. Sir H. G. Elliott, G.C.B.

FOREIGN AMBASSADORS IN ENGLAND.

America, Hon. John Welsh.
 Argentine Republic, Don Diego de Alvear.
 Austria and Hungary, Count de Beust.
 Belgium, Baron H. Solvyns.
 Bolivia, Don Antonio Quijarro.
 Brazil, Baron de Penedo.
 Central America, General Don Pedro, Rom-
 ulo Negrete.
 Chili, Don Alberto Blest, Gana.
 China, _____
 Columbia, M. Felipe Zapata.
 Denmark, Lieut. General T. de Bulow.
 Egypt, E. T. Rogers, Esq., (C.G.)
 Equador, General Salazar.
 France, Marquis d'Harcourt.
 Germany, Count Munster.
 Greece, M. J. Gennadius, (Ch. d'Aff.)
 Italy, Count Menabrea.
 Japan, Shogol Wooyeno Kagenori.
 Morocco, _____
 Netherlands, Count C. M. E. Bylandt.
 Persia, Mirza M. Nuzim-ul-Mouk.
 Peru, Don Pedro Galvez.
 Portugal, Duke of Saldanha.
 Russia, Count Schovvaloff.
 Spain, Marquis de Casalsglesia.
 Sweden and Norway, Baron Hochschild.
 Switzerland, H. Vernet, Esq., (C.G.)
 Turkey, Musurus Pacha.

HOUSEHOLD OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCE OF WALES.

Keeper of the Privy Seal, Earl of Leicester, K.G.
 Lords of the Bedchamber, Marquis of Hamil-
 ton, M.P., Lord Suffield, K.C.B.
 Extra Lord of the Bedchamber, Earl of Mount-
 Edgcombe.
 Groom of the Stole, General Right Hon. Sir
 William Thomas Knollys, K.C.B.
 Comptroller and Treasurer, Major-General
 Sir Dighton Macnaghten Probyn, C.B., K.C.S.I.,
 V.C.
 Grooms of the Bedchamber, Han. Alexander
 Temple Fitzmaurice, Andrew Pepys Cockerell,
 Esq.

Extra Groom of the Bedchamber, Hon. Robert
 Henry Meade.
 Equerries, Lieut.-Col. Chris. C. Teesdale,
 C.B., V.C., R.A.; Lieut.-Col. Arthur Edward A-
 Ellis, C.S.I.; and Major J. Cecil Russell.
 Extra Equerries, Colonel Robert N. F. Kings-
 cote, C.B., M.P.; Lieut.-Col. Robert Loyd-Lind-
 say, V.C., M.P.
 Private Secretary, Francis Knollys, Esq., C.B.
 Librarian and German Secretary, M. Holz-
 mann, Esq.
 Attorney-General, Charles Hall, Esq.
 Chaplain, Rev. William Lake Onslow, M.A.
 Hon. Chaplain, Rev. Robinson Duckworth,
 M.A.
 Physicians, Sir William Jenner, Bart., K.C.B.,
 M.D.; Edward Henry Sieveking, M.D.; Sir Wil-
 liam Withey Gull, Bart., M.D.
 Hon. Physician, Surgeon-Gen. Sir Joseph
 Fayrer, M.D., K.C.S.I.
 Surgeons in Ordinary, Sir James Paget, Bart.,
 M.D.; Prescott Gardner Hewett, Esq.; George
 Pollock, Esq.
 Surgeon Extraordinary, J. M. Winter, Esq.,
 M.D., F.R.C.S.

HOUSEHOLD OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS THE PRINCESS OF WALES.

Chamberlain, Lord Colville of Culross, K.T.
 Ladies of the Bedchamber, Countess of Mor-
 ton; Countess of Maclesfield; Lady Emily
 Kingscote; Lady Suffield.
 Bedchamber Women, Hon. Mrs. Edward Coke;
 Hon. Mrs. Francis Stonor; Hon. Mrs. Arthur
 Hardinge; Miss Elizabeth C. Knollys.
 Extra Bedchamber Women, Countess G.
 d'Otrante; Hon. Mrs. R. Bruce.
 Private Secretary, Maurice Holzmann, Esq.

HOUSEHOLD OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH.

Comptroller and Treasurer, Colonel the Hon.
 William James Colville.
 Physicians in Ordinary, Dr. Wilson Fox; Sur-
 geon-Gen. Sir Joseph Fayrer, M.D., K.C.S.I.
 Surgeon in Ordinary, Oscar Clayton, M.D.
 Equerries, Captain Arthur Balfour Haig, R.E.;
 Captain Hon. D. J. Monson; Captain J. Clerk.
 Extra Equerries, Hon. Elliot C. Yorke, M. P.;
 Commander Lord Ramsay, R.N.
 Chaplain, Rev. William V. Lloyd, M.A., R.N.
 Naval Counsel, F. J. Fegen, R.N., Barrister.

HOUSEHOLD OF HER ROYAL AND IMPERIAL HIGHNESS THE DUCHESS OF EDINBURGH.

Ladies of the Bedchamber, Lady Frances
 Baillie; Lady Emma Osborne; Lady Harriet
 E. Grimston; Lady Mary Butler (extra).
 Lady in Waiting, Miss Alice Corry.
 Private Secretary, Dmitri Kolochine.
 Equerry, Commander Lord Ramsay, R.N.
 Chaplain, Rev. _____
 Physicians-Accoucheur, Dr. Arthur Farre,
 F.R.S.; William S. Playfair, M.D.

N AMBAS-
 ROAD.
 ard Thornton,
 V. S. West.
 ew Buchanan,
 y, Esq., C.B.
 q., C.B.
 k, Esq.

HOUSEHOLD OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS THE DUKE OF CONNAUGHT.

Comptroller, Colonel Sir Howard Craufurd Elphinstone, R.E., K.C.B., C.M.G., V.C.
 Equerries, Major Arthur Frederick Pickard, R.A., V.C., and Captain Maurice Fitzgerald, B.R.

HOUSEHOLD OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE CHRISTIAN OF SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN.

Comptroller, Colonel George Grant Gordon.
 Equerry, Captain The Hon. C. G. Cornwallis Eliot.
 Surgeon in Ordinary, Thomas Fairbank, M.D.

HOUSEHOLD OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS CHRISTIAN.

Honorary Bedchamber Women, Mrs. George Gordon and Lady Elizabeth Cavendish.
 Ladies in Waiting, Lady Susan Leslie-Merville, Lady Florence Blount.

HOUSEHOLD OF HER ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCESS LOUISE MARCHIONESS OF LORENE.

Comptroller and Equerry, Captain Frederick Campbell.
 Lady of the Bedchamber, Lady Sophia Macnamara.

HOUSEHOLD OF HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS PRINCE LEOPOLD.

Comptroller, Robert Hawthorn Collins, Esq., C.B.
 Equerry, Hon. Alex. Grantham Yorke.
 Medical Attendant, Arnold Royle, Esq., M.R.C.S., R.A.

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Seat of Government, Ottawa.

GOVERNOR GENERAL.

His Excellency the Right Honorable Earl of Dufferin and Clandeboye, Governor General of the Dominion of Canada.

Governor's secretary and military secretary, Lt.-col. the hon. E. G. P. Littleton, G.G.; lieutenant. F. R. Hamilton, 9th foot, and lieutenant. F. Ward, R.N., aides-de-camp; lieutenant-colonel Bernard, lieutenant-colonel F. Cumberland, extra aides-de-camp; private secretary (vacant).

Deputy Governors to sign Money Warrants.—Wm. A. Himsworth and E. A. Meredith, LL.D.
Deputy Governor for signing Letters Patent of Dominion Lands.—W. A. Himsworth.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNORS.

Their Honors the hon. Donald A. MacDonald, Ontario; hon. Luc Letellier de St. Just, Quebec; hon. Adams G. Archibald, Nova Scotia; hon. S. L. Tilley, C.B., New Brunswick; hon. Sir Robert Hodgson, Knight, Prince Edward Island; hon. Joseph Cauchon, Manitoba and Keewatin; hon. A. N. Richards, British Columbia; hon. David Laird, North West Territories.

COMMANDING HER MAJESTY'S FORCES IN BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

Major General Sir Patrick Macdougall.

PRIVY COUNCIL.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General, hon. R. Laflamme.

Minister of Militia and Defence, hon. A. J. Jones.

Minister of Inland Revenue, hon. W. Laurier.

Minister of Customs, hon. Isaac Burpee.

Minister of Finance, hon. Richard J. Cartwright.

Minister of Public Works, hon. Alexander Mackenzie.

President of the Privy Council, (vacant).

Minister of Marine and Fisheries, hon. A. J. Smith.

Postmaster General, hon. L. S. Huntington.

Minister of Agriculture, hon. C. A. P. Pelletier.

Secretary of State for Canada, hon. R. W. Scott.

Minister of the Interior, hon. David Mills.

Receiver General, hon. Thomas Coffin.

Officers.—Clerk of the Privy Council, Wm. A. Himsworth; assistant, J. O. Côté.

Clerks.—F. H. Himsworth, H. Alexander, Wm. Horace Lee, Lewis J. Burpee, Frank Newby and H. K. Bennetts; M. Naughten, doorkeeper and messenger; Émami Grenier, W. Groom and Wm. Reynolds, messengers.

Commissioner per Dedimus potestatum.—Wm. A. Himsworth.

GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENT.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT AT OTTAWA.

Governor General's Office.—Lieut.-Colonel the Hon. E. G. P. Littleton, secretary; John Kidd, Esq., chief clerk; A. St. Leger Herbert, Charles Jones, Wm. Campbell, clerks; George Smith, messenger.

Department of Justice.—The Hon. Rodolphe Laflamme, minister of justice and attorney-general of Canada; Z. A. Lash, deputy of the minister of justice; John R. Hall, John Leslie, A. Power, G. L. B. Fraser, E. Szele, clerks; H. Kinloch, minister's private secretary; P. Lynch and Robert Mackey, messengers.

Penitentiary Branch.—J. G. Moylan, inspector of Penitentiaries; F. J. Falding, clerk.

Department of Militia and Defence.—Lt.-col. the hon. C. Eug. Panet, deputy minister; Benjamin Sulte, J. R. E. Chapleau and Henry D. J. Lane, clerks; John W. Gow, messenger.

Account Branch.—Lt.-Colonel John Macpherson, accountant; C. H. O'Meara, F. X. Huot, W. H. Aumond and A. Benoit, clerks; Napoléon Casault, messenger. *Store Branch.*—Lieut.-col. T. Wily, director of stores and keeper of militia properties; Chas. Walkem, Major G. Grant, Fred. L. Jones, P. Clarke, clerks.

GENERAL STAFF.

General Officer commanding the militia of Canada, Lieutenant-general Sir Edward Selby-Smyth, K.C.M.G.; aide-de-camp to general officer, captain E. G. Selby-Smyth.

Adjutant General's Office.—Colonel Walker Powell, adjutant general of the militia of Canada; W. R. Wright, chief clerk; lieutenant-col. C. Stuart, Grant Seymour, lieutenant-col. Donald A. Macdonald, 1st class clerks; F. X. Lambert

ESTY'S FORCES IN AMERICA. Macdougall.

ICIL.orney General, hon.

ne, hon. A. J. Jones. hon. W. Laurier. Mac Burpee. Ward J. Cartwright. on. Alexander Mac-

il, (vacant).heries, hon. A. J. S. Huntington. C. A. P. Pelletier. ada, hon. R. W.

David Mills. as Coffin. ivy Council, Wm. D. Côté. H. Alexander, Wm. Has. Frank Newby. ghten, doorkeeper er, W. Groom and

potestatum.—Wm.

RTMENT.

AT OTTAWA. Lieut-Colonel the tary; John Kidd, Herbert, Charles s; George Smith,

ne Hon. Rodolphe e and attorney- sh, deputy of the Hall, John Leslie, E. Steele, clerks; ate secretary; P. messengers.

H. Moylan, inspec- ding, clerk. Defence.—Lt.-col. ty minister; Ben- n. and Henry D. J. ow, messenger.

John Macpher- ara, F. X. Huot, clerks; Napoléon ranch.—Lieut.-col. keeper of militia Major G. Grant, rks.

f. ng the militia of ir Edward Selby- po to general offi- b.

Colonel Walker e militia of Can- rk.—lieut.-col. C. -col. Donald A. ; F. X. Lambert

senior 2nd class clerk ; G. E. M. Sherwood, C. Junot, T. C. Larose and Colin Campbell, junior 2nd class clerks ; C. Dion, office keeper ; M. Ryan, messenger.

Dominion Inspector of Artillery and Warlike Stores, and Commandant School of Gunnery.—Lieut.-Colonel Thomas Bland Strange, R.A., Quebec.

Deputy Adjutants-General.—Military district number 1, lieut.-colonel John B. Taylor, London; military district number 2, lieut.-colonel William Smith Durie, Toronto; military district number 3, lieut.-col. Bowen Van Stranbenzsee, Kingstori; military district number 4, lieut.-col. W. H. Jackson, Brockville; military district number 5, lieut.-col. John Fletcher, C.M.G., Montreal; military district number 6, lieut.-col. Antoine C. DeLothbinière-Harwood, Montreal; military district number 7, lieut.-col. Théodore J. Duchesnay, Quebec; military district number 8, lieut.-colonel George J. Maunsell, Fredericton; military district number 9, colonel John W. Laurie, Halifax; military district number 10, lieut.-col. W. Osborne Smith, C.M.G., Winnipeg; military district number 11, lieut.-col. Chas. Fred. Houghton, Victoria; military district number 12, colonel honorable John Hamilton Gray, C.M.G., Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Brigade Majors, Province of Ontario.—1st and 2nd brigade divisions, lieut.-col. James Moffat, London; 3rd brigade division, lieut.-col. Henry V. Villiers, Hamilton; 4th and 5th brigade divisions, lieut.-col. Robert Britton Denison, Toronto; 6th and 7th brigade divisions, lieut.-col. P. W. Worstley, Kingston; 8th brigade division, major Gregor Mattice, Brockville.

Brigade Majors, Province of Quebec.—1st brigade division, lieut.-col. Thomas Bacon, Montreal; 2nd brigade division, lieut.-col. the hon. Matthew Aylmer, Richmond; 4th, 5th and 6th brigade divisions, lieut.-colonel Gustave d'Odette d'Orsonnens, Montreal; 7th and 8th brigade divisions, lieut.-col. E. Lamontagne, Quebec.

Brigade Majors, Province of New Brunswick. 1st, 2nd and 3rd brigade divisions, lieut.-col. James R. MacShane, St. John.

Brigade Majors, Province of Nova Scotia.—1st and 2nd brigade divisions, lieut.-col. Thomas Milsom, Halifax; 3rd brigade division, lieut.-col. C. Crewe Read, Sydney, Cape Breton.

Paymasters.—Military district number one, hon. lieut.-col. F. B. Leys, London; military district number two, hon. lieut.-col. W. Norcott Alger, Toronto; military district number three, lieut.-col. Maxwell W. Strange, Kingston; military district number four, hon. lieut.-col. David Wylie, Brockville; military district number five, bl. major T. Amysraud, Montreal; military district number six, hon. lieut.-col. William H. Brehaut, Montreal; military district number seven, hon. lieut.-col. W. H. Forrest, Quebec; military district number eight, lieut.-col. W. T. Baird, Fredericton; military district number nine, hon. lieut.-col. Chas. J. Macdonald, Halifax; military district number ten, lieut.-col. Peebles; military district number eleven, hon. captain Ed. Mallandaine, Victoria, B. C.; military district number twelve, hon. capt. F. D. Beer, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER OF CUSTOMS.—Hon. Isaac Burpee, minister of customs; James Johnson, commissioner of customs; J. W. Peachy, chief clerk; J. R. Audy, G. A. Mailleu, P. E.

Sheppard, G. W. Grant, Forster Bliss (minister's Secretary), G. H. Hawcett, W. G. Baker, clerks. *Accountant's Branch.*—W. G. Parmelee, chief clerk and accountant; P. C. Ryan and T. J. Watters, clerks.

Statistical Branch.—W. A. Bell, H. C. Hay, James Barry, C. F. Stevens, J. S. Fairweather, H. G. Harding, H. Bennett, A. C. Bleakney, C. E. McKiel, C. V. Ince, clerks; John Walls and J. Brewer, messengers; H. Kavanaugh, J. J. Kerr, J. W. Cudlip, T. C. Mewburn, inspectors of ports.

COLLECTORS OF CUSTOMS IN THE DOMINION*.

Those marked * are Warehousing Ports.
 * Amherstburg, E. Anderson; Belleville, Ant. Dixon; Brantford, H. B. Leeming; Brighton, Milton K. Lockwood; * Brockville, G. Easton; Burwell, E. A. Dunham; * Chatham, J. G. Pennefather; Clarenceville, W. B. Pattison; * Clifton, W. Leggett; * Coaticook, W. S. Williams; * Cobourg, G. Perry; * Colborne, W. A. Rooth; * Collingwood, George Watson; * Cornwall, R. K. Bullock; * Cramahé, G. O. Fowler; * Darlington, J. Rankin; * Dover, T. B. Barret; * Dundas, T. Clark, collector; Dundee, M. M. Smith, acting; * Dunville, A. Brownson; * Elgin, R. P. McMillan; * Fort Erie, R. Graham; * Freighsburg, F. J. Parker; * Gananoque, J. Ormiston; * Gaspé, E. Tetu; * Goderich, D. Doty; * Guelph, E. Carthew; * Hamilton, W. H. Kittson; Hemmingford, H. S. Proper; * Hope, E. J. W. Burton; * Kingston, W. R. Mingay; Kingsville, S. A. King; Lacolle, A. Holden; * Lindsay, D. Brown; * London, R. Reid; * Magdalena Islands, J. J. Fox; * Montreal, W. B. Walden; * Morrisburg, H. Carman; * Napanee, J. Benson; * New Carlisle, L. Robitaille; * Newcastle, F. Farncomb; * Niagara, W. Kirby; * Oakville, R. K. Chisholm; * Oshawa, Samuel Wood; * Ottawa, Z. Wilson; Owen Sound, W. A. Stephens; * Paris, T. Hall, Penetanguishene, W. N. Rutledge; * Percé, G. Le Boutillier; * Peterboro, James Stratton; * Picton, J. S. Clute; Pottog, Geo. Gunn; * Prescott, H. D. Jessup; * Quebec, J. W. Dunscomb; * Rimouski, P. L. Gauvreau; Rowan, A. S. D. Mabee; Russelltown, R. Rodgers; * St. Catherines, J. Clark; * Sarnia, G. N. Matheson; Saugeen, Jos. Fleming; * Sault Ste. Marie, J. Wilson; * Stanley, J. T. C. Finlay; Stanstead, C. S. Channell; * St. Johns, E. D. Phillips; * Stratford, J. Hamilton; Sutton, B. Seaton; * Three Rivers, H. A. Lemieux; * Toronto, Jas. E. Smith; * Trenton, J. H. McGuire; * Wallaceburgh, C. Fraser; * Whiteby, G. A. Carson; * Windsor, W. Benson; * Woodstock, W. H. Van Ingen.

Ports and Collectors of Customs, Province of Nova Scotia.

* Amherst, N. Tupper; * Annapolis, A. Fullerton; * Antigonish, H. McPhis; * Arichat, J. M. Flynn; * Baddeck, A. Cameron; * Bridgetown, S. Ruggles; * Barrington, D. Sargent; * Cornwallis, Ebenezer Rand; * Digby, Botsford Viets; * Gaysborough, J. A. Tory; * Halifax, hon. W. Ross; * Port Hawkesbury, M. McDonald; * Port Hood, E. D. Tremaine; * Port Medway, Jos. J. Letson; * Locke Port, George Stalker; * Londonderry, R. Dill; * Liverpool, J. H. Freeman; * Lunenburg, Ed. Dowling; * Mar-

garetsville, D. W. Landers; * North Sydney, C.B., T. S. Bown, jun.; * Parrsborough, A. S. Townshend; * Pictou, D. Macdonald; * Shelburne, Warren W. Atwood; * Sydney, C.B., C. E. Leonard; Truro, J. F. Crowe; * Weymouth, S. Jones; Windsor, Edw. O'Brien; * Yarmouth, H. A. Hood.

Ports and Collectors of Customs, Province of New Brunswick.

* Bathurst, W. J. O'Brien; Bay Verte, W. Prescott; * Caraquette, J. G. C. Blackhall; * Chatham, D. Ferguson; * Dalhousie, W. Montgomery; * Dorchester, J. Hickman; * Fredericton, A. F. Street; * Hillsborough, William Wallace; McAdam Junction, S. Watts; * Moncton, J. Robertson; * Newcastle, R. B. Haddow; * Richibucto, J. Rusk; * Sackville, J. D. Dixon; * Shediac, D. Hanington; Shippegau, P. J. N. Dumaresq; * St. Andrews, C. M. Gove; * St. George, James A. Moran; * St. John, J. R. Ruel; * St. Stephens, Henry Webber; * Welchpool, (Campo-Bello), John Farmer; * West Isles, J. E. Dixon; * Woodstock, D. F. Merrett.

Manitoba.

Winnipeg, Geo. B. Spencer.

British Columbia.

Victoria, Hon. W. Hamley.

Prince Edward Island.

Charlottetown, D. Currie.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER OF FINANCE.—Hon. R. J. Cartwright, minister of finance; J. Langton, auditor and deputy head; Norris Godard, Dominion bookkeeper and chief clerk; T. Cruse, cheques; R. W. Baxter, audit ledger; G. M. Jarvis, J. A. Torrance, R. O'Reilly, W. A. Geddes, J. A. Clayton, J. P. Macpherson and J. McNicol, asst. bookkeepers; M. A. Higgins, warrant clerk; H. H. Gray, asst. warrant clerk; hon. J. Simpson, asst. auditor; J. Patterson, appropriation clerk; E. C. Barber, J. B. Simpson, Geo. Aumond and N. Garland, auditing; T. D. Tims, financial inspector; Thos. Hector, correspondence; T. Cross, clerk and private secretary to minister of finance; T. Toller, H. A. Jones, C. Welber, G. Y. Crookshank and W. Hatch, clerks outlying Provinces; Thomas Ross, chief clerk, and W. L. Orde, clerk contingencies; C. J. Anderson, chief clerk, and H. R. Fripp, C. J. Tasker and H. F. Fosberry, clerks Savings Banks; J. B. Cherriman, superintendent of Insurance; C. E. Anderson, assistant superintendent of insurance; P. Pender, J. Pender, Thos. Coad and Peter Connolly, messengers.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.—Hon. A. McKenzie, minister of public works; W. Buckingham, private secretary to minister; T. Trudeau, deputy minister; F. Braun, secretary.

Engineering Branch.—J. Page, chief engineer; G. P. Baillarge, assistant chief engineer; Chs. McCarthy, G. A. Mothersill, draughtsmen; T. S. Scott, chief architect; S. McLaughlin, photographer.

Financial Branch.—J. Baine, bookkeeper and accountant; Octave Dionne and A. P. Bradley, assistant bookkeepers; J. W. Harper, clerk and paymaster.

Corresponding Branch.—J. F. N. Bonneville, A. E. Evanturel, S. E. S. O. Chapleau, William

J. Tilley, F. A. Dixon, C. F. Street, L. Lefebvre, Lucien N. Fortier, A. J. Duffy, L. D. Dion, L. E. P. Bance, clerks; H. H. Fissault, law clerk; H. Filteau, J. Deslaurier, M. Walsh, H. Potvin, C. S. Neville, messengers.

J. Hurteau, H. Elliott, J. Cowan and Charles Taylor, official arbitrators; F. H. Ennis, secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF INLAND REVENUE.—Hon. W. Laurier, minister of inland revenue; Alfred Brunel, commissioner; Edward Miall, jun., assistant; A. Graham, W. L. Heron, F. K. Blatch C. E. Chubbuck, H. G. Lamothe, Fred. Measam, Richard Nettle, William Hinmsworth, R. H. Teakles, P. M. Robins, Neil Stewart, F. R. Campbell, J. F. Shaw, John Brunel, W. F. Johnston, J. E. Valin, Wm. Carter, clerks; John Fowler, George Fowler and R. Archambault, messengers.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.—Hon. David Mills, minister of the interior and superintendent general of Indian affairs; E. A. Meredith, LL.D., deputy of the minister of the interior; A. M. Burgess, private secretary; W. Howe, sen., 2nd class clerk.

Indian Branch.—Lawrence Yankoughnet, deputy superintendent; R. Sinclair, accountant; A. McN. Neill, corresponding clerk; J. V. De Boucherville, translator, &c.; M. Benson, assistant corresponding clerk; Frederick Smith, assistant accountant; John Penner, Thomas F. S. Kirkpatrick and J. D. McLean, clerks.

Dominion Lands Branch.—Col. J. S. Dennis, surveyor-general; L. Russel, assistant surveyor general; Andrew Russell, chief clerk; J. Johnson, chief draughtsman; F. Clayton, P. B. Symes, F. Checkley, R. Baldwin and T. Lacasse, draughtsmen; W. M. Goodere, P. B. Douglas, N. Tétu, K. J. Henry, F. H. Cowper Cox, R. Lang and W. B. Richardson, clerks; D. Codd, agent, Winnipeg.

Ordnance and Admiralty Lands.—F. P. Austin, clerk; H. Mills, accountant; C. C. Rogers, bookkeeper.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.—Hon. Albert James Smith, minister; Wm. Smith, deputy minister; W. F. Whiteher, commissioner of fisheries; John Hardie, chief clerk; Joseph Tomlinson, general superintendent of lights and constructive engineer; John Tilton, accountant and first class clerk; S. P. Bauseit and Wm. Loftus Magee, first class clerks; William Stell Pettegrew, Frs. F. Gourdeau, and Marmaduke Graburn, senior second class clerks; Wm. H. Alexander, William Patrick Anderson, (assistant engineer), Robert Norris Venning, George Trudeau, and John Makinson, jun. second class clerks; Arthur Chisholm, stenographic writer, and third class clerk; W. B. Carlton and James Brooke Halkett, third class clerks; Henry Gustavus Tiepke, Alexis Fraser, Vernon Nicholson, Andrew Halkett, extra clerks; Jules Morin and James Robertson, messengers; J. U. Gregory, agent, Quebec; John H. Harding, agent, St. John, N.B.; Henry W. Johnston, agent, Halifax, N.S.; Jas. Cooper, agent and inspector of lights, Victoria, B.C.; William Mitchell, agent, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Jas. Mitchell, superintendent of lights for New Brunswick, Newcastle, N.B.; Edward Roche, superintendent of lights for Nova Scotia, Halifax, N.S.; Darius Smith, superintendent of lights above Montreal, Ottawa, Ont.; Captains Peter Astle Scott, R.N., chairman

Street, L. Lefebvre,
uff, L. D. Dion, L.
issault, law clerk;
Walsh, H. Potvin;

Cowan and Charles
F. H. Ennis, secre-

REVENUE.—Hon. W.
revenue; Alfred
ard Miall, jun., as-
leron, F. K. Blatch
mothe, Fred. Mean-
Himsworth, R. H.
stewart, F. R. Cam-
nel, W. F. John-
arter, clerks; John
l R. Archambault,

OR.—Hon. David
and superintendent
A. Meredith, LL.D.,
the interior; A. M.
V. Howe, sen., 2nd

ce Vankoughnet,
clair, accountant;
g clerk; J. V. De
M. Benson, assist-
Frederick Smith,
Penner, Thomas F.
ean, clerks.

Col. J. S. Dennis,
Assistant surveyor
chief clerk; J. John-
F. Clayton, P. B.
dwin and T. La-
Goodeve, P. B.
ry, F. H. Cowper
Richardson, clerks;

lands.—F. P. Aus-
nt; C. C. Rogers,

AND FISHERIES.—
ister; Wm. Smith,
cher, commissioner
chief clerk; Joseph
ndent of lights and
Tilton, accountant
Bauset and Wm.
ks; William Steil
s and Marmaduke
s clerks; Wm. H.
Anderson, (assist-
Venning, George
jun. second class
nographic writer,
Carlton and James
rks; Henry Gus-
Vernon Nicholson,
; Jules Morin and
; J. U. Gregory,
arding, agent, St.
on, agent, Halifax,
inspector of lights,
hell, agent, Char-
ll, superintendent
Newcastle, N.B.;
ent of lights for
arius Smith, Ottawa,
nt, R.N., chairman

of board of examiners of masters and mates,
Geo. Mackenzie and David Hunter, examiners,
Halifax, N.S.; E. D. Ashe, R.N., and Anselme
Marmen, examiners, Quebec; Joseph Prichard
and William Thomas, examiners, St. John,
N.B.; Roderick Cameron, examiner, Charlotte-
town, P.E.I., and navigating Lieutenant Daniel
M. Browne, R.N., clerk to Chairman, Halifax,
N.S.; Samuel Risley, chairman of Board of
Steamboat Inspection and inspector for Ontario,
Huron and Superior Division, Toronto; Walter
J. Menelleil, inspector for West Ontario Division,
Toronto; William M. Smith, deputy chairman
and inspector for New Brunswick and Nova Scot-
ia, St. John, N.B.; John Burgess, inspector for
Montreal Division, Montreal; Joseph Taylor, in-
spector for East Ontario Division, Kingston, Ont.;
F. X. Befort, inspector for Three Rivers Division,
Sorel; Jos. Samson, inspector for Quebec
Division, Quebec; Thomas Westgarth, inspector
for British Columbia Division, Victoria, B.C.,
and Edmund R. Abelle, inspector for Manitoba
Division, Winnipeg, Man.; Samuel Wilmot,
superintendent of Fish-breeding establishments,
Newcastle, Ont.; William H. Venning, inspector
of fisheries for New Brunswick, St. John, N.B.;
William Henry Wyde, inspector of fisheries for
Nova Scotia, Port Mulgrave, N.S.; Alexander
C. Anderson, inspector of fisheries for British
Columbia, Victoria, B.C.; W. H. Rogers, fishery
officer, Amherst, N.S.; Napoléon Lavoie, com-
mander of the fisheries protection steamer *Lady
Head*; J. Poliquin, 1st engineer; A. Marmen,
commander of steamer *Druid*; Stephen Car-
roll, 1st engineer; Auguste C. Després, com-
mander of steamer *Napoleon III*; William
Barbour, chief engineer; J. N. Purdy, com-
mander of steamer *Newfield*; Archibald Warner,
1st engineer; John Devereux, commander of
steamer *Sir James Douglas*; Henry Charles
Lawson, chief engineer; George T. Kingston,
M.A., superintendent of Meteorological office
and director of Magnetic Observatory, To-
ronto; Charles Carpmal, M.A., assistant
superintendent, Toronto; Rev. James William-
son, M.A., LL.D., director of Observatory,
Kingston, Ontario; C. H. McLeod, director of
Observatory, Montreal; Edward D. Ashe, di-
rector of Observatory, Quebec; George Hutch-
inson, director of Observatory, St. John, New
Brunswick; and Robert H. Cogswell, director
of Time Ball, Halifax, N.S.; H. St. A. Ormond,
inspector, and George Murphy, chief constable
of water police, Montreal; and R. H. Russell,
chief constable of Water police and shipping
master, Quebec; Allan McLean, shipping
master, St. John, New Brunswick; and
John D. Cummins, shipping master, Halifax,
Nova Scotia; and William Koughan, shipping
master, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Elijah Wood,
harbour master, Halifax, N.S.; David Small,
harbour master, Charlottetown, P.E.I.; Jeremiah
Nagle, harbour master, Victoria and Esquimalt,
B.C.; and Joseph Eden, harbour master, Gaspé,
P.Q.; David Ross Kerr, port warden, Montreal;
John Dick, port warden, Quebec; David Hunter,
port warden, Halifax, N.S.; and J. Nagle,
port warden, Victoria and Esquimalt, B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE.—
Hon. C. A. P. Pelletier, minister of agriculture;
J. C. Taché, deputy to the minister; John Lowe,
secretary of the department; A. J. Cambie, pa-
tent clerk and acting chief clerk; H. B. Small,

accountant of Immigration branch; H. Casgrain,
first class clerk of patent branch; rev. C. Tan-
guay, attaché; Stanislas Drapeau, D. Brymmer,
W. H. Johnson, C. C. Neville, E. Tétu, (private
secretary); D. Routhier, J. B. Jackson, senior,
second class clerks; J. E. D'Auteuil, junior
second class clerk; D. Lanigan, J. F. Dionne,
W. J. Lynch, Thomas McCabe and J. A. Fraser,
third class clerks; J. E. Lemieux, office-keeper;
Joseph Leveillé, model repairer; J. Bolly, B.
Moreau and J. B. Lacroix, messengers.

EMIGRATION DEPARTMENT.

Quebec.—L. Stafford, agent; L. Stein, assist-
tant; P. Doyle, clerk; Wm. Anderson, inter-
preter; James Lilly, messenger; A. Rowand,
M. D., and C. DeGuise, M.D., inspecting physi-
cians.

Sherbrooke.—Hy. Hubbard, agent.

Montreal.—J. J. Daley, agent.

Ottawa.—W. J. Wills, agent.

Kingston.—R. Macpherson, agent.

Toronto.—J. A. Donaldson, agent.

Hamilton.—John Smith, agent.

London, Ont.—A. G. Smyth, agent.

St. John, N.B.—Robert Shives.

Halifax, N.S.—E. Clay.

Winnipeg.—W. Hespeler, resident agent.

Dufferin.—J. E. Tétu, agent.

Gimli, N. W. Territory.—J. Taylor, Icelandic
agent.

Duluth.—During season of navigation, W. C.
B. Grahame, agent.

EMIGRATION AGENTS IN UNITED KINGDOM.

London, Canadian Government, Hon. W.
Annand, chief emigration agent, Canada
Government Buildings, 31 Queen Victoria st.,
City, London. The following are special agents,
C. Foy, 11 Claremont st., Belfast; H. J. Larkin,
13 Eden Quay, Dublin; J. Murphy, Limerick;
John Dyke, Liverpool; A. G. Nicholson, Glas-
gow; P. De Cazes, 12 Avenue Lamothe Piquet,
Paris; Madame Von Kober, Switzerland.

ON THE CONTINENT.—Paris, G. Bossange, 16
Rue du Quatre Septembre; Antwerp, Richard
Berns, 32 Marche au Chevaux; Haere, C.
Brown; Bale (Switzerland), P. Rommel & Co.,
A. Zwilchenbart.

QUARANTINE.

Grosse Isle.—F. Montizambert, M.D., medical
superintendent.

Halifax.—W. N. Wickwire, M.D., inspecting
physician; Jas. Pitts, M.D., assistant.

St. John, N.B.—W. Harding, M.D., inspecting
physician; Thos. Walker, M.D., assistant.

Pictou, N.S.—W. E. Cooke, M.D., inspecting
physician.

Charlottetown, P.E.I.—W. H. Hobkirk, M.D.,
inspecting physician.

DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE OF CAN-
ADA.—Hon. R. W. Scott, Q.C., secretary of
state and registrar general.

Minister's Office.—E. J. Langevin, under se-
cretary of state; Grant Powell, W. H. Jones and
H. E. Steele, clerks; S. Tobin, R.N., clerk and
private secretary to secretary of state.

Clerk of the Crown in Chancery.—R. Pope.

Registry Branch.—L. A. Catellier, deputy
registrar; J. A. Bélanger, E. Brousseau, J.
Burns, C. Ballentyne, A. G. Learoyd and W.
G. Gliddon, clerks.

Clerk of Record.—H. J. Morgan.

North West Mounted Police Branch.—F. White, 1st class clerk; A. Fisher, 2nd class clerk; L. Fortescue, sub-inspector, employed at head quarters.

Stationery Branch.—J. Young, T. Roxborough and T. Robertson, clerks.

Office of Queen's Printer.—Brown Chamberlin, C.M.G., Queen's printer; W. Gliddon, A. Potvin and A. G. Kingston, clerks.

Messengers.—P. Logan, T. O'Keefe, J. Hughes and J. Larkin.

DEPARTMENT OF RECEIVER GENERAL.—HON. T. Coffin, receiver general; T. D. Harington, deputy do; T. C. Bramley, chief clerk and book keeper; F. Lewis, bank account and debenture clerk; I. B. Stanton, receipts clerk; C. E. Turgeon, Dominion stock clerk; C. W. Shay, assistant debenture clerk; F. Hunter, sub-accountant and assistant bookkeeper; J. B. H. Neeve, stamps and correspondence clerk; J. R. Nash, warrant clerk; H. G. Dunlevie, sub-accountant; C. A. Gough, general clerk; E. D. Sutherland, general clerk; F. L. Cassault, office keeper and messenger; F. McCaffrey, messenger; James McCaffrey, assist. messenger, and 24 firemen.

TREASURY BOARD.—John Langton, secretary; J. M. Courtney, accountant.

FINANCE OFFICERS IN THE DOMINION.—T. D. Tims, Ottawa, financial inspector. *Halifax.*—J. R. Wallace, asst. receiver general and cashier Government Savings bank; Sydenham Howe, auditor. *St. John, N.B.*—William Seely, auditor; R. W. Crookshank, asst. receiver general and cashier Government Savings bank. *British Columbia.*—Wm. Graham, assistant receiver general. *Prince Edward Island.*—John Belrose, auditor.

SENATORS OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

HON. DAVID CHRISTIE, SPEAKER.

NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
<i>The Honorable</i>	
Aikens, James Cox	Toronto.
Alexander, George	Woodstock, Ont.
Allan, George William	Toronto.
Archibald, Thomas D.	Sydney, N.S.
Armand, Joseph F.	Riviere-des-Prairies, Quebec
Baillyreong, Pierre	St. Vincent de Paul.
Bellerose, Joseph Hyacinthe	St. Catharines, Ont.
Benson, James Rae	Westcock, Westmoreland.
Botsford, Amos Edwin	Westcock, Westmoreland.
Bourinot, John	Sydney, N.S.
Brown, George	Toronto.
Bureau, Jacques Olivier	St. Remi.
Campbell, Alexander	Toronto.
Carrall, Robert W. W.	Barkerville, B. C.
Chaffers, William Henry	St. Csaire.
Chapais, Jean Charles	St. Denis, Q.
Chinic, Eugene	Quebec.
Christie, David	Paris, Ont.
Cochrane, Matthew Henry	Compton.
Cormier, Charles	Plessisville.
Cornwall, Clement Francis	Ashcroft, B. C.
Dever, James	St. John, N.B.
Dickey, Robert B.	Amherst, N.S.
Dickson, Walter Hamilton	Niagara.
Dumouchel, Leandre	St. Benoit, Q.
Fabre, Hector	Quebec.
Ferguson, John	Bathurst, N.B.
Ferrier, James	Montreal.
Flint, Billa	Belleville.

Girard, Marc Amable	St. Boniface, Man.
Glazier, John	Sunbury, N.B.
Grant, Robert Patterson	Pictou, N.S.
Guévremont, Jean Baptiste	Sorel.
Hamilton, John	Hawkesbury.
Haviland, Thomas Heath	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Haythorne, Robert Poore	Charlottetown, P.E.I.
Hope, Adam	Hamilton, O.
Jowlan, George W.	Alberton, P.E.I.
Kaulbach, Henry A. N.	Lunenburg, N.S.
Lacoste, Louis	Boucherville.
Leonard, Elijah	St. John, Ont.
Lewin, James D.	Hopewell, N.B.
McClelan, Abner Reid	Toronto.
McDonald, Donald	London, Ont.
McLelan, Archibald W.	London, Ont.
McMaster, William	London, Ont.
Macdonald, William John	Victoria, B. C.
Macfarlane, A.	Wallace, N.S.
Macpherson, David Lewis	Toronto.
Miller, William	Arichat, N.S.
Montgomery, Donald	Park Corner, P.E.I.
Muirhead, William	Chatham, N.B.
Northup, Jeremiah	Halifax.
Odel, William Hunter	Fredericton.
Paquet, Anselme Homère	St. Cathbert, Q.
Pelletier, C. A. P.	Quebec.
Penny, Edward Goff	Montreal.
Power, Laurence Goodfrey	Halifax, N.S.
Pozer, Christian Henry	St. George, Q.
Price, David Edward	Quebec.
Read, Robert	Belleville, Ont.
Reesor, David	Yorkville, Ont.
Ryan, Thomas	Montreal.
Scott, Richard William	Ottawa.
seymour, Benjamin	Port Hope.
Simpson, John	Bowmanville.
Skead, James	Ottawa.
Smith, Frank	Toronto.
Stevens, Gardner Green	Waterloo, Q.
Sutherland, John	Kildonan, Manitoba.
Thibaudeau Joseph Rosaire	Montreal.
Trudel, F. X. A.	Montreal.
Vidal, Alexander	Sarnia.
Wark, David	Fredericton, N.B.
Wilmot, Robert Duncan	Belmont, N.B.

Robert Le Moine, clerk, master in chancery cashier and accountant; Fennings Taylor deputy clerk, clerk assistant and master in chancery; E. L. Montzambert, law clerk, clerk of committees and English translator; Rev Canon Johnston, chaplain; James Adamson, second clerk assistant, first English clerk and clerk of English journals, &c.; Peter Miller, second English clerk and clerk of routine and proceedings; Neil McLean, third English clerk and clerk of Private Bills; A. A. Boucher, third clerk assistant, chief French translator and clerk; A. Garneau, first French translator and clerk; J. de St. Denis Le Moine, clerk of French journals, second French translator and sergeant-at-arms; Ivanhoe Taché, assistant clerk of French journals and deputy sergeant-at-arms; R. W. Stephen, assistant accountant and clerk; Alex. Soutter, junior clerk; R. Edward Kimber, gentlemen usher of the black rod; J. B. Myrand, postmaster; Peter Dunne, housekeeper; P. Ratty doorkeeper; S. I. Jones, news-room keeper; Charles Young, speaker's messenger; James Doberty, wardrobe keeper and assistant doorkeeper; F. Gilbert, bank messenger; Thomas Wheeler, and John Dunne, messengers; Louis Robitaille, J. Wingfield, O. Archambault, J. H. Pelletier, Joseph H. Dessaint, Thomas Davis, Joseph Larose, sessional messengers; André Gravelle, house carpenter; Alpine Grant, H. W. Bucke, William Bell Hyndman, Reginald Galway and Théophile Roy, pages.

CONETTU
Adding
Albert
Argenteu
Bagot
Beauce
Beauharn
Bellechas
Berthier
Bonnavent
Bothwell
Brant, N
Brant, S
Brockville
Brome
Bruce, N
Bruce, S
Cape Bret
Cardwell
Cariboo, I
Carleton
Carleton
Chambly
Champlain
Charlevoi
Charlotte
Chateaugu
Chicoutim
Saguene
Colchester
Compton
Cornwall
Cumberland
Digby
Dorchester
Drummond
Arthaba
Dundas
Durham, I
Durham, I
Egin, E
Egin, W
Essex
Frontenac
Gaspé
Glengarry
Gloucester
Greenville
Grey, E
Grey, N.R
Grey, S.R
Gursborou
Haldimand
Halifax
Halton
Hamilton
Hants, N.S
Hastings
Hastings, N
Hochelaga
Huntingdon
Huron, Ce
Huron, N.I
Huron, S.I
Hurlville
Inverness
Jacques Car
Joliette

HOUSE OF COMMONS.

HON. T. W. ANGLIN, SPEAKER.

CONSTITUENCIES.	MEMBERS.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Addington.....	Schuyler Shibley	Marvale, O.
Albert.....	John Wallace.....	Hillsboro, N.B.
Algoma.....	E. B. Borron.....	Sault Ste Marie, O.
Annapolis.....	William H. Ray	Clementsport, N.S.
Antigonish.....	Angus McIsaac.....	Antigonish, N.S.
Argenteuil.....	Thomas Christie.....	Lachute, Q.
Bagot.....	Jos. Alf. Monseau.....	Montreal, Q.
Beauce.....	Jos. Bolduc.....	St. Victor de Pring, Q.
Beauharnois.....	U. J. Robillard.....	Beauharnois, Q.
Bellechasse.....	J. G. Blanchet.....	Lévis, Q.
Berthier.....	E. O. Cuthbert.....	Berthier (en haut), Q.
Bonaventure.....	Hon. T. Robitaille.....	New Carlisle, Q.
Bothwell.....	Hon. David Mills.....	Ottawa, O.
Brant, N.R.....	Gavin Fleming.....	Glennorris, O.
Brant, S.R.....	Wm. Paterson.....	Brantford, O.
Brookville.....	Jacob D. Buell.....	Brookville, O.
Brome.....	Nath. Pettes.....	Knowlton, Q.
Bruce, N.R.....	John Gillies.....	Paisley, O.
Bruce, S.R.....	Hon. Ed. Blake.....	Ottawa, O.
Cape Breton, C.B. {	N. L. Mackay.....	Sydney, N.S. }
	& Wm. Mc-.....	Little Glace Bay, N.S. }
Cardwell.....	Dalton McCarthy.....	Barrie, O.
Cariboo, B.C.....	J. S. Thompson.....	Barkerville, B.C.
Carleton, N.B.....	S. B. Appleby.....	Woodstock, N.B.
Carleton, O.....	John Rochester.....	Ottawa, O.
Chamby.....	P. B. Benoit.....	St. Hubert, Q.
Champlain.....	Hypolite.....	Cap de La Mag-delaïne, Q.
Charlevoix.....	Hon. H. L. Langevin.....	Quebec.
Charlotte, N.B.....	A. H. Gillmor.....	St. George, N.B.
Chateauguay.....	Hon. L. H. Holton.....	Montreal, Q.
Cicoufimi & Saguenay.....	Ernest Cimon.....	Murray Bay, Q.
Colchester.....	Thos. McKay.....	Truro, N.S.
Compton.....	Hon. J. H. Pope.....	Cookshire, Q.
Corwall, Tn.....	Alex. Francis.....	Corwall, O.
	Macdonald.....	
Cumberland.....	C. B. Tupper.....	Toronto, O.
Digby.....	John C. Wade.....	Digby, N.S.
Dorchester.....	F. F. Rouleau.....	Quebec
Drummond & Arthabaska.....	O. D. Bourbeau.....	Victoria-ville, Q.
Dundas.....	William Gibson.....	Morrisburg, O.
Durham, E. R.....	Lewis Ross.....	Port Hope, O.
Durham, W. R.....	H. W. Burk.....	Bowmanville, O.
Elgin, E. R.....	C. Macdonnell.....	St. Thomas, O.
Elgin, W. R.....	George E. Casoy.....	Fingal, O.
Essex.....	Wm. McGregor.....	Windsor, O.
Frontenac.....	G. A. Kirkpatrick.....	Kingston, O.
Gaspé.....	John Short.....	Gaspé Basin, Q.
Glengarry.....	Archibald Mc-Nab.....	Breadalbane, O.
Gloucester.....	Hon. T. W. Anglin.....	St. John, N. B.
Greenville, S.R.....	Wm. I. Brouse.....	Prescott, Ont.
Grey, E. R.....	Wm. K. Fleisher.....	Flesherton, O.
Grey, N.R.....	George Snider.....	Owen Sound, O.
Grey, S.R.....	Geo. Landerkin.....	Hanover, O.
GuySBorough.....	John A. Kirk.....	Gleng, N.S.
Halimand.....	David Thompson.....	Deans, O.
Halifax.....	Hon. A. G. Jones.....	Halifax, N.S.
	Patrick Power.....	Halifax, N.S.
Hamilton.....	Wm. McCraney.....	Oakville, O.
Hamilton, City.....	Emilius Irving.....	Hamilton, O.
	And. Trew Wood.....	
Hants, N.S.....	M. H. Goudge.....	Windsor, O.
Hastings, E. R.....	John White.....	Roslin, O.
Hastings, N.R.....	Mackenzie Bowell.....	Belleville, O.
Hastings, W. E.....	James Brown.....	Hanover, O.
Bechehaga.....	T. C. A. Desjardins.....	Montreal, Q.
Huntingdon.....	Julius Scriver.....	Hemmingford, Q.
Huron, Cen. E.....	Horace Horton.....	Goderich, O.
Huron, N.R.....	Thomas Farrow.....	Bluevale, O.
Huron, S.R.....	Thos. Greenway.....	Centralia, O.
Inverness.....	François Beohard.....	Mount Johnson, Q.
	Sam. MacDonnell.....	Fort Hood, N.S.
Jacques Cartier.....	T. A. R. Laflamme.....	Ottawa, O.
Joliette.....	Louis F. G. Baby.....	Joliette, Q.

Kamouraska.....	C. F. Roy.....	{ Ste Anne de la Pocatière, Q.
Kent, N.B.....	Geo. McLeod.....	St. John, N.B.
Kent, O.....	Rufus Stephenson.....	Chatham, O.
King's, N.B.....	James Downville.....	St. John, N.B.
King's, N.S.....	Fred. W. Borden.....	Canning, N.S.
Kings, P.E.I. {	Hon. D. Davies.....	Charlottown, P.E.I.
	P. A. McIntyre.....	Souris, P.E. I.
Kingston.....	{ Right Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, K.C.B. }	Toronto, O.
Lambton.....	Hon. A. Mackenzie.....	Ottawa, O.
Lanark, N.R.....	Daniel Galbraith.....	Almonte, O.
Lanark, S.R.....	J. G. Haggart.....	Perth, O.
Laprairie.....	A. Pinsonneault.....	St. Jacques le M.
L'Assomption.....	Hilaire Hurteau.....	St. Lin, Q.
Laval.....	J. A. Oulmet.....	Montreal, Q.
Leeds and Gren-ville, N.R.....	Chs. Frederick.....	Kemptville, O.
Leeds, S.R.....	D. Ford Jones.....	Gananoque, O.
Lennox.....	Hon. R. J. Cartwright.....	Ottawa, O.
Levis.....	L. H. Fréchette.....	Quebec.
Lincoln.....	James Norris.....	St. Catharines, O.
Lisgar, Man.....	Hon. J. C. Schultz.....	Winnipeg, Man.
L'Islet.....	P. B. Casgrain.....	Quebec
London.....	J. H. Fraser.....	London, O.
Lotbinière.....	Henry Bernier.....	Lotbinière, Q.
Lunenburg.....	Charles E. Church.....	Chester, N.S.
Marquette, Man.....	Jos. Ryan.....	Portage La Prairie, M.
Maskinonge.....	Louis A. Boyer.....	Montreal, Q.
Megantic.....	Ed. E. Richard.....	Arthabaska, Q.
Middlesex, E. R.....	D. Macmillan.....	London, O.
Middlesex, N. R.....	Robt. C. Scatcherd.....	Strathroy, O.
Middlesex, W. R.....	George W. Ross.....	Strathroy, O.
Missisquoi.....	Wm. Donahue.....	Montreal, Q.
Monk.....	L. McCallum.....	Stromness, O.
Montcalm.....	Firman Dugas.....	Montcalm, Q.
Montmagny.....	H. T. Taschereau.....	Quebec
Montmorency.....	Jan. Langlois.....	Quebec
Montreal, C.....	B. Devlin.....	Montreal, Q.
Montreal, E.....	Louis A. Jetté.....	Montreal, Q.
Montreal, W.....	Thos. Workman.....	Montreal, Q.
Muskoka.....	A. P. Cockburn.....	Gravenhurst, O.
Napierville.....	{ Sixte Coupal dit la Rome. }	Napierville, Q.
Niagara.....	Jos. Burr Plumb.....	Niagara, O.
Nicolet.....	F. X. O. Methot.....	{ St. Pierre les Bequets, Q.
New Westmins-ter, B.C.....		
Norfolk, N.R.....	John Charlton.....	Lynedoch, O.
Norfolk, S.R.....	William Wallace.....	Simcoe, O.
Northumber-land, N.B.....	{ Hon. Peter Mitchell. }	Montreal, Q.
Northumber-land, O.E.R.....	{ James Lyons Biggar. }	Murray, O.
Northumber-land, O.W.R.....	William Kerr.....	Cobourg, O.
Ontario, N.R.....	Wm. H. Gibbs.....	Oshawa, O.
Ontario, S.R.....	Hon. F. N. Gibbs.....	Oshawa, O.
Ottawa City.....	{ J. M. Currier. }	Ottawa, O.
	{ Pierre St Jean. }	
Ottawa, Co.....	Alonzo Wright.....	Ironside, Hull, Q.
Oxford, N.R.....	Thomas Oliver.....	Woodstock, O.
Oxford, S.R.....	J. A. Skinner.....	Woodstock, O.
Peel.....	Robert Smith.....	Brampton, O.
Perth, N.R.....	James Trow.....	Stratford, O.
Perth, S.R.....	James Hall.....	Shakopee, O.
Peterboro', E.R.....	John Bertram.....	Peterborough, O.
Peterboro', W.R.....	James W. Carr.....	New Glasgow, N.S.
Pictou.....	{ michael. }	N.S.
	{ Jno. A. Dawson. }	Pictou, N.S.
Pontiac.....	W. McK. Wright.....	Ottawa, O.
Portneuf.....	{ J. Esdras A. De St. Georges. }	Cap Santé, Q.
Prescott.....	Albert Hagar.....	Plantagenet, O.
Prince, P.E.I.....	{ S. F. Perry. }	Figlish, P.E.I.
	{ James Yeo. }	Port Hill, P.E.I.
Prince Edward.....	Walter Ross.....	Pictou, O.
Provencher, Man.....	A. Bannatyne.....	Winnipeg, M.
Quebec, Centre.....	J. Malouin.....	Quebec, Q.

St. Boniface, Man.
 Sunbury, N.B.
 Pictou, N.S.
 Sorel.
 Hawkesbury.
 Kingston.
 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
 Hamilton, O.
 Alton, P.E.I.
 Lunenburg, N.S.
 Boucherville.
 London, Ont.
 St. John, N.B.
 Hopewell, N.B.
 Toronto.
 Londonderry, N.S.
 Toronto.
 Victoria, B.C.
 Wallace, N.S.
 Toronto.
 Arichat, N.S.
 Park Corner, P.E.I.
 Chatham, N.B.
 Halifax.
 Fredericton.
 St. Cathbert, Q.
 Quebec.
 Montreal.
 Halifax, N.S.
 St. George, Q.
 Quebec.
 Yorkville, Ont.
 Yorkville, Ont.
 Montreal.
 Ottawa.
 Port Hope.
 Bowmanville.
 Ottawa.
 Toronto.
 Waterloo, Q.
 Kildonan, Manitoba.
 Montreal.
 Montreal.
 Sarnia.
 Fredericton, N.B.
 Belmont, N.B.

master in chancery
 Fenning Taylor
 and master in
 rt, law clerk, clerk
 or translator; Rev
 James Adamson,
 English clerk and
 &c.; Peter Miller,
 clerk of routine and
 third English clerk
 A. A. Boucher, third
 translator and clerk;
 slator and clerk; J.
 of French journals,
 sergeant-at-arms;
 clerk of French jour-
 nat-at-arms; R. W.
 and clerk; Alex.
 Edward Kimber,
 rod; J. B. Myrand,
 usekeeper; P. Ratty
 ews-room keeper;
 essenger; James
 and assistant door-
 essenger; Thomas
 messengers; Louis
 archambault, J. H.
 ont, Thomas Davis,
 essages; André
 Alpine Grant, H.
 yndman, Reginald
 pages.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—TORONTO.

LEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor the Hon. D. A. Macdonald.

Private Secretary.—Capt. Forsyth Grant.

Executive Council.—Attorney general, hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C.; provincial treasurer, hon. S. C. Wood; commissioner of Public Works, hon. C. F. Fraser, Q.C.; provincial secretary, hon. A. S. Hardy, Q.C.; commissioner of Crown Lands, hon. T. B. Pardee, Q.C.; Minister of Education, hon. Adam Crooks, Q.C.; clerk of Executive Council, J. G. Scott, Q.C.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

HON. RUPERT MEARSE WELLS, Speaker.

CONSTITUENCIES.	MEMBERS.	POST OFFICE ADDRESS.
Addington.....	H. M. Deroche.	Napanee
Algoma.....	S. J. Dawson.	Prince Arthur's Landing, or Queen's Hotel, Toronto.
Brant, N.R.....	H. Finlayson.	Paris
Brant, S.R.....	Hon. A. S. Hardy.	Toronto
Brockville.....	W. H. Cole.	Brockville
Bruce, N.R.....	Donald Sinclair.	Faisley
Bruce, S.R.....	Hon. Rupert M. Wells.	Toronto
Cardwell.....	John Flesher.	Orangeville.
Carleton.....	G. W. Monk.	S. March
Cornwall.....	J. G. Snetsinger.	Moulinette
Dufferin.....	J. Barr.	Hornings's Mills
Dundas.....	Andrew Broder.	West Winchester
Durham, E.E.....	John Rosevear.	Port Hope
Durham, W.R.....	John McLeod.	Bowmanville
Elgin, E.R.....	J. H. Wilson.	St. Thomas
Elgin, W.R.....	Thomas Hodgins.	Toronto
Essex, S.R.....	Lewis Wigle.	Leamington
Essex, N.R.....	J. C. Patterson.	Windsor
Frontenac.....	D. D. Calvin.	Kingston
Glenagarry.....	A. J. Grant.	Williamstown
Greenville, S.R.....	Hon. C. F. Fraser.	Toronto
Grey, N.R.....	David Creighton.	Owen Sound
Grey, E.R.....	A. W. Lauder.	Toronto
Grey, S.R.....	James H. Hunter.	Durham
Haldimand.....	Caleb Baxter.	Cavaya
Halton.....	W. Durie Lyon.	Milton
Hamilton.....	J. M. Williams.	Hamilton
Hastings, W.R.....	Thos. Willis.	Belleville
Hastings, E.R.....	N. S. Appleby.	Shannonville
Hastings, N.R.....	G. H. Boulter.	Stirling
Huron, E.R.....	Thos. Gibson.	Wrexeter
Huron, S.R.....	A. Bishop.	Hay
Huron, W.R.....	A. McLagan.	Rossgoedierich
Kent, E.R.....	Daniel McCraney.	Bothwell
Kent, W.R.....	Alex. Counts.	Valetta
Kingston.....	W. Robinson.	Kingston
Lambton, W.R.....	Hon. T. B. Pardee.	Toronto
Lambton, E.R.....	Peter Graham.	Warwick
Lanark, N.R.....	William Mouton.	Almonte
Lanark, S.R.....	Abraham Code.	Lindsayville
Leeds, N.R.....	H. Merriek.	Merriekville
Leeds, S.R.....	R. H. Preston.	Newboro
Lennox.....	J. T. Grange.	Napanee
Lincoln.....	J. C. Rykert.	St. Catharines
London.....	W. R. Meredith.	London
Middlesex, E.R.....	Richard Tooley.	Belmont
Middlesex, N.R.....	John McDougall.	Komoko
Middlesex, W.R.....	J. Watterworth.	Wardsville
Monck.....	H. R. Haney.	Fenwick
Muskoka.....	J. C. Miller.	Toronto
Northumberland, E. R.....	J. M. Ferris.	Campbellford
Northumberland, W. R.....	Wm. Hargraft.	Cobourg
Norfolk, S.R.....	R. Richardson.	Fort Rowan
Norfolk, N.R.....	John Clarke.	Simcoe

Ontario, N.R..... Thomas Paxton. Port Perry
 Ontario, S.R..... N. W. Brown. Whitley
 Ottawa..... D. J. O'Donoghue. Ottawa
 Oxford, N.R..... Hon. O. Mowat. Toronto
 Oxford, S.R..... Hon. A. Crooks. Toronto
 Peel..... K. Chisholm. Brampton
 Perth, N.R..... D. D. Hay. Listowel
 Perth, S.R..... Thos. Ballantyne. Stratford
 Peterboro, E.R..... J. O'Sullivan. Peterborough
 Peterboro, W.R..... W. H. Scott. Peterborough
 Prescott..... Wm. Harkin. Vankeek Hill
 Prince Edward..... G. Striker. Picton
 Renfrew, S.R..... James Bonfield. Egansville
 Renfrew, N.R..... T. Deacon. Pembroke
 Russell..... A. J. Baker. Osgoode
 Simcoe, E.R..... John Kean. Marchmont
 Simcoe, S.R..... Hon. Wm. McDougall. Toronto
 Simcoe, W.R..... Thos. Long. Collingwood
 Stormont..... J. Bethune. Toronto
 Toronto East..... Hon. M. C. Cameron. Toronto
 Toronto West..... Robert Bell. Toronto
 Victoria, N.R..... Duncan McIae. Bolsover
 Victoria, S.R..... Hon. S. C. Wood. Toronto
 Waterloo, N.R..... M. Springer. Waterloo
 Waterloo, S.R..... Isaac Masters. Washington
 Welland..... Hon. J. G. Currie. St. Catharines
 Wellington, N.R..... John McGowan. Alma
 Wellington, C.R..... Chs. Clarke. Elora
 Wellington, S.R..... James Massie. Shelph
 Wentworth, N.R..... James McMahon. Dundas
 Wentworth, S.R..... Wm. Sexton. Jerseyville
 York, E.R..... John Laue. Thornhill
 York, W.R..... P. Patterson. Patterson
 York, N.R..... J. H. Widdifield. New Market

OFFICERS OF THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Chas. T. Gillmor, clerk of the House; Arthur H. Sydere, clerk, assistant; J. M. Delamere, clerk; John Notman, accountant; F. J. Glackmeyer, sergeant-at-arms; Samuel J. Watson, librarian; Thomas Phillips, housekeeper and chief messenger.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS.

Attorney General's Office.—Attorney general, hon. Oliver Mowat, Q.C.; chief clerk, J. G. Scott; F. C. Capreol, E. H. Heward, Matthew Currey, clerks; messenger, M. Smith.

Treasury Department.—Treasurer, hon. S. C. Wood, Q.C.; accountant, W. R. Harris; clerks, A. T. Deacon, L. V. Percival, Alfred J. Ratray, P. Simser. Audit Branch—Auditor, C. H. Sproule; bookkeeper, L. W. Ord (late 71st Highland Light Infantry); messenger, F. H. Portas; A. McDonnell, housekeeper; M. Power, fireman.

Department of Crown Lands.—Commissioner, hon. T. B. Pardee; assistant commissioner, T. H. Johnson; law clerk, G. Kennedy; short-hand writer, H. A. Ford. Woods and Forest Branch—G. B. Cowper, superintendent; H. G. Langlois and E. G. Kirby, clerks. Free Grant and Sales Branch—J. C. Tarbutt, chief clerk; A. Kirkwood, J. M. Grant, P. Alma and J. J. Murphy, clerks. Survey and Road Branch—Thos. Devine, deputy surveyor general; J. W. Bridgeland, superintendent of roads; A. J. Taylor and G. B. Kirkpatrick, draughtsmen; Edward Fox and J. Innes, clerks. Accounts Branch—William Ford, accountant; D. G. B. Ross, R. H. Browne and F. P. Stowe, clerks; John Morphy, registrar; W. F. Lewis, clerk; John Bradshaw, office-keeper; A. McDonald, messenger.

Department of Public Works.—Commissioner, hon. O. F. Fraser; secretary of public works, William Edwards; architect and superintendent

avus W. Wicksteed,
 Wilson and T. G.
 lers.

wer.

Henry Boulton Stuart,
 clerk of stationery;
 clerk; Henry Lowe

Patrick, clerk of
 mittees; E. P. Hart-
 committee, and as-
 banking commit-
 miscellaneous private
 Walter Todd, assist-
 private bills and
 Leprohon, chief clerk
 secretary; F. X.
 of committees.

DEPARTMENT.—Tous-
 French translator;
 rator of votes and
 s; J. F. Gingras,
 and, A. Fréchet and
 s ditto; E. Quéry,

DEPARTMENT.—Wm.
 ; F. Hays and R. J.

ARTMENT.—Farquhar

Wm. B. Ross, Engi-
 net, French journal
 ditto; A. G. D.
 journal clerk, and
 Lindsay, clerk of

DEPARTMENT.—Herr-
 Bowles, assistant
 tary to the Clerk of

nt.—Alpheus Todd,
 assistant librarian;
 amlyn Todd, James
 pbell, clerks; L. J.
 and James H. Dun-

t.—P. Poirier, post-
 Edward Pelletier,

NT-AT-ARMS.—Donald
 ant-at-arms; Henry
 at-arms.

essenger; R. Harris,
 news-room; Joseph
 emonde, N. Turgeon,
 M. Lafamme, J. E.
 E. Desrochers, G.
 F. Fitzsimmons and
 chmen; James Sin-

S OF PARLIAMENT.—
 Edward Botterell, jr.,
 s; Napoléon Boulet,
 O. Botterell, Wm.

ent of public works, Kivas Tully; engineer, T. H. Molesworth; accountant and law clerk, F. T. Jones; draughtsmen, W. J. S. Holwell, R. Purdom, J. C. McNabb, R. McCallum; clerks, M. Wilson, J. P. Edwards; messenger, C. A. McDonald.

Inspector of Asylums and Prisons.—J. W. Langmuir, inspector; clerks, Jas. MacLaggan, Harry Hayes; R. Humphreys, messenger.

Provincial Secretary's Office.—Provincial secretary, hon. A. S. Hardy; assistant secretary, and deputy of the Lieutenant Governor for signing marriage licenses, Isaac R. Eckart, R. S. Brodie, chief clerks; J. B. McLachlan, J. D. Warde, clerks.

License Branch.—Chief clerk, Henry Totten; clerks, E. A. McLaurin, E. Jenkinson.

Minister of Agriculture.—Hon. S. C. Wood; secretary, George Buckland.

Provincial Registrar's Office.—Provincial registrar, hon. A. S. Hardy; deputy registrar, J. F. C. Usher; clerks, Geo. Hobbs, late 40th regt., and John A. Innes.

Registrar General's Office.—Hon. A. S. Hardy, registrar general; H. S. Creve, chief clerk; F. Jones, J. Hetherington, Fred. Warwick, J. McGill Ridley and W. H. Mussen, clerks.

Education Department.—Minister of Education, hon. Adam Crooks, Q.C.; deputy minister, J. G. Hodgins, LL.D.; secretary, Alex. Marling, LL.B.; clerk of statistics, F. J. Taylor; clerk of records, J. T. R. Stinson; clerk of correspondence, W. H. Atkinson; clerks, Henry Alley, A. C. Paul, J. H. J. Kerr, J. S. Barber, F. Nudd, James Green and H. Davies; messenger, John Moore.

Depository Branch.—Clerk of libraries, S. P. May, M.D.; cashier and assistant clerk of librarians, H. M. Wilkinson; despatch clerk, S. A. May; clerks, S. B. Sykes, W. Sweeten, R. J. Bryce, R. L. Cathron, J. A. Sangster and A. Lobb; messenger, Wm. Lemon. Offices Victoria square, Toronto.

High School Inspectors.—J. A. McLellan, J. M. Buchan, S. A. Marling.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT, QUEBEC.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor the Honorable Luc Letellier de St. Just; Fred. E. Gautier, Esq., lieutenant G. G. Foot Guards, private secretary and aide-de camp; Geo. Workman, messenger.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. H. G. Joly, Q.C., premier, commissioner of agriculture and public works.

Hon. David A. Ross, attorney general.

Hon. P. Bachand, treasurer.

Hon. F. G. Marchand, provincial secretary and registrar.

Hon. Henry Starnes, speaker Legislative Council.

Hon. F. Langelier, commissioner of Crown Lands.

Hon. A. Chauveau, solicitor general.

OFFICERS.

F. Fortier, clerk of the Executive Council; G. Grenier, 1st clerk; O. Vallée, messenger; W. Dubé, housekeeper and messenger.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

HON. HENRY STARNES, SPEAKER.

DIVISION.	NAME.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Alma	Hon. J. L. Beaudry	Montreal.
Bedford	Hon. T. Wood	Dunham Flats.
Lanaudière	Hon. P. E. Dostaler	Berthier (en haut)
LaDurantaye	Hon. Ed. Rémillard	Quebec
La Vallière	Hon. J. B. G. Proulx	Nicolet.
Salaberry	Hon. H. Starnes	Montreal
Golfe	Hon. T. Savage	L'Anse au Cap.
Grandville	Hon. E. Dionne	Ste. Anne de la Pocatière
Inkerman	Hon. G. Bryson	Mansfield.
Kennébec	Hon. Joseph Gaudet	Gentilly.
La Salle	Hon. L. Panet	Quebec.
Laurentides	Hon. J. E. Gingras	Quebec.
Lauzon	Hon. A. R. C. DeLéry	Quebec.
Mille Isles	Hon. F. H. LeMaire	St. Benoit.
Montarville	Hon. C. B. de Bou-	Boucherville.
	cherville.	
Repentigny	Hon. L. Archambault	L'Assomption.
Rougenout	Hon. P. B. de La Bruère	St. Hyacinthe.
Rigaud	Hon. E. Prudhomme	Montreal.
Shawenigan	Hon. J. J. Ross	Ste. Anne de la Péra.
Sorel	Hon. Pierre Euclide Roy	St. Pie.
Stadacona	Hon. John Hearne	Quebec.
Victoria	Hon. J. Ferrier	Montreal.
Wellington	Hon. W. H. Webb	Melbourne.

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

G. B. de Boucherville, clerk, master in chancery and accountant; Pierre Légaré, assistant clerk, master in chancery, French translator and assistant accountant; Thomas W. Lloyd, second assistant clerk, clerk of the English journals and English translator; Isaac A. Jodoin, chief clerk of the offices, and committees, and translator; N. Legendre, clerk of French journals and translator; Narcisse Faucher, clerk of private bills and of special committees and petitions; L. E. Frenette, permanent clerk; Samuel Staunton Hatt, gentleman usher of the black rod; T. E. Roy, sergeant-at-arms; F. X. Brault, chief messenger; Frs. Blais, F. Drouin, E. Papillon and T. Chartier, messengers.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

HON. LOUIS BEAUBRIEN, SPEAKER.

CONSTITUENCIES.	MEMBERS.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Argenteuil	Robt. J. Meikle	Lachute
Bagot	Narcisse Blais	St. Pie
Beauce	Joseph Poirier	St. Joseph, Beauce
Beauharnois	Célestin Bergeron	Beauharnois
Bellechasse	P. Boutin	St. Raphael
Berthier	Joseph Robillard	Lanovate
Bonaventure	J. Israël	Tarte, Quebec
Brome	W. W. Lynch	Knowlton
Champlain	Stanislas Martel	Chamby Basin
	D. Nap. St. Cyr.	St. Anne de la Péra
Charlevoix	Onésime Gauthier	St. Urbain
Chateauguay	E. Laberge	Sts. Philomène
Chicoutimi	W. E. Price	Saguenay
Compton	W. Sawyer	Saguenayville
Dorchester	N. Audet	St. Anselme
Drummond	Wm. John Watts	Drummondville
Arthabaska	E. James Flynn	Quebec.
Hochelaga	Hon. L. Beaudin	Montreal
Huntingdon	Dr. A. Cameron	Huntingdon

Executive Council ;
Valée, messenger ;
messenger.

COUNCIL.

MEMBERS, SPEAKER.

P. O. ADDRESS.
Drouin, Montreal.
Dunham Flats.
Berthier (en haut).
Quebec.
Roulex, Nicolet.
Montreal.
L'Anse au Cap.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière.
Mansfield.
Gentilly.
Quebec.
Lary, Quebec.
St. Benoit.
Boucherville.
L'Assomption.
St. Hyacinthe.
Ste. Anne de la Pérade.
St. Pie.
Quebec.
Montreal.
Melbourne.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Chambre, master in charge.
Légaré, assistant French translator and second English journals.
Jodoin, chief committees, and translator of French journals.
Foucher, clerk of committees and permanent clerk.
Leman, usher of the parliament-arms ; F. X. Blais, F. Drouin, messengers.

ASSEMBLY.

MEMBERS, SPEAKER.

P. O. ADDRESS.
Lachute.
St. Pie.
St. Joseph, Beauce.
Beauharnois.
St. Raphael.
Laurais.
Quebec.
Knowlton.
Chambly Basin.
St. Anne de la Pérade.
St. Urbain.
St. Philomène.
Ssguenay.
Sawyerville.
St. Anselme.
Drummondville.
Quebec.
Montreal.
Huntingdon.

Iberville Louis Mollleur St. Jean
Jacques Cartier N. M. Lecavalier St. Laurent
Joliette V. P. Lavallée St. Félix de Valois
Kamouraska C. A. E. Gagnon Rivière Ouellet
Laprairie L. B. A. Charlebois Laprairie village
L'Assomption O. Pelletier L'Epiphanie
Laval L. O. Loranger Montreal
Levis T. E. Pâquet St. Nicolas
L'Islet J. Bte. Dupuis St. Roch des Aulnets
Lotbinière H. G. Joly Quebec
Maskinongé Edouard Caron Rivière du Loup (en haut)
Mégantic Hon. G. Irvine Quebec
Missisquoi Ernest Racicot Sweet'sburg
Montcalm Octave Magnan St. Alexis
Montmagny L. N. Fortin Cap St. Ignace
Montmorency Charles Langellier Quebec
Montreal, C. H. A. Nelson Montreal
Montreal, East L. O. Fallou Montreal
Montreal, West James McShane Montreal
Napierville L. D. Lafontaine St. Edouard
Nicolet C. E. Houde St. Célestin
Ottawa (Co.) Louis Duhamel Township de Wright
Pontiac Hon. L. R. Church Aylmer
Portneuf Hon. F. Langlois Quebec
Quebec, Centre R. F. Rinfret Quebec
Quebec, East Joseph Shehyn Quebec
Quebec, West A. H. Murphy Quebec
Quebec (Co.) P. B. D. A. Ross Quebec
Richmond & Wolfe Jacques Picard Wotton
Richelieu Michel Mathieu Sorel
41moussi Alex. Chauveau Quebec
Rouville Solyme Bertrand St. Mathias
St. Hyacinthe P. Bachand St. Hyacinthe
St. Johns F. G. Marchand St. Johns of Iberville
St. Maurice F. S. L. Desaulniers Yamachiche
Shefford J. Lafontaine Roxton Falls
Sherbrooke Hon. J. G. Robert Sherbrooke
Town J. D. son Sherbrooke
Soulanges W. Duckett Coteau Landing
Stanstead Henry Lovell Coteauic
Témiscouata G. H. Deschênes Ste. Epiphane
Terrebonne Hon. J. A. Chapiéau Montreal
Three Rivers Arthur Turcotte Three Rivers
City
Two Mountains C. L. Champagne St. Eustache
Yaudreuil E. H. Lalonde Ste. Marthe
Verchères Jte. Brousseau Sorel
Yamaska J. C. S. Wurtele Montreal

OFFICERS OF THE LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

George Manly Muir, clerk of the House ;
Etienne Simard, deputy clerk and clerk assistant ;
L. Simoneau, accountant ; A. E. Demers, chief office clerk, distributor of stationery and superintendent of supernumeraries ; J. B. Dugan, copying clerk ; J. L. Blanchet, clerk of routine and records ; Charles P. Lindsay, chief committee clerk ; Fd. Demers, 1st assistant do ; C. Pettigrew, 2nd assistant do ; Edouard LeMoine, clerk of private bill committee ; Edouard S. Belleau, assistant do ; A. Montpetit, chief French translator ; J. Buteau Turcotte, assistant do ; Benoit Marquette, French translator of votes and proceedings ; Crawford Lindsay, chief English translator ; P. J. Curran, assistant do ; C. Delagrave, Speaker's secretary ; Paul Ernest Smith, deputy clerk and clerk of English journals ; Joseph Whyddon, assistant do ; O. C. de Lachetrotière, clerk of French journals ; Louis Fortier, assistant do ; Gédéon LaRocque, sergeant-at-arms ; Léon P. Lemay, librarian ; Jacques Morin and Joseph Trudel, library messengers ; Z. Duhamel, postmaster ; F. X. Gagnon, assistant do ; Olivier Robitaille, chief messenger ; Alfred Pelletier, Speaker's messenger ; Siméon Gagné, clerk's messenger ; Edward

Littlejohn, Etienne Gauvreau, Robert Angers, Eugène Balzaretto, messengers.

Queen's Printer's Office.—Charles F. Langlois, Queen's printer ; Charles Pageau, bookkeeper and French translator ; Thomas Molony, English translator ; Ed. Trudel, clerk ; Narcisse Bouré, messenger.

Law Clerk Office.—A. T. Marsan, law clerk ; Charles A. Pariseault, assistant do ; Joseph Roy, messenger.

PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS.

Secretary's Office.—Hon. F. G. Marchand, provincial secretary ; P. J. Jolicœur, assistant secretary ; George William Colfer, first clerk ; Olivier Campeau, accountant ; Joseph O. Laurin, Edouard D. Duchesnay, Thos. Nesbitt and T. Normandin, clerks ; Paul Blouin, messenger.

Provincial Registrar's Department.—Hon. F. G. Marchand, provincial registrar ; J. B. Meilleur, and P. J. Jolicœur, deputy registrars ; A. Bélanger, clerk ; Etienne Poitras, clerk and messenger ; J. Labrèque, messenger.

Department of the Law Officers of the Crown.—Hon. David A. Ross, attorney general ; hon.—Baker, solicitor general ; Joseph A. Defoy, assistant to the Law Officers ; Gustave Ouimet, clerk ; Isiaie Veronneau, messenger.

Department of Crown Lands.—Hon. F. S. Langelier, commissioner ; E. E. Taché, assistant, commissioner ; E. T. Fletcher, P. L. surveyor, draughtsman, and inspector of surveys ; G. G. Dunlevie, Jules Taché, P. M. A. Genest, and C. E. Gauvin, surveyors and draughtsmen ; F. Chassé and T. Morkill, clerks.

Sale of Lands, Western Section.—W. E. Collins, L. F. Berthelot and Samuel Rinfret, clerks ; ——— registrar.

Woods and Forests.—Alfred Paré, superintendent ; Victor Derome, clerk ; T. P. Morin, surveyor and draughtsman.

Accountant's Branch.—J. V. Gale, accountant and cashier ; I. E. Lépage, clerk.

Sale of Lands, Eastern Section.—L. D. DeMoine and L. L. Rivard, clerks in charge ; D. C. Mackenzie and J. N. Proulx, clerks ; J. Caron, housekeeper ; C. Dumontier, messenger.

Cadastral Offices, General.—G. A. Varin, secretary.

Cadastral office, Montreal.—J. B. Varin, director ; W. F. Blacklock, surveyor and draughtsman.

Cadastral office, Quebec.—P. L. Morin, director ; F. Lachaine, inspector ; P. Potvin, messenger.

Cadastral office, Three Rivers.—G. A. Bourgeois, director ; L. O. A. Arcand, surveyor and draughtsman ; P. Guillet, clerk.

Cadastral office, Montmagny.—Eugène Casgrain, director ; F. X. Gendreau, assistant.

Cadastral office, Terrebonne.—J. A. Hervieux, director ; J. H. Leclair, surveyor and draughtsman.

Cadastral office, Joliette.—Max. Créneau, director ; U. Dorval, surveyor and draughtsman ; Joseph Delfausse, clerk.

Cadastral office, Hull, (County of Ottawa).—Charles Leduc, director ; James McArthur, surveyor and draughtsman.

Cadastral office, Beauharnois.—L. A. Seers, director ; John Sullivan, surveyor and draughtsman.

Cadastral office, Richelieu.—R. H. Kitson, secretary.

Cadastral office, l'Assomption and Montcalm.—Onulph Peltier director; A. W. Lippé, surveyor and draughtsman.

Cadastral office, Soulanges and Vaudreuil.—E. Lalonde, secretary.

Game Overseers.—J. N. Proulx, superintendent, resides in Quebec; A. Blais, Rimouski district, resides at Causapscul; W. C. Willis, Eastern Townships district, resides at Sherbrooke; A. Labbé, Charlevoix district, resides at St. Urbain; O. Latraverse, Sorel district, resides at Sorel; E. Copping, Montcalm and Joliette districts, resides at Montcalm; Israel Dumais, Lake St. John district, resides at Roberval; F. Richard, L'Islet and Kamouraska districts, resides at Ste. Anne de la Pocatière; J. F. Saillant, Saguenay district, resides at Tadousac; J. B. Chevalier, Iberville district, resides at St. Jean; Patrick Clancy, Chateauguay, &c., districts, resides at Hemmingford; J. P. Lachance, Quebec, etc., districts, resides at Stoneham; Charles Robert, Quebec, etc., districts, resides in Quebec; Thomas Decoteau, Nicolet district, resides at Three Rivers; J. Z. C. Miquelon, Wolfe district, resides at St. Camille de Wotton; W. Clarke, Coulonges district, resides at Bryson; John Darby, Ottawa district, resides in Ottawa; James Hodgins, Pontiac district, resides at Shawville; P. Grace, lower division of Ottawa district, resides at Wright; J. E. Cayouette, Chaudière district, resides at St. Claire; Alfred Beaulieu, Nicolet district, resides at Nicolet; Joseph Lesage, Maskinonge district, resides at St. Leon.

Crown Lands and Timber Agents.—Edmund Heath, Coulonge agency, resides at Clarendon; Robert Farley, Gatineau agency, resides at Hull; J. A. Cameron, jr., part of Petite Nation agency, resides at Thurso; O. B. Kemp, Magog agency, resides at Waterloo; C. Patton, acting agent St. Francis, resides at Robinson; A. Gagnon, Arthabaska agency, resides at Arthabaskaville; P. A. Proulx, Chaudière agency, resides at St. Francis; C. T. Dubé, Grandville agency, resides at Rivière-du-Loup; J. B. Lepage, Rimouski agency, resides at Rimouski; G. Duberger, Saguenay agency, resides at Malbaie; J. O. Tremblay, Chicoutimi agency, resides at Chicoutimi; L. Z. Rousseau, St. Charles agency, resides at Quebec; A. Dubord, St. Maurice agency, resides at Three Rivers; J. B. Delfausse, L'Assomption agency, resides at Joliette; C. E. Belle, part of L'Assomption and Petite Nation agency, resides at Montreal; W. H. Annett, part of Gaspé, resides at Gaspé Basin; L. Roy, sen., part of Gaspé agency, resides at Cap Chat; E. Paquet, Magdalen Islands agency, resides at —; E. Renault, Montmagny agency, resides at Montmagny; C. de Salaberry, forest ranger, Chambly; John Hume, inspector of agencies, Leeds; John Macdonald, Ottawa; Israel Dumais, Lake St. John agency, resides at Roberval, Saguenay; A. B. Filion, part of Petite Nation agency, resides at Grenville; L. J. Riopel, Bonaventure agency, resides at New Carlisle.

Crown Timber Office, Quebec.—McLean Stewart, general collector of Timber and Slide dues; John McKay, assistant; Pierre Miller, clerk.

List of Agents, etc., Jesuits Estates, Seignioriy of Lauzon, Crown Domain and Gold Mines.—Joseph Laurin, Crown domain and commuting agent, censive of Quebec, superintendent beach and deep water lots, and agent for seignioriy of Lauzon; J. B. Varin, collecting and commuting agent, Jesuits Estates, District of Montreal; F. Lottinville, collecting and commuting agent, Cap de la Madeleine and Jesuits Estates, City of Three Rivers; La. Guillet, jun., collecting and commuting agent, seignioriy of Batiscan; P. Huot, collecting and commuting agent, Jesuits Estates, District of Quebec; H. J. Duchesnay, inspector of gold mines.

Board for Examination of P. L. Surveyors.—Hon. the Com. of Crown lands, *ex-officio*; Jos. Bouchette, deputy surveyor-general; F. W. Blaiklock, Montreal; C. F. Baillargé, E. T. Fletcher, L. P. Gauvreau, John Bignell, and J. Gallagher, Quebec, provincial land surveyors; secretary, Alexander Sewell, Quebec; Examiner in Geology and Mineralogy, Alfred R. C. Selwyn.

Bush Rangers.—B. Bainbridge, W. Clarke, James Hodgins, John Darby, Patrick Grace, Upper Ottawa agency; Alexander Daly, John A. Cameron, A. B. Filion, Joseph Bureau, Hétu & Rondeau, Lower Ottawa agency; T. V. Genest, J. B. Lajoie, E. Charest, Joseph Bureau, St. Maurice agency; A. H. Vaughan, St. Francis agency; J. Z. C. Miquelon, Arthabaska agency; J. E. Cayouette, F. Legendre, A. Côté, C. Gagné, Chaudière agency; E. Couture, Elie Chouinard, Montmagny agency; L. Pelletier, A. Desjardins, P. Desjardins, T. Richard, Grandville agency; A. E. Rioux, Rimouski agency; John Hall, O. Martin, J. Beth-elot, James Robertson, Bonaventure agency; C. H. Duberger, John McLaren, Joseph Bureau, L. Bilodeau, S. Lecompte, B. St. Onge, Saguenay agency; Joseph Jean, P. Lindsay, Paul Dumais, A. Simard, Lake St. John agency; L. Z. Rousseau, Paul Gingras, Joseph Bureau, St. Charles agency.

Agriculture and Public Works.—Hon. Henri Gustave Joly, Q.C., commissioner and premier; Siméon Lesage, assistant commissioner; Ernest Gagnon, secretary; Pierre Gauvreau, chief engineer and director of public works; J. B. Derome, assistant engineer; J. O. Fontaine, director of colonization; Edward A. Barnard, director of agriculture; Edward H. Nashitt, accountant; A. C. Guibault, registrar; H. A. Turgeon, clerk; J. B. Sirois and P. Archambault, messengers.

Department of Public Instruction.—Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, superintendent; Dr. Louis Giard, secretary and deputy head of the department; Henry Hopper Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., assistant secretary and deputy head of the department; Dr. Giard and Dr. Miles, joint secretaries of the council of public instruction; Oscar Dunn, clerk of French correspondence, editor of the "Journal de l'Instruction Publique," and librarian; W. G. Colfer, assistant editor of the "Journal of Education;" H. J. Richardson, accountant; Louis Lefebvre, assistant; Leopold Devisme, B.A., clerk of French correspondence and of statistics; L. J. Préjean, clerk; Pierre Prévost, copying clerk and storekeeper; Albert Doré, messenger and housekeeper.

Con
Super
Giard
joint
C
lic co
Archb
Bishop
O. Ch
Routh
Paincl
the H
cio).
Pro
comm
Wm.
Charl
topher
hon.
vener
LL.D.
W. Da
with
Rev. M

HIS H
Hon.
premie
eral;
lic W
hon. D
of Inve
Hon.
"

Hon. R
"St
"C
"F
"C
"P
"J
"W
"D
"Ja
"Sa
"W
"G
"H
"A.
"T.
"D.
"Ja
Rev.
ton, cle
Romans

its Estates, Seignior
and Gold Mines.—
gain and commuting
bee, superintendent
and agent for seign-
rarin, collecting and
Estates, District of
collecting and com-
la Madeleine and
ree Rivers; Ls. Guil-
commuting agent,
Huot, collecting and
Estates, District of
inspector of gold

of P. L. Surveyors.—
nds, *ex-officio*; Jos.
or-general; F. W.
Baillarge, E. T. Flet-
John Bignell, and J.
cial land surveyors;
l, Quebec; Examiner
gy, Alfred R. C.

bridge, W. Clarke,
by, Patrick Grace,
randner Daly, John
Joseph Bureau, Hétu
na agency; T. V.
B. Charest, Joseph
y; A. H. Vaughan,
Miquelon, Artha-
lette, F. Legendre,
audière agency; E.
ontmagny agency;
P. Desjardins, T.
A. E. Rioux, Ri-
O. Martin, J. Beth-
venture agency; C.
Joseph Bureau, L.
St. Onge, Saguenay
dsay, Paul Dumais,
n agency; L. Z.
Joseph Bureau, St.

orks.—Hon. Henri
ioner and premier;
mmissioner; Ernest
Gauvreau, chief
ublic works; J. B.
; J. O. Fontaine,
ward A. Barnard,
ward H. Nesbitt,
it, registrar; H. A.
s and P. Archam-

Instruction.—Hon.
ndent; Dr. Louis
head of the depart-
L.L.D., D.C.L., as-
head of the depart-
es, joint secretaries
struction; Oscar
ndence, editor of
on Publique," and
stant editor of the
H. J. Richardson,
assistant; Leopold
ch correspondence
ien, clerk; Pierre
orekeeper; Albert
eper.

Council of Public Instruction.—The Hon. the Superintendent, president, *ex officio*; Louis Giard, M.D., and Henry H. Miles, LL.D., D.C.L., joint secretaries.

Catholic members (forming the Roman Catholic committee of the council). His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec; their Lordships all the Bishops of the Province; the Honorables P. J. O. Chauveau, Thomas Ryan and Alfred Basile Routhier, and Joseph Lachaine, M.D., François Painchaud, M.D., P. S. Murphy, Esquire, with the Hon. the Superintendent, president (*ex officio*). Louis Giard, M.D., secretary.

Protestant members forming the Protestant committee of the council, The Most Rev. James Wm. Williams, D.D., Bishop of Quebec; hon. Charles Dewey Day, LL.D., D.C.L.; hon. Christopher Dunkin, B.C.L.; rev. John Cook, D.D.; hon. George Irvine, LL.D., D.C.L., president; venerable archdeacon Wm. Turnbull Leach, LL.D., D.C.L.; hon. James Ferrier, senator; J. W. Dawson, M.D., LL.D., F.G.S. and F.R.S., with the hon. the Superintendent (*ex officio*). Rev. Mr. Weir, secretary.

NOVA SCOTIA.

SEAT OF GOVERNMENT—HALIFAX.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

His Honor Hon. Adams G. Archibald, P.C. C.M.G.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. P. Carteret Hill, provincial secretary and premier; hon. Alonzo J. White, attorney general; hon. Albert Gayton, commissioner of Public Works and Mines; hon. Colin Campbell, hon. Daniel Macdonald, hon. John McKinnon, of Inverness, members without office.

Hon. Robert Boak.
" Edward Farrell, M.D.
" D. C. Fraser.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Robert Boak, President.

NAMES.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Hon. R. Mollison Cutler.....	Guysborough
" Stayley Brown.....	Yarmouth
" W. C. Whitman.....	Lawrencetown
" Freeman Tupper.....	Liverpool
" Chas. Dickie.....	Canning
" Peter Smyth.....	Port Hood
" John McKinnon.....	Antigonish
" W. O. Heffernan.....	Guysborough
" D. McN. Parker.....	Halifax
" James Fraser.....	New Glasgow
" Samuel Creelman.....	Upper Stewiacke
" W. Annand.....	Halifax
" Gilbert McKenna.....	Shelburne
" Henry Martell.....	Arichat, Richmond
" A. McNutt Cochran.....	Maitland
" T. F. Morrison.....	Londonderry
" D. C. Fraser.....	New Glasgow
" James Butler.....	Halifax

Rev. Geo W. Hill, chaplain; Jno. C. Haliburton, clerk; R. L. Weatherbe, law clerk; Robert Romans, gentleman usher of the black rod.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Hon. J. Newton Mack, Speaker.

CONSTITUENCIES.	NAMES.	P. O. ADDRESS.
Annapolis.....	W. B. Troop.....	Granville
"	Avard Longley.....	Paradise
Antigonish.....	Hon. D. Macdonald.....	Antigonish
"	J. S. D. Thompson.....	"
Colchester.....	W. A. Paterson.....	Tatamagouche
Colchester.....	J. B. Dickie.....	Truro
Cumberland.....	Edw. Vickery.....	Wallace
"	Hiram Black.....	Auherst
Cape Breton.....	E. T. Mosely.....	Sydney
"	Hon. A. J. White.....	"
Digby.....	Hon. Colin Campbell.....	Weymouth
"	Henry M. Robicheau.....	Meteghan
Guysborough.....	Hon Otto S. Weeks.....	Halifax
"	C. M. Francheville.....	Guysborough
Halifax.....	Hon. P. C. Hill.....	Halifax
"	Edw. Farrell.....	"
"	D. Archibald.....	Musquodoboit
Hants.....	Alfred Putnam.....	Maitland
"	W. H. Allison.....	Newport
Inverness.....	Hon. J. McKinnan.....	Whycomogagh
"	D. Campbell.....	Port Hood
Kings.....	John B. North.....	Hantsport
"	D. B. Woodworth.....	Wolfville
Lunenburg.....	Jas. Eisenhaur.....	Lunenburg
"	C. H. Davidson.....	Bridgewater
Pictou.....	Alex. McKay.....	West River
"	Simon Holmes.....	Pictou
"	H. J. Cameron.....	New Glasgow
Queen's Co.....	J. N. Mack.....	Mill Village
"	S. Freeman.....	Liverpool
Richmond.....	Chas. Boudrot.....	Arichat
"	M. McRae.....	St. Peters
Shelburne.....	N. W. White.....	Shelburne
"	Thos. Johnson.....	Locke's Island
Victoria.....	D. McCurdy.....	Baddeck
"	J. A. Fraser.....	Bouladeri
Yarmouth.....	Albert Gayton.....	Lower Argyle
"	John Lovit.....	Yarmouth

Rev. J. C. Cochrane, chaplain; H. C. D. Twining, clerk; Wm. Walsh, assistant clerk; A. M. Gidney, sergeant-at-arms; James Griffin, assistant sergeant-at-arms.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Newfoundland is a sufficient Post office address for all the following.

GOVERNOR AND COMMANDER-IN-CHIEF.

His Excellency Sir John Hawley Glover, G.C.M.G.
Private secretary, Henry M. Jackson, R.A.
Colonel, aide-de-camp, Edward L. Jarvis, Fred. Crowley, M.B.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Wm. V. Whitway, Q.C., attorney-general, premier; hon. Jas. J. Rogerson, receiver-general; hon. Edward D. Shea, colonial secretary and clerk of Executive Council; hon. Wm. J. S.

Donnelly, financial secretary, and hon. Stephen Rendell.

PUBLIC OFFICERS (DEPARTMENTAL).—Hon. Wm. V. Whiteway, attorney-general; hon. Edward D. Shea, colonial secretary; hon. Jas. J. Rogerson, receiver general; hon. William J. S. Donnelly, financial secretary; John H. Warren, surveyor general; Charles Duder, chairman of Board of Works.

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL.

Hon. Edward Morris, president; hon. Robert Kent, hon. Edward White, hon. P. G. Tessier, hon. John Winter, hon. Edward D. Shea, hon. William Joseph Donnelly, hon. Augustus W. Harvey, hon. Robert Thorburn, hon. Thos. Talbot, hon. Stephen Rendell; Hugh W. Carter, acting clerk; Thomas J. Kough, acting master in chancery; Frederick Rennie, usher of the black rod.

HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Elected November, 1874.

James Winter, speaker.

District of St. John's East—Robert J. Kent, Robert J. Parsons, John J. Dearin; District of St. John's West—Lewis Tessier, M. Fenelon, Patrick J. Scott; District of Conception Bay, Southern Division—Jos. I. Little, Patrick Nowlan; District of Port-de-Grave—Nathaniel Rabbits; District of Harbor Grace—Hon. A. Shea and Joseph Godden; District of Carbonar—John Korke; District of Bay de Verds—Hon. James J. Rogerson; District of Trinity Bay—Hon. W. V. Whiteway, John Steer and James H. Watson; District of Bonavista Bay—John H. Warren, Chas. Bowring, A. J. W. McNeily; District of Twillingate and Fogo—Hon. Fred B. T. Carter, Chas. Duder, and William Kelligrew; District of Ferryland—Richard Raftus and James Gerre Conroy; District of Placentia and St. Mary's—Hon. Charles F. Bennett, James Collins and Michael E. Dwyer; District of Burin—Chs. R. Ayre and Jas. S. Winter; District of Fortune Bay—Robert Alexander; District of Burgeo and Lapoile—Alexander Mackay.

John Stuart, clerk; Richard Holden, assistant clerk; John H. Boone, solicitor; John B. Barnes, sergeant-at-arms; John Hally, doorkeeper; George Carrington and — French, messengers; Wm. Kelly, Walter Irvine, under doorkeepers; John Higgins, fireman; Richard Holden, librarian.

Post Office Department.—John Delany, post-master general; George Le Messurier, chief clerk and accountant; Thomas S. Dwyer, superintendent money order office; John Freeman, second clerk and assorter; George Gaden, third clerk and assorter; Edward Devereux, assistant; John Higgins, John Kiusella and Hector Henderson, letter carriers and messengers; deputies and their officers in the different outports. Office hours, from 9 o'clock a.m. to 4 p.m., Sundays excepted.

Revenue Department, Board of Revenue.—Hon. James J. Rogerson, receiver general, president; Edwin Duder, hon. Robert Thorburn, hon. Stephen Rendell, hon. Peter G. Tessier, and Walter B. Grieve.

Revenue Establishment.—Hon. James J. Rogerson, receiver-general; James S. Hayward, assistant-collector; James L. Noonan, landing and tide surveyor; James Winter, Wm. S. Canning

and Wm. White, lading waiters; William Doutney, first clerk and warehouse keeper; William Gill, second clerk; John R. Kearney, third clerk; Patrick Furlong, fourth clerk and locker; John Noonan, fifth clerk; Richard Meghar and David Conners, lockers; sub-collectors and preventive officers in the different outports.

Authorized broker, Henry J. Stabb.

Surveyor General's Department.—John H. Warren, surveyor general; William M. H. Warren, first clerk and draughtsman; Thomas Long, topographical surveyor; Carteret Alsop, assistant clerk.

Deputy Surveyors in outports.—Northern District—Gilbert H. Cole, Trinity; William Christian, Old Perlican; Charles E. Thompson, Bonavista South; Daniel Murphy, King's Cove; Thomas Miles, Open Hall; Thomas Pexton, Twillingate; — Green Bay North; G. W. R. Hierliby, Bay Roberts and Harbor Grace; John Hearn, Brigus; William Casey, Carbonear; Peirce Hanrahan, North Shore, Conception Bay.

Southern District.—Thomas Driscoll, Bay Bulls; Michael Kelly, Ferryland; Henry Camp, Henry J. Haddon, Philip Hubert, (Harbor Briton) Fortune Bay; John Haddon, Western Shore.

Board of Works Department.—Having the management and superintendence of Government house, colonial buildings, court houses, jails, custom houses, hospitals, lunatic asylum, and all other buildings and property belonging to the colony; light houses, buoys, and beacons erected and to be erected within the colony, and its dependencies; supervision of commissioners of roads, highways, bridges, &c.

Board of Works.—Charles Duder, chairman; hon. W. V. Whiteway, Q.C., hon. Robert Kent, James Browning, Wm. Boyd; John Stuart, secretary; James O. Fraser, accountant; John T. Nevill, superintendent of public works and buildings and inspector of lighthouses; John Kavanagh, road surveyor and inspector.

Colonial Secretary's Office.—Hon. E. D. Shea, colonial secretary; John W. Withers, first clerk; George W. B. Carter, second clerk; James Dunphy, office-keeper and messenger.

Financial Secretary's Office.—Hon. Wm. J. S. Donnelly, financial secretary; Alex. S. Reid, clerk.

Judicial Department.—Supreme Court.—Hon. Hugh W. Hoyles, chief justice; hon. Bryan Robinson and John Hayward, assistant judges; Fred. B. T. Carter, attorney-general; Wm. V. Whiteway, solicitor-general; hon. G. H. Emerson, hon. Frederick B. T. Carter, William V. Whiteway, R. J. Pinsent, Prescott Emerson, J. I. Little, Thomas J. Kough, Daniel W. Prowse, and Augustus D. Hayward, Queen's counsel; Prescott Emerson, chief clerk and registrar supreme court; Lewis W. Emerson, chief clerk and registrar northern circuit; —, clerk on southern circuit; Henry T. B. Wood, registrar southern district; Thomas Talbot, sheriff central district; John Bemister, sheriff northern district; James Carter, sheriff southern district.

Church of England.—Diocese of Newfoundland.—The right rev. Llewellyn Jones, D.D., Lord Bishop of Newfoundland.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

Seat of Government, Winnipeg.

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR.

Government House, Fort Garry.

The Honorable Joseph Edouard Cauchon, P.C.

Private Secretary.—Aimé Gélinais.

Executive Council.—Hon. R. A. Davis, provincial treasurer and premier; Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., attorney general and provincial secretary; Hon. James McKay, president of the council and minister of agriculture; Hon. John Norquay, minister of public works.

Clerk of the Executive Council.—Aimé Gélinais.

LEGISLATIVE ASSEMBLY.

CONSTITUENCIES.	MEMBERS.	P. O. ADDRESS.
No. 1, or Lake Manitoba.....	Hon. James McKay.....	St. James
No. 2, or Westbourne.....	Corydon P. Brown.....	Palestine
No. 3, or Portage la Prairie.....	Kenneth McKenzie.....	Burnside
No. 4, or High Bluff.....	James Cowan, M.D.....	Portage la Prairie
No. 5, or Poplar Point.....	F. E. Cornish.....	Winnipeg
No. 6, or Baie St. Paul.....	Félix Chénier.....	Baie St. Paul
No. 7, or St. François Xavier, West.....	Hon. Joseph Royal.....	St. Boniface
No. 8, or St. François Xavier, East.....	Maxime Lépine.....	St. François Xavier
No. 9, or Headingley.....	John Taylor.....	Headingley
No. 10, or St. Charles.....	Alexander Murray.....	St. Charles
No. 11, or St. James.....	Edwin Bourke.....	St. James
No. 12, or Winnipeg.....	Hon. R. A. Davis.....	Winnipeg
No. 13, or Kildonan.....	John Sutherland.....	Kildonan
No. 14, or St. Pauls.....	A. Black.....	St. Pauls
No. 15, or St. Andrews, South.....	Hon. John Norquay.....	Park's Creek
No. 16, or St. Andrews, North.....	John Gunn.....	Lower Fort Garry
No. 17, or St. Clements.....	Thomas Howard.....	Winnipeg
No. 18, or Rockwood.....	W. F. Luxton.....	Winnipeg
No. 19, or Springfield.....	W. R. Dick.....	Winnipeg
No. 20, or St. Boniface.....	Hon. M. A. Girard.....	St. Boniface
No. 21, or St. Vital.....	Joseph Lemay.....	St. Norbert
No. 22, or St. Norbert.....	Hon. Joseph Dubuc.....	St. Boniface
No. 23, or Ste. Agathe.....	F. A. Martin.....	Winnipeg
No. 24, or Ste. Anne.....	Charles Nolin.....	Ste. Anne

Clerk.—Thomas Spence.

Sergeant-at-Arms.—Alexander Begg.

Chief Messenger.—Felix Trudel.

Note.—By an Act of Parliament the above electoral divisions have been altered, and after the dissolution of that Legislature the next general election will take place accordingly.

PROVINCIAL PUBLIC DEPARTMENTS, WINNIPEG.

TREASURY DEPARTMENT.

Hon. R. A. Davis, Premier, provincial treasurer; Edward Romans, deputy provincial treasurer; Alexander Begg, auditor of public accounts.

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., attorney general; Hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L., and D. M. Walker, Crown counsel.

PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT.

Hon. John Norquay, minister of public works; Alexander Begg, secretary.

PROVINCIAL SECRETARY'S DEPARTMENT.

Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., provincial secretary; George Roy, deputy provincial secretary. *Manitoba (official) Gazette Office.*—Alexander Begg, Queen's printer.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

Hon. James McKay, minister of agriculture.

Messengers.—Felix Trudel, chief messenger for all departments.

Edward Sharpe, sen., caretaker of Government buildings.

COURTS OF JUSTICE.

SUPREME COURT OF CANADA.

The Supreme Court of Canada is required by the Act constituting it, 38th Vict., chap. 11, to hold annually, at the City of Ottawa, two sessions, the one beginning on the third Monday in January, and the other on the first Monday in June. It is composed of the following judges, namely:

Chief Justice.—Hon. W. B. Richards, Ontario
Puisné Judges.—Hon. W. J. Ritchie, New Brunswick.

" Hon. S. H. Strong, Ontario.
" Hon. J. T. Taschereau, Quebec.
" Hon. T. Fournier, Quebec.
" Hon. W. A. Henry, Nova Scotia.

Registrar.—Robert Cassels, jun.

The Supreme Court holds and exercises an appellate, civil and criminal jurisdiction within and throughout the Dominion from all the lower courts. It is also a Court of Exchequer, and has original jurisdiction in such cases. Appellants from other courts can appeal to the Imperial Privy Council without going before the Supreme Court; but, if they appeal to the latter, they forfeit the right of appeal to England, as the decisions of the Supreme Court are in all cases final.

PROVINCIAL COURTS.

BENCH.

Hon. Edmund Burke Wood, chief justice; Hon. James Charles McKeagney, puisné judge; Hon. Louis Bétournay, puisné judge.

COURT OF OYER AND TERMINER AND GENERAL JAIL DELIVERY AND OF ASSIZE NISI PRISIS.

This court sits twice a year, except when otherwise ordered by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, viz.:—On the 3rd Tuesday in October and on the 1st Tuesday in March.

THE COURT OF QUEEN'S BENCH.

This court sits in bench four terms every year, viz.:—Hilary Term, from the 1st Monday in February to the 2nd Saturday following; Easter Term, from the 1st Monday in June to the second Saturday following; Trinity Term, from the last Monday in August to the 2nd Saturday following, and Michaelmas Term, from the 1st Monday in November to the second Saturday following.

Officers of the Courts.—Allan Macdonald, prothonotary, clerk of the Crown, Peace and master of the Queen's Bench. William J. Kittson, Deputy Prothonotary.

Sheriff's Office.—Colin Inkster, high sheriff of the Province; Charles Constantine, deputy sheriff; James McLroy, bailiff.

HIGH CONSTABLE'S OFFICE.

Richard Power, high constable; David Huston, constable; William McDougall, constable; C. A. D. Tétu, constable; John O'Flynn, constable.

COUNTY COURTS.

Presided by the Chief Justice or by one of the puisné judges.

COUNTY COURT FOR SELKIRK.

This court sits six times in each year, viz.:—on the second Tuesday in February, April, June, August, October and December.

Officers of the Court.—Edmund Marston, acting clerk; Richard Power, high constable; James McLroy, bailiff and constable; Maxime Goulet, constable; John W. Johnson, constable; Frank D. Stewart, constable; Pierre Bérard, constable.

COUNTY COURT FOR LISGAR.

This Court sits four times in each year, viz.:—On the third Tuesday in February, May, August and November.

Officers of the Court.—Thomas Norquay, clerk; John McDonald, constable; John Porteous, constable; James Matheson, constable; Thomas Peebles, constable; Dougall McLeod, constable; Henry Smith, constable.

COUNTY COURT FOR PROVENCHER.

This court sits four times in each year, viz.:—The second Wednesday in February, May, August, and November.

Officers of the Court.—Joseph Turenne, clerk; Jean Baptiste Tourond, deputy sheriff; Pierre Lachance, Jacques Tourond, Honoré Pariseau, Joseph Pélissier, Jean Rougeau, constables.

COUNTY COURT, for Marquette East.

This Court sits four times a year, viz.:—On the third Fridays in February, May, August, and November.

Officers of the Court.—John McDougall, clerk; Charles Barron, deputy sheriff; Magloire Plante, Léon Chénier, Jean Baptiste de Lérondé, Cuthbert Falcon, constables.

COUNTY COURT, for Marquette West.

This Court sits four times in each year, viz.:—On the first Tuesday in March and the last Tuesdays in May, August, and November.

Officers of the Court.—John McDonald clerk; J. J. Setter, deputy sheriff; Selkirk Bannerman, W. Stinson, Andrew Peterson, John Rose, Geo. McRae, constables.

PROVINCIAL POLICE COURT.

Presided by the Judges in their capacity of Stipendiary Magistrates. Sits when required.

Officer of the Court.—Edvard Marston, acting clerk.

MANITOBA LAW SOCIETY.

Benchers.—Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., president; Samuel Clarke Biggs, B.A., secretary; John Farquhar Bain, B.A., treasurer; David Mair Walker, Hon. Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L., M.P.P., Francis Evans Cornish, M.P.P., Sedley Blanchard, Joseph Ryan, M.P., Allan Macdonald.

LAW STUDENTS' SOCIETY.

Organized in 1877.

Hon. Chief Justice E. B. Wood, president; John F. Bain, B.A., 1st vice-president; ———, 2nd vice-president; E. M. Wood, treasurer; William Laurie, recording secretary; D. MacGillivray, corresponding secretary

General Committee.—E. M. Wood, William Laurie, D. McGillivray and W. R. Black, B.A.

FOR LISGAR.

es in each year, viz. :—
in February, May,

—Thomas Norquay,
constable; John Por-
Matheson, constable;
le; Dougall McLeod,
constable.

PROVENCHER.

es in each year, viz. :—
in February, May,

Joseph Turenne, clerk;
deputy sheriff; Pierre
nd, Honoré Pariseau,
ngeau, constables.

Marquette East.

es a year, viz. :—On
bruary, May, August,

John McDougall, clerk;
eriff; Magloire Plante,
ste de Leronde, Cuth-

Marquette West.

es in each year, viz. :—
arch and the last
nd November.

John McDonald clerk;
Selkirk Bannerman,
son, John Rose, Geo.

ICE COURT.

in their capacity of
Sits when required.

Edward Marston, act-

V SOCIETY.

Royal, LL.D., presi-
gs, B.A., secretary; David
A., treasurer; David
eph Dubuc, B.C.L.,
rnish, M.P.P., Sedley
M.P., Allan Mac-

S' SOCIETY.

n 1877.

B. Wood, president;
ice-president; J.
I. Wood, treasurer;
t secretary; D. Mac-
secretary

M. Wood, William
W. R. Black, B.A.

BARRISTERS AND ATTORNEYS.

Appointed by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor in Council.

NAMES.	DATE OF APPOINTMENT.	REMARKS.
Henry Joseph Hynes Clarke.....	Jan. 10th, 1871.....	Winnipeg.
Hon. Marc Amable Girard.....	May 8th, 1871.....	St. Boniface.
James Ross.....	May 8th, 1871.....	Deceased 1872.
Hon. Joseph Royal.....	June 29th, 1871.....	St. Boniface.
Hon. Joseph Dubuc.....	June 29th, 1871.....	St. Boniface.
John Farquhar Bain.....	June 29th, 1871.....	Winnipeg.
David Mair Walker.....	June 29th, 1871.....	Winnipeg.
Henri J. McConville.....	June 29th, 1871.....	Deceased 1873.
Thomas Bunn.....	June 29th, 1871.....	Deceased 1874.
Félix Chénier.....	June 29th, 1871.....	Registrar.
Frank I. Clarke.....	Sept. 19, 1871.....	Winnipeg.
Rice Meredith Howard.....	Oct. 29th, 1871.....	Winnipeg.
William M. Herchmer.....	Oct. 20th, 1871.....	Absent.
William B. Thibaudeau.....	Oct. 20th, 1871.....	Winnipeg.
Sedley Blanchard.....	April 16th, 1872.....	Winnipeg.
Hayter B. Reid.....	April 16th, 1872.....	Military Service.
William Hill Nash.....	July 10th, 1872.....	Emerson.
Francis Evans Cornish.....	July 17th, 1872.....	Winnipeg.
H. R. Parke.....	July 17th, 1872.....	Absent.
Henri St. Louis.....	July 17th, 1872.....	Absent.
David C. Gagnier.....	Sept. 27th, 1872.....	Deceased 1872.
Joseph Ryan.....	Sept. 27th, 1872.....	Portage la Prairie.
Hon. Alexander Morris.....	Oct. 1st, 1872.....	Absent.
Daniel Carey.....	Oct. 5th, 1872.....	Winnipeg.
John M. MacDonnell.....	Oct. 5th, 1872.....	Winnipeg.
William Birch Canavan.....	Nov. 6th, 1872.....	Absent.
Hon. James Charles McKeagney.....	Nov. 6th, 1872.....	Puisné Judge.
Hon. Louis Bétournay.....	Dec. 12th, 1872.....	Puisné Judge.
Frederick McKenzie.....	Dec. 12th, 1872.....	Winnipeg.
Joseph Taillefer.....	Dec. 12th, 1872.....	St. James.
Hon. Edmund Burke Wood.....	June 9th, 1874.....	Chief Justice.
Samuel Clarke Riggs, B.A.....	Sept. 13th, 1875.....	Winnipeg.
<i>Admitted by the Law Society.</i>		
William J. James.....	July 10th, 1871.....	Registrar.
Richard Thomson Huggard.....	Sept. 27th, 1872.....	Civil Service.
Thomas Clegg.....	June 25th, 1873.....	Absent.
Thomas T. J. Boys.....	Sept. 3rd, 1873.....	Absent.
Allan Macdonald.....	Feb. 3rd, 1874.....	Prothonotary.
Harrison R. O'Reilly.....	April 16th, 1874.....	Winnipeg.
Stewart Macdonald.....	Sept. 25th, 1874.....	Winnipeg.
Hon. J. Adolphe Chapleau.....	Oct. 7th, 1874.....	Montreal, P. Q.
Edward L. Osler.....	Oct. 30th, 1875.....	Winnipeg.
John O'Reilly.....	Nov. 25th, 1875.....	Winnipeg.
Morgan Caldwell.....	May 1st, 1876.....	Deceased 1877.
William Henry Ross.....	June 27th, 1876.....	Winnipeg.
Philippe A. Kierskowski.....	Aug. 25th, 1876.....	Absent.
Napoléon Beaudry.....	Aug. 25th, 1876.....	Winnipeg.
Heber Archibald.....	Feb. 1878.....	Winnipeg.
Arthur W. Ross.....	Feb. 1878.....	Winnipeg.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

*For the Counties of Selkirk, Lisgar, Provencher,
Marquette East and Marquette West.*

- Hon. R. A. Davis, Winnipeg
- Hon. James McKay, St James
- Hon. John Norquay, St Andrews
- A. G. B. Bannatyne, Winnipeg
- Gilbert McMicken, St Boniface West
- Samuel L. Bedson, Rockwood
- W. B. Hall, Headingley
- Frederick J. Bradley, West Lynne

Donald Gunn, St Andrews
Francis Ogletree, Portage la Prairie
William T. Lonsdale, Headingley
William Hespeler, Winnipeg

For the County of Selkirk.

- William N. Kennedy, Winnipeg
- Thomas Lusted, Winnipeg
- Archibald Wright, Winnipeg
- Duncan Sinclair, Winnipeg
- D. U. Campbell, Winnipeg
- John Villiers, Winnipeg

Alexander Logan, Winnipeg
 James McLenaghan, Winnipeg
 A. G. Jackes, M.D., Winnipeg
 Andrew Strang, Winnipeg
 John H. Bell, Kildonan
 John Fraser, Kildonan
 William D. Lane, St James
 William T. Lonsdale, Headingley
 George Roy, St Boniface
 Jean Baptiste Gauthier, Notre Dame de
 Lorette
 John F. Grant, St Charles
 Roderick McKenzie, Headingley
 Charles Genthon, St Boniface West

For the County of Lisgar.

William A. Flett, St Andrews
 Josephus H. Vaughan, St Andrews
 James Airth, Rockwood
 William Nesbitt, Rockwood
 G. U. White, Dundas
 Alexander M. Muckle, Clandeboye
 David H. Scott, Woodlands
 James Monkman, Dynevor
 James Sinclair, Greenwood
 Andrew Mitchell, Greenwood
 J. W. Sifton, Selkirk
 James Harrower, St Pauls
 John Scott, Springfield
 John M. Smith, Springfield
 John Winram, Cook's Creek
 Henry Proctor, Woodlands

For the County of Provencher.

Cyrille Marchand, St Norbert
 Pierre Delorme, St Norbert
 Joseph Berthelet, jun., Ste Agathe
 Amable Gaudry, jun., Ste Agathe
 Joseph F. Tennant, St Jean Baptiste
 G. C. Wilde, St Jean Baptiste
 Amable Gaudry, sen., St Vital
 Jacques Tourond, St Pierre de la Rivière
 au Rat
 Jean Baptiste Desautels Lapointe, Ste
 Anne des Chènes
 Joseph Nolin, Ste Anne des Chènes
 William Laing, Clear Spring
 William N. Fairbanks, Emerson
 James Ward, Ste Anne des Chènes
 John Ginn, Arnaud Station
 John Robertson, Rivière aux Roseaux
 Archibald McVicar, Caledonia
 Thomas Mulvey, Morris

** For the County of Marquette East.*

Pierre Lavallée, St François Xavier
 Félix Chénier, Baie St Paul
 Louis Boucher, Baie St Paul
 Louis de Laronde, St Laurent
 William Clark, St George
 Richard Salter, Salterville
 William Turton, Ossowo
 William Wagner, Ossowo
 Joseph Chabot, St François Xavier
 James Benney, Pembina Mountain District
 Arthur Moore, Pembina Mountain District
 Adam Boyle, Tobacco Creek
 A. B. M. Code, Rivière Salle
 James Stodders, Stoddersville
 Joseph Azarie Sénécal, Baie St Paul
 Daniel Maloney, Baie St Paul

For the County of Marquette West.

Walter Lynch, Portage la Prairie
 John Garrioch, Portage la Prairie
 Peter Garrioch, Westbourne
 Matthew Owens, High Bluff
 James Whimster, High Bluff
 Thomas Dalzell, High Bluff
 Andrew Spence, High Bluff
 John Wilton, Poplar Point
 Albert C. Harvey, Poplar Point
 David Spence, Poplar Point
 Matthew Cook, Poplar Point
 John A. Davidson, Palestine
 Thomas L. Morton, Palestine
 Joseph Hamilton, Westbourne
 Thomas Collins, Woodside
 Matthew Whaley, Woodside
 A. E. Smalley, Westbourne
 George Mowat, Westbourne
 Alexander Mooney, Wellington
 Andrew Malcomb, Gladstone
 William Turton, Baie St Paul

Commissioners to take Affidavits.

For the whole Province.

John F. Bain, B.A., Winnipeg
 David M. Walker, Winnipeg
 Sedley Blanchard, Winnipeg
 John M. Macdonnell, Winnipeg
 S. C. Biggs, B.A., Winnipeg
 Daniel Carey, Winnipeg
 W. H. Ross, Winnipeg
 Frederick McKenzie, Winnipeg
 W. Baldwin Thibaudeau, Winnipeg
 Richard T. Huggard, Winnipeg
 H. R. O'Reilly, Winnipeg
 Allan Macdonald, Winnipeg
 Stewart Macdonald, Winnipeg
 J. P. M. Lecourt, Winnipeg
 George F. Newcomb, Winnipeg
 William N. Kennedy, Winnipeg
 Hon. Marc A. Girard, St Boniface
 Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., St Boniface
 Hon. Joseph Dabuc, B.C.L., St Boniface
 Joseph Ryan, Portage la Prairie
 William J. James, Portage la Prairie
 William H. Nash, Emerson
 William Wagner, Ossowo
 George Roy, St Boniface
 Heber Archibald, Winnipeg
 A. W. Ross, Winnipeg
 Rice M. Howard, Winnipeg

For the County of Selkirk.

François Gingras, Winnipeg
 William Drever, Winnipeg
 James Stewart, Winnipeg
 Willongby Clark, Winnipeg
 John Taylor, Headingley
 W. B. Hall, Headingley
 Louis Schmidt, St Boniface West

For the County of Lisgar.

Thomas Sinclair, St Andrews
 William Kennedy, St Andrews
 William Flett, St Andrews
 John Gunn, St Andrews
 L. S. Vaughan, St Andrews
 A. A. F. Wood, St Clements
 O. P. Jackson, Grassmere
 William Nesbitt, Rockwood

For the County of Provencher.

Joseph Lemay, St Norbert
Joseph Lecomte, St Norbert
Joseph Turenne, St Norbert
Joseph A. Nesbitt, Ste Agathe
Charles Nolin, Ste Anne des Chènes
Cotton M. Almon, Duffrin
Fred. T. Bradley, West Lynne
Henry W. Wynne, Rivière aux Roseaux
Théophile Thibault, St Jean Baptiste
William A. Russell, Morris
Alfred Dozois, St Jean Baptiste

For the County of Marquette East.

J. M. J. Mulvihill, St Laurent
Alphonse Thibert, St François Xavier
Charles Barron, St François Xavier
Robert McKay, Alexandria

For the County of Marquette West.

Francis Ogletree, Portage la Prairie
John A. Davidson, Palestine
J. A. K. Drummond, High Bluff
William Crawford, Poplar Point
William Ptolemy, Gladstone

For the Counties of Marquette East and West.

Francis Ogletree, Portage la Prairie
Charles Curtis, Portage la Prairie
Félix Chénier, Baie St Paul
James Whimster, Baie St Paul
Charles Barron, St François Xavier
Alphonse Thibert, St François Xavier
Thomas Boddy, St François Xavier

Commissioners to take Affidavits outside of the Province.

Eustace Anderson, Iron Monger Lane, London, England
Edward Carter, Q.C., Montreal, P.Q.
John L. Morris, Montreal, P.Q.
James J. Hunter, Montreal, P.Q.
Matthew H. Escott, Montreal, P.Q.
Emilius Irving, Hamilton, Ont.
Henry J. Morgan, Ottawa, Ont.
James H. Morris, Toronto, Ont.
Hon. William Miller, Halifax, N.S.
Owen E. Hughes, Lac des Canards, N.W.T.
Duncan Forbes Dallas, City of Edinburgh, Scotland
S. F. Taylor, City of London, England
John Y. Payzant, barrister, Halifax, N.S.

Commissioners to take Affidavits in the Province of Manitoba for other Provinces.

Hon. Joseph Royal, LL.D., for the Province of Quebec
Frederick McKenzie, for the Province of Ontario
W. N. Kennedy, for the Province of Ontario
William Hill Nash Emerson, for the Province of Ontario

Official Assignees.

For the County of Selkirk.
John Balsillie, Winnipeg

For the County of Provencher.

Robert Strang, Winnipeg

For the County of Marquette.

Samuel R. Marlatt, Portage la Prairie

For the County of Lisgar.

George Kennedy, St Andrews

Registrars.

For the County of Selkirk.

W. N. Kennedy, Winnipeg

For the County of Marquette East.

Félix Chénier, M.P.P., Baie St Paul
Edward L. Fairbanks, Deputy Registrar, Baie St Paul

For the County of Marquette West.

W. J. James, Portage la Prairie

For the County of Provencher.

Joseph Lacomte, St Norbert

For the County of Lisgar.

Thomas Sinclair, St Andrews

For the whole Province.

Andrew Strang, Winnipeg

Coroners.

For the whole Province.

Edward Benson, M.D., Winnipeg

For the County of Provencher.

Joseph Lemay, M.P.P., St Norbert
Henry Tennant, West Lynne

For the County of Lisgar.

H. S. Beddome, M.D., St Andrews
R. McDonald, M.D., Rockwood

For the County of Marquette East and West.

J. Cowan, M.D., M.P.P., Portage la Prairie

For the County of Marquette West.

Thomas Cory, Palestine

Marriage License Issuers.

Edward Romans, Winnipeg
Samuel L. Bedson, Rockwood
Frederick L. Bradley, West Lynne
John Mason, Westbourne
William Flett, Lower Fort Garry

License Commissioners for the Province.

OFFICE WINNIPEG.

W. G. Fonseca, chairman, Winnipeg
Louis Schmidt, St Boniface West
Stewart Macdonald, St James
Archibald McNee, inspector

Powder Inspectors.

For the City of Winnipeg and County of Selkirk.

James McIlroy, Winnipeg

For the County of Provencher.

Joseph Turenne, St Norbert.

For the County of Marquette East.

John MacDougall, St François Xavier

For the County of Marquette West.

John McDonald, High Bluff

For the County of Lisgar.

Thomas Norquay, St Andrews

Wild Lands Tax Collectors.*For the County of Selkirk.*

W. N. Kennedy, Winnipeg

For the County of Marquette East.

Félix Chénier, M.P.P., Baie St Paul

For the County of Marquette West.

W. J. James, Portage la Prairie

For the County of Lisgar.

Thomas Sinclair, St Andrews

For the County of Provencher.

Joseph Lacomte, St Norbert

Provincial Roads Overseers.*Appointed under 40 Vict. Cap 8.*

A. Muckle, for the district No. 1, or the settlement of Claudeboye;

James Monkman, for the district No. 2, or the school district of North St. Peter's;

Ed. Thomas, for the district No. 3, or the school district of South St. Peter's;

John Kipling, for the district No. 4, or the school district of St. Clements;

Henry Smith, for the district No. 5, or the school district of St. Andrews North;

J. J. Bird, for the district No. 6, or the school district of St. Andrews Central;

E. B. Kett, for the district No. 7, or the school district of Park's Creek;

Wm. Thomas, for the district No. 8, or the school district of St. Paul's;

John Winram, for the district No. 9, or the school district of Cook's Creek;

John Todd, for the district No. 10, or the school district of St. James;

Jos. McMullen, for the district No. 11, or the school district of St. Charles East;

J. W. Adshead, for the district No. 12, or the school district of St. Charles West;

W. T. Lonsdale, for the district No. 13, or the school district of Headingley;

Robert Morgan, for the district No. 14, or the school district of Morgan;

Pierre Lavallée, for the district No. 15, or the school district of St. François Xavier East;

Alphonse Thibert, for the district No. 16, or the school district of St. François Xavier West;

Daniel Maloney, for the district No. 17, or the school district of Baie St. Paul East;

Louis S. P. Lacroix, for the district No. 18, or the school district of Baie St. Paul West;

Michel Richard, for the district No. 19, or the school district of St. Laurent;

Abraham McLeod, for the district No. 20, or the school district of Pointe de Chêne;

Antoine Braconnier, for the district No. 21, or the school district of Rivière Salle;

Frank D. Stewart, for the district No. 22, or the school district of Kilmory;

Payton Booth, for the district No. 23, or the school district of Boyne River;

Camille Muloin, for the district No. 24, or the school district of St. Boniface;

L. Schmidt, for the district No. 25, or the school district of St. Boniface South;

Benj. Nault, for the district No. 26, or the school district of St. Vital East;

Pierre Gladu, for the district No. 27, or the school district of St. Vital West;

Jos. St. Germain, for the district No. 28, or the school district of St. Norbert No. 1;

Abraham Bélanger, for the district No. 29, or the school district of St. Norbert No. 2;

Louis Lecerte, for the district No. 30, or the school district of St. Norbert No. 3;

Baptiste Lépine, for the district No. 31, or the school district of St. Norbert South;

Alexis Morin, for the district No. 32, or the school district of Ste. Agathe;

David Adams, for the district No. 33, or the school district of Morris;

Thos. Carney, for the district No. 34, or the school district of Emerson;

D. McDougall, for the district No. 35, or the school district of Notre Dame de Lorette;

Henri Coutu, for the district No. 36, or the school district of Notre Dame de Lorette No. 2;

Honoré Pariseau, for the district No. 37, or the school district of Ste. Anne West;

Augustin Nolin, for the district No. 38, or the school district of Ste. Anne East;

John Gimby, for the district No. 39, or the school district of Caledonia;

Robert Gardner, for the district of Rockwood;

Alexander Dahl, for the district of Victoria;

John McIvor, for the district of Greenwood;

David Campbell, for the district of Dundas;

John McDougall, for the district of St. François Xavier West;

C. F. Newman, for the district of Ossowo;

L. W. McLean, for the district of Poplar Point East;

S. Bannerman, for the district of Poplar Point West;

John Wilson, for the district of High Bluff North;

Andrew Spencer, for the district of High Bluff;

James Stewart, for the district of High Bluff West;

S. R. Marlatt, for the district of Prospect;

William Lyons, for the district of Portage la Prairie;

W. Kittson, for the district of Burnside;

P. H. Ball, for the district of Adelaide;

H. Burnell, for the district of Westbourne;

Norman Morrison, for the district of Woodside;

James Broadfoot, for the district of Palestine;

T. H. Morton, for the district of Livingstone;

M. Whaley, for the district of Golden Stream; D. English, for the district of Woodlands; Angus Fraser, for the district of Grassmere; W. T. Corrigan, for the Statute Labor District, commencing from the junction of the Assiniboine and Red Rivers up to the limit of St. Charles East school district, on the south side of the Assiniboine River belt.

George Lipsett, for the district of Meadow Lea;

John Scurry, for the Statute Labor District, having for its northern limit the line of William Cochrane's, jun., lot, and for its southern limit lot No. 42 in the Parish of St. Clements.

John Reid, for the district of Poplar Heights; James Jefferson, for east half of Township of Ridgeway and western third of the Township of Greenwood;

Thomas Rankin, for the district of Clear Spring;

Antoine Lavallée, for the district of St. Jean Baptiste.

Pound Keepers.

John Johnston, Baie St Paul; James Clouston, Headingley; Pierre Thibert, St François Xavier West; Thomas Mills, Greenwood; Prosper Ducharme, St Jean Baptiste; André Gaudry, Notre Dame de Lorette; Louis Carrière, St Laurent; James Green, St Charles; James Mason, Woodlands and Meadow Lea; John Bourke, St James; G. V. Graham, Boyne Settlement; William McKee, Boyne Settlement; William Sutherland, St Andrews South; William Smith, St Andrews North; Joseph Berthelot, Ste Agathe; Guillaume Desautels, St Boniface; F. Xavier Pagé, St François Xavier East; Charles W. Ross, Emerson; Colin Munroe, Westbourne; Augustin Carrière, St Pierre Rivière au Rat; Thomas Cory, Livingstone; G. M. Yeomans, Burnside; Hugh Grant, Burnside; Michael Soben, St Clements; James Airth, Argyle; Philibert Laderoute, St Boniface West.

Constables.

FOR THE PROVINCE.

Winnipeg.

High Constable.—Richard Power, *Bailiff and Constable.*—James McIlroy.

Constables.—David Huston, John O. Flynn, William McDougall, C. A. D. Tétu.

For the County of Selkirk.

Constables.—Maxime Goulet, Notre Dame de Lorette; John W. Johnston, Headingley; Frank D. Stewart, Headingley; Pierre Bérard; St Boniface West.

For the County of Provencher.

Constables.—Jacques Tourond, St Pierre Rivière au Rat; Pierre Lachance, St Norbert; Honoré Pariseau, Ste Anne; Joseph Pelissier, St Jean Baptiste; Jean Rougeau, St Norbert.

For the County of Marquette East.

Constables.—Léon Chénier, Baie St Paul; Jean Baptiste de Laronde, St Laurent; Magloire Plante, St François Xavier; Cuthbert Falcon, St François Xavier.

For the County of Marquette West.

Constables.—William Stinson, Woodside; Andrew Peterson, Westbourne; Selkirk Bannerman, High Bluff; John Rose, Palestine; George McKee, Gladstone.

For the County of Lisgar.

Constables.—John Porteous, Woodland; James Matheson, St Clements; Thomas Peebles, St Clements; Dougall McLeod, Argyle; Henry Smith, St Andrews North.

MANITOBA PENITENTIARY.

ROCKWOOD.

Samuel L. Bedson, warden; Rev. Albert Lacombe, O.M.I., Roman Catholic chaplain; Rev. S. P. Matheson, Protestant chaplain; R. Macdonald, M.D., surgeon; Edward Armstrong, chief guard; G. E. Adshead, accountant and storekeeper; A. Garven, guard and trade instructor; D. Little, guard; A. D. O. McDonnell, guard; W. Abbott, guard; W. Mulvany, guard.

PROVINCIAL JAIL.

WINNIPEG.

D. N. Campbell, jailer; David Huston, head turnkey; John O. Flynn, William McDougall, C. A. D. Tétu, turnkeys.

DOMINION DEPARTMENTAL OFFICES.

Province of Manitoba.

CUSTOMS DEPARTMENT.

Winnipeg.—George B. Spencer, collector; C. Ubalde Lindsay, appraiser; John Emslie, chief clerk; George H. Young, clerk; Charles N. Bell, clerk; R. J. Jones, landing waiter; George D. McVicar, landing waiter; E. J. Simcoe, acting landing waiter; Frederick J. Hosken, acting landing waiter.

Out Port of North Pembina (West Lynne).—F. T. Bradley, sub-collector; William Mills, acting landing waiter and clerk.

Out Port of York Factory (Hudson Bay).—Joseph Fortescue, sub-collector.

Preventive Station.—(opposite Smugglers' Point—20 miles west of West Lynne), W. P. Leslie, officer.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

OTTAWA.

Hon. L. S. Huntington, postmaster-general;
William H. Griffin, deputy postmaster-general.

William White, secretary; H. S. Weatherly,
William D. LeSueur, first class clerks, G. H.
Hargrave, H. W. Griffin, J. Plunkett, J. Walsh,
J. Graham, H. G. Hopkirk, C. Sangster, senior
second class clerks; Sidney Smith, jun., A. W.
Throop, junior second class clerks; G. R. Whyte,
J. M. O'Leary, C. B. Brodie, W. L. Blair, O. Fortier,
D. McDonald, A. J. MacDermid, A. W.
McLennan, W. A. Jones, P. D. McIntyre, J. A.
McLaurin, G. J. Binks, L. C. A. Casgrain, J.
A. McDonald, W. J. Frechette, A. A. Dorion, S.
Craig, L. H. Pouliot, G. Rance, C. O. Doucet,
H. H. Morton, third class clerks.

Horatio Asprey Wicksteed, accountant; W.
H. Smithson, assistant accountant; P. E. Bucke,
R. Oliver, first class clerks; E. H. Benjamin,
H. J. Garrett, A. Lindsay, senior second class
clerks; L. Blanchet, G. M. Patrick, T. H. Allen,
R. J. Oliver, D. F. McCarthy, junior second
class clerks; John E. Hopkirk, C. G. Falconer,
J. G. Fortier, E. A. D. Jones, H. M. Jarvis, H.
A. Ferguson, W. Brophy, P. T. Leahy, A. Muir,
D. A. Barrett, E. Bucke, third class clerks.

John Ashworth, cashier.

Peter LeSueur, superintendent; C. W. Jen-
kins, first class clerk; J. Brophy, senior second
class clerk; J. McDougall, R. J. Shaw, C. J.
Higgins, M. K. Dunlevie, J. F. Wall, W. J. Bar-
rett, junior second class clerks; J. C. Bonner,
A. W. Wall, J. H. Spencer, D. D. McPherson,
W. Bristow, A. Fraser, third class clerks.

J. Cunningham Stewart, superintendent; D.
Matheson, first class clerk; J. Rose Smith, E.
B. Bell, W. H. Kreps, W. H. Eagleson, W. H.
Harrington, junior second class clerks; W. H.
McCuaig, C. R. Major, G. L. Plunkett, H. J.
Larkin, J. Berry, J. P. Nutting, H. Fairweather,
third class clerks.

MESSENGERS.—M. Bennett, E. Daughtry, J.
Bell.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.

WINNIPEG (Head Office).

William Hargrave, assistant inspector and
postmaster; J. O. Poitras, chief clerk; Charles
Desormiers, clerk; L. O. Bourget, clerk.

List of Post Offices in the Province of
Manitoba and North-West Territories.

Portage District.

Baie St. Paul, Rev. Cyrille St. Pierre, P.M.
Burnside, Hugh Grant, P.M.
Headingley, John Taylor, P.M.
High Bluff, J. A. K. Drummond, P.M.
Oak Point, William Clarke, P.M.

Oakland, W. P. Smith, P.M.
Osowo, W. Wagner, P.M.
Palestine, Donald Ferguson, P.M.
Pigeon Lake, J. E. House, P.M.
Poplar Point, Alex. Chisholm, P.M.
Portage la Prairie, George Bates, P.M.
St. Charles, A. D. Adshead, P.M.
St. Francois Xavier, Rev. F. X. Kavanagh, P.M.
St. James, T. R. Figg, acting P.M.
St. Laurent, J. M. Mulvihill, P.M.
Totogon, John C. Ball, P.M.
Wellington, A. Mooney, P.M.
Westbourne, George Mowat, P.M.
Woodlands, D. H. Scott, P.M.
Woodside, Thomas Collins, P.M.

Lower Fort Garry District.

Clandeboye, R. J. T. Muckle, P.M.
Cook's Creek, George Miller, P.M.
Dynevor, Edward Thomas, P.M.
Gimli, Ami Friedrickson, P.M.
Greenwood, Ed. McIver, P.M.
Kildonan, James Fraser, P.M.
Lower Fort Garry, William Flett, P.M.
Middle Church, James Clouston, P.M.
Noosoeick, S. Christopherson, P.M.
Park's Creek, John Tait, P.M.
Peguis, John Monkman, P.M.
Rockwood, John Robinson, P.M.
St. Andrews, Thomas Sinclair, P.M.
Selkirk, James Colclough, P.M.
Springfield, Francis Dick, P.M.
Stonewall, O. P. Jackson, P.M.
Victoria, Charles Sibbald, P.M.

Dawson Route District.

Fort Francis (Keewatin), A. R. Lillie, P.M.
Lorette, Jean Bte. Gauthier, P.M.
Ste. Anne, J. H. Stanger, P.M.
Prairie Grove, John S. Robertson, P.M.
St. Boniface, Théodule J. Bourdeau, P.M.

Pembina District.

Alexandria, John Thompson, P.M.
Campbellville, Peter Campbell, P.M.
Miami, William Thompson, P.M.
Nelsonville, Adam Nelson, P.M.
Roseau Crossing, Duncan McKercher, P.M.
Salterville, Richard Salter, P.M.
Scratching River, William Gallic, P.M.
Stodderville, James Stodder, P.M.
St. Jean Baptiste, Pierre Parenteau, P.M.
St. Norbert, Rev. N. J. Ritchot, P.M.
St. Vital, Amable Gaudry, P.M.
Ste. Agathe, Rev. C. Samoisette, P.M.
West Lynne, H. T. Lewis, P.M.

North-West Territories.

Battleford, J. H. Price, P.M.
Fort Carleton, L. Clarke, P.M.
Fort Edmonton, R. Hardisty, P.M.
Fort Livingston, Frank Norman, P.M.
Fort Saskatchewan, E. H. Carr, P.M.
Grandin, A. Ouellet, P.M.
Little Saskatchewan, J. Taner, P.M.
Shoal Lake, Frank Dobbs, P.M.

MAILS CLOSE AND ARE DUE FOR DELIVERY, AS FOLLOWS:

ROUTES.	CLOSE.	DUE FOR DELIVERY.	
Ontario, Quebec, Maritime Provinces, Great Britain, United States, St. Norbert, Ste. Agathe, Scratch- ing River, St. Jean Bap- tiste, West Lynne, Camp- bellville, Nelsonville, Miami, Alexandria, Sal- terville, Stodderville, Roseau Crossing	{ Daily--Sunday } excepted.....	7 00 P. M. { Daily--Sunday } and Tuesday } excepted.....	8 00 A. M.
St. Boniface.....	{ Daily--Sunday } excepted.....	8 00 A. M. { Daily--Sunday } excepted.....	8 00 A. M.
Portage la Prairie and Palestine, St. James, St. Charles, Headingley, St. Francois Xavier, Pigeon Lake, Woodlands, Baie St. Paul, Poplar Point, High Bluff, Ossowo, St. Laurent, Oak Point (St. George), Oakland, Burn- side, Westbourne, Wood- side, Wellington, Toto- gon.....	{ Tuesdays and } Thursdays ...	7 00 A. M. { Wednesdays & } Saturdays....	8 00 A. M.
Lower Fort Garry, Pequis, Clandeboye, Dynevor, Selkirk, Kildonan, Greenwood, Rockwood, Springfield, Stonewall, St. Andrews, Middle Church, Park's Creek.....	{ Tuesdays and } Saturdays ...	7 00 A. M. { Tuesdays and } Saturdays ...	6 30 P. M.
Gimli, Hoosarick.....	Tuesdays.....	7 00 A. M. Tuesdays.....	6 30 P. M.
Ste. Anne, Loretto, Prairie Grove	Tuesdays.....	8 00 A. M. Tuesdays.....	8 00 A. M.
St. Vital.....	Mondays.....	10 00 A. M. Mondays.....	11 00 A. M.
Saskatchewan and N. W. T., Battleford, Carleton, Edmonton, Livingston, Ft. Saskatchewan, Shoal Lake, Grandin, Little Saskatchewan	{ Tuesday--Aug } 6-27, Sept 17, Oct 8-29, Nov 19, Dec 10-31, Jan 21, Feb 11, Mar 4-25, Apr 15, May 6-27, June 18, July 9-30.....	7 00 A. M. { About Satur- } day-- August } 3-24, Sept 14, Oct 5-26, Nov 16, Dec 7-28, Jan 18, Feb 8, Mar 1-22, Apr 12, May 3-24, June 14, July 5-26.....	.....
Fort Francis (via Keewatin)	{ Mondays, for } Keewatin; & from Kee- watin every first Monday of each m'th for Ft. Fran- cis.....	12 00 Noon. { About 20th of } each month..	.....

P.M.
son, P.M.
e, P.M.
sholm, P.M.
ge Bates, P.M.
ad, P.M.
F. X. Kavanagh, P.M.
ting P.M.
hill, P.M.
s, P.M.
P.M.
wat, P.M.
P.M.
s, P.M.

erry District.
kle, P.M.
ller, P.M.
s, P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
m Flett, P.M.
ouston, P.M.
rson, P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
n, P.M.
clair, P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
P.M.

District.
A. R. Lillie, P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
bertson, P.M.
ourdeau, P.M.

istrict.
on, P.M.
bell, P.M.
P.M.
P.M.
McKercher, P.M.
P.M.
Gallic, P.M.
r, P.M.
arenteau, P.M.
hot, P.M.
P.M.
sette, P.M.
P.M.

ritories,
M.
P.M.
man, P.M.
arr, P.M.

er, P.M.
P.M.

MANITOBA POST OFFICE TIME TABLE.

Mails are delivered and closed at Winnipeg Post Office as follows:—

Southern.—St. Norbert, St. Agathe, Scratching River, West Lynne, Rosseau Crossing, Windsor, Ont., and Pembina, U. S. A., close every evening at 7 p.m., and are open for delivery every morning at 8 p.m. (Sundays excepted).

Northern.—Peguis, Dynevor, Clandeboye, Selkirk, Lower Fort Garry, St. Andrew's, Park's Creek, Middle Church, Kildonan, Rockwood, Greenwood, Springfield, and Cook's Creek, close every Monday and Friday at 7 p.m. (way bag open till 7 a.m. on Tuesday and Saturday), and are due for delivery every Thursday and Friday at 6 p.m.

Western.—Palestine, Woodside, Totogan, Burnside, Portage la Prairie, Oakland, High Bluff, Poplar Point, St. Laurent, Oak Point, Baie St. Paul, Woodlands, Pigeon Lake, St. François Xavier, Headingly, Boyne River, St. Charles, and St. James, close every Wednesday and Saturday, at 7 p.m. (way bag open till 7 a.m. on Thursdays, and 7 p.m. on Sundays), and are due for delivery every Wednesday and Saturday at 8 a.m.

North Western.—Battleford, Fort Carleton, Fort Edmonton, Fort Livingstone, Little Saskatchewan, and Shoal Lake, closing at 7 p.m. the previous day to its leaving Winnipeg.

Mails will be despatched on the following dates during the next twelve months:—

1877.

July 3rd,
July 24th,
August 14th,
September 4th,
September 25th,
October 16th,
November 6th,
November 27th,
December 18th,

1878.

January 8th,
January 29th,
February 19th,
March 12th,
April 2nd,
April, 23rd,
May 13th,
June 3rd,
June 24th.

Eastern.—St. Boniface closes daily at 7 p.m. (Sundays excepted), and is due for delivery daily at 6 p.m. St. Anne, Prairie Grove, Loretto, close every Saturday at 10 a.m., and are due for delivery every Saturday at 12 noon St. Vital closes every Monday at 10 a.m., and is due for delivery every Monday at 12 noon.

Fort Frances closes at 10 a.m. on 17th February, and every six weeks thereafter.

Letters intended for Registration must be posted a quarter of an hour previous to the closing of the mail by which they are to be forwarded, and both the postage and Registration fee must be prepaid.

Office hours.—Daily, Sundays excepted, from 8 a.m. till 7 p.m.

Money Orders issued and paid from 10 a.m. till 4 p.m.

J. MACDOUGAL, Postmaster.
Post Office, Winnipeg

INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

WINNIPEG.

W. F. Gouin, inspector of inland revenue for Manitoba and North-West Territories; Stewart

Mulvey, collector of Inland Revenue for Manitoba and North-West Territories; F. H. Maisonville, excise officer; Thomas George, messenger.

FORT MCLEOD (N. W. T.)

Major Irvine, deputy collector.

FORT WALSH (N. W. T.)

Major Walsh, deputy collector.

RECEIVER GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT,

WINNIPEG.

ASSISTANT RECEIVER GENERAL'S OFFICE.

H. M. Drummond, acting assistant receiver general.

DOMINION AUDITOR'S OFFICE.

H. M. Drummond, acting auditor.

DOMINION SAVINGS BANK OFFICE.

H. M. Drummond, acting manager.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.**DOMINION LANDS OFFICE.**

HEAD OFFICE WINNIPEG.

Donald Codd, agent; A. J. Belch, assistant agent; Rich. H. Hunter, accountant; Roger Goulet, senior clerk; Geo. F. Newcomb, Timber and Homestead inspector; H. L. Sabine, clerk; A. E. Fisher, clerk; M. B. Wood, clerk; Henry Powell, messenger.

BRANCH OFFICE PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

Augustus Mills, local agent.

BRANCH OFFICE EMERSON.

George Newcomb, local agent.

BRANCH OFFICE ALBERTON (KEEWATIN.)

Arthur Nesbitt, local agent.

BRANCH OFFICE LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN (N. W. T.)

Alexander Jaffray, local agent.

BRANCH OFFICE PEMBINA MOUNTAIN.

Henry Landerkin, local agent.

DOMINION LANDS SURVEY OFFICE.

Arthur H. Whitchee, inspector of surveys; Rich. H. Hunter, accountant; Charles D. Rickards, draughtsman; Henry Powell, messenger.

INDIAN BRANCH.

WINNIPEG.

James F. Graham, acting Indian superintendent for Manitoba; L. J. Arthur Lévesque, clerk; J. P. Wright, messenger.

AGENCIES.

D. McColl, inspector of agencies, office Winnipeg.

Norway House.—H. Martineau, Indian agent.
Lower Fort Garry.—D. Young, M.D., Indian agent.

and Revenue for Man-
itories: F. H. Maisons-
George, messenger.

(N. W. T.)

ector.

(N. W. T.)

ector.

L'S DEPART-

.

GENERAL'S OFFICE.

g assistant receiver

'S OFFICE.

auditor.

ANK OFFICE.

manager.

HE INTERIOR.

S OFFICE.

WINNIPEG.

J. Belch, assistant
accountant; Roger
Newcomb, Timber
L. Sabine, clerk;
Wood, clerk; Henry

LA PRAIRIE.

nt.

MERSON.

gent.

G (KEEWATIN.)

nt.

CHEWAN (N. W. T.)

gent.

A MOUNTAIN.

ent.

VEY OFFICE.

ector of surveys;
ant; Charles D.
ry Powell, messen-

NCH.

Indian superinten-
Arthur Lévesque,
ger.

encies, office Win-

ean, Indian agent.

ung, M.D., Indian

Portage la Prairie.—Francis Ogletree, In-
dian agent.

Emerson.—George Newcomb, Indian agent.

Lake of the Woods.—George McPherson,
Indian agent.

Fort Francis.—R. N. Pither, Indian agent.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

IMMIGRATION BRANCH, WINNIPEG.

William Hespeler, immigration agent; Eugène
Paradis, clerk.

DUFFERIN.

Jean E. Tétu, immigration agent; Enoch
Windler, assistant agent and German inter-
preter.

**DOMINION PUBLIC WORKS DE-
PARTMENT.**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

J. P. M. Lecourt, C.E., architect and inspec-
tor.

CANADA PACIFIC RAILWAY.

MANITOBA DISTRICT.

Winnipeg office, Jas. H. Rowan, district en-
gineer; Jacob Smith, assistant engineer.

CONTRACT 14.

Beausejour, Thos. Jeff. Thompson, engineer
in charge of Contract 14.
" H. W. D. Armstrong, asst.
engineer.

" E. C. Steele, sub-asst.
Shelly, John Molloy, asst. engineer.
" E. S. Matheson, sub-asst.

Whitemouth, H. F. Forest, asst.
" A. J. McLean, sub-asst.

Rennie, F. F. Blenhard, asst.
" R. W. Greig, sub-asst.

Telford, A. N. Molesworth, asst.
" G. B. Gordon, sub-asst.

CONTRACT 15.

Ingolf, Louis Walters, asst.

" J. C. Morrison, sub-asst.

Kalmar, Alexander McNab, asst.

" David Rodger, sub-asst.

Lake Deception, Henry Carre, engineer in

charge of Contract 15.

Ostersund, W. W. Kirkpatrick, asst.

" T. J. Kennedy, sub-asst.

Keewatin, G. R. L. Fellowes, asst.

" John Macara, sub-asst.

PAYMASTER'S OFFICE.

Thomas Nixon, paymaster.

D. S. Curry, accountant.

PURVEYOR'S OFFICE.

Thomas Nixon, purveyor.

NORTH-WEST MOUNTED POLICE.

WINNIPEG OFFICE.

Thomas Nixon, agent.

John Parr, storekeeper.

MILITIA DEPARTMENT.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

MILITARY DISTRICT NO. 10.

District Offices, Fort Osborne, Winnipeg.

STAFF.

*Deputy Adjutant General, Lieut.-Col. W.
Osborne Smith, C.M.G.*

*District Paymaster and Storekeeper, Hon.
Lieut.-Col. A. Peebles.*

ARTILLERY.

FIELD BATTERIES.

Winnipeg.

Captain, Wm. N. Kennedy, Lieut.-Col.

*1st Lieutenant, E. Worrell Jarvis, (provision-
ally).*

2nd Lieutenant, David Young, (provisionally).

Surgeon, A. G. Jackes, M.D.

Vet. Surgeon, Archibald McNeae.

INDEPENDENT COMPANIES.

SOUTH ST. ANDREWS RIFLE COMPANY.

Captain, John C. Schults, (provisionally).

*Lieutenant, Edward H. G. G. Hay, (provision-
ally).*

Ensign, Alexander Ross, (provisionally).

KILDONAN INFANTRY COMPANY.

Captain, David McIntosh, (provisionally).

Lieutenant, Roderick Ross McDonald

Ensign, John McBeath, (provisionally).

NO. 1 WINNIPEG INFANTRY COMPANY.

Captain, Charles William Allen.

Lieutenant, vacant.

Ensign, vacant.

EMERSON INFANTRY COMPANY.

Captain, William Hill Nash.

Lieutenant, Cotton M. Almon, (provisionally).

Ensign, Casper Killer, (provisionally).

MILITIA INSTITUTE.

FOUNDED IN 1877.

President.—Lieut.-Col. W. Osborne Smith,
C.M.G., D.A.G., No. 10 M.D.

Committee.—Capt. McIntosh, Capt. Dudley
Smith, Lieut. Berridge, Col.-Sergt. McGinn,
Sergt.-Maj. Lawler, Bomb. Mason, Bomb.
Disbrowe.

CLERGY.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH.

Province of St. Boniface (canonical), erected
by his Holiness Pius IX, on Sept. 22nd, 1871,
comprehends, 1st, The Archdiocese of St. Boni-
face; 2nd, The Diocese of St. Albert; 3rd, The
Vicariate Apostolic of Athabaska, McKenzie;

4th, Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.
Archdiocese of St. Boniface, comprising the
Province of Manitoba and a portion of the North-
West Territory.

Former Bishop: the late Right Rev. J. N.
Provencher, D.D., First Bishop. Died June 7th,
1853.

Archbishop: The Most Rev. Alexandre Antonin Taché, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Arath and coadjutor of Bishop Provencher, Nov. 23rd, 1851; translated to the See of St. Boniface on the death of his predecessor, June 7th, 1853; nominated Archbishop of St. Boniface the day of the erection of the Metropolitan See, Sept. 22nd, 1871.

Vicar General: Very Rev. J. B. Thibault.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ST. BONIFACE METROPOLITAN CHURCH.

Attended by His Grace the Archbishop, Rev. George Dugast, curé; Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I.; Rev. A. A. Forget des Patis, secretary; Brother Jean Glénat, O.M.I.

ST. MARY'S OF WINNIPEG.

The Rev. Albert Lacombe, O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., and Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I.

ST. VITAL CHURCH.

The Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I.

ST. NORBERT CHURCH.

The Rev. J. N. Ritchot.

STE. AGATHE CHURCH.

The Rev. Cyrille Samoisette.

ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER CHURCH.

The Rev. F. X. Kavanagh.

BAIE ST. PAUL CHURCH.

The Rev. C. St. Pierre.

ST. CHARLES CHURCH.

The Rev. D. Dandurand, O.M.I.

ST. JEAN BAPTISTE CHURCH.

(Rivière au Prunes.)

The Rev. J. D. Fillion.

The Rev. M. Charbonneau.

ST. JOSEPH CHURCH.

(Tp. Lettelier.)

The Rev. J. D. Fillion.

ST. LAURENT CHURCH.

The Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I.

The Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I.

The Rev. Brother J. M. J. Mulvihill, catechist.

The Rev. Brother Doyle, catechist.

NOTRE DAME DE LORETTE CHURCH.

The Rev. J. T. Quevillon.

ST. ANNE DES CHÊNES CHURCH.

The Rev. Raymond Giroux.

ST. PIERRE CHURCH.

(Rivière au Rat.)

The Rev. Cyrille Samoisette.

FORT ALEXANDER CHURCH AND THE MISSIONS.

NORTH AND EAST KEEWATIN.

The Rev. Joachim Allard, O.M.I.

LAC QU'APPELLE CHURCH AND THE MISSIONS WEST, NORTH-WEST TERRITORY.

The Rev. J. Décorby, O.M.I.

The Rev. J. Hugonard, O.M.I.

FORT FRANCIS MISSION.

(KeeWatIn.)

The Rev. R. Giroux.

ST. COLUMBANUS MISSION.

(Totogon.)

The Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I.

BAIE DES CANADA MISSIONS.

(North-West Territory.)

The Rev. F. Camper, O.M.I.

ST. MICHAEL MISSION.

(Selkirk.)

The Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

PROVINCE OF RUPERT'S LAND.

In 1820 the Rev. J. West came out from England as chaplain to the Hudson Bay Co. One of his first works was the erection of a rude school house at St. Johns, where he commenced to educate a few children. This building served also for a church. Mr. West only remained in the country for three years. He was succeeded in 1823 by the Rev. P. Jones, as chaplain of the Company. The Ven. Archdeacon Cochrane came in 1825, and commenced his long ministerial service of 40 years in the country, in the chapel erected by Rev. Mr. West. After a time the wood building was replaced by a stone building, which was known as the Upper Church, and, in 1862, this in turn was replaced by the present St. John's Cathedral.

Primate: His Grace the Lord Archbishop of Canterbury.

Metropolitan: The Right Rev. Bishop of Rupert's Land.

Prolocutor of Lower House: The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley.

Secretary of Lower House: Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.

DIocese of RUPERT'S LAND.

The Right Rev. Robert Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land.

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL.

Dean: The Right Rev. The Bishop of Rupert's Land.

Canons: The Right Rev. The Bishop of Saskatchewan, Archdeacon of Manitoba; The Ven. The Archdeacon of Cumberland; The Rev. J. Grisdale, B.D., The Rev. J. D. O'Meara, M.A.; precentor, The Rev. Walter Beck.

Archdeacon of Manitoba: The Right Rev. J. McLean, D.D., D.C.L.

Archdeacon of Cumberland: The Ven. Abraham Cowley, B.D.

Registrar: The Rev. S. Pritchard.
 Chaplains: The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley, B.D., The Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.
 Bishop's Commissioners in England: Rev. T. T. Perowne, B.D., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College Cambridge, Rector of Redenhall; Rev. R. Long, M.A., late Fellow of Corpus Christi College and Vicar of St. Andrew's, Auckland.
 Bishop's Commissioner in Canada: Rev. Dr. O'Meara, Rector, Port Hope, Ont.

ST. JOHN'S CATHEDRAL, ST. JOHNS.

The Right Bev. the Bishop, the Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D., the Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A., the Rev. Walter Beck, the Rev. S.P. Matheson.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, WINNIPEG.

The Rev. O. Fortin, B.A.

ST. PAUL'S CHURCH, SPRINGFIELD.

The Rev. S. Pritchard.

ST. ANDREW'S CHURCH, ST. ANDREW'S.

The Rev. R. Young, B.A.

ST. CLEMEN'T'S CHURCH, MAPLETON.

The Rev. Alfred Cowley.

ST. PETER'S CHURCH, DYNEVOR.

The Ven. Archdeacon Cowley, B.D.
 The Rev. G. Cook.

ST. JAMES CHURCH, ST. JAMES.

The Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham.

HOLY TRINITY CHURCH, HEADINGLEY.

The Rev. R. E. Washer.

ST. ANN'S CHURCH, POPLAR POINT.

The Rev. E. Rochford.

ST. MARGARET'S CHURCH, HIGH BLUFF.

The Rev. T. N. Wilson.

ST. MARY'S CHURCH, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

The Rev. H. George.

WESTBOURNE CHURCH, WESTBOURNE.

The Rev. T. Cook.

EMERSON CHURCH, EMERSON.

The Rev. M. Jukes.

BOYNE AND PEMBINA MISSIONS.

Vacant.

FAIRFORD CHURCH.

The Rev. G. Bruce.

TOUCHWOOD HILLS.

The Rev. J. Reader.

CHRIST CHURCH, DEVON.

The Rev. H. Cochrane.

CUMBERLAND.

The Rev. B. McKenzie.

FORT FRANCIS.

The Rev. R. Phair.

ISLINGTON.

The Rev. B. Spence.

FORT ALEXANDER.

The Rev. P. Bruce.

The New Settlements of Woodlands, Victoria, Cook's Creek, &c., are also supplied with regular services.

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH.

Presbyterianism was first planted on the banks of Red River in the years 1813-15, when a considerable number of families, members of the Church of Scotland, were brought out from Sutherlandshire under the auspices of the late Earl of Selkirk. A young Minister had been appointed to follow them, but, as there seemed for some years little prospect of the settlement taking root, he did not come, and finally accepted an appointment elsewhere. After this the poor little colony appears to have been forgotten, and it was not till 1851 that the Presbyterian Church of Canada sent out the Rev. John Black to minister to them, and the first congregation was organized in the December of that year. In the meantime the settlers had gladly availed themselves of the services of the Church of England. Mr. Black was joined in 1862 by the late Mr. Nisbet, and subsequently by others. The Presbytery was formed in 1870, Prince Albert Mission, in 1866 Okanase Mission in 1873, and the Manitoban College opened at Kildonan in 1871, and transferred to Winnipeg in 1873.

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA.

KILDONAN.

The Rev. John Black, D.D.

WINNIPEG.

The Rev. James Robertson.
 The Rev. George Bryce, M.A., professor Manitoba College.
 The Rev. Thomas Hart, M.A., professor Manitoba College.

LITTLE BRITAIN, SELKIRK AND PARK'S CREEK.

The Rev. Alexander Matheson.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE AND BURNSIDE.

The Rev. Allan Bell.

WOODLANDS AND POPLAR POINT.

The Rev. Samuel Donaldson, B.A.

HIGH BLUFF AND PORTAGE CREEK.

The Rev. H. M. Kellar.

EMERSON AND PEMBINA.

The Rev. John Scott.

MORRIS AND UNION POINT.

The Rev. Mr. Douglas.

BOYNE SETTLEMENT.

The Rev. W. R. Ross.

PEMBINA MOUNTAINS.

The Rev. H. Borthwick.

PALESTINE.

The Rev. J. S. Stewart.

SECTION 15 C. P. R.

The Rev. Mr. Cameron.

The Settlements of Rockwood, Grassmere, Greenwood and Dundas are attended by The Rev. Alexander Campbell.

The Settlements of Springfield, Sunnyside, Mellbrook, Plympton, Caledonia, and Clear Spring are attended by Mr. James Duncan, catechist.

METHODIST CHURCH OF CANADA.

WINNIPEG.

The Rev. J. F. German, M.A.

POINT DOUGLAS.

The Rev. J. W. Bell, B.D.

SELKIRK.

The Rev. W. Casson.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE.

The Rev. William Halstead.

HIGH BLUFF.

The Rev. ———.

PALESTINE.

The Rev. W. R. Morrison.

ROCKWOOD.

The Rev. Mr. Deyer.

WOODLANDS.

The Rev. W. H. Cairnduff.

PEMBINA MOUNTAIN.

The Rev. J. M. Harrison.

MORRIS.

The Rev. A. B. Haines.

PRAIRIE GROVE.

The Rev. W. Andrews.

FORT FRANCIS.

The Rev. Charles Mearing.

LITTLE SASKATCHEWAN.

The Rev. T. Lawson.

N.B.—The above are the last appointments, which were received too late to be inserted in the different settlements.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

At the General Conference of the Methodist Episcopal Church in Canada, which was held

in the month of August, 1874, it was resolved to elect a Missionary Secretary to search out new mission fields, and to arrange for their cultivation. The Rev. James Gardiner was elected to this office. A meeting of the Methodist Episcopal Mission Board was held in June, 1875, when it was decided to open missionary operations in the North-West, and the Missionary Secretary was requested to visit that Territory for the purpose of surveying the field, and, if he deemed it expedient to do so, to locate a mission station in some parts of the Province of Manitoba. Mr. Gardiner spent parts of the months of July and August in Winnipeg. On his return he met the Bishop on the 8th day of September, and reported that the Church should undertake mission work in Manitoba. Upon the Missionary Secretary's recommendation, the Rev. Daniel Pomeroy was appointed to this field. Mr. Pomeroy entered promptly upon the work. He arrived at Emerson on the 26th day of September. Having organized a mission, comprising the town of Emerson and the surrounding settlements, and built a house for the minister, Mr. Pomeroy visited Winnipeg on the 11th day of November, and succeeded in establishing another mission, and in making arrangements for the building of a church in the city. On the 3rd day of December a mission was organized at Morris, and on the 13th of the same month another mission was organized at the Pembina Mountains. In the spring of 1876 Revs. James A. Campbell and Andrew W. Edwards were appointed to assist Mr. Pomeroy. Mr. Campbell was stationed at Winnipeg, under his superintendence. A Church edifice has been erected, and a charter has been obtained for a college. Mr. Edwards was in charge of Emerson, and also succeeded in building a church there. Mr. Pomeroy resides at Morris, Scratching River, and has labored during the past year, on the Morris and Pembina Mountain missions. The Methodist Episcopal Church has, at present, in this Province, three Missionaries, four Local Preachers, over one hundred members, four hundred adherents, four missions, two churches, two parsonages, several church sites, situated in important places in the Province, and four Sunday schools.

The Rev. Daniel Pomeroy, M.A., Rivière aux Gratiis.
The Rev. James A. Campbell, Winnipeg.
The Rev. Andrew W. Edwards, Emerson.

BAPTIST CHURCH.

The Rev. Alexander McDonald, Winnipeg.
The Rev. Daniel McCaul, Emerson.

CONVENTS.

HOPITAL GENERAL DE ST. BONIFACE.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

(Established in 1844 Incorporated May 3rd, 1872.)

The present building was erected in 1846. The Rev. Sisters arrived from Montreal in 1844 by the canoe route. Besides education, to which the Rev. Sisters devote themselves, they also attended sick persons, both in and outside.

Numb
Rev. S
Rev. S
Rev. S

THE
NE

In l
house,
charge
Rev.

BOA

His Lo
Ru

His Gr
Ar

The Re
The Re

The Re
The Re

The Re
The Re

The Re
The Re

fac
The Rev
Lieut.-C

Félix C
Angus I

Capt. W
Stewart

W. J. Ja
W. B. H

J. B. Ro
E. W. J

Pierre D
The Rev

of th
tary

Elie T
sect

PROTES

His
Machray

presiden
The Rev

The Rev
The Rev

Lieut.-C
W. J. Ja

The Rev
Capt. Ke

W. B. Ha
Stewart

J. B. Rob
The Rev

and secr

ROMA

His Grac
D.D., C

1874, it was resolved
 to search out
 arrange for their cul-
 Gardiner was elected
 of the Methodist Epis-
 held in June, 1875,
 en missionary opera-
 and the Missionary
 to visit that Territory
 ing the field, and, if
 do so, to locate a mis-
 s of the Province of
 spent parts of the
 in Winnipeg. On his
 n the 8th day of Sep-
 the Church should
 n Manitoba. Upon
 recommendation, the
 appointed to this
 d promptly upon the
 son on the 26th day
 ganized a mission,
 merson and the sur-
 built a house for the
 ed Winnipeg on the
 succeeded in estab-
 in making arrange-
 church in the city.
 r a mission was or-
 he 13th of the same
 s organized at the
 in the spring of 1876
 nd Andrew W. Ed-
 ssist Mr. Pomeroy,
 at Winnipeg, under
 urch edifice has been
 on obtained for a
 in charge of Emer-
 building a church
 at Morris, Scratch-
 d during the past
 Pembina Mountain
 Episcopal Church
 nce, three Mission-
 ver one hundred
 herents, four mis-
 arsonages, several
 portant places in
 ay schools.
 M.A., Rivière aux

Winnipeg.
 s, Emerson.
URCH.
 d, Winnipeg.
 erson.
 S.
DE ST. BONI-
 rty.
 incorporated May
 erected in 1846-
 Montreal in 1844
 ucation, to which
 selves, they also
 in and outside.

Number of Sisters 35.
 Rev. Sister Hamel, superioress.
 Rev. Sister Lamy, assistant.
 Rev. Father J. Tissot, O.M.I., chaplain.

**THE REVEREND SISTERS OF THE
 MOST HOLY NAMES OF JESUS
 AND MARY.**

WINNIPEG.

In 1874 Sisters were sent from the mother
 house, Hochelaga—near Montreal—to take
 charge of the St. Mary's Academy of Winnipeg.
 Rev. Sister St. Jean de Dieu, superioress.

EDUCATION.

**BOARD OF EDUCATION FOR THE
 PROVINCE.**

WINNIPEG.

His Lordship the Right Rev. The Bishop of
 Rupert's Land, St. Johns, President.
 His Grace the Most Rev. Alexandre A. Taché,
 Archbishop of St. Boniface.
 The Rev. John Black, D.D., Kildonan.
 The Rev. J. F. German, M.A., Winnipeg.
 The Rev. James Robertson, Winnipeg.
 The Rev. Albert Lacombe, O.M.I., Winnipeg.
 The Rev. George Dugast, St. Boniface.
 The Rev. Joseph T. Lavoie, O.M.I., St. Boni-
 face.
 The Rev. Prof. Hart, M.A., Winnipeg.
 Lieut.-Col. W. N. Kennedy, Winnipeg.
 Félix Chénier, M.P.P., Baie St. Paul.
 Angus McKay, St. François Xavier.
 Capt. W. Kennedy, St. Andrews.
 Stewart Mulvey, Winnipeg.
 W. J. James, Portage la Prairie.
 W. B. Hall, Headingley.
 J. B. Robinson, Rockwood.
 E. W. Jarvis, Winnipeg.
 Pierre Delorme, St. Norbert.
 The Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, superintendent
 of the Protestant section and joint secre-
 tary of the Board.
 Elie Tassé, superintendent Roman Catholic
 section and joint secretary of the Board.

PROTESTANT SECTION OF THE BOARD.

His Lordship the Right Reverend Robert
 Machray, D.D., LL.D., Bishop of Rupert's Land,
 president.
 The Rev. John Black, D.D.
 The Rev. Professor Hart, M.A.
 The Rev. J. F. German, M.A.
 Lieut.-Col. Kennedy.
 W. J. James.
 The Rev. James Robertson.
 Capt. Kennedy.
 W. B. Hall.
 Stewart Mulvey.
 J. B. Robinson.
 The Rev. W. Cyprian Pinkham, superintendent
 and secretary.

**ROMAN CATHOLIC SECTION OF THE
 BOARD.**

His Grace the Most Rev. Alexandre A. Taché,
 D.D., O.M.I., president.

The Rev. Albert Lacombe, O.M.I.
 The Rev. J. T. Lavoie, O.M.I.
 The Rev. George Dugast.
 Félix Chénier, M.P.P.
 E. W. Jarvis, C.E.
 Angus McKay.
 Pierre Delorme.
 Elie Tassé, superintendent and secretary.

SCHOOL TRUSTEES.

PROTESTANT SECTION.

Districts.

Trustees.

Winnipeg—D. Sinclair, chairman; J. Stewart,
 secretary-treasurer; Rev. G. Bryce, S. Mulvey,
 A. McNe, J. Belch, M. Fortune, E. Doidge, J.
 Pack, H. Swinford, T. Lusted and J. Kennedy.
 St. James—Walter Bourke, J. Todd, S.T.; J.
 Omand.
 Sturgeon Creek—J. Green, S.T.; J. Isbister,
 R. H. Shore.
 Headingley—A. C. Clouston; J. Taylor, S.T.;
 W. Lonsdale.
 East Kildonan—J. Henderson, S.T.; W.
 Henderson, W. Gunn.
 West Kildonan—J. P. Matheson, S.T.; J.
 Harper, S. Matheson.
 St. Paul's—J. Taylor; J. Clouston, S.T.; H.
 Pritchard.
 North Springfield—J. Matheson, M. Smith; F.
 Willock, S.T.
 South Springfield—D. Gunn, W. H. Corbett,
 J. Gunn.
 Sunnyside—W. B. Service; J. Scott, S.T.; H.
 Watson.
 Cook's Creek—N. Henderson, — Hillis, G.
 Miller.
 Park's Creek—J. Park, S.T.; E. B. Kelt, A.
 Black, M.P.P.
 Central St. Andrews—J. Morrison, J. Bird; T.
 Sinclair, S.T.
 North St. Andrews—A. McPherson, C. Moore;
 J. Gunn, M.P.P., S.T.
 Mapleton—J. Pruden, W. Pruden, J. Johnson.
 Dynevor—Rev. G. Cook, S.T.; W. Thomas,
 E. Thomas.
 Clandeboye—J. McLeod, S.T.; R. Muckle, J.
 Smith.
 Rockwood—J. Kennedy, W. Nisbet; J. Stocks,
 S.T.
 Tecumseh—J. Lusted, A. G. McKenzie; A.
 Fraser, S.T.
 Grassmere—W. Stewart, S.T.; J. Nelson, J.
 Martin.
 Greenwood—J. Jaffery, A. Gillespie, H. Bow-
 man.
 Balmoral—A. R. Mitchell, J. Barber, W.
 Ashdown, S.T.
 Victoria—O. Sibbald, S.T.; J. Cavers, N. Mc-
 Leod.
 Woodlands—P. Thomas, D. English; M.
 Kennedy, S.T.
 Meadow Lea—G. Lepsett; W. Taylor, S.T.;
 J. Stewart.
 Poplar Height—M. Cameron, S.T.; A. W. Mc-
 Clure, R. Blackwell.
 Ossowo—E. Hindman, C. Newman; W.
 Wagner, S.T.
 Carleton—A. Cunningham, E. Fidler, J.
 Brough.

East Poplar Point—W. Sanderson, G. Bruce; M. Taylor, S.T.
 West Poplar Point—H. C. Taylor, S.T.; S. Bannerman, J. Whart.
 Wakepah—G. Fidler, A. Foulds, W. H. Mills.
 High Bluff—J. A. K. Drummond, M. Owens, A. Tate.
 North High Bluff—J. Wilton, sen., S.T.; J. J. Goy, Moggy.
 Cochran—J. Lyttle, C. Cuthbert, T. Dalzell.
 Nairn—J. Whimster, J. McDonald, J. Stewart.
 Portage la Prairie—J. J. Selber, S.T.; Dr. Cowan and John McLean.
 Prospect—J. Moffatt, T. Logan, W. Wisbart.
 Mount Pleasant—R. Sutherland, A. Brydon, W. McCollough.
 Belle Plain—W. Trimble, J. Scott.
 Burnside—J. Troop, S.T.; M. Ferris, H. Grant.
 Westbourne—W. Pratt, S.T.; E. Burwell, A. E. Smalley.
 Adelaide—D. Morrison, S.T.; D. Stewart, W. Sissons.
 Golden Stream—M. Whaley, J. Whaley, J. Hamilton.
 Woodside—N. Morrison, S.T.; J. Little, J. McRea.
 Palestine—G. McRae, T. Rose, S.T.; J. Davidson.
 Livingstone—P. Ferguson, J. Corry, T. L. Morton.
 Kilmory—A. W. Campbell, J. Graham; F. D. Stewart, S.T.
 Boyne—P. Booth, J. Parris, F. Morgan.
 Belmont—G. Leary, S.T.; J. George, W. Duncan.
 Emerson—T. Carney, W. Grant, F. H. Jasper.
 Rosseau—M. Whitely, T. Coulter, A. McLean.
 Morris—John Moore, T. Mulvey, A. Russell.
 Morgan—D. McKenzie, J. Triston, B. McKenzie.
 Little Mountain—T. Beveridge, S. T.; J. Mann, W. Nimmows.
 Caledonia—D. Chalmers, S.T.; J. Hall, J. Gimby.
 Pequis—
 Union Point—
 River aux Marais—
 Beaconsfield—
 Huntingdon—

ROMAN CATHOLIC SECTION.

Districts.

Trustees.

Winnipeg—O. Monchamp, Daniel Carey; E. W. Jarvis, S.T.
 St. Boniface—Hon. Joseph Dubuc, George Couture, A. Degagné; A. A. C. LaRivière, S.T.
 St. Boniface South—François Poitras, Ambroise D. Lepine; Ls. Schmidt, S.T.
 St. Vital—François Marion, Joseph Poitras; André Nault, S.T.
 St. Norbert No. 1—Jos. St. Germain, Charles Carrière; Adrien Carrière, S.T.
 St. Norbert No. 2—Joseph Hamelin, Solomon Venne; V. J. Beupré, S.T.
 St. Norbert No. 3—Gonzalve Zastre, Alexis Delorme; J. Bte. Tourond, S.T.
 St. Norbert No. 4—Pierre Sutherland, Bernard Bériault; Pierre Delorme, S.T.
 Ste. Agathe—Alexandre Morin, Antoine Bérthelot; J. Bte. Laplante, S.T.

St. Jean Baptiste—Joseph Delorme, T. Ricard; Alexis St. Godard, S.T.
 Lorette East—Joseph Lagimodière, J. Bte. Gauthier, Thomas McGuire, S.T.
 Lorette West—Elzéar Lagimodière, Romain Lagimodière, Henri Coutu; Camille Henri, S.T.
 Ste. Anne des Chênes West—J. Bte. Neault, Damase Perrault; Pierre Curtaz, S.T.
 Ste. Annes des Chênes East—F. St. Luc, J. Bte. Lapointe; N. Landry, S.T.
 St. Charles—A. Hogue, J. Turcotte; Frank Ness, S.T.
 St. Francois Xavier East—Alexis Dauphinais, Jean Lépérance; Pierre Lavallée, S.T.
 St. Francois Xavier Centre—Michel Larocque, J. E. Arcand, Alex. Jeannot; Jos. Chabot, S.T.
 St. Francois Xavier West—Frs. Lefort, J. Bte. Laplante; L. Richard, S.T.
 Baie St. Paul, East—Grégoire Desjardins, Frs. St. Germain; A. Sénécal, S.T.
 Baie St. Paul West—Frs. Morrissette, Alexandre Vivier; Andrew Burke, S.T.
 Baie St. Paul, Rivière Salle—Antoine Bracconier, F. H. Thibert; Joseph Lussier, S.T.
 St. George, Lac Manitoba—J. Bte. de Laronde, Michael McLeod; J. Bte. Chartrand, S.T.
 St. Laurent, Lac Manitoba—Pierre Goulet, Pierre Chartrand; Pierre Boyer, S.T.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA.

Organized in 1877 under 40 Vic. Cap. XI.

COUNCIL.

Chancellor—His Lordship The Right Reverend The Bishop of Rupert's Land.
 Vice-Chancellor—The Honorable Joseph Royal, LL.D.
 Registrar—E. W. Jarvis, C.E.
 Elected by *Le Collège de St. Boniface*.
 His Grace The Most Reverend The Archbishop of St. Boniface.
 The Rev. J. T. Lavoie.
 The Rev. George Dugast.
 The Rev. A. A. Forget des Patis.
 The Honorable Joseph Dubuc, B.C.L.
 J. A. N. Provencher, B.C.L.
 E. W. Jarvis, C.E.

Elected by *St. John's College*.

The Venerable Archdeacon A. Cowley.
 The Reverend Canon J. D. O'Meara, M.A.
 The Reverend Canon J. Grisdale, B.D.
 The Reverend R. Young, B.A.
 The Reverend S. P. Matheson.
 The Reverend Octave Fortin, B.A.
 The Honorable John Norquay.

Elected by *the Manitoba College*.

The Reverend George Black, D.D.
 The Reverend George Bryce, M.A.
 The Reverend Thomas Hart, M.A.
 A. G. B. Bannatyne.
 Gilbert McMicken.
 Duncan Macarthur.

The Rev
 William
 John F.

Protesta
 Roman

The Cha
 The Rev
 The Rev
 The Rev
 The Rev

The Vic
 The Rev
 The Hon
 The Hon
 William
 Gilbert M
 Elie Tass

A scho
 ated as a
 Rev. J.
 lected fi
 first regu
 his own
 ough fo
 heless,
 aught th
 cholars w
 uch succ
 etter date
 ublished,
 vere alrea
 The pre
 is Grace
 D., Arch
 Corpora
 race the
 D., O.M.
 Théoph
 ast, Rev.
 McCarthy,
 Profess
 irector;
 he Rev.
 Hughes, M
 P. Hav

School es
 a colleg
 A school
 v. John
 1820. T
 Rev. Mi
 llum, M
 nsisted b
 young
 first Bis
 vince.
 der the
 out 7 ya

Delorme, T. Ricard;

Agimodière, J. Bte.
e. S.T.

Agimodière, Romain
Camille Henri, S.T.
est—J. Bte. Neault,
urtaz, S.T.

East—F. St. Luc, J.
S.T.

Turcotte; Frank

st—Alexis Dauphi-
re Lavallée, S.T.

Centre—Michel La-
Jeannot; Jos. Cha-

est—Frs. Lefort, J.
S.T.

régoire Desjardins,
al, S.T.

Morrissette, Alex-
ce, S.T.

Salle—Antoine Bra-
raph Lussier, S.T.

ba—J. Bte. de La-
Bte. Chartrand, S.T.

oba—Pierre Goulet,
oyer, S.T.

STITUTIONS.

MANITOBA.

40 Vic. Cap. XI.

The Right Reverend
Land.

able Joseph Royal,
E.

le St. Boniface.

nd The Archbishop

Patis.

uc, B.C.L.

n's College.

A. Cowley.

O'Meara, M. A.

isdale, B.D.

A.

n, B.A.

ay.

oba College.

k, D.D.

e, M.A.

t, M.A.

Elected by Graduates.

The Reverend John F. German, M.A.
William Cowan, M.D.
John F. Bain, B.A.

Elected by the Board of Education.

Protestant Section—The Rev. James Robertson.
Roman Catholic Section—Elie Tassé.

Committee on Curriculum.

The Chancellor.
The Reverend J. T. Lavoie.
The Reverend J. F. German.
The Reverend Canon J. D. O'Meara.
The Reverend A. A. Forget des Patis.
The Reverend Thomas Hart.
The Reverend George Bryce.

Committee on Order.

The Vice-Chancellor.
The Reverend James Robertson.
The Honorable John Norquay.
The Honorable Joseph Dubuc.
William Cowan.
Gilbert McMicken.
Elie Tassé.

ST. BONIFACE COLLEGE.

A school established in 1818, and incorporated as a college in 1871.

Rev. J. N. Provencher, who was afterwards elected first Bishop of St. Boniface, opened the first regular school in the country in 1818, in his own residence. Having hardly room enough for himself in his small house, he, nevertheless, gathered Half-breed children, and taught them reading and writing. Some of his scholars were even taught classics, and with such success that Rev. S. J. N. Dumoulin, in a letter dated March 10th, 1824, and lately republished, could state, "that several children were already advanced in Humanities."

The present buildings have been erected by His Grace the Most Reverend Alexander Taché, D.D., Archbishop of St. Boniface.

Corporation du College de St. Boniface.—His Grace the Most Reverend Alexander A. Taché, D.D., O.M.I., Archbishop of St. Boniface; Rev. Théophile Lavoie, O.M.I.; Rev. George Duast, Rev. J. B. Baudin, O.M.I., and Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I.

Professors:—The Rev. J. T. Lavoie, O.M.I., Rector; The Rev. A. A. Forget des Patis, the Rev. J. B. Ferron, O.M.I., Mr. Frank Hughes, Mr. F. Biron, Mr. Louis Gagnon and Mr. P. Haverty.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE.

ST. JOHNS.

School established in 1820, and incorporated as a college in 1871.

A school was established at St. Johns by the Rev. John West, when he came to the country in 1820. This was continued and extended by the Rev. Mr. James. At last the Rev. J. McCallum, M.A., became the head of it. It now consisted both of a higher school for boys and of young ladies. Mr. McCallum died just as the first Bishop of Rupert's Land arrived in the Province. He carried on the boys' school under the name of St. John's College for about 7 years, and for some years he also had a

ladies' school. On the arrival of the present Bishop of Rupert's Land he endeavored to revive the college. He found left behind by his predecessor a small but well-chosen library and some buildings. The college classes were resumed on Nov. 1st, 1866, the Bishop of Saskatchewan being the warden. St. John's College has since then been gradually extended. It is now incorporated, and closely connected with another incorporated body, the Dean and Canons of St. John's Cathedral. Certain endowments have been obtained, and statutes given, which can only be changed now by the joint action of the Diocesan Synod of Rupert's Land and the Bishop.

The College has received the assent of the Synod of Rupert's Land for taking advantage of the provision of the Act of Parliament founding the University of Manitoba. Arrangements have been made for granting the degrees of B.D. and D.D.

The following are the present Council and Officers of the College:—

Chancellor and Warden.—The Right Reverend R. Machray, D.D., LL.D., chancellor of the University of Manitoba, fellow of Sidney College, Cambridge, Bishop of Rupert's Land and Metropolitan of Rupert's Land.

The Council.—The Right Rev. J. McLean, D.D., D.C.L., Bishop of Saskatchewan; the Right Rev. J. Horden, D.D., Bishop of Moosonee; the Right Rev. W. C. Bompas, D.D., Bishop of Athabasca; the Ven. A. Cowley, B.D., Archdeacon of Cumberland; the Hon. the Chief Justice of Manitoba; C. Inkster, high sheriff of the Province; the Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.; the Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A.; the Rev. W. C. Pinkham; the Rev. O. Fortin, B.A.; the Hon. J. Norquay, M.P.P. and Minister of public works; the Rev. R. Young, B.A.; the Rev. S. P. Matheson.

The Theological Faculty for the Degrees of B.D. and D.D.—The Theological Professors: the Venerable Archdeacon Cowley, B.D., Examiner in Homiletics and Pastoral Theology; the Rev. W. C. Pinkham, Examiner in Ecclesiastical History and Liturgiology; the Rev. R. Young, B.A., Examiner in Systematic Theology and Evidences; the Rev. O. Fortin, B.A., examiner in Exegetical Theology and Greek; the Rev. S. P. Matheson, Examiner in Hebrew and Latin.

The College Board.—The Warden, Professor Grisdale, Professor O'Meara, Precentor Beck, Rev. S. P. Matheson, R. Bourne, Esq.

The College.—Professor of Systematic Theology, the Rev. Canon Grisdale; Professor of Ecclesiastical History, the Bishop of Rupert's Land; Professor of Exegetical Theology, the Rev. Canon O'Meara; Lecturer in Music, Rev. Walter Beck, Precentor of St. John's Cathedral and Diocesan Inspector of choirs.

Lectures in Classics, Mathematics, English, Moral Philosophy and French, as may be required, for the course of Study and Degrees of the University, will at present be given by the Professors and by Masters of the College School.

St. John's College for students in Theology and Arts opens on Monday, Aug. 12th, for residence. Lectures begin on Aug. 13th. There will be lectures for students in Arts for the previous examination and for Classical and Mathematical honors. These lectures will be open to all Matriculated students of the Univer-

sity and students who have passed the preliminary examination of the University. Any other student wishing to attend the lectures must satisfy the college that he is able to profit from them and do the required exercises.

The terms, course of study, and subject of Examination for Degrees, may be learned from the Most Reverend the Warden, or the Reverend the Dean, Canon O'Meara.

THE COLLEGE SCHOOL.

Head Master—The Bishop of Rupert's Land.

Masters.

The Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D.
The Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A., and Gold Medalist of the University of Toronto, (late Head Master of Brantford Grammar School).

The Rev. W. Beck.
The Rev. V. O. Fortin, B.A., (Temporarily).
R. Bourne, Esq., M.A., Licentiate of the Art of Engineering, Trinity College, Dublin, and Dominion Land Surveyor.

Rev. S. P. Matheson.

Tutors.

R. Bourne, Esq., M.A., Rev. S. P. Matheson.

Assistant Masters.

R. Machray, Esq., J. C. Flett, Esq., A. G. Pinkham, Esq.

Superintendents of the Meteorological Observatory.

Bishop of Rupert's Land.
R. Bourne, Esq., M.A., A.I.L.
First Assistant Observer—R. Machray, Esq.
Assistant Observers, A. G. Pinkham, Esq., The C. M. S. Scholars.

Bursar—The Bishop of Rupert's Land.
Dean—The Rev. Canon O'Meara.
Senior Steward—The Rev. W. Beck.
Junior Steward—R. Machray, Esq.

There are two Terms in the year for the College School, each consisting of twenty weeks. The Midsummer Term begins on the 15th of January, the Christmas Term on the 1st of August.

The following students have been matriculated this term in St. John's Theological College.

George McKay, James Flett, Robert Machray, Alfred Pinkham and W. A. Burman.

There are over 70 boys in St. John's College school.

There are Scholarships in the College school, on the foundations of Archdeacon Cochran and the Rev. John McCallum, having been raised by friends in their memory. There is a small Scholarship called after the Prince of Wales, from a sum raised at the time of his recovery from illness; and a prize founded by Mrs. Charles, given at present with the Prince of Wales scholarship. There is also a Scholarship in memory of the late Mr. Bunn.

The Right Reverend the Bishop of Rupert's Land has founded a prize for Mathematics.

His Excellency the Governor-General gives a Silver Medal for the best in the school in Greek, Latin and English Grammar; and also, a Bronze

Medal for Ancient and Modern History. The College gives a number of valuable book prizes at the midsummer examination. The Church Missionary Society has several exhibitors in the College.

The Scholarships are adjudged entirely by merit in the College examinations and work.

The following are the present scholars.—
Cochran Scholars: L. J. Clarke, A. J. Flett, Tim. Tait, James McKay and R. R. F. Bannatyne.

McCallum Scholars:—J. W. Matheson and J. A. Machray.

Prince of Wales and Charles Prizes:—W. Kennedy.

Bunn Scholar:—W. Morris.

THE COLLEGE SCHOOL CHARGES PER TERM ARE:

Fee for Tuition in English, Classics, Mathematics, including Surveying and Mathematical Drawing, French, and Vocal Music.....	\$15 00
Instrumental Music.....	5 00
School Library.....	0 50
Boarding for Boys under 16.....	80 00
Boarding for Boys over 16.....	90 00
Dinner for Day Scholars, if practicable	32 00
Cathedral.....	0 50

Every Boarder has to provide bedding, six towels, clothes-bag, and India-rubber overshoes.

Every article of clothing should be marked in full with the owner's name.

Laundry and seamstress work is afforded, when required, at cost price.

Notice of the withdrawal of a Boarder should be given at least two months before the end of the Term, as the next boy on the list for admission may be in the Interior.

Any sums due to the College may be paid to the account of St. John's College, Merchants' Bank, Winnipeg; or to the Junior Steward, R. Machray, Esq.

It was ordered at a College meeting, June 19th, 1877, that, before the admission of a Boarder, \$80 be lodged with the Bursar, to remain in his hands till the Boarder is withdrawn, and that the Bills for Board and College charges be sent out immediately after the close of the Term, and be paid before the opening of the following term.

Application for admission has to be made to the Warden of the College—The Bishop of Rupert's Land.

No boy can in future be admitted as a pupil to the College School unless he can pass an Examination in the Second Reader, or as a Boarder, under the age of 8 years; and no boy over the age of 15 can be admitted as a Boarder in the College School, except on the nomination of the Church Missionary Society to one of its Scholarships, or in other special circumstances to be approved by the Warden.

R. RUPERT'S LAND,
CHANCELLOR.

MANITOBA COLLEGE.

In connection with Presbyterian Church in Canada. Established in 1871 in Kildonan. Incorporated March 8th, 1873, and removed to Winnipeg in 1874.

Fac
of sci
M.A.,
ges; f
cour
histo
tutor.

Colle
chairm
tary; I
G. Mc
Bain, I
M.P.P.
Mathev
D.D., R

Senat
man;
Rev. J
Rev. A

Prov
M.A., R
Morden
rows, V
James
Hargrav
Biggs, F
N.B.—

Provi
Campbe
Edward
Thomas
James
Adams
N.B.—

YO
ST.

This i
Rever
Rev. S

This a
end Siste
the direc
end Siste
and Mary
Rev. S

ST.

The buil
erect
limit
over

modern History. The valuable book prizes nation. The Church several exhibitors

adjudged entirely by finations and work. present scholars.—

Clarke, A. J. Flett, and R. R. F. Banna-

W. Matheson and

Charles Prizes:—W.

is.

CHARGES PER TERM ARE:

English, Classics,	
Surveying and	
French, and	
.....	\$15 00
.....	5 00
.....	0 50
.....	80 00
.....	90 00
.....	32 00
.....	0 50

provide bedding, six India-rubber over-

g should be marked in

e. ss work is afforded, price.

of a Boarder should this before the end of on the list for admis-

r. ollege may be paid to

the College, Merchants'

the Junior Steward, R.

ge meeting, June 19th,

ssion of a Boarder, \$80

to remain in his hands

own, and that the Bills

charges be sent out im-

of the Term, and be

the following term.

ion has to be made to

lege—The Bishop of

a admitted as a pupil

ess he can pass an Ex-

reader, or as a Boarder,

and no boy over the

Faculty.—Rev. George Bryce, M.A., professor of science and literature; Rev. Thomas Hart, M.A., professor of classics and modern languages; Rev. James Robertson, lecturer in special course; Rev. John Black, D.D., examiner in history; Mr. Alexander Ferguson, elementary tutor.

College Board.—A. G. B. Bannatyne, M.P., chairman; Rev. Professor Hart, M.A., secretary; Duncan Macarthur, treasurer; D. Sinclair, G. McMicken, Donald A. Smith, M.P., John F. Bain, B.A., D. Young, M.D., J. Sutherland, M.P.P., Roderick McKenzie, M.P.P., Rev. A. Mathewson, Rev. J. Robertson, Rev. J. Black, D.D., Rev. Professor Bryce, M.A.

Senate.—Rev. Professor Bryce, M.A., chairman; Rev. Professor Hart, M.A., secretary; Rev. John Black, D.D., Rev. James Robertson, Rev. A. Mathewson.

WESLEY COLLEGE.

Incorporated in 1877.

Provincial Directors.—Rev. J. F. German, M.A., Rev. Edward Marrow, M.A., Rev. T. E. Morden, B.A., Thomas Nixon, Alfred W. Burrows, William W. Banning, Finlay P. Roblin, James Stewart, James H. Ashdown, John Hargrave, William N. Kennedy, Samuel C. Biggs, B.A.

N.B.—This institution is not yet in operation.

TRINITY COLLEGE.

Incorporated in 1877.

Provisional Directors.—Rev. James A. Campbell, Rev. David Pomeroy, Rev. Andrew Edwards, David Young, Daniel L. Clink, Thomas B. Robinson, James Bedford, M.D., James Walkley, Daniel D. Aitken, Josiah Adams and William H. Lyon.

N.B.—This institution is not yet in operation.

YOUNG LADIES' SCHOOLS.

ST. BONIFACE ACADEMY AND BOARDING SCHOOL.

Founded in 1844.

This institution is under the direction of the Reverend Sisters of Charity.

Rev. Sister Mary Xavier, directress.

ST. MARY'S ACADEMY.

WINNIPEG.

Founded in 1809.

This academy was established by the Reverend Sisters of Charity of St. Boniface, who ceded the direction of the establishment to the Reverend Sisters of the Most Holy Names of Jesus and Mary in 1874.

Rev. Sister St. Jean de Dieu, superioress.

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE LADIES' SCHOOL.

The buildings of this Institution have been erected on a suitable site just outside the limits of the City of Winnipeg at a cost of over \$20,000.

Board of Governors.

President—The Most Rev. The Metropolitan of Rupert's Land.

Vice-President—The Rev. Henry Wright, M.A., Hon. Secretary of C. M. S.

Elected by St. John's College Council.

The Hon. the Chief Justice of Manitoba.

The Rev. Canon O'Meara, M.A., Professor of Exegetical Theology, St. John's College.

The Hon. J. Norquay, M.P.P., Minister of Public Works.

The Hon. C. Inkster, High Sheriff of Manitoba.

The Hon. A. G. Jackes, M.D.

S. L. Bedson, Esq., J.F., Governor of Manitoba Penitentiary.

Elected by the C. M. S. Finance Committee.

Ven. Archdeacon Cowley, B.D., Prolocutor of Provincial Synod.

J. A. Grahame, Esq., Chief Commissioner of Hon. Hudson's Bay Company.

The Rev. Canon Grisdale, B.D., Professor of Systematic Theology in St. John's College.

The Rev. R. Young, B.A., Incumbent of St. Andrews.

G. B. Spencer, Esq., Collector of Customs, Manitoba.

Rev. O. Fortin, B.A., Rector of Holy Trinity, Winnipeg.

Treasurer—The Rev. Canon Grisdale.

Secretary and Chaplain—The Rev. S. P. Matheson.

Principal—Miss Hart Davies. } in residence.
Assistant—Miss Hutchins. }
Matron—Mrs. Moore.

Staff of Teachers.

English, French, Music, and Class Vocal Music—Miss Hart Davies, Miss Hutchins and Miss Fortin.

English Classical Subject—The Bishop of Rupert's Land.

French Literature—The Rev. O. Fortin.

English Literature—The Rev. Canon O'Meara.

Latin and Religious Instruction—The Rev. S. P. Matheson.

German—Miss Hart Davies.

Drawing, Painting, Vocal Music, and Mathematics will be taught when classes are formed.

There are two terms in the year, each consisting of 20 weeks. The Christmas Terms begins on the 1st August and ends on the 17th December. The Midsummer Term begins on the 15th January and ends on the 3rd June.

The charges per term are:

Board.....	\$70 00
Tuition—English in all its	
Branches, and Arithmetic.....	10 00
Preparatory Class in English....	7 50
Music.....	12 50
Singing.....	10 00
(Class Singing, no charge)	
Drawing and Painting.....	10 00
French.....	5 00
German.....	10 00
Dinner for day scholars (per	
week).....	1 25
Cathedral (seat).....	50

**COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS AND SUR-
GEONS OF MANITOBA.**

Incorporated by 40 Vic. Cap. XIII.

Medical Board.

Dr. J. H. O'Donnell, President.
 Dr. William Cowan, Vice-President.
 Dr. J. S. Lynch, Registrar.
 Dr. A. Codd, Treasurer.
 Dr. D. Young.

Members.

Dr. W. A. Baldwin, Contract 15 C. P. R.
 Dr. H. S. Beddome, St. Andrews.
 Dr. E. Benson, Winnipeg.
 Dr. A. Codd, Winnipeg.
 Dr. James Cowan, Portage la Prairie.
 Dr. William Cowan, Winnipeg.
 Dr. J. W. Culver, Westbourne.
 Dr. Alex. Douglas, Winnipeg.
 Dr. D. M. Fisher, Absent.
 Dr. H. P. Gauthier, Winnipeg.
 Dr. D. Henderson, Winnipeg.
 Dr. A. G. Jackes, Winnipeg.
 Dr. J. S. Lynch, Winnipeg.
 Dr. J. H. O'Donnell, Winnipeg.
 Dr. J. C. Schultz, Winnipeg.
 Dr. George Verey, Fort Edmonton, N. W. T.
 Dr. D. Young, Lower Fort Garry.

HOSPITALS.**ST. BONIFACE GENERAL HOSPI-
TAL.**

Established in 1844. Incorporated May 3rd, 1872.
 This institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Rev. Sister St. Thérèse, directress; Rev. A. A. Forget des Patis, chaplain.

WINNIPEG GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Established in 1872. Incorporated May 3rd, 1875.
 Annual meeting on first November; meeting of Board of Directors every Friday afternoon.
Directors.—George B. Spencer, chairman; Alexander Macarthur, secretary-treasurer; A. G. Jackes, M.D., Alexander Logan, Dr. Codd, Sedley Blanchard, Stewart Mulvey, J. H. O'Donnell, M.D., J. S. Lynch, M.D., Dr. W. Cowan, D. H. McMillan, George S. McTavish, William N. Kennedy, and William Hespeler; A. S. McDonnell, steward.

Income, 1877—\$3,772.00.
 Expenditure, 1877—\$3,630.00.

ORPHAN ASYLUM.

ST. BONIFACE.

Founded in 1844.

Under the direction of the Rev. Sisters of Charity of St. Boniface.
 Rev. Sister Cusson, directress.

BIBLE SOCIETY.**MANITOBA BIBLE SOCIETY.**

Rev. John Black, D.D., president; Rev. O. Fortin, B.A., J. F. German, M.A., Rev. Prof. Bryce, M.A., Rev. W. C. Pinkham, G. B. Spencer, vice-presidents; W. N. Kennedy, secretary-

treasurer; H. Ferguson, assistant secretary Andrew Strang and R. Bourne, auditors.

Directors.—Cofin Inkster, John Sutherland, M.P.P., W. R. Dick, M.P.P., G. F. Carruthers, D. N. Campbell, T. Nixon, A. N. Whiteber, W. Golding, T. Jasper, and the clergy of all denominations who are members of the Society.

NATIONAL SOCIETIES.**ASSOCIATION ST. JEAN BAPTISTE
DE MANITOBA.**

Founded in 1871.

ST. BONIFACE.

His Grace the Most Rev. Alexandre A. Taché, D.D., O.M.I., Archbishop of St. Boniface, honorary president; George Roy, J.P., president; L. J. A. Lévesque, J.P., 1st vice-president; Ambrose D. Lepine, 2nd vice-president; George Couture, 3rd vice-president; C. P. Gaudet, corresponding secretary, and J. B. Morache, assistant; P. Fabien Soucy, recording secretary, and Edmond Prince, assistant; Félix H. Charrier, treasurer, and P. H. Garnot, assistant; W. J. Kittson, librarian, and J. O. Monchamp, assistant; Dr. H. P. Gauthier, physician.

Marshals.—C. Prud'homme, W. E. Bissonnette, C. Muloin, Amable Lamoureux.

Board.—G. Lanciault, P.H. Prince, Anaclet Bissonnette, H. Houde, F. Trudel, G. Germain, A. Degagné, Ls. Schmidt, Ed. Marcoux, A. Cinq Mars, E. Pelletier, E. Lapiere, Ls. Terrault, Jos. Joseph, O. Lanctot.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.

WINNIPEG.

Established in 1872.

A. G. B. Banatyne, M.P., president; John Macdougall, 1st vice-president; Joseph J. Hargrave, 2nd vice-president; John Macgregor, treasurer; John F. Bain, secretary; Rev. James Robertson, chaplain; A. R. J. Bannatyne, standard bearer; John Hackett, piper.

N.B.—No election took place since 1876.

ST. ANDREW'S SOCIETY.

MARQUETTE.

Established in 1875.

Kenneth McKenzie, president; William Cumming, vice-president; John James Setler, 2nd vice-president; John McDonald, secretary; Robert Ferguson, assistant secretary; Thomas Garland, treasurer; W. Gerrond, bard; J. A. E. Drummond, standard bearer; Rev. Allan Bell, chaplain.

ST. PATRICK'S SOCIETY.

Established in 1875.

George McPhillips, president; Francis McPhillips, 1st vice-president; John O. Flynn, 2nd vice-president; Robert P. Mulligan, treasurer; Miles O. C. McDermott, secretary; George Bemister, assistant secretary; George Bemister, P. Lawler, and T. B. Caulfield, auditors.

Committee.—Francis McPhillips, Andrew Yates, G. Bemister, M. O. C. McDermott, John O. Flynn, and R. P. Mulligan.

LITERARY SOCIETY.

KILDONAN LITERARY SOCIETY.

John H. Bell, J.P., president; Robert McBeth, 1st vice-president; Richard Egan, 2nd vice-president; George Munroe, secretary-treasurer.

Committee.—Hector Sutherland, Donald Munroe, William Flett.

PHILANTHROPIC SOCIETY.

SOCIETE DE COLONISATION DE MANITOBA.

MANITOBA COLONISATION SOCIETY.
ST. BONIFACE.

Hon. Joseph Royal, president; Eusèbe Peltier, 1st vice-president; Louis Galarneau, 2nd vice-president; Elie Tassé, corresponding secretary; L. J. A. Lévéque, recording secretary; Jean G. Peltier, assistant recording secretary; Félix Trudel, treasurer; Alexis F. Degagne, collector; L. D. Bissonnette, Napoléon Prince and Alphonse Lemay, visitors.

Directors.—Hon. M. A. Girard, Hon. Joseph Dubuc, A. A. C. LaRivière, George Roy, P. H. Prince, Anaclet Bissonnette, Edmond Marcoux, N. D. Gagnier, Hercule Houde, Casimire Prudhomme, Gilbert Lanciault, Fabien Soucy and Joseph Joyal.

TEMPERANCE ASSOCIATIONS.

PROVINCIAL LODGE.

WINNIPEG.

J. W. Sifton, president; Miss McLean, vice-president; Rev. J. W. Bell, secretary-treasurer; W. J. Ptolemy (Gladstone) senior councillor; George Moody (Morris), junior councillor; Rev. T. Lawson (Gladstone), chaplain; W. Clarkson (Winnipeg), financier; S. Mortimer (Emerson), marshal; James Drake (Rockwood), recorder; Miss McDonald (Emerson), deputy marshal; Thomas Salter (St. James), guard; Robert Stalker (Winnipeg), sentinel.

ST. JAMES LODGE.

ST. JAMES.

Thomas Salter, president; Elizabeth Todd, vice-president; James Bruce, jun., secretary; Harriet Fiddler, treasurer; Martha Antill, senior councillor; Matilda McLeod, junior councillor; Arthur Goulding, chaplain; William Bourke, financier; George Salter, marshal; Sophia Else, deputy marshal; Joseph Cook, guard; A. W. R. Markley, past president.

ROCKWOOD STAR.

ROCKWOOD.

James Drake, president; Philip Lillies, secretary; George Walker, treasurer; William Robinson, financier; James Walker, guard.

PRAIRIE FLOWER.

MORRIS.

R. F. McTavish, president; John Killey, vice-president; William Reine, secretary; Robert Meiklejohn, treasurer; George Moody, chaplain; William Meiklejohn, senior councillor; Sister Meiklejohn, junior councillor; W. Gibson, financier; Sister Moody, recording secretary; J. Bigg, marshal; Sister Killey, deputy marshal; John McTavish, guard; John Laurie, past president.

PRAIRIE FLOWER.

POPLAR POINT.

Rev. W. R. Morrison, W.C.T.; Sarah J. McNab, W.V.T.; David Taylor, W.S.; Alexander Cunningham, W.F.S.; John McNab, senior W.T.; William Sanderson, junior W.M.; Mary McNab, W.T.G.; Donald McNab, W.O.G.; James Forbister, W.C.

ROSEBROOK.

BURNSIDE.

Thomas Ferris, president; Miss Mary McKercher, vice-president; Miss Harvey, secretary; Angus Grant, recorder; Miss Ferris, treasurer; J. B. Sloane, financier; H. W. Sloane, chaplain; R. J. Fawcett, past president; Adam Smith, marshal; Kate McKercher, deputy marshal; Albert Fawcett, senior councillor; Maggie McKercher, junior councillor; William Hunt, guard; James King, sentinel; Miss Sarah Harvey, deputy sentinel.

INDEPENDENT ORDER OF GOOD TEMPLARS, I.O.G.T.

FORT GARRY LODGE NO. 1.

H. Shelton, W.C.T.; Mrs. P. G. Laurie, W.V.T.; J. McDonald, W.S.; T. A. Burrows, W.F.S.; Miss L. R. Ferguson, W.F.; W. Chapin, W.C.; J. Rodway, W.M.; Robert Spence, W.J.G.; Thomas Rodway, W.O.G.; D. D. Aitkin, P.W.C.T.

RED RIBBON REFORM CLUB.

"Dare to do Right."

SPRINGFIELD.

William Tuson, president; John Speers, vice-president; Weedon Walker, secretary; William Spiers, financial secretary; Edmund Forbes, treasurer; Joseph Tuson, marshal; Frank Forbes, sergeant-at-arms.

MASONIC.

GRAND LODGE OF MANITOBA, A. F. AND A. M.

Organized 12th May, 1875.

Annual communication is held at Winnipeg on the second Wednesday of February.

OFFICERS:

M. W. Bro. Geo. F. Newcombe, Grand Master; M. W. Bro. Wm. N. Kennedy, Past Grand Master; R. W. Bro. John W. Harris, Deputy

G. M.; R. W. Bro. Simon Duffin, S.G.W.; R. W. Bro. F. T. Bradley, J.G.W.; R. W. Bro. Rev. Samuel P. Matheson, G.C.; R. W. Bro. John J. Johnston, G.T.; R. W. Bro. Col. John Kennedy, G.R.; R. W. Bro. John H. Bell, G.S.; V. W. Bro. Jas. M. McGregor, G.S.D.; V. W. Bro. A. J. Belch, G.J.D.; V. W. Bro. Hugh McCowan, G.L.; V. W. Bro. James Munro, G.D.C.; V. W. Bro. Roderick McCuaig, G.S.B.; V. W. Bro. D. B. Murray, G.O.; V. W. Bro. Arthur W. Mee, G.P.; V. W. Bro. P. Heimnck, G.S.; V. W. Bro. T. W. Robinson, G.S.; V. W. Bro. Geo. Munro, G.S.; V. W. Bro. Robert Gunn, G.S.; V. W. Bro. W. G. Scott, G.S.; V. W. Bro. Orton Bachelor, G.S.; V. W. Bro. J. A. K. Drummond, G.S.; V. W. Bro. Chas. H. House, G.S.; Bro. Duncan McArthur, G.T.

Under the jurisdiction of this Grand Lodge are (7) seven subordinate Lodges with 324 members, consisting of

- No. 1, Prince Rupert's, organized 10th Dec., 1870.
 No. 2, Lisgar, " 20th Feb., 1871.
 No. 3, Ancient Landmark, " 19th Sept., 1872.
 No. 4, St. John's, " 6th July, 1875
 No. 5, Hiram, " 9th Oct., 1875
 No. 6, Emerson, " 29th July, 1876.
 No. 7, Assiniboine, " 19th Feb., 1878.

ANCIENT LANDMARK LODGE No. 3.

Meets at Winnipeg on the second Monday of each month.

R. W. Bro. James Henderson, P.M.; J. W. Bro. John H. Bell, P.M.; R. W. Bro. John J. Johnston, P.M.; V. W. Bro. S. Duffin, P.M.; V. W. Bro. J. M. McGregor, W.M.; Bro. D. B. Murray, S.W.; Bro. Philip Heimnck, J.W.; Bro. D. Young, treasurer; Bro. W. H. Saunders, secretary; Bro. John O. LeCappellain, S.D.; Bro. Thos. J. Agnew, J.D.; Bros. Thos. Manley, S. H. Caswell, and C. Montgomery, D. of C.; Bro. D. McArthur, tyler. 63 members.

ST. JOHN'S LODGE No. 4.

Meets at Winnipeg on the first Wednesday of each month.

R. W. Bro. J. W. Harris, P.M.; V. W. Bro. Archibald McNea, P.M.; V. W. Bro. H. McCowan, W.M.; V. W. Bro. A. J. Belch, S.W.; Bro. T. W. Robinson, J.W.; Bro. Wm. Hargraves, treasurer; Bro. J. B. Ferguson, secretary; Bro. Wm. H. McLean, S.D.; Bro. D. W. McMillan, J.D.; Bros. Wm. Dodds and Robert Leckie, stewards; Bro. S. L. Kyle, D. of C.; Bro. Duncan McArthur, tyler. 37 members.

HIRAM LODGE No. 5.

Meets at Kildonan on the Friday on or before full moon.

W. M. Bro. Jas. Munro, W.M.; R. W. Bro. John H. Bell, P.M.; R. W. Bro. Rev. Saml. P. Matheson, P.M.; Bro. Geo. Munro, S.W.; Bro. Robt. Gunn, J.W.; Bro. Alex. Polson, treasurer; Bro. Jas. Fleit, secretary; Bro. Jas. Irvine, S.D.; Bro. John McBeath, J.D.; Bros. Morrison, Sutherland and John Kennedy, stewards; Bro. Adam McBeath, D. of C.; Bro. Thos. White, tyler. 40 members.

EMERSON LODGE No. 6.

Meets at Emerson on the Thursday on or before full moon.

V. W. Bro. F. T. Bradley, W.M.; Bro. D. G. Deck, S.W.; Bro. Orton Bachelor, J.W.; Bro. R. L. Vicker, chaplain; Bro. Casper Killer, treasurer; Bro. Samuel T. Scott, secretary; Bro. J. E. Cooper, S.D.; Bro. T. C. Scott, J.D.; Bro. W. H. Nash, D. of C.; Bros. R. McDonald and W. Mills, stewards; Bro. J. F. Tennant, tyler. 23 members.

ASSINIBOINE LODGE No. 7.

Organized 19th February, 1878.

Meets at Portage la Prairie on the Wednesday on or before full moon.

W. Bro. Roderick McCuaig, W.M.; Bro. J. A. K. Drummond, S.W.; Bro. Chas. H. House, J.W.; Bro. Wm. J. James, treasurer; Bro. Wm. Sutherland, secretary; Bro. Robt. Watson, S.D.; Bro. S. H. Caswell, J.D.; Bros. Saml. Buchanan and Kenneth McKenzie, stewards; Bro. Wm. B. Smith, tyler. 16 members.

PRINCE RUPERT'S LODGE No. 1.

Meets at Winnipeg on the third Tuesday of each month.

W. Bro. D. M. Walker, W.M.; M. W. Bro. W. N. Kennedy, P.M.; V. W. Bro. H. T. Champion, P.M.; R. W. Bro. Col. John Kennedy, P.M.; M. W. Bro. Geo. F. Newcombe, P.M.; V. W. Bro. W. G. Scott, S.W.; Bro. Geo. F. Carruthers, J.W.; Bro. D. H. McMillan, treasurer; Rev. J. F. German, chaplain; John MacDonald, secretary; C. F. Forest, S.D.; J. McKechnie, J.D.; G. D. McVicar and Geo. H. Kellond, stewards; J. H. Ashdown and J. McLennaghan, auditors; D. McArthur, tyler. 114 members.

LISGAR LODGE No. 2.

Meets at Brookside on the first Monday of each month.

V. W. Bro. A. W. Mee, W.M.; M. W. Bro. Geo. Black, P.M.; R. W. Bro. S. L. Bedson, P.M.; V. W. Bro. Dr. D. Young, P.M.; Bro. Geo. S. Davison, S.W.; Bro. John Mowat, J.W.; Rev. Henry Cochrane, chaplain; Jas. G. Stewart, treasurer; John McDougall, secretary; Wm. Taylor, S.D.; Wm. Gibbs, J.D.; John A. Littlebury, steward; Bro. Jas. Taylor, D. of C.; Bro. Joseph Clouston, tyler. 31 members.

PRINCE RUPERT'S ROYAL ARCH CHAPTER No. 52, G. R. C.

Meets at Winnipeg on the second Thursday of each month.

R. E. Comp. D. M. Walker, P.Z.; R. E. Comp. E. G. Conklin, Z.; E. Comp. J. H. Bell, H.; E. Comp. J. W. Harris, J.; Comp. W. G. Scott, S.E.; Comp. Jos. Hewson, S.N.; Comp. J. O. LeCappellain, T.; Comp. Simon Duffin, P.S.; Comp. Chas. M. Bell, S.S.; Comp. C. Montgomery, J.S.; Comp. J. Y. Cain, M. of 1st V.; Comp. W. B. Thibault, M. of 2nd V.; Comp. A. Christie, M. of 3rd V.; Comp. D. B. Murray, D. of C.; Comps. S. McDonald and Wm. Crawford, stewards; Comp. D. McArthur, tyler. 48 members.

CYR

Meet
each m
M.
E. G. O.
P.C. of
H. Bar
Comp.
gomery
nel. I

AG

PROV
IND
TOB

Kent
Harrov
F. E.
secretar
Dire
John S
mond,
Charle
M. Mc
Russell
land, C
Millan,

LISC

Hed
an and
Dire
James
Andrev
North
Ross, S

SELE

Alex
Archib
Stewar
Dire
A. Mc
McPhe
LaRivi

PRO

Jose
vice-pr
dent;
Dire
reault
Tellier

MAR

Fell
Torton
presid
Dire
bert, I
D. H.
T. J.

GE No. 6.
Thursday on or be-

ley, W.M.; Bro. D. ton Bachelor, J.W.; Bro. Casper Killer, F. Scott, secretary; Bro. T. C. Scott, J.D.; Bro. R. McDonald Bro. J. F. Tennant,

DGE No. 7.
bruary, 1878.

rie on the Wednesday

raig, W.M.; Bro. J. A. o. Chas. H. House, treasurer; Bro. Wm. Bro. Robt. Watson, J.D.; Bros. Saml. McKenzie, stewards; 16 members.

S LODGE No. 1.
the third Tuesday of

W.M.; M. W. Bro. W. Bro. H. T. Champion, John Kennedy, P.M.; ycombe, P.M.; V. W. Bro. Geo. F. Carru- McMillan, treasurer; ain; John Macdonald, S.D.; J. McKechnie, and Geo. H. Kellond, wn and J. McLena- thur, tyler. 114 mem-

DGE No. 2.
the first Monday of

e, W.M.; M. W. Bro- ro. S. L. Bedson, P.M.; g, P.M.; Bro. Geo. S. in Mowat, J.W.; Rev. ain; Jas. G. Stewart, rall, secretary; Wm. J.D.; John A. Little- as. Taylor, D. of C.; er. 31 members.

S ROYAL ARCH
52, G. R. C.
the second Thursday

ker, P.Z.; R. E. Comp. Comp. J. H. Bell, H.; ; Comp. W. G. Scott, on, S.N.; Comp. J. O. Simon Duffin, P.S.; S.; Comp. C. Mont- Y. Cain, M. of 1st V.; M. of 2nd V.; Comp.; Comp. D. B. Murray, onald and Wm. Craw- . McArthur, tyler. 48

CYRUS COUNCIL No. 13, ROYAL AND SELECT MASTERS.

Meets at Winnipeg on the fourth Tuesday of each month.

M. E. Comp. J. H. Bell, T.H.M.; E. Comp. E. G. Conklin, D.M.; E. Comp. D. M. Walker, P.C. of W.; Comp. J. Hewson, T.; Comp. T. H. Barton, R.; Comp. W. G. Scott, C. of C.; Comp. D. B. Murray, C. of G.; Comp. C. Montgomery, steward; Comp. D. McArthur, senti- nel. 18 members.

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES.

PROVINCIAL AGRICULTURAL AND INDUSTRIAL SOCIETY OF MANITOBA.

Kenneth McKenzie, M.P.P., president; James Harrower, Dr. Cowan, Hon. M. A. Girard and F. E. Cornish, vice-presidents; J. Stewart, secretary-treasurer.

Directors.—James Jefferson, Alex. Hickey, John Scott, Hugh Pritchard, J. A. K. Drummond, M. Blake, W. Pratt, G. M. Yeomans, Charles Stewart, Charles Barron, F. Chénier, M. McBeath, J. Lemay, F. I. Bradley, W. A. Russell, R. Egan, W. J. Corrigan, John Sutherland, Charles Mollard, S. J. Jackson, D. H. McMillan, T. Lusted, A. McNea and A. Wright.

LISGAR COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Hon. John Norquay, president; J. H. Vaughan and William Fleet, vice-presidents.

Directors.—William Nesbitt, Rockwood; James Harrower, St. Pauls; James Park, St. Andrews South; George Ross, St. Andrews North; Joseph Monkman, Clandeboye; John Ross, Springfield.

SELKIRK COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Alexander Logan, president; R. Egan and Archibald Wright, vice-presidents; James Stewart, secretary-treasurer.

Directors.—A. D. Irish, H. Vose, W. Smith, A. McNea, D. B. Murray, D. Sutherland, Alex. McPherson, James Cunningham and A. A. C. LaRivière.

PROVENCHEUR COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Joseph Lemay, president; Théophile Jetté, vice-president; Alfred Brulé, 2nd vice-president; Joseph Turenne, secretary-treasurer.

Directors.—Joseph Hamelin, Edouard Perreault, Joseph Leconte, André Nault, J. Bte. Tellier, Benjamin Nault and Jean Rougeau.

MARQUETTE EAST COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Félix Chénier, M.P.P., president; W. H. Torton, 1st vice-president; A. McKay, 2nd vice-president; J. Sénécal, treasurer.

Directors.—Pierre Lavallée, jun., Pierre Thibert, Daniel Maloney, William Wagner, D.L.S., D. H. Scott, J. M. J. Mulvihill, A. Cunningham, T. J. Garrison.

MARQUETTE WEST COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETY.

Kenneth McKenzie, M.P.P., president; John Smith and Augustus Mills, vice-presidents; John McLean, treasurer; John James Setter, secretary.

Directors.—Hugh Grant, David Morrison, Alfred Green, Thomas Wallace, John McDonald, John Conner, Lachlin McLean.

ASSOCIATIONS.

MANITOBA RIFLE ASSOCIATION.

His Excellency the Lieut. Governor, patron; Hon. D. A. Smith, Col. S. Gzowski, John McTavish, vice-patrons; Capt. George F. Carruthers, president; Capt. McIntosh, vice-president; E. C. Smith, 2nd vice-president; E. G. Conklin, secretary-treasurer.

Council.—Alex. McIntyre, W. W. McMillan, David Young, A. McNea, Edwin Doidge, D. McEwan, Andrew Strang, Andrew Gillies, S. J. Van Rensselaer and C. U. Lindsay.

THE NEW TARGETS.

The following table of the dimensions of the new targets adopted by the National Rifle Association will be of interest to Manitoba marksmen:—

THIRD CLASS TARGET, OR 200 YARDS.

	1877.	1876.
Bull's Eye.....	Circle 6 in.	Bull's Eye. 8 in. circle.
Inner.....	" 12 "	Centre.....16 " "
Magpie.....	" 23 "	Inner.....28 " "
Outer.....	Square 4 ft.	Outer.....40 " "

SECOND CLASS TARGET, OR 500 AND 600 YARDS.

Bull's Eye.....	Circle 24 in.	Bull's Eye. 22 in. circle.
Inner.....	" 36 "	Centre.....38 " "
Magpie.....	" 48 "	Inner.....54 " "
Outer.....	Square 6 ft.	Outer.....70 " "

The first class target is unchanged, except in the names of the divisions: in all cases the values remain as before—5, 4, 3, 2. The rule of "any" position at all ranges is also unchanged.

DOMINION LANDS SURVEYOR ASSOCIATION.

A. H. Vaughan, president; Lystoe Reid, vice-president; Geo. McPhillips, sen., treasurer; F. A. Martin, secretary.

DUFFERIN PARK ASSOCIATION.

Founded in 1878.

WINNIPEG.

Provisional Board of Directors.—David Young, William N. Kennedy, S. J. Jackson, A. J. Van Rensselaer and J. St. L. McGinn.

CLUBS.

MANITOBA CLUB.

WINNIPEG.

Established in 1874—Incorporated May 14th, 1875.

J. H. Rowan, president; Arthur F. Eden, secretary; H. T. Champion, treasurer.

Committee.—Jas. H. Rowan, John F. Bain, James McLenaghan, Alexander Logan, Donald Codd and J. A. N. Provencher.

WINNIPEG CURLING CLUB.

Hon. Alexander Morris, P.C., patron; John Balsillie, president; Capt. Thomas Howard, vice-president; A. P. Denholm, secretary-treasurer.

Committee.—Alexander Brown, W. W. Banning, George D. McVicar, W. H. Ross and George D. Northgraves.

WINNIPEG LACROSSE CLUB.

C. W. Radiger, honorary president; C. Prud'homme, president; E. Curran, secretary-treasurer and field captain.

Committee.—E. Thomas, E. Paradis, R. McGinn, V. Houde and G. H. Walker.

GARRY LACROSSE CLUB.

D. Young, president; J. St. L. McGinn, vice-president; George H. Ham, secretary; A. Dunlop, treasurer; A. R. Burns, field captain.

Committee.—C. Sutter, G. L. Firestone, G. H. Kerr and George Neilson.

WINNIPEG CRICKET CLUB.

WINNIPEG.

_____ president; E. W. Jarvis, vice-president; A. M. Ramsay, secretary-treasurer.

Committee of Management.—C. D. Rickards, C. Sweeney, M. B. Wood, A. E. Fisher, D. MacGillivray, —James, J. S. Melville and S. J. Jackson.

STAR BASE BALL CLUB.

WINNIPEG.

David Young, president; George Andrew, vice-president; T. A. Burrows, secretary; S. J. Jackson, treasurer.

Committee.—W. Anderson, J. Andrew, John Gorman and J. P. Wright.

PRAIRIE CITY BASE BALL CLUB.

WINNIPEG.

S. J. Van Rensselaer, president; J. H. Bell, vice-president; E. M. Wood, secretary-treasurer.

Committee.—J. Louck, G. D. Lockhart, M. B. Wood.

EMERSON BASE BALL CLUB.

EMERSON.

Thomas Carney, president; Fred. T. Bradley, 1st vice-president; W. H. Nash, 2nd vice-president; Enoch Winkler, captain; George Newcomb, secretary; G. F. Baldwin, treasurer; Casper Killer, honorary captain.

COMPANIES.

HONORABLE HUDSON BAY COMPANY.

N.B.—No information could be obtained from the chief officer regarding this Company.

NORTH-WEST TRADING COMPANY.

(Limited.)

John C. Schultz, M.D., M.P., president.

RED RIVER TRANSPORTAGE COMPANY.

N. W. Kittson, general manager; E. V. Holcombe, superintendent; C. Michel, secretary-treasurer; F. S. Demers, Fisher's Landing, agent; Herbert Swinford, Winnipeg, agent.

WINNIPEG AND WESTERN TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

W. H. Lyon, president; E. V. Holcombe, general manager; H. Swinford, sec.-treasurer.

MINNESOTA STAGE COMPANY.

S. J. Van Rensselaer, agent.

PORTAGE STAGE COMPANY.

S. J. Van Rensselaer, agent.

AMERICAN EXPRESS COMPANY.

S. J. Van Rensselaer, agent.

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPH.

Horace MacDougall, agent.

NORTH-WESTERN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

Horace MacDougall, agent.

THE ASSINIBOINE BREWING AND DISTILLING CO.

Robert Strang, manager.

THE MANITOBA BRICK AND POTTERY COMPANY.

Robert Patterson, manager.

BUILDING SOCIETIES.

THE MANITOBA PERMANENT BUILDING SOCIETY.

J. J. Hargrave, president and managing director; Hon. Joseph Royal, vice-president; W. N. Kennedy, secretary-treasurer; Hon. Joseph Dubuc and D. M. Walker, solicitors; H. Swinford and A. H. Bertrand, auditors; John Kennedy, valuator.

Directors.—Hon. M. A. Girard, G. B. Spencer, J. W. Ashdown, G. F. Carruthers, George Brown, A. H. Whitcher, R. H. Hunter, O. Monchamp and John Haverly.

ASSOCIATION DE BATISSE DE ST-BONIFACE.

ST. BONIFACE BUILDING ASSOCIATION.

Hon. Joseph Royal, president; Félix Trudel,

treas
man
Dir
Girar
Roy
Trude
LaRiv

TH
MAN

A.
vice-p
Dir
ert C

Geo

C. S.

THE

Dun

H. M

HAN

PL

Almon

Amher

Antigo

Aurora

Aylmer

Ayr...

Barker

Barrie

Bedfor

Belleve

"

Berlin

"

Bovom

Bradfo

Bransp

Brant

"

Bridg

Broock

"

Campb

Cannin

Cayuga

Charlo

Chatha

"

Chatha

IES.
ON BAY COM-

ld be obtained from
his Company.

ING COMPANY.

P, president.

PORTAGE COM-

anager; E. V. Hol-
Michel, secretary-
er's Landing, agent;
g, agent.

STERN TRANS-
OMPANY.

E. V. Holcombe,
Ford, sec.-treasurer.

E COMPANY.

E COMPANY.

SS COMPANY.

TELEGRAPH.

TELEGRAPH

BREWING AND

NG CO.

RICK AND POT-

RY.

SOCIETIES.

PERMANENT

OCIETY.

dent and managing

oyal, vice-president;

ary-treasurer; Hon.

Walker, solicitors;

Bertrand, auditors;

irard, G. B. Spencer,

arruthers, George

R. H. Hunter, O.

ry.

ATISSE DE ST.

CE.

G ASSOCIATION.

sident; Félix Trudel,

treasurer; A. A. C. LaRivière, secretary and
manager.

Directors.—Hon. Joseph Royal, Hon. M. A.
Girard, senator, Hon. Joseph Dubuc, George
Roy, J.P., Elie Tassé, A. H. Bertrand, Félix
Trudel, C. Prud'homme, A. Gauthier, A. A. C.
LaRivière.

TRUST AND LOAN SOCIETY.

**MANITOBA INVESTMENT ASSOCIA-
TION.**

A. G. B. Bannatyne, president; W. D. Lane,
vice-president; Alexander Macarthur, manager.
Directors.—W. H. Lyon, D. Macarthur, Rob-
ert Campbell and C. Inkster.

BANKS.

ONTARIO BANK.

WINNIPEG BRANCH.

George Brown, agent.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

WINNIPEG BRANCH.

C. Sweeny, agent.

**THE MERCHANTS' BANK OF CAN-
ADA.**

WINNIPEG BRANCH.

Duncan Macarthur, agent.

DOMINION SAVINGS' BANK.

H. M. Drummond, acting manager.

**BANKS IN CANADA, WITH THEIR
BRANCHES, &c.**

PLACES.	NAME OF BANKS.	OFFICERS.
Almonte.....	Merchants' ..F. A. W. Lister, Agent	
".....	Ottawa.....D. M. Finnie	
Amherst, N.S.....	Nova Scotia ..J. M. Hay, Agent	
Annapolis, N.S.....	Union Halifax ..S. Whitman, Agent	
Antigonish.....	Merchants' ..H. T. M. King, Agent	
Aurora.....	Federal.....George Blair, Manager	
Aylmer, Ont.....	Exchange.....J. G. Billett, Manager	
Ayr.....	Cons. Bk. of C. John W. Wylie, Agent	
Barkerville, B.C.B.	Columbia ..J. B. Fisher, Agent	
Barrie.....	Toronto.....J. A. Strathy, Int. Mgr.	
".....	Commerce.....J. S. Carnegie, Manager	
Belford.....	Exchange.....W. A. Hastings, Mgr.	
Belleville.....	Merchants' ..R. Thomson, Manager	
".....	Montreal ..R. Richardson, Manager	
".....	Cons. Bk. of C. W. Hamilton, Manager	
Berlin.....	Merchants' ..Charles Crookall, Agent	
".....	Cons Bk. of C. C. J. Brent, Manager	
Bozemanville, Ont.	Dominion ..George McGill, Manager	
".....	Standard.....J. A. Codd, Agent	
Bradford.....	Standard.....J. Dewson, Agent	
Brampton.....	Merchants' ..F. Creswell, jun., Agent	
".....	Dominion ..R. A. Hellivell, Agent	
Brantford.....	B. N. America ..A. Robertson, Manager	
".....	Montreal.....S. Read, Manager	
".....	Commerce.....W. Roberts, Manager	
Bridgetown.....	B. N. Scotia ..T. D. Ruggles	
Bridgewater, N.S.	Merchants' ..H. Andrew Gow, Agent	
Brockville.....	Montreal ..J. N. Travers, Manager	
".....	Molsons.....J. W. B. Rivers, Manager	
Campbellton, N.S.	Molsons.....A. A. C. Donovan, Act. Agt	
Cannington.....	Standard.....J. Houston, Act. Agent	
Cayuga.....	Commerce.....E. Cowdry, Manager	
Charlottetown	Merchants' ..H. Owen Connolly, Agent	
".....	Merchants, P.E.I. Wm. McLean, Cashier	
".....	Bank of P. E. I. N. Travers, Cashier	
".....	Union, P.E.I. George McLeod, Cashier	
".....	Merchants' ..H. O. Connolly, Agent	
Chatham.....	Merchants' ..R. N. Roberts, Manager	
".....	Cons. Bk. of C. A. Richardson, Manager	
".....	Commerce.....W. S. Ireland, Manager	
Chatham, N.B.	Montreal ..F. E. Winslow, Agent	

PLACES.	NAMES OF BANKS.	OFFICERS.
Clinton.....	Cons. Bk. of C.M. Lough, Agent	
Coaticook.....	E. Townships ..B. Austin, Manager	
".....	Metropolitan ..A. W. Hart, Agent	
Cobourg.....	Montreal ..C. R. Brough, Manager	
".....	Dominion.....W. D. Burn, Agt	
".....	Toronto.....J. Henderson, Manager	
Colborne.....	Standard.....J. B. Cummins, Agent	
Collingwood.....	Commerce.....J. McMaster, Manager	
".....	Toronto.....G. W. Hodgetts, Int. Mgr.	
Cornwall.....	Montreal.....Neil Maclean, Agent	
Covansville.....	E. Townships ..J. McKinnon, Manager	
Digby.....	Bk. N. Scotia ..G. Henderson	
Dundas.....	Commerce ..D. H. Charles, Manager	
Dunville.....	Commerce.....F. O. Cross, Agent	
".....	Imperial.....W. Ker	
East. Town.....	Molsons.....East. Towns. Bk. Ags.	
".....	Merchants' ..Wm. Kingsley, Agent	
Elora.....	Molsons.....H. C. Brewer, Manager	
Exeter.....	Montreal.....C. R. Dunsford, Agent	
Fergus.....	Merchants' ..W. Kingsley, Agent	
Fredericton, N.B.	People's.....S. W. Babbit, Cashier	
Galt.....	Commerce.....W. A. Sampson, Manager	
".....	Merchants' ..J. S. Meredith, Manager	
".....	Cons. Bk. of C. John Cavers, Manager	
Gananoque.....	Merchants' ..A. Petrie, Agent	
Gaspé.....	La Banq. Nat. J. LeBouthillier & Co., Agt	
Gaspé Basin, La Bq.	Nat. J. Le Bouthillier	
Georgetown.....	Hamilton.....J. O. Mowat, Agent	
".....	Merchants, P.E.I. S. C. McLeod, Agent	
Goderich.....	Montreal.....H. Finlay, Agent	
".....	Commerce.....A. M. Ross, Manager	
Granby, Q.....	Merchants' ..J. H. Stewart, Agent	
Guelph.....	Montreal.....A. P. Kerr, Manager	
".....	Ontario.....E. Morris, Manager	
".....	Commerce.....W. Smith, Mgr.	
".....	Federal.....T. Y. Greet, Manager	
Halifax, N.S.	Halifax B. Cos. ..H. Black, Cashier	
".....	Nova Scotia. Thomas Fyfe, Cashier	
".....	B.N. America ..Jeffrey Penfold, Manager	
".....	Union, Halifax ..W. S. Sterling, Cashier	
".....	Merchants' ..H. George Maclean, Cashier	
".....	People's.....Peter Jack, Cashier	
".....	Montreal.....A. G. C. Gallary, Mgr	
".....	Molsons.....Halifax Baking Co.	
".....	Nationals.....Merchants' Bank	
".....	Savings Bank ..J. R. Wallace	
Hamilton ..	Hamilton.....H. C. Hammond, Cashier	
".....	B. N. America ..Thos. Corsan, Manager	
".....	Montreal.....T. R. Christian, Manager	
".....	Merchants' ..A. M. Crombie, Manager	
".....	Cons. Bk. of C. John M. Burns, Manager	
".....	C. Commerce ..A. H. Ireland, Manager	
".....	Exch. B. Ca. C. M. Connell, Manager	
Harriston.....	Standard.....R. B. Sommerville, Agt	
Ingersoll.....	Merchants' ..D. Kemp, Agent	
".....	Imperial.....C. S. Hoare, Manager	
".....	Molsons.....W. Dempster	
Joliette.....	B. d'Hocheblaga ..H. N. Boire	
Kentville, N.S.	Nova Scotia ..L. D. V. Chipman, Agent	
Kincardine.....	Merchants' ..T. E. P. Frew, Agent	
Kingston.....	Merchants' ..D. Fraser, Manager	
".....	B. N. America ..Geo. Durnford, Manager	
".....	Montreal.....R. M. Moore, Manager	
Levis.....	Merchants' ..J. Wells	
Lindsay.....	Ontario.....S. A. McMurtry, Mgr	
".....	Montreal.....C. Sweeney, Agent	
Listowel, Ont.....	Hamilton.....W. Corbould, Agent	
Liverp'l, N.S.	Liverpool.....J. Leslie, Manager	
Lockport, N.S.	People's.....A. Locke, Agent	
London.....	B. N. America ..Oswald Weir, Manager	
".....	Merchants' ..W. F. Harper, Manager	
".....	Montreal.....F. A. Despard, Manager	
".....	Commerce ..R. W. Smylie, Manager	
".....	Federal.....Charles Murray, Manager	
".....	Molsons.....Joseph Jeffrey, Agent	
Lucan.....	Commerce ..J. E. Thomas, Agent	
Maitland, N.S.	Merchants' ..H. David Frieze, Agent	
Meaford.....	Molsons.....Peter Fuller, Manager	
Markham.....	Standard.....F. A. Reesor, Agent	
Milbrook.....	Molsons.....C. W. Clinch, Act. Mgr.	
Milton.....	Hamilton.....E. A. Colquhoun	
Moncton, N.B.	Montreal.....J. Robertson, Agent	
Montreal.....	Montreal.....R. B. Angus, Gen. Mgr.	
".....	do. Branch ..W. J. Buchanan, Mgr.	
".....	Cons. Bk. of C. J. B. Renny, Gen. Mgr.	
".....	Chaboillez sq. J. Mills, Agent	
".....	Du Peuple ..E. Fournier, Cashier	

PLACES.	NAMES OF BANKS.	OFFICERS.
"	Moisons.....	F. W. Thomas, Cashier
"	Jacq. Cartier, J. L. Beaudry, Cashier	
"	Mechanics.....	J. H. Menzies, Mgring Dir
"	Merchants'.....	G. Hague, Gen. Mgr.
"	Mont'l Br. W. W. L. Chipman, loc'l M	
"	Exchange.....	C. R. Murray, Cashier
"	B. N. America.....	R. Grindley, Manager
"	Quebec.....	F. McDougall, Manager
"	Ontario.....	C. Holland, Manager
"	Toronto.....	J. M. Smith, Manager
"	Commerce.....	W. Simpson, Manager
"	Union.....	F. Nash, Manager
"	La Banq. Nat'l.....	B. Sancer, Manager
"	Ban. Vtl. Mar.P. A. Fautoux, Manager	
"	d'Hochelega.....	J. S. Paquet
"	Mt. City & Dist. E. J. Barbeau	
Morrisburg	Moisons.....	R. Clonston, Manager
Mount Forest	Ontario.....	J. F. Fielde, Manager
Napanee.....	Merchants'.....	A. Smith, Agent
"	B. N. America.....	A. Allan, Agent
N. Glasgow N. S.	Nova Scotia.....	J. W. Carmichael, Agent
Newcastle	Standard.....	J. K. Allen, Agent
Newcastle N. W.	Montreal.....	R. Mackenzie, Agent
New Hamburg	Cons. Bk. of C. H. T. Denison, Agent	
Newmarket	Cons. Bk. of C. Jos. Cawthra, Agent	
Norwich.....	Cons. Bk. of C. J. Greenwood, Act. Ag't	
Orangeville.....	Commerce.....	R. T. Haun, Manager
Orillia.....	Dominion.....	H. S. Scadding, Agent
Oshawa.....	Ontario.....	R. Milroy, Manager
"	Dominion.....	W. H. Holland, Agent
"	B. N. America.....	R. A. Macgregor, Agent
Ottawa.....	B. N. America.....	Jas. Robertson, Manager
"	Ottawa.....	P. Robertson, Cashier
"	Montreal.....	A. Drummond, Manager
"	Commerce.....	R. Gill, Manager
"	Ontario.....	J. H. Woodman, Manager
"	Merchants'.....	Thomas Kirby, Manager
"	Quebec.....	H. V. Nodl, Manager
"	La Banq. Nats. Benoit, Manager	
"	Union.....	J. G. Leitch, Manager
Owen Sound.....	Merchants'.....	W. H. Scott, Agent
"	Moisons.....	E. W. Strathy, Manager
Paris.....	B. N. America.....	John Carnegie, Agent
Parkhill, Ont.	Exchange.....	T. L. Rodgers, Manager
Parrsboro	Hullfax Bg. Co. A. S. Townshend	
Perth.....	Merchants'.....	James Gray, Agent
"	Montreal.....	R. J. Drummond, Agent
Pembroke.....	Quebec.....	J. Walker, Manager
"	Merchants'.....	Hector Fraser, Agent
Peterborough	Toronto.....	J. H. Roper, Manager
"	Montreal.....	F. J. Lewis, Agent
"	Commerce.....	W. Manson, Manager
"	Ontario.....	G. E. Shaw, Manager
Pictou.....	Montreal.....	R. J. B. Crombie, Act. Ag't
"	Standard.....	G. P. Reid, Agent
Pictou, N. S.	Nova Scotia.....	Howard Primrose, Agent
"	Merchants'.....	H. Wm. Ives, Agent
"	Pictou.....	T. Watson, Manager
Port Colborne	Imperial.....	Edward Hay, Acting Mgr
Port Elgin.....	Hamilton.....	H. S. Steven, Agent
Port Hope.....	Montreal.....	C. L. Thompson, Agent
"	Ontario.....	G. H. G. McVity, Mgr
"	Toronto.....	W. B. Wadsworth, Mgr.
"	A. Allen, Manager	
Port Perry.....	Ontario.....	A. A. Allen, Manager
Prescott.....	Merchants'.....	J. F. Harper, Agent
P. A. Landing	Ontario.....	D. Burk, Manager
Quebec.....	Quebec.....	J. Stevenson, Cashier
"	Union.....	P. MacEwen, Cashier
"	La Banq. Nat'l.....	F. Vézina, Cashier
"	B. N. America.....	C. F. Smith, Manager
"	Montreal.....	John Forteous, Manager
"	Du Peuple.....	Bank of Montreal
"	Exchange.....	O. Murphy
"	Moisons.....	Stadacona Bank
"	Stadacona.....	W. R. Dean
Renfrew.....	Merchants'.....	C. G. Morgan, Agent
Richmond.....	E. Townships.....	A. J. Cleveland, Mang'r
Rustico.....	Farmers Bank.....	M. Blanchard
Sackville, N. B.	Maritime Bk. M. Wood & Sons, Agts	
Sarnia.....	Montreal.....	W. L. Creighton, Agent
"	Commerce.....	T. W. Nisbet, Manager
"	E. Townships.....	Wm. Farwell, Jr., Cashier
Sherbrooke.....	Cons. Bk. of C. Wm. Addie, Agent	
"	La Banq. Nat'l.....	P. Lafrance, Manager
Seaforth.....	Cons. Bk. of C. M. P. Hayes, Agent	
Simcoe.....	Commerce.....	F. W. Holmstead, Mng'r
"	Federal.....	H. Groff, Manager

PLACES.	NAMES OF BANKS.	OFFICERS.
Smith's Falls	Moisons.....	A. L. Thomas, Manager
Sorel.....	Moisons.....	G. Crebassa, Manager
"	Merchants'.....	A. A. Tallon, Manager
Stanley Fan	Winds. B. B. N. A. J. Cran	
Stanstead.....	E. Townships.....	A. P. Ball, Manager
St. Catharines	Imperial.....	C. M. Arnold, Manager
"	Cons. Bk. of C. W. T. Benson, Manager	
"	Quebec.....	D. B. Crombie, Act. Mgr.
"	Commerce.....	H. C. Barwick, Manager
"	Toronto.....	E. D. Boswell, Int. Mgr.
St. Hyacinthe	Merchants'.....	F. Bartolo, Agent
"	St. Hyacinthe.....	R. St. Jacques
St. John, N. B.	N. Brunswick.....	W. Girvan, Cashier
"	B. N. America.....	J. P. Lawless, Manager
"	Montreal.....	E. C. Jones, Manager
"	Mar. Bk. of Do. Alfred Ray, Cashier	
"	Nova Scotia.....	J. M. Robinson, Agent
"	La Banq. Nat. Bk. of New Brunswick Agts.	
"	Moisons.....	Bank of New Brunswick
St. John's, Q.	Merchants'.....	W. L. Marler, Agent
"	St. John's.....	J. L'Euuyer
St. Jno's, Nfld.	Com'l. Bk. N. R. Brown	
"	Moisons.....	Commercial Bank
"	Montreal.....	Union Bank
"	Un. Bk. Nfld. J. W. Smith	
St. Mary's.....	Montreal.....	R. Hilliard, Agent
"	Federal.....	C. S. Rumsay, Manager
St. Steph'n N. B.	St. Stephen's.....	Robert Watson, Cashier
St. Thomas.....	Merchants'.....	J. Pottenger, Agent
"	Moisons.....	G. K. Morton, Manager
"	Imperial.....	M. A. Gilbert
Stellarion, N. S.	B. N. America.....	J. F. Reid, Agent
Stratford.....	Merchants'.....	C. H. Hanson, Agent
"	Montreal.....	James Hogg, Agent
"	Commerce.....	A. H. Ireland, Agent
Strathroy.....	Commerce.....	J. Hale, Manager
"	Federal.....	W. T. Smith, Manager
Summerside.....	Merchants'.....	H. Stephen McNeill, Agent
"	Union.....	P. E. I. Neil McKelvie, Manager
"	Moisons.....	Mer. Bk. Halifax
Sidney, C. B.	Merchants'.....	H. J. E. Burchell, Agent
"	(N.) Nova Scotia.....	T. D. Archibald, Agent
Thorold.....	Commerce.....	W. J. Robertson, Agent
"	Quebec.....	G. W. Wotherspoon, Man.
Three Rivers.....	La Banq. Nat. Union Bank, Agent	
"	Union.....	C. A. Boxer, Agent
Toronto.....	Commerce.....	W. N. Anderson, Gen. M'r
"	Com. Br'h J. S. Lockie, Manager	
"	Dominion.....	K. H. Bethune, Cashier
"	Q'n St. Br'h.....	J. Price, Manager
"	Federal.....	H. S. Strathy, Cashier
"	Imperial.....	D. E. Wilkie, Cashier
"	Ontario.....	D. Fisher, Gen. Manager
"	Branch.....	A. Fisher, Manager
"	Yonge St. Branch.....	C. B. Grasset, Cashier
"	Cons. Bk. of C. T. McCracken, Manager	
"	Standard.....	J. L. Brodie, Cashier
"	Toronto.....	Duncan Coulson, Cashier
"	Merchants'.....	W. Cooke, Manager
"	Montreal.....	G. W. Yarker, Manager
"	Quebec.....	J. L. Scarth, Manager
"	Moisons.....	L. H. Robertson, Mang'r
"	Nationale.....	Bank of Toronto
Trenton.....	Commerce.....	P. H. Fauquier, Manager
Truro, N. S.	Merchants'.....	H. John B. Dickie, Agent
"	Halif'x Bk. Co. C. Blanchard, Agent	
Uxbridge.....	Dominion.....	N. H. Cowdry, Agent
Victoria, V. I.	B. Columbia.....	C. Ward, Agent
"	B. N. America.....	J. Goodfellow, Manager
"	Montreal.....	Bank of B. Columbia
Walkerton.....	Merchants'.....	A. Sprout, Agent
"	Commerce.....	D. Just, Agent
Waterloo, Q.	E. Townships.....	W. J. Briggs, Manager
Waterloo, Ont.	Merchants'.....	J. S. Meredith, Agent
Welland.....	Imperial.....	J. J. McLaughan, Agent
West Farnham	Bq. de St. J. P. Baudash, Agent	
Weymouth N. S.	Merchants'.....	H. C. Campbell, Jun. Agent
Whitby.....	Ontario.....	Thos. Dow, Manager
"	Dominion.....	H. B. Taylor, Agent
Windsor, Ont.	Merchants'.....	T. McKee, Agent
"	Moisons.....	T. Blakeney, Manager
"	Commerce.....	B. E. Walker, Manager
Windsor, N. S.	Commercial.....	Walter Lawson, Cashier
Wingham.....	Cons. Bk. of C. A. Green, Agent	
Winnipeg.....	Merchants'.....	C. D. MacArthur, Agent
"	Ontario.....	George Brown, Manager

OFFICERS.

L. Thomas, Manager
 Trebassa, Manager
 A. Tallon, Manager
 J. Crau
 P. Ball, Manager
 M. Arnold, Manager
 T. Benson, Manager
 S. Crombie, Act. Mgr.
 C. Barwick, Manager
 D. Boswell, Int. Mgr.
 Bartolo, Agent
 St. Jacques
 Girvan, Cashier
 P. Lawless, Manager
 J. Jones, Manager
 Fred Ray, Cashier
 J. Robinson, Agent
 of New Brunsw. Agts.
 of New Brunswick
 L. Marler, Agent
 L'Ecuyer
 Brown
 Commercial Bank
 on Bank
 W. Smith
 Hillyard, Agent
 Rumsay, Manager
 Bert Watson, Cashier
 Pottinger, Agent
 K. Morton, Manager
 A. Gilbert
 F. Reid, Agent
 J. Ranson, Agent
 nes Hogg, Agent
 H. Ireland, Agent
 Sale, Manager
 T. Smith, Manager
 phen McNeill, Agent
 I. McKelvie, Manager
 er. Bk. Halifax
 E. Burchell, Agent
 D. Archibald, Agent
 J. Robertson, Agent
 W. Henry, Agent
 G. Wotherspoon, Man.
 on Bank, Agent
 A. Boxer, Agent
 N. Anderson, Gen. M'r
 S. Lockie, Manager
 H. Bethune, Cashier
 Price, Manager
 S. Strathy, Cashier
 R. Wilkie, Cashier
 Fisher, Gen. Manager
 Fisher, Manager
 C. B. Grasett, Cashier
 McCracken, Manager
 L. Brodie, Cashier
 Jean Coulson, Cashier
 Cooke, Manager
 W. Parker, Manager
 L. Scarth, Manager
 H. Robertson, Mang'r
 nk of Toronto
 H. Fauquier, Manager
 an B. Dickie, Agent
 Blanchard, Agent
 H. Cowdy, Agent
 C. Ward, Manager
 Goodfellow, Manager
 nk of B. Columbia
 Sprout, Agent
 ust, Agent
 J. Briggs, Manager
 S. Meredith, Agent
 McGlashan, Agent
 Baudoon, Agent
 Campbell, Jun., Agent
 os. Dow, Manager
 B. Taylor, Agent
 McKeon, Agent
 Blakenev, Manager
 E. Walker, Manager
 alter Lawson, Cashier
 Green, Agent
 Macarthur, Agent
 orge Brown, Manager

PLACES. NAMES OF BANKS. OFFICERS.
 Winnipeg... Montreal
 Woodstock... Commerce... A. L. Dewar, Manag'r
 " Cons. Bk. of C. Ilios. McDonald, Manag'r
 Wolfeille, N.S. People's... A. D. W. Barrs, Agent
 Yarm'th, N.S. Yarmouth... W. Johns, Cashier
 " Nova Scotia... J. Murray, Agent
 Exchange... A. S. Murray, Cashier
 Yorkville... Federal... R. J. Montgomery, Man.

FAILURES IN CANADA FOR THE PAST YEAR.

Messrs. Dun, Wiman & Co., of the Mercantile Agency, in issuing their record of failures in the Dominion of Canada during the past year give the number of failures amongst the traders of Canada for the past five years with their liabilities, as follows:—

	No. of failures.	Liabilities.
1873	294	\$12,334,192
1874	966	7,666,765
1875	1,968	28,843,967
1876	1,728	25,517,991
1877	1,890	25,510,147

For a third consecutive year the liabilities of

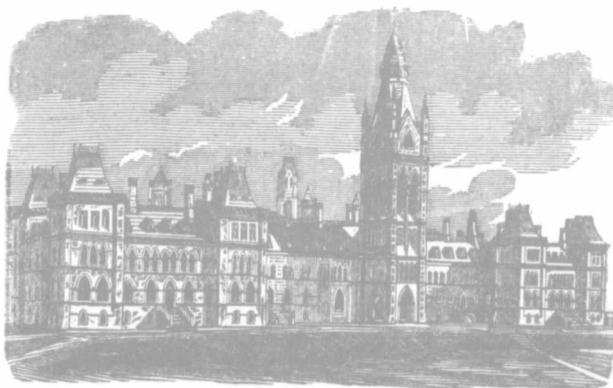
our insolvents exceed twenty-five millions of dollars.

The average liabilities per failure and the proportion of failures to number engaged in business are as follows:—

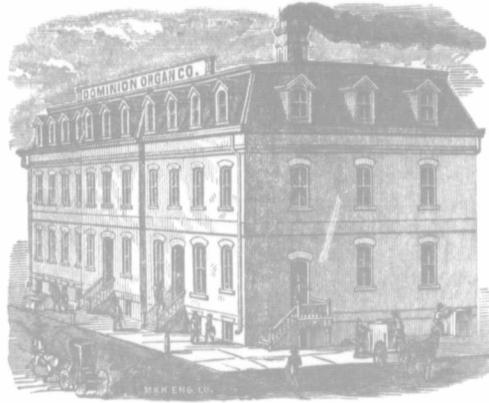
PROVINCES.	No. of Traders.	Proportion of failures.		Average liability per failure.
		1877	1876	
Ontario.....	26,924	1 in 28	31	\$11,750 00
Quebec.....	19,874	1 in 31	33	17,291 00
Nova Scotia..	5,149	1 in 44	41	10,227 00
N. Bruns k....	3,471	1 in 25	44	9,961 00
P. E. Island..	707	1 in 31	31	10,477 00
Manitoba.....	359	1 in 68	.....	10,966 00

The yield and effect of the late harvest are said to have been over-estimated in a great many quarters. That importations have been made, and retail stocks bought, which have not been needed, and are now a dead weight upon holders.

Banking accommodation granted to importers is said to be still too liberal, in many cases affording a fictitious capital that is a fruitful source of trouble.



PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, OTTAWA.



COPY

Of Official Report of Award to DOMINION ORGAN COMPANY,
Bowmanville, for Organs exhibited at the Centennial Exhi-
tion, Philadelphia, 1876.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION.

(No. 235.)

PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The United States Centennial Commission has examined the report of the Judges, and accepted the following reasons, and decreed an award in conformity therewith.

PHILADELPHIA, December 5th, 1876.

REPORT ON AWARDS.

Product, Reed Organs. Name and address of Exhibitor, DOMINION ORGAN CO.,
Bowmanville, Canada.

The undersigned, having examined the product herein described, respectfully recommend the same to the United States Centennial Commission for award, for the following reasons, viz :

"Because they have produced in their instruments a pure and satisfying tone, by their method of voicing, and have a simple and efficient stop-action, with satisfying musical combinations, an elastic touch, and good general workmanship."

H. K. OLIVER,

Signature of the Judge.

APPROVAL OF GROUP JUDGES.

J. SCHIEDMAYER.
E. LEVASSEUR.
ED. FAVRE PERRET.
GEO. F. BRISTOW.
P. F. KUPKA.

WILLIAM THOMSON.
JAMES C. WATSON.
JOSEPH HENRY.
J. E. HILGARD.
F. A. P. BARNARD.

A true copy of the record.

FRANCIS A. WALKER,

Chief of the Bureau of Awards.

Given by authority of the United States Centennial Commission.

A. T. GOSHORN, *Director-General.*

J. L. CAMPBELL, *Secretary.*

J. R. HAWLEY, *President.*

DOMINION ORGAN CO.,

BOWMANVILLE, ONT.



SEND FOR PRICE LISTS.



THE WINNIPEG
AND
WESTERN TRANSPORTATION CO.

Head Office: WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

This Company having purchased the splendid steamers

“CHEYENNE” AND “ALPHA”

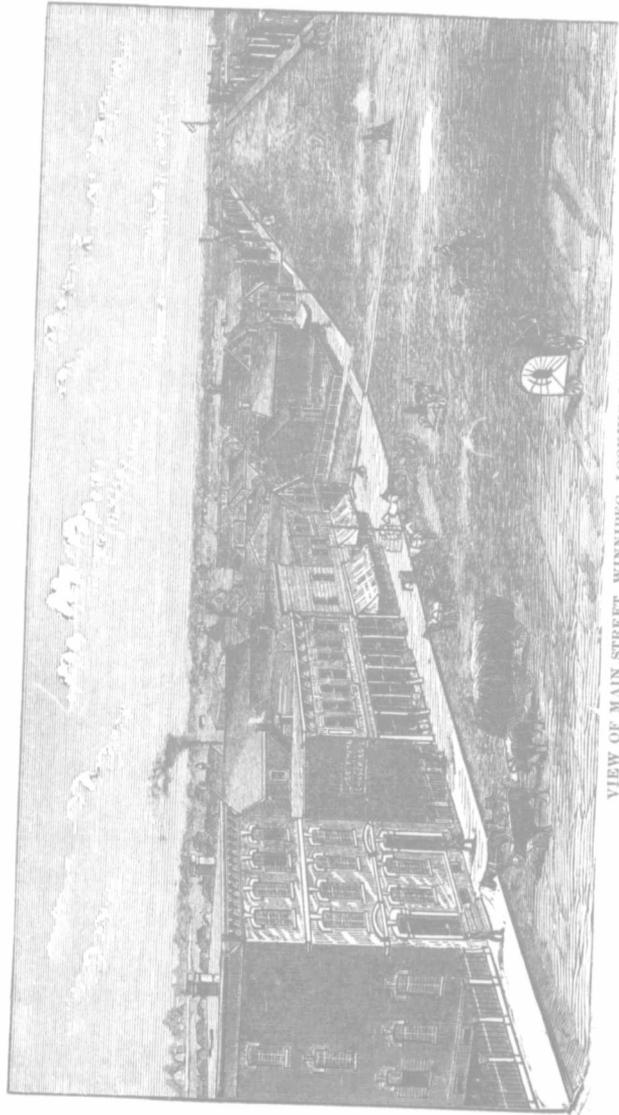
from the Red River Transportation Co., is now prepared to contract for freighting on the Rivers and Lakes.

THE STEAMERS ALSO RUN BETWEEN WINNIPEG AND THE INLAND PORTS.

President, *General Manager,* *Secretary-Treasurer,*
W. H. LYON, E. V. HOLCOMBE, HERBERT SWINFORD.

Office—Main St., near Custom House,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



VIEW OF MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, LOOKING SOUTH.

Main, opposite Notre Dame St. | Main and Post Office Streets.

R. GERRIE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
DRY GOODS,
MAIN STREET,
WINNIPEG.

Orders from our Country Friends solicited.
INDIAN GOODS a specialty.

MANITOBA DISTILLERY.
RADIGER & ERB,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure Spirits,
Alcohol,
High Wines,
Old Rye,
Malt Whiskey,
Proof Whiskey,
&c., &c., &c.

WHOLESALE ONLY.

DISTILLERY AND OFFICE—POINT DOUGLAS AVENUE,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

VIEW OF MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, LOOKING SOUTH.

WINNIPEG CITY MILLS,

D. H. McMILLAN,

PROPRIETOR,

**Mills and Office: Foot of Post Office Street,
WINNIPEG - - - MANITOBA.**

Mr. McMILLAN is prepared to execute contracts, and has always on hand the best brands of FLOUR, FEED, BRAN, &c., &c., from his own Mills, second to none in Quality and Price.

COMMERCIAL HOTEL,

EUSEBE MONCHAMP,

PROPRIETOR,

Old Post Office Building, Post Office St.,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

The Table and the Bar will always give entire satisfaction to Customers.

ROBERT R. KEITH,



FARM and GARDEN SEEDS,

TOOLS, &c., &c.

MAIN St., near the POST OFFICE,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

LONDON BAKERY,

WILLIAM BOWLER, PROPRIETOR,

MANUFACTURER OF

Fine Pastry, Fancy Bread, Biscuits,

AND

CONFECTIONERY,

ALSO, DEALER IN

FAMILY GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS.

MAIN STREET, NORTH,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



ALL WORK WARRANTED.

G. D. NORTHGRAVES,
Watchmaker & Jeweller,
 ALSO DEALER IN
WATCHES, CLOCKS AND JEWELLERY,
 OF EVERY DESCRIPTION,
MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG.

L. STEINHOFF,

MANUFACTURER AND IMPORTER OF



HARNESS, SADDLES, BRIDLES,
WHIPS, TRUNKS, &c.,
MAIN STREET, OPPOSITE PORTAGE AVENUE,
WINNIPEG.

THOMAS PERKINS,

Carriage
 Builder,
 Painter,



Black
 Smith,
 &c., &c.

All orders attended to on short notice, and in the best Styles.
 REPAIRS done with neatness, and Cheap.
 HORSE-SHOEING a specialty.

Main Street, South, Winnipeg.

CLARKE & McCLURE,

Manufacturers of and Dealers in

PINE LUMBER,

ROUGH AND DRESSED, OF ALL KINDS,

ALSO

**Laths, Shingles, Pickets,
SASHES AND DOORS,**

PROPRIETORS OF

SAW MILL AT PERHAM, ON N.P.R.R.,

OFFICE AND YARD,

Opp. St. Boniface Cathedral,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

WALKER & BIGGS,
Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, Etc., Etc.

OFFICE, NEXT DOOR NORTH OF THE POST OFFICE,
WINNIPEC, MANITOBA.

D. M. WALKER.

S. C. BIGGS, B.A.

STEWART MACDONALD,
Barrister, Attorney-at-Law, Solicitor,
NOTARY PUBLIC, &c., &c., &c.

OFFICE, McKENNY'S BLOCK, MAIN STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

C A R D S.

Dominion Organ Company,

BOWMANVILLE,
ONTARIO, CANADA.

ORGANS manufactured at this establish-
ment are rich in tone and perfect in finish.

See Adv. pages 99, 248 and 279.

HENRY K. W. HALL,

Paper and Twine Dealer,

No. 31 HAWLEY STREET.

BOSTON.

Parties ordering please give reference.

The Electric Pen

Is the most desirable inven-
tion for Business Men, and
is the cheapest and most
convenient mode of issu-
ing Circulars.

See Adv. pages 52 and 201

THE
MANITOBA DIRECTORY

Widely Circulated,

IS TO BE FOUND IN THE HANDS OF
EVERY BUSINESS MAN.

Price, **TWO DOLLARS.**

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

By th
cious st
20 mite
20 grai

Pure
The
weight
monds.
grains.
equal t
pound
is to 17
and 7,0

The p
same as
ently d
20 grain
3 scrup
Apoth
cines by
Avoird

By th
those n
eries,
27 11 gr
16 dr
16 ou

60 r
8 f
16 c
8 p

5 ounce
4 gills
2 pint
4 quar
31 1/2 gall
40 gall
68 gall
2 barr
2 hog
2 pipe

4 gills...
2 pints...
4 quarts

PART IV.

COMMERCIAL INFORMATION.

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

TROY WEIGHT.

By this weight gold, silver, platina and precious stones (except diamonds) are valued:

20 mites... 1 grain 20 penny weights, 1 oz
20 grains... 1 pywght. 12 ounces..... 1 lb

Pure gold is 24 carats fine.

The expression carats is also applied to a weight of $3\frac{1}{2}$ grains Troy, used in weighing diamonds. It is divided into four parts, called grains. Three and a half grains Troy are thus equal to four grains diamond weight. One pound Troy is to one pound Avoirdupois, as 144 is to 175; or 5,760 grains make one pound Troy and 7,000 grains make one pound Avoirdupois.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

The pound and ounce of this weight are the same as the pound and ounce Troy, but differently divided.

20 grains... 1 scruple 8 drachms. 1 oz. Troy
3 scruples. 1 drachm 12 ounces.... 1 lb. Troy

Apothecaries and Physicians mix their medicines by this weight, but they buy and sell by Avoirdupois.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

By this weight all goods are sold, except those named under Troy weight, such as groceries, vegetables, etc.

27 $\frac{11}{32}$ grains... 1 drachm 25 pounds 1 qr.
16 drachms 1 ounce 4 quarters..... 1 cwt.
16 ounces... 1 pound 20 cwt..... 1 ton

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims..... 1 fluid drachm
8 fluid drachms..... 1 ounce Troy
16 ounces Troy..... 1 pint
8 pints..... 1 gal

LIQUID OR WINE MEASURE.

5 ounces (Avoirdupois) of water make 1 gill
4 gills make..... 1 pint pt.
2 pints 1 quart qt.
4 quarts 1 gallon gal.
31 $\frac{1}{2}$ gallons 1 barrel bbl.
40 gallons..... 1 tierce tce.
63 gallons..... 1 hogshead hhd.
2 barrels..... 1 hogshead hhd.
2 hogsheads..... 1 pipe or butt
2 pipes..... 1 ton

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills..... 1 pint 2 gallons..... 1 peck
2 pints..... 1 quart 4 pecks or 8 gals 1 bush.
4 quarts 1 gallon 36 bushels..... 1 chal.
5 quarters..... 1 wey or load.

BRITISH IMPERIAL (NEW) STANDARD MEASURE, COMPARED WITH WINCHESTER AND WINE MEASURES.

It may be useful for business men to know the difference between the Imperial measure for liquids and dry articles and the American Winchester and wine measures, which latter was formerly used in England. By the Imperial standard, adopted in England in 1826:

1 gill is..... 8.665 solid inches.
4 gills..... 1 pint
2 pints..... 1 quart
4 quarts 1 gallon or 277,274 solid ins.
2 gallons..... 1 peck
4 pecks..... 1 bush. or 2,218,191 solid ins.
4 bushels 1 coomb
2 coombs (8 bushels), 1 quarter

The quarter of wheat is equal to the quarter of a ton of 2,240 lbs., or 560 lbs.; 70 lbs. in weight are an English bushel of wheat, while 60 lbs. of wheat make our bushel; so that the Canadian and the United States wheat bushel is just six-sevenths of the English or Imperial, and a quarter of wheat in England is equal to $9\frac{1}{2}$ bushels in Canada and the United States, though in capacity to only $8\frac{1}{2}$ bushels.

The United States grain gallon measures 268.8 solid inches; the wine gallon 231 inches; the Imperial measures 277 $\frac{1}{4}$ inches; this is now the authorized measure in Canada. 36 of the American wine gallons are very nearly equal to 30 Imperial gallons.

The obsolete English ale and beer gallon measure 282 cubic inches.

The Imperial Standard gallon is a measure that will hold 10 lbs. Avoirdupois of pure distilled water, weighed in air at 62° Fahrenheit, the barometer being at 30".

This is the unit standard in Britain, of capacity, for liquids, ale, beer, wine, spirits, and dry articles not measured by heaped measure. The American Winchester gallon weighs 9 lbs 10 oz. and 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ drachms of pure water.

One Winchester quarter=0.96945 of an Imperial quarter;

33 Winchester quarters=31.99175 Imperial;
98 Winchester=95.00581 Imperial; 100 Winchester=96.94470 Imperial.

TO REDUCE PRICE OF WHEAT IN STERLING PER IMPERIAL QUARTER TO DOLLARS AND CENTS.

Reduce the shillings per quarter into dollars and cents at 24.3 cents per shilling, and divide by $9\frac{1}{2}$, the number of American bushels in an Imperial quarter.

Example.—Required the price of wheat per American bushel in Liverpool, when it fetches 58s. 6d. per Imperial quarter. 58s. 6d. equals \$14.15, which, divided by $9\frac{1}{2}$, give \$1.51 $\frac{1}{2}$, the price per bushel.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

CAPITAL, \$12,000,000.

Office in WINNIPEG, MANITOBA:

Corner of Main Street and Broadway,
C. SWEENEY,

Agent.

JOSEPH ROYAL, LL.D.,

Barrister, Attorney at Law,

NOTARY PUBLIC, SOLICITOR, CONVEYANCER, &c.,

COMMISSIONER TO TAKE AFFIDAVITS FOR THE PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

OFFICE, GOVERNMENT BUILDING,

POST OFFICE STREET,

WINNIPEG.

GEORGE McPHILLIPS, B.L.S., C.E.,

Dominion Land Surveyor,

Civil Engineer, &c., &c.

OFFICE:

Adams' Block, Main Street,

(OPPOSITE CITY HALL.)

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA:

CITY PLANS FOR SALE.

Mr. McPhillips' long experience on Government, City and other Surveys, enables him to perform Surveys and make plans promptly and correctly, at the smallest possible cost.

All orders sent by mail promptly attended to.

Terms Cash, unless otherwise arranged previous to performance of work.

of parts at the moveable block, minus the one-fourth, or 13.3, gives 40.1 tons as the weight required.

To find what size rope you need, when roven as a tackle, to lift a certain weight:

Divide the weight to be raised by the number of parts at the moveable block to obtain the strain on a single part. To this add one-third for the increased strain brought by friction and reeve the rope of corresponding strength.

One-sixth of forty tons is six and two-thirds tons, which, with one-third added, is nine tons, nearly, for which you should reeve a two-inch and a quarter inch rope.

FOREIGN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

Reduced to the Canadian standard.

(The two right hand figures are the hundredth parts of a whole number.)

France.

Metre.....	3.28 feet.
Decimetre.....	1.10th metre.... 3.94 inches.
Velt.....	2.00 galls.
Hectolitre.....	26.42 galls.
Decalitre.....	2.64 galls.
Litre.....	2.11 pints.
Kilolitre.....	35.32 feet.

Spain.

Quintal, or 4 arrobas.....	101.44 lbs.
Arroba.....	25.36 lbs.
Arroba of wine.....	4.43 galls.
Fanega of grain.....	1.60 bushels.

Portugal.

100 lbs.....	101.19 lbs.
22 lbs. (1 arroba).....	22.26 lbs.

France.

Hectolitre.....	2.84 bushels.
Decalitre.....	9.08 qts.
Millier.....	2.205 lbs.
Quintal.....	220.54 lbs.
Kilogramme.....	2.21 lbs.

Holland.

100 lbs, 1 centner.....	108.93 lbs.
Last of grain.....	85.25 bushels.
Ahm of wine.....	41.00 gallons.
Amsterdam foot.....	0.93 foot.
Antwerp foot.....	0.94 foot.
Rhineland foot.....	1.03 foot.
Amsterdam ell.....	2.26 feet.
Ell of the Hague.....	2.28 feet.
Ell of the Brabant.....	2.30 feet.

Netherlands.

Ell.....	3.28 feet.
Mudde of Znaak.....	2.84 bushels.
Vat hectolitre.....	26.42 gallons.
Kan litre.....	2.11 pints.
Pond kilogramme.....	2.21 lbs.

Hamburg.

Last of grain.....	89.64 bushels.
Ahm of wine.....	38.25 gallons.
Hamburg foot.....	0.96 foot.
Last.....	1.92 feet.

Portugal.

4 arrob. of 22 lbs. (1 quint.)	89.05 lbs.
Alquiere.....	4.75 bushels.
Mojo of grain.....	23.03 bushels.
Last of salt.....	70.00 bushels.
Almude of wine.....	4.37 gallons.

Sicily and Naples.

Cantaro grosso.....	192.50 lbs.
Cantaro sottile.....	175.00 lbs.
100 lbs.....	70.00 lbs.
Salma grossa of grain.....	9.77 bushels.
Salma generale.....	7.85 bushels.
Salma of wine.....	23.06 gallons.
Cantaro grosso.....	196.50 lbs.
Cantaro Picolo.....	106.00 lbs.
Carro of grain.....	52.24 bushels.
Carro of wine.....	264.00 gallons.

Rome and Genoa.

Rubbio of grain.....	8.36 bushels.
Barth of wine.....	15.31 gallons.
100 lbs. or peso grosso.....	76.87 lbs.
100 lbs. or peso sottile.....	69.89 lbs.
Mina of grain.....	3.43 bushels.
Mezzarola of wine.....	39.22 gallons.

Florence and Leghorn.

100 lbs. or 1 cantaro.....	74.86 lbs.
Moggio of grain.....	16.59 lbs.
Barile of wine.....	12.04 gallons.

Prussia.

100 lbs of 2 Cologne marks.....	103.11 lbs.
Quintal, 110 lbs.....	113.42 lbs.
Sheffel of grain.....	1.56 bush.
Eimar of wine.....	18.14 galls.
Ell of cloth.....	2.19 feet.
Foot.....	1.03 feet.

Denmark.

100 lbs, 1 centner.....	110.28 lbs.
Barrel or toende of corn.....	3.95 bush.
Viertel of wine.....	2.04 galls.
Copenhagen foot.....	1.03 feet.

Sweden.

100 lbs of 5 lispunds.....	73.76 lbs.
Kan of corn.....	7.42 bush.
Last.....	75.00 bush.
Cann of wine.....	69.09 galls.
Ell of cloth.....	1.95 feet.

Russia.

100 lbs of 32 laths each.....	90.26 lbs.
Chertweart of grain.....	5.95 bush.
Vedro of wine.....	3.25 galls.
Petersburg foot.....	1.18 feet.
Moscow foot.....	1.10 feet.
Pood.....	36.00 lbs.

Venice.

100 lbs, peso grosso.....	105.18 lbs.
100 lbs, peso sottile.....	64.04 lbs.
Moggio of grain.....	9.08 bush.
Anfora of wine.....	137.00 galls.

ONTARIO BANK.

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO.

Agents for the Dominion Government in Manitoba and the North West Territories.

SAVINGS BANK DEPARTMENT.

Five per cent. Interest allowed on Deposits.

GEORGE BROWN, *Manager.*

OFFICE, ONTARIO BANK BUILDING, MAIN STREET,
WINNIPEG.

JOSEPH DUBUC, B.C.L.,

Barrister, Attorney at Law,

NOTARY PUBLIC, SOLICITOR, CONVEYANCER, &c..

Office, Post Office Street,
WINNIPEG.

J. R. CAMERON & CO.,

Fashionable Merchant Tailors,

AND DEALERS IN

Ready Made Clothing,

GENTS' FURNISHINGS,

&c.,

2 Doors South of Court House,

MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.



89.05 lbs.
4.75 bushels.
23.03 bushels.
70.00 bushels.
4.37 gallons.

192.50 lbs.
75.00 lbs.
70.00 lbs.
9.77 bushels.
7.85 bushels.
23.06 gallons.
196.50 lbs.
106.00 lbs.
52.24 bushels.
264.00 gallons.

8.36 bushels.
15.31 gallons.
76.87 lbs.
69.89 lbs.
3.43 bushels.
39.22 gallons.

103.11 lbs.
113.42 lbs.
1.56 bush.
18.14 galls.
2.19 feet.
1.03 feet.

110.28 lbs.
3.95 bush.
2.04 galls.
1.03 feet.

73.76 lbs.
7.42 bush.
75.00 bush.
69.09 galls.
1.95 feet.

90.26 lbs.
5.95 bush.
3.25 galls.
1.18 feet.
1.10 feet.
36.00 lbs.

105.18 lbs.
64.04 lbs.
9.08 bush.
137.00 galls.

<i>Trieste.</i>	
100 lbs.....	123.00 lbs.
Stajo of grain.....	2.34 bush.
Orna or eimer of wine.....	14.94 galls.
Ell for woollens.....	2.22 feet.
Ell for silk.....	2.10 feet.

<i>Malta.</i>	
100 lbs, 1 cantar.....	174.50 lbs.
Salma of grain.....	8.22 bush.
Foot.....	0.85 foot.

<i>Smyrna.</i>	
100 lbs, (1 quintal).....	129.48 lbs.
Oke.....	2.83 lbs.
Quillot of grain.....	1.46 bush.
Quillot of wine.....	13.50 galls.

<i>China.</i>	
Tail.....	1.33 oz.
16 tails, 1 catty.....	1.33 lbs.
100 catties, 1 picul.....	133.25 lbs.

NOTE.—The gallons in this Canadian standard are of the Winchester, not Imperial measure.

MEASURES OF LENGTHS IN EUROPE.

France	} 1 metre=39 37-100 or	
Belgium		10 decimeters, or
Italy	} 100 centimetres, or	
Netherlands		1000 millemetres.
Switzerland	} 1 stab=1 metre.	
Greece		
Prussia	} 1 stab=1 metre.	
Saxony		
Hanover		
Bavaria		
Württemberg		
Germany		
Austria.	} 1 Imperial ell=30 6-10 inches.	
		1 Fuss=98-100 of a foot.

MEASURES OF DISTANCE IN EUROPE.

France	} 1 kilometre=1093.633 yards, or nearly 5 furlongs.	
Belgium		
Italy		
Spain	} 1 English mile=1.6093 kilometres.	
Portugal		
Holland	} 1 mijl=1093.633 yards.	
		1 English mile=16093 mijl.
Denmark	} 1 Danish mile=about 4.136 Eng. m.	
		1 English mile=less than $\frac{1}{2}$ Dsh. m.
Norway	} 1 Norwegian mile=7.021 English miles.	
		1 English mile=about 1-7 Norway mile.
Sweden	} 1 Swedish mile=6.641 English miles.	
		1 English mile=less than $\frac{1}{2}$ Swedish mile.
Prussia	} 1 Prussian mile=4.681 English miles.	
		1 English mile=about $\frac{1}{2}$ Prussian mile.
Saxony	} 1 Saxon mile=4.66 English miles.	
		1 English mile=about $\frac{1}{2}$ Saxon mile.

Württemberg	} 1 Wurttemberg mile=4.628 English miles.
Austria	} 1 Austrian mile= $\frac{1}{4}$ English miles.
Switzerland	} 1 Schweizerstunde=2,982 English miles.
Russia	} 1 Verst= $\frac{1}{2}$ English furlongs.
Turkey	} 1 Berre=1.038 English miles.

LAND MEASURING.

Find the number of rods by multiplying the length by the width, remove the point two places to the left; divide by eight and multiply the quotient by five; or remove the point two places, take $\frac{1}{8}$ of the result, and we have the number of acres; Thus 3280 rods, the point removed two places, $32.80 \div 8 = 4.1$, $4.1 \times 5 = 20.5$ acres.

What is the number of acres in 2440 rods? Remove the point two places we have 24.40; $\frac{1}{8} \times 24.40$ is 15 $\frac{1}{2}$, the number of acres.

This method is of universal application, and may be stated in the following words: remove the decimal point two places to the left, and $\frac{1}{8}$ of the quotient are the number of acres.

We remove the point two places to reduce the number to units of a hundred; and since there are $\frac{1}{8}$ of a hundred rods in one acre, five times $\frac{1}{8}$ of the number of hundred rods must equal the number of acres; or simply the point removed two places, and the quotient divided by $\frac{1}{8}$ equals the number of acres.

What are the number of acres in a field 160 rods wide and 480 rods long? Remove the point two places on 160, and take $\frac{1}{8}$ of the quotient, we find one acre multiplied by 480, the length, we get 480 acres. Answer.

What is the number of acres in a field of triangular shape? The base of the triangle is 800 rods, and the altitude 300; since the area is the base multiplied by half the altitude.

Half the altitude is 150; remove the point two places on 800, and we have 8, and $\frac{1}{8} \times 8 = 5$, and $5 \times 150 = 750$, the number of acres in the field.

TABLE OF GOLD AND SILVER COIN, with their value, as determined by Mint Assays.

The valuation of gold is a direct calculation from weight and fineness at the legal rate of 25.8 grains, 900 fine, being equal to \$1.00, or \$20 672 (nearly) per ounce of fine gold.

For silver there is no fixed valuation as compared with gold. The value of silver coins is computed at the rate of 120 cents per ounce, 900 fine, payable in subsidiary silver coin, that having been the mint price when the assays were made.

These tables generally give the one principal coin of each country, from which the other

THE SASKATCHEWAN HERALD,

PUBLISHED AT

**BATTLEFORD, THE CAPITAL OF THE NORTH-WEST TERRITORIES,
DOMINION OF CANADA.**

P. J. LAURIE, Manager.

The Saskatchewan Herald is the first and only paper published in the Territories; it is an invaluable medium for advertising in that new and prosperous country.

FREDERICK MCKENZIE,

Barrister, Attorney at Law,

NOTARY PUBLIC, &c., &c.,

A Commissioner in B. R. to take affidavits in the
Province of Ontario,

**OFFICE, MORRIS BLOCK, MAIN STREET,
WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.**



BOOTS AND SHOES.

DODD & CO.

**HAVE ON HAND A FULL AND COMPLETE ASSORTMENT OF NEW STOCK
IN EVERY LINE OF**

BOOTS, SHOES, SLIPPERS, &c., &c.,

AND ARE OFFERING THEM AT VERY MODERATE PRICES.

AN INSPECTION CORDIALLY INVITED.

CUSTOM WORK A SPECIALTY.

**STORE, NEXT DOOR TO HIGGINS & YOUNG,
MAIN STREET, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.**

DODD & CO.

rg mile=4.628 En-
glish miles.
ile=about $\frac{1}{2}$ Wur-
temburg mile.
=4 $\frac{1}{2}$ English miles.
=about $\frac{1}{2}$ Austrian
miles.
tunde=2,982 En-
glish miles.
e=over $\frac{1}{2}$ Schwei-
zerstunde.

sh furlongs.
over 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ verst.
nglish miles.
miles=24 Berres.

ng.
y multiplying the
ve the point two
ight and multiply
ve the point two
and we have the
ods, the point re-
= 4.1, 4.1 \times 5 =

res in 2440 rods?
es we have 24.40;
of acres.

l application, and
g words; remove
to the left, and $\frac{1}{2}$
r of acres.

places to reduce
ndred; and since
s in one acre, five
ndred rods must
r simply the point
quotient divided
es.

res in a field 160
g? Remove the
d take $\frac{1}{2}$ of the
multiplied by 480,
Answer.

res in a field of
of the triangle is
; since the area
the altitude.

remove the point
e 8, and $\frac{1}{2} \times 8 = 5$,
er of acres in the

Coin, with their
Mint Assays.

Direct calculation
the legal rate of
equal to \$1.00, or
fine gold.

valuation as com-
of silver coins is
cents per ounce,
silver coin, that
when the assays

the one principal
which the other

sizes are easily deduced. Thus when the franc system is used, there are generally gold pieces of 40, 20, 10, and 5 francs, all in due proportion. But in silver the fractional coins are very often of less intrinsic value than the normal coin proportionally. These are seldom exported.

GOLD COINS.

Country.	Denomination.	Canada Value.
		D. C. M.
United States...	Double eagle	20 00 0
do	Eagle.	10 00 0
do	Half eagle (since 1834)	5 00 0
do	do (before 1834)	5 25 0
do	Quarter eagle	2 50 0
California.....	Half eagle \$4.90 to	5 00 0
U. States.....	Gold dollar	1 00 0
Austria.....	Fourfold ducat	9 13 2
do	Souverain (no longer coined)	6 75 4
do	4 florins (new)	1 93 5
Belgium.....	25 francs	4 72 0
Brazil.....	20 milreis	10 89 4
C'trl. America.	2 escudos	3 68 8
do	4 reals	0 48 8
Chili.....	10 pesos (dollar)	9 13 6
Columbia and South Amer- ica generally.)	Old doubloon*	15 50 3
Denmark.....	Old 10 thaler	7 90 0
Egypt.....	Bedidlik (100 piastres)	14 97 4
England.....	Pound or sovereign (new)†	4 86 6
England.....	Pound average (worn)	4 85 6
France.....	20 francs (no new issues)	3 84 7
Germany Em- pire.....	Mart	23 8
Germany.....	Old 10 thaler (Prussian)	7 97 1
Greece.....	20 drachms	3 44 2
India British...	Mohur, or 15 rupees †	7 10 5
Italy.....	20 lire (francs)	3 84 7
Japan.....	Cobang (obsolete)	3 57 6
Japan.....	New 20 yen	19 94 4
Liberia.....	Dollar	1 00 0
Mexico.....	Old doubloon (average)	15 59 3
do	20 pesos (Empire)	19 64 3
do	20 pesos (Republic)	19 51 5
Netherlands...	10 guilders	3 99 7
New Grenada,	10 pesos (dollars)	9 67 5
Norway.....	Crown	0 26 8
Peru.....	20 soles	19 21 3
Portugal.....	Coroa (crown)	5 80 7
Russia.....	5 roubles	3 97 6

* The doubloon (doblon or more properly onza, though not really an ounce Spanish) is now generally discontinued. These figures answer as well for the doubloon of Peru, Chili, Bolivia, etc., and, therefore, this item stands for all Popayan pieces.

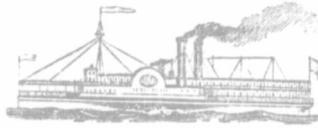
† The sovereigns coined at Melbourne and Sidney, in Australia, and distinguished only by the mint marks M and S, are the same as those of the London mint. Sovereigns generally are up to the legal fineness 916½ (or 22 carats).

‡ The last coinage of mohurs was in 1862.

Sandwich Is- lands.....	Dollar	1 00 0
Spain.....	100 reales	4 96 4
do	8) reales	3 86 4
do	10 escudos	5 01 5
Sweden.....	Ducat	2 23 7
do	Carolin (10 francs)	1 93 5
Tunis.....	25 piasters	2 99 5
Turkey.....	100 piasters	4 37 0

SILVER COINS.

United States..	Dollar	0 80 0
do	Half dollar	0 40 0
do	Quarter dollar	0 20 0
do	One dime	0 8 0
do	Half dime	0 4 0
Austria.....	Old six dollar	1 00 2
do	Old scudo (crown)	1 00 5
do	Florin (before 1858)	0 50 1
do	New florin	0 45 3
do	New Union dollar	0 71 5
do	Maria Theresa dollar (1780)	1 00 0
Belgium.....	5 francs	0 96 0
do	2 francs	0 36 6
Bolivia.....	New dollar	0 96 1
Brazil.....	Double milreis	1 00 4
C'trl America.	Dollar	0 91 8
Chili.....	Old dollar	1 04 6
do	New dollar	0 96 2
China.....	Dollar (English mint)	1 04 0
do	10 cents	0 10 0
Denmark.....	2 rigsdaler	1 08 4
Egypt.....	Piaster (new)	0 04 0
England.....	Shilling	0 24 5
France.....	5 francs (average)	0 96 0
do	2 francs (average)	0 35 6
North German States.....	Thaler (before 1857)	0 71 2
do	Thaler (new)	0 71 4
South German States.....	Florin	0 40 8
German Em- pire.....	5 marks (new)	0 96 5
Greece.....	5 drachms	0 86 3
Hindostan.....	Rupee	0 43 6
Italy.....	5 lire	0 96 0
do	Lira	0 17 8
Japan.....	Itzebu (no longer coined)	0 33 1
do	1 yen	1 04 0
do	50 sen	0 42 8
Mexico.....	Dollar (average)	1 04 0
do	Peso of Maximilian	1 03 6
Netherlands..	2½ guilders	1 01 2
Norway.....	Specie daler	1 08 4
New Grenada..	Dollar of 1857	0 96 0
do	Old dollar	1 04 3
do	Dollar of 1858	0 91 8
do	Half dollar of 1836-38	0 37 5
do	Sol	0 96 0
Portugal.....	500 reis	0 48 6
Romania.....	2 lei (francs, new)	0 35 8
Russia.....	Rouble	0 73 4
Spain.....	5 pesetas (dollars)	0 96 0
do	Peseta (vistareen)	0 17 8
Sweden.....	Ricksdaler	0 27 3
Switzerland..	2 francs	0 35 6
Tunis.....	5 piasters	0 61 2
Turkey.....	20 piasters	0 85 2
United States of Columbia..	Peso	0 91 8



Red River Transportation Co.

N. W. KITSON, General Manager,

Office: St. Paul, Minn. U.S.

E. V. HOLCOMBE, Superintendent,

Office: Winnipeg, Man.

A TRI-WEEKLY LINE

FROM

WINNIPEG TO FISHER'S LANDING,

By Steamers "Manitoba," "Minnesota," "International" and "Selkirk."

Office at Fisher's Landing,

Office at Winnipeg,

F. S. DEMERS, Agent.

HERBERT SWINFORD, Agent.

1 00 0
 4 96 4
 3 86 4
 5 01 5
 2 23 7
 1 93 5
 2 99 5
 4 37 0

uncs)

0 80 0
 0 40 0
 0 20 0
 0 8 0
 0 4 0
 1 00 2
 1 00 5
 1858) 0 50 1
 0 45 3
 llar 0 71 5
 a dollar

1 00 0
 0 96 0
 0 36 6
 0 96 1
 1 00 4
 0 91 8
 1 04 6
 0 96 2
 h mint) 1 04 0
 0 10 0
 1 08 4
 0 04 0
 0 24 5
 ge) 0 96 0
 e) 0 35 6

857) 0 71 2
 0 71 4
 0 40 8
 0 96 5
 0 86 3
 0 43 6
 0 96 0
 0 17 8
 r coined) 0 33 1
 1 04 0
 0 42 8
 1 04 0
 an 1 03 6
 1 01 2
 1 08 4
 0 96 0
 1 04 3
 0 91 8
 36-38 0 37 5
 0 96 0
 0 48 6
 v) 0 35 8
 0 73 4
 s) 0 96 0
 n) 0 17 8
 0 27 3
 0 35 6
 0 61 2
 0 85 2
 0 91 8

WEIGHTS OF PRODUCE, POUNDS TO THE BUSHEL, SHOWING THE NUMBER OF POUNDS PER BUSHEL REQUIRED BY LAW OR CUSTOM IN THE SALE OF ARTICLES SPECIFIED IN CANADA AND THE SEVERAL UNITED STATES.

STATES.	SEEDS.																															
	Apples, Dried.	Barley.	Beans, Castor.	Beans, White.	Bran.	Buckwheat.	Coal.	Corn, Ear.	Corn, Shelled.	Corn Meal.	Hair.	Lime Unslacked.	Malt Barley.	Onions.	Oats.	Peaches, Dried.	Potatoes, Irish.	Potatoes, Sweet.	Peas.	Rye.	Salt.	Blue Grass.	Clover.	Flax.	Hemp.	Hungarian.	Miller.	Orage Or'ry.	Sorghum.	Timothy.	Turnips.	Wheat.
Arkansas.....	24	48	46	60	.....	52	80	70	56	50	8	.....	34	57	32	33	60	50	46	56	50	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
California.....	.....	50	.....	.....	.....	40	.....	52	56	.....	.....	36	60	34	33	60	50	56	60	56	56	14	60	50	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
CANADA.....	22	48	40	60	.....	48	.....	56	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	50	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Connecticut.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	.....	70	56	48	7	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	12	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
District of Columbia.....	24	47	46	62	20	48	80	70	56	48	8	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	12	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Georgia.....	25	40	46	60	20	52	80	70	56	48	8	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	12	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Illinois.....	25	48	46	60	20	52	70	68	56	50	8	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Indiana.....	25	48	46	60	20	52	70	68	56	50	8	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Iowa.....	24	48	46	60	20	52	70	68	56	50	8	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Kansas.....	24	53	46	60	20	50	70	66	56	50	8	.....	38	57	32	38	56	56	60	56	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Kentucky.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Maine.....	48	60	64	60	20	52	.....	.....	56	50	11	.....	52	30	34	60	56	56	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Maryland.....	28	48	62	48	.....	48	70	66	56	50	7	.....	34	57	32	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Massachusetts.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Michigan.....	22	48	46	60	.....	42	80	70	56	50	70	.....	54	32	38	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Minnesota.....	28	48	46	60	.....	42	80	70	56	50	70	.....	54	32	38	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Missouri.....	24	48	46	60	20	52	.....	.....	56	50	.....	.....	57	32	33	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Nebraska.....	24	48	46	60	20	52	70	66	56	50	8	.....	30	30	33	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
New Hampshire.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
New Jersey.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
New York.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
North Carolina.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Ohio.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Oregon.....	25	48	60	60	.....	50	50	70	56	50	70	.....	30	30	30	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Pennsylvania.....	25	48	60	60	.....	50	50	70	56	50	70	.....	30	30	30	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Tennessee.....	26	48	46	60	20	56	80	70	56	50	80	.....	38	57	33	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
South Carolina.....	26	48	46	60	20	56	80	70	56	50	80	.....	38	57	33	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Texas.....	26	48	46	60	20	56	80	70	56	50	80	.....	38	57	33	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Vermont.....	26	48	46	60	20	56	80	70	56	50	80	.....	38	57	33	60	60	60	60	60	56	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Virginia.....	48	60	60	60	.....	48	70	66	56	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
West Virginia.....	25	48	60	60	.....	52	80	70	56	50	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60
Wisconsin.....	28	48	.....	.....	.....	50	.....	.....	56	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	14	60	56	44	48	50	36	42	45	60	60

AN
 Ta
 Mo
 will
 for t
 mont
 are t
 se con
 Janu
 Febru
 March
 April
 May.
 June
 July.
 Augu
 Septe
 Octob
 Novem
 Decem
 1876 B
 1877 C
 1878 F
 1879 E
 1880 I
 1881 L
 1882
 1883 G
 1884 F
 1885 D
 1886 C
 1887 B
 1888 A
 1889 F
 1890 E
 1891 D
 1892 C
 1893 A
 1894 G
 1895 F
 1896 E
 1897 C
 1898 B
 1899 A
 1900 G
 1901.....
 1902.....
 1903.....
 1904.....
 1905.....
 1906.....

Quantity
 That t
 compose
 rials, sha
 1,568 lb
 1,120 lbs
 952 lbs
 Eight b

AN ALMANAC FOR THIRTY YEARS, SHOWING THE DAY OF WEEK AND MONTH IN ANY YEAR FROM 1876 TO 1906.

Example.—To ascertain the day of the week corresponding to December 25, 1876, look in the Table of Years for 1876 opposite which will be found the letters B A; then look in the Table of Months, opposite December, for the same letters (B A), and underneath the column containing it will be found the Calendar for 1876, which shows December 25 to be Monday. When the Calendar for the month is found, any other day of the week or month can easily be ascertained.

A note is made payable at six months from June 4th, 1876; on what month and day of the month will it fall due? Ans: Friday, December 7, grace included. It will be observed that there are two letters opposite the leap years. The first letter is used for January and February, the second for the other months.

MONTHS.		A	B	C	D	E	F	G
January.....	A							
February.....	D							
March.....	D							
April.....	C							
May.....	B							
June.....	E							
July.....	G							
August.....	C							
September.....	F							
October.....	A							
November.....	D							
December.....	F							

YEARS.		1 S	1 Sa	1 Fr	1 Th	1 W	1 Tu	1 M
1876 B A.....	1 S							
1877 G.....	2 M							
1878 F.....	3 Tu							
1879 E.....	4 W							
1880 D C.....	5 Th							
1881 B.....	6 Fr							
1882 A.....	7 Sa							
1883 G.....	8 S							
1884 F E.....	9 M							
1885 D.....	10 Tu							
1886 C.....	11 W							
1887 B.....	12 Th							
1888 A G.....	13 Fr							
1889 F.....	14 Sat							
1890 E.....	15 S							
1891 D.....	16 M							
1892 C B.....	17 Tu							
1893 A.....	18 W							
1894 G.....	19 Th							
1895 F.....	20 Fr							
1896 E D.....	21 Sa							
1897 C.....	22 S							
1898 B.....	23 M							
1899 A.....	24 Tu							
1900 G F.....	25 W							
1901.....	26 Th							
1902.....	27 Fr							
1903.....	28 Sa							
1904.....	29 S							
1905.....	30 M							
1906.....	31 Tu							

FREIGHTS.

Quantity of goods composing a ton in the United States.

That the articles, the bulk of which shall compose a ton, to equal a ton of heavy materials, shall be in weight as follows:

- 1,568 lbs of coffee in casks, 1,830 lbs in bags;
- 1,120 lbs of cocoa in casks, 1,307 lbs in bags.
- 952 lbs. pimento in casks, 1,110 lbs. in bags.
- Eight barrels of flour, 196 lbs each.

Six barrels of beef, pork, tallow, pickled fish, pitch, tar, and turpentine.

Twenty hundred pounds of pig and bar iron, potash, sugar, logwood, fustic, Nicaragua wood and all heavy dye-woods, rice, honey, copper-ore, and all other heavy goods.

Sixteen hundred pounds of coffee, cocoa, and dry codfish in bulk, and twelve hundred pounds of dried codfish in casks of any size.

Six hundred pounds of ship bread in casks, seven hundred in bags, and eight hundred in bulk.

60	50	40	30	20	10	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
56	46	36	26	16	6	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
52	42	32	22	12	2	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
48	38	28	18	8	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
44	34	24	14	4	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
40	30	20	10	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
36	26	16	6	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
32	22	12	2	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
28	18	8	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
24	14	4	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
20	10	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
16	6	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
12	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	20	30	40	50	60

Two hundred gallons (wine measure) reckoning the full contents of the casks, oil, wine, brandy, or any kind of liquors.

Twenty-two bushels of grain, pease or beans, in casks.

Thirty-six bushels of grain in bulk.

Thirty-six bushels of European salt.

Thirty-one bushels of West India salt.

Twenty-nine bushels of sea coal.

Forty feet (cubic measure) of mahogany, square timber, oak plank, pine and other boards; beavers, furs, peltry, beeswax, cotton, wool, and bale goods of all kinds.

One hoghead of tobacco, and ten hundred pounds of dry hides.

Eight hundred pounds of China raw silk, ten hundred pounds of net bohea, and eight hundred green tea.

STAMPS REQUIRED BY LAW TO BE PLACED ON NOTES, DRAFTS, ETC.

Upon every promissory note, bill of exchange or draft, of the value of \$25, drawn or accepted in Canada, must be placed a stamp (called a bill stamp) of the value of 1 cent. If such instrument exceed \$75, but do not exceed \$50, a stamp of 2 cents; if the instrument exceed \$50, but do not exceed \$100, a stamp of 3 cents, and for every additional \$100, or fraction of \$100, a further stamp of 3 cents. If a bill of exchange or draft be executed in duplicate, each part requires a 2 cent stamp for each \$100 or fraction of \$100. If a draft or bill be executed in more than two parts, each part must be stamped with a 1 cent stamp for every \$100 or fraction of \$100 of its value. If a promissory note, bill of exchange, or draft, be for less than \$25, a stamp is not required. Any maker, drawer, acceptor, or first indorser, who fails to affix the necessary stamp or stamps at the time of his making, drawing, accepting or en-

dorsing, any promissory note, bill of exchange, or draft, or who affixes stamps of an insufficient value, must, in the first case, affix stamps of double the value, and in the second case he must affix double the value of the amount by which the stamps affixed fall short of the proper value; and any person who comes into possession of any such instrument unstamped, or insufficiently stamped, must affix double the value of the stamps originally required, or double the value of the deficiency, as the case may be.

The stamps, after being affixed, must be cancelled by the maker or drawer of the instrument writing his initials or signature, or the date at which the stamps were affixed to the instrument, upon the face of such stamp. When the bill or draft has been drawn out of Canada the cancellation must be made by the acceptor or first indorser in Canada. If the stamps be cancelled by writing the date upon them it will be supposed that the stamps were affixed to the instrument on the date. And if the stamp be not cancelled, or if, being cancelled by writing upon it a date, the date do not agree with the date of the instrument, the stamp will be of no avail.

If any person writes or stamps a false date upon any stamp, he will be liable to a penalty of \$100 for each offence, and any person who knowingly affixes a stamp to a promissory note, bill of exchange, or draft, which has been previously used, will be liable to a penalty of \$500. Any person in Canada who knowingly makes, draws, accepts, indorses, or becomes a party to any promissory note, bill of exchange, or draft before the duty has been paid, or without affixing stamps of the correct duty immediately thereafter, incurs a penalty of \$100, and such promissory note, bill of exchange, or draft will be void.

CONTENTS OF FIELDS AND LOTS.

This table is given for the convenience of farmers and others who desire to lay off small lots of land for sale, or to ascertain the amount of land in fields:

52½ feet square, or 2,722½ feet square = 1/10 of an acre.	
73½ " " = 5,445 " " = 1/5 " "	
104½ " " = 10,890 " " = 1/3 " "	
126½ " " = 14,520 " " = 1/2 " "	
147½ " " = 21,780 " " = 3/4 " "	
208½ " " = 43,560 " " = 1 " "	
10 rods x 16 rods.....	1 a.
8 " x 20 ".....	1 a.
5 " x 32 ".....	1 a.
4 " x 40 ".....	1 a.
5 yds. x 968 yds.....	1 a.
10 " x 484 ".....	1 a.
20 " x 242 ".....	1 a.
40 " x 121 ".....	1 a.
80 " x 60½ ".....	1 a.
70 " x 69½ ".....	1 a.
220 feet x 198 feet.....	1 a.
440 " x 99 ".....	1 a.
110 feet x 396 feet.....	1 a.
60 " x 726 ".....	1 a.
120 " x 363 ".....	1 a.
240 " x 181½ ".....	1 a.
200 " x 108¾ ".....	½ a.
100 " x 145¾ ".....	½ a.
100 " x 108½ ".....	½ a.
25 " x 100 ".....	0574 a.
25 " x 110 ".....	0631 a.
25 " x 120 ".....	0688 a.
25 " x 125 ".....	0717 a.
25 " x 150 ".....	.109 a.

Table showing the number of Rails, Stakes and Posts required for 10 rods of post and rail fence.

Length of rail feet.	Length of Panel feet.	No. of Panels.	No. of Posts.	Number of rails.	
				6 rails high.	7 rails high.
10	8	20½	21	124	145
12	10	16½	17	99	116
14	12	13½	14	83	96
16½	14½	11½	12	68	79

In arranging the above table 12 inches lap have been allowed.

The greater the lap the stronger and more durable the fence. To ascertain the number of rails, etc., for any desired length of fence, multiply the numbers given in the above table by the length in feet, and point off one figure from the left, and you have the desired result.

MEASUREMENT OF HAY.

Only an approximation of its weight can be learned by measurement.

As nearly as can be ascertained, 25 cubic yards of average meadow hay in windrows make a ton; 20 cubic yards of hay loaded on a waggon or loosely mowed in a barn; if well settled in a mow or stack 15 cubic yards will make a ton.

When hay is baled or closely packed for shipping 10 cubic yards will weigh a ton.

To find the number of tons in square stacks multiply the length in yards, by the width in yards, and that by half the altitude in yards and divide the product by 15.

To find the number of tons in circular stacks multiply the square of the circumference in yards by 4 times the altitude in yards and divide by 100; the quotient will be the number of cubic yards in the stack; then divide by 15 for the number of tons.

A truss of hay, new, is 60 lbs.; old, 56 lbs.; straw, 40 lbs.

A load of hay is 36 trusses.

A bale of hay is 300 lbs.

RULES FOR DETERMINING THE WEIGHT OF LIVE CATTLE.

For cattle of a girth of from 5 to 7 feet, allow 23 lbs. to the superficial foot. If the girth be from 7 to 9 feet, allow 31 lbs. to the superficial foot.

For small cattle or calves, with a girth of from 3 to 5 feet, 16 lbs. to the superficial foot should be allowed.

For pigs, sheep, and all cattle measuring less than 3 feet girth, allow 11 lbs. to the superficial foot.

Measure in inches the girth round the breast, just behind the shoulder blade, and the length of the back from the tail to the fore part of the shoulder blade. Multiply the girth by the length and divide by 144 for the superficial feet, and then multiply the superficial feet by

the number of lbs. allowed for cattle of different girths and the product will be the number of lbs. of beef, veal, or pork in the four quarters of the animal. To find the number of stone divide the number of lbs. by 14.

When the animal is but half-fattened, a deduction of 1 lb. in 20 should be made; and if very fat, 1 lb. should be added for every 20 lbs. of the weight.

CASK GAUGING.

Gauging is the art of measuring the capacity of casks and vessels of any form. In commerce most of the gauging is done by the diagonal rod, which gives only approximate results, but sufficiently accurate for ordinary purposes.

Ullage is the difference between the actual contents of a vessel and its capacity, or that part which is empty.

To Measure Small Cylindrical Vessels.

Multiply the square of the diameter, in inches, by 34, and that by the height in inches, and point off four figures, the result will be the capacity, in wine gallons and decimals of a gallon. For beer gallons multiply by 28 instead of 34.

To Measure a Cask by Three Dimensions.

1st. Add the bung and head diameters in inches and divide by 2 for the mean diameter.

2nd. Multiply the square of the mean diameter by the length of the cask in inches.

3rd. Multiply the last product by .0034 for wine gallons, .0028 for beer gallons. If the cask is not full, stand it on end and multiply by the height of the liquid, instead of the length of the cask, for actual contents.

When the cask is much bilged or rounded from the bung to the head, a more accurate way is to gauge by four dimensions, as follows:

To Measure a Cask by Four Dimensions.

1st. Add the bung and head diameter in inches, and the diameter in inches between bung and head.

2nd. Divide this sum by 3 for the mean diameter.

3rd. Multiply the square of the mean diameter by the length of the cask in inches.

4th. Multiply the last product by .0034 for wine gallons, .0028 for beer gallons.

1. The ale gallon contains 282 cubic inches.
2. The wine gallon contains 231 cubic inches.
3. The bushel contains 2150.4 cubic inches.
4. A cubic foot of pure water weighs 1000 ounces or 62½ pounds Avoirdupois.

AVERAGING PAYMENTS.

Table for banking and Equation, showing the number of days from any date in one month to the same date in any other month. Example: How many days from the 2nd of February to the 2nd of August. Look for February at the left hand, and August at the top, in the angle is 181.

Januar
Febr
Marc
April
May...
June...
July...
August
Septem
October
Novem
Decemb

CUSTO

All good

Acids of
acid
Acetic A
gal
Advertis
Agricult
and
for
ture
Alabaste
Alcohol.
Ale, Beer
10 p
Do. in h
to th
cent
Almonds
Alum....
Aniline
Anatom
Anchors
Angola
Animals
impo
stock
Animals
stock
Animals
Prov
Antimon
Antiquit
Annatt
Apparatu
Apparel
ing w
Argentin
and
tured
Argol....
Army an
Ar
Cl
Mu
Mil
Articles
" by
er
" fo
Ash—Pot
Asphaltu

	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
January	365	31	59	90	120	151	181	212	243	273	304	334
February	334	365	28	59	89	120	150	181	212	242	273	303
March.....	306	337	365	31	61	92	122	153	184	214	245	275
April.....	275	306	334	365	30	61	91	122	153	183	214	244
May.....	245	276	304	335	365	31	60	92	122	153	184	214
June.....	214	245	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122	153	183
July.....	184	215	243	274	304	335	365	31	61	92	123	153
August.....	153	184	212	243	273	304	334	365	31	61	92	122
September ...	122	153	181	212	242	273	303	334	365	30	61	91
October.....	92	123	151	182	212	243	273	304	335	365	31	61
November.....	61	92	120	151	181	212	242	273	304	334	365	30
December....	31	62	90	121	151	182	212	243	274	304	335	365

CUSTOMS TARIFF FOR THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

All goods not hereinafter enumerated are subject to 17½ per cent. duty.

Acids of every description, except acetic acid, vinegar and sulphuric acid.....	Free
Acetic Acid and Vinegar..... 10 cts per gal; pkgs. <i>ad val.</i>	17½
Advertising Pamphlets.....	17½
Agricultural Societies—Farming Utensils and Implements—when imported by, for the encouragement of agriculture.....	Free
Alabaster.....	17½
Alcohol..... \$1 ½ per gal; pkgs.	17½
Ale, Beer, and Porter, in casks, 5 cts per gal 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....	17½
Do. in bottles (5 quart or 10 pint bottles to the gallon)..... 7 cts per gal. 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....	17½
Almonds and Nuts.....	17½
Alum.....	Free
Aniline Salt, for dyeing.....	Free
Anatomical Preparations.....	Free
Anchors.....	Free
Angola Hair, manufactured.....	Free
Animals of all kinds, except such as are imported for the improvement of stock.....	10
Animals imported for the improvement of stock.....	Free
Animals of all kinds from the B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Antimony.....	Free
Antiquities, Cabinets of.....	Free
Annatto, Liquid or otherwise.....	Free
Apparatus, Steering (ships).....	6
Apparel (wearing) of British subjects dying abroad, but domiciled in Canada.....	Free
Argentine, Albata and German Silver and Plate ware (all kinds), manufactured.....	17½
Argol.....	Free
Army and Navy, for use of—	
Arms.....	Free
Clothing.....	Free
Musical Instruments for Bands.....	Free
Military Stores.....	Free
Articles for the use of the Dominion.....	Free
" by and for use of Governor-Generals.....	Free
" for use of foreign Consuls-General	Free
Ash—Pot, Pearl, and Soda.....	Free
Asphaltum, a mineral pitch.....	Free

Atlases.....	17½
Axles, for railroad cars.....	Free
Bagatelle Boards and Billiard Tables.....	17½
Baggage, Travellers'.....	Free
Bark, Tanners'.....	Free
Bark, Nuts, Vegetables, Wood and Drugs used chiefly in dyeing.....	Free
Barley.....	Free
Barilla, or Kelp.....	Free
Beans and Peas.....	Free
Beer in bottles..... 7 cts per gal. 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....	17½
Beer in wood..... 5 cts per gal. 10 per cent. <i>ad val.</i> packages.....	17½
Belting (duck) and Hose (duck).....	Free
Berries, used chiefly in dyeing.....	Free
Bitters, containing spirits..... \$1.50 per gal; pkgs.	17½
Blacking.....	17½
Blacking, for Military.....	Free
Bleaching Powders.....	Free
Blocks and Patent Bushes, for ships' use.....	5
Botany, specimens of.....	Free
Books, being reprint of British Copyright works.....	12½
Books—Blank Account and Copy Books, and Books to be written or drawn upon.....	17½
Books (printed), Periodicals and Pamphlets, not being Foreign Reprints of British Copyright works, nor Blank Account Books, nor Copy Books, nor books to be written in or drawn upon, nor Reprints of Books printed in Canada, nor printed Sheet Music. <i>ad val.</i>	5
Bookbinders' Tools, Implements, Mill Boards and Cloth.....	Free
Boots and shoes (leather).....	17½
Boot Felt.....	10
Book, Map, and News Printing Paper.....	17½
Bone, manufactured.....	17½
Bonnets, Hats, and Caps.....	17½
Bibles, Testaments, and Devotional Books.....	5
Binnacle Lamps, Ships'.....	5
Biscuit and Bread from Great Britain and B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Boiler Plate, Iron.....	5
Bolting Cloths.....	Free
Borax.....	Free
Bracelets, Braids, &c., made of hair.....	17½
Bran.....	10
Bran, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Brandy..... \$1 per gal; pkgs.	17½
Brass and Copper, manufactured.....	17½
Brass, in bars, rods, sheets, scraps, and strips.....	Free

Gypsum, or Plaster of Paris, neither ground nor calcined.....	Free	Ivory Veneer.....	Free
Gypsum, ground, when imported expressly as <i>Manure</i>	Free	Japanned Tin, Planished Tin, and Britannia Metal Ware.....	17½
Heavy or Carbolic Oil, used in the manufacture of wood block pavement, &c.....	Free	Jewellery and Watches.....	17½
Hardware, viz:—Cutlery, polished, all sorts; Japanned, Planished Tin and Britannia Metal Ware; Spades, Shovels, Axes, Hoes, Rakes, Forks and Edged Tools; Scythes and Snaths; Spikes, Nails, Tacks, Brads and Sprigs; Stoves, and all other Iron Castings. Other Hardware—Horn, Pearl, and Ivory, manufactured.....	17½	Junk and Oakum.....	Free
Harness and Saddlery, of leather manufacture.....	17½	Kelp.....	Free
Hair or Mohair, manufactured.....	17½	Kryolite.....	Free
Hair—Human, Angola, Goat, Thibet, Horse, Hog, or Mohair, unmanufactured.....	Free	Knees and Iron Riders.....	5
Hair, Curled, used in the manufacture of sofas, mattresses, &c.....	Free	Lard and Tallow..... 1 ct p lb; pkgs.	17½
Hat Plush, for batters.....	10	Lard from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets.....	17½	Lead, Pig.....	Free
Hay.....	10	Lead, in sheet.....	Free
Hay from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free	Lead, white dry.....	Free
Hemp, undressed.....	Free	Leather, viz.: Sheep, Calf, Goat and Chamois Skins, dressed, varnished or enamelled.....	17½
Hides, Horns and Pelts.....	Free	Leather, or Imitation of Leather, manufactured.....	17½
Hosiery.....	17½	Leather, Sole and Upper.....	10
Horse Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free	Leather, Manufactured, viz:—Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddlery.....	17½
Hops..... 5 cts p lb; pkgs.	17½	Lemons and Oranges.....	10
Hops, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free	Lemons and Oranges, and Citrons, imported in brine for the purpose of being candied; also the rinds of these fruits, imported in brine for the same purpose.....	Free
Hoop Skirt Manufacture—the following articles for Crinoline: Thread for covering Crinoline Wire, Clasps, tin and brass—Slides, Spangles, and Slotted Tapes, and Flat or Round Wire, uncovered.....	Free	Locomotive Engine Frames, Cranks, Crank Axles, Locomotive Axles, Piston Rods, Guide or Slide Bars, Crank Pins, connecting Rods, Hoop Iron or Steel for Tires, Wheels, bent and welded.....	10
Indian Corn, and Grain of all kinds.....	Free	Locomotive and Railway Passenger, Baggage and Freight Cars, running upon roads crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free, under similar circumstances in the United States.....	Free
Indian Meal.....	Free	Logwood, Extract of.....	Free
Indian Rubber (See Caoutchouc).....	Free	Linen.....	17½
Indigo.....	Free	Linen Machine Thread.....	10
Ink of all kinds, except printing.....	17½	Litharge.....	Free
Ink, Printing.....	Free	Lithographic Stones.....	Free
Iron—Pig.....	Free	Lumber (See Plank and Lumber).....	Free
Rod, Bar, Hoop or Sheet.....	5	Machinery for Mills and Factories of kinds which are not manufactured in the Dominion.....	10
Canada Plates and Tinned Plates.....	5	Maccaroni and Vermicelli.....	17½
Scrap and Galvanized Bars, puddled.....	5	Machinery.....	17½
Puddled, in bars, blooms, and billets.....	5	Machine Twist and Silk Twists.....	10
In Blooms and Billets, puddled or not puddled.....	5	Mace.....	25
Bolts and Spikes, Galvanized.....	5	Malt..... 40 cts p bush; pkgs.	17½
Nail and Spike Rod—round, flat or square.....	5	Manilla Grass, (See Grass, and Mosses for upholsterers' purposes).....	Free
Hoop or Tire, for driving-wheels of locomotives, bent and welded... ..	10	Manures.....	Free
Boiler Plates.....	5	Manufactured Marble.....	17½
Railroad Bars, Wrought Iron or Steel Chairs, and Fish Plates... ..	Free	Manufactures, viz:—	
Rolled Plates.....	5	Marble, or imitation.....	17½
Tubes and Piping, when drawn... ..	Free	Caoutchouc, Indian Rubber, or Gutta Percha.....	17½
Knees and Riders, Ships'.....	5	Furs, or of which Fur is the principal part.....	17½
Wire, whether galvanized or not, except for wire rigging.....	Free	Hair or Mohair.....	17½
Ivory, Bone, Pearl, and Horn—manufactured.....	17½	Papier Maché.....	17½
Ivory Nuts.....	Free	Grass, Osier, Palm Leaf, Straw, Whalebone, or Willow, except Plaits elsewhere mentioned.....	17½
Ivory, unmanufactured.....	Free	Bone, Shell, Horn, Pearl, and Ivory.....	17½
		Gold, Silver, Electro-plate, Argentine, Albata, and German Silver, and plated and Gilded Ware of all kinds.....	17½

Wool V
Brass o
Leathe
Wood
Cash
Meats
Maps, Ch
Marble, in
two sic
Blocks,
wrougl
Meats, Ir
Meats—fr
1b; pkg
Meats—fr
N. A. P
Medals, C
Medicinal
Menageri
harness
ter of C
Medicines
Medicines
Metal, Ty
Metallic
ground
calcine
Military G
army of
Mill and
Millinery
Mineralog
Models, v
articles
models
Molasses,
for the
p 100 lb
Molasses,
Molasses,
Mosses, fo
Musical I
and Nav
Musical I
boxes a
Music, Sh
Nails, Tac
Nails, Co
Nails, Sh
Newspape
through
Nitrate of
Nuts, unli
Nuts, Ivor
Nuts, used
Nutmegs.
Natural H
Naphtha...
Naval and
Oatmeal a
Grain...
Oats.....
Oakum...
Ochres, gr
Ochres or
groun
dry, n
Officers' M
[NOTE.—
and C

Free	Wool Waste	17½
and Britan-	Brass or Copper	17½
17½	Leather or Imitation of Leather	17½
17½	Wood	17½
Free	Cashmere	17½
Free	Meats and Vegetables, Preserved	17½
Free	Maps, Charts, and Atlases	17½
Free	Marble, in Blocks, unwrought or sawn	Free
5	two sides only; and Slabs from such	Free
17½	Blocks, having at least two edges un-	Free
Free	wrought	Free
Free	Masts, Iron or part of Iron Masts (ships')	17½
Free	Meats—fresh, smoked, or salted..1 ct p	Free
Free	lb; pkgs	Free
Goat and	Meats—fresh, smoked, or salted, from B.	Free
17½	N. A. Provinces	Free
17½	Medals, Cabinets of	Free
10	Medicinal Roots in their natural state	Free
17½	Menageries, horses, cattle, carriages, and	Free
10	harness of, under restriction of Minister	Free
17½	of Customs	Free
10	Medicines, Patent	25
Free	Medicines for Hospitals	17½
Free	Metal, Type, in blocks or pigs	Free
Free	Metallic Oxides, dry, ground, or un-	Free
Free	ground, and washed or unwashed—not	Free
Free	calcined	Free
Free	Military Clothing, imported by officers of	Free
Free	army or navy stationed in Canada	Free
10	Mill and Factory Machinery	17½
10	Millinery of all kinds	17½
10	Mineralogy, specimens of	Free
10	Models, when they cannot be used as the	Free
10	articles of which they are said to be the	Free
10	models	Free
10	Molasses, if used for refining purposes, or	Free
10	for the manufacture of sugar.....73 cts	Free
10	p 100 lbs; pkgs	17½
10	Molasses, if not so used..... ad val.	25
10	Molasses, other (See Syrup)	Free
10	Mosses, for upholstery purposes	Free
10	Musical Instruments for Bands (Army	Free
10	and Navy)	Free
10	Musical Instruments, including musical	Free
10	boxes and clocks	17½
10	Music, Sheet, printed	17½
10	Nails, Tacks, and Brads	17½
10	Nails, Composition	Free
10	Nails, Shathing	Free
10	Newspapers, Foreign, sent otherwise than	Free
10	through the Post Office	5
10	Nitre of Saltpetre	Free
10	Nitrate of Soda	Free
10	Nuts, unless otherwise specified	17½
10	Nuts, Ivory	Free
10	Nuts, used chiefly in dyeing	Free
10	Nutmegs	25
10	Natural History, Specimens of	Free
10	Naptha.....15 cts p gal; pkgs	17½
10	Naval and Military Stores	Free
10	Oatmeal and Flour, or Meal of any other	Free
10	Grain	Free
10	Oats	Free
10	Oakum	Free
10	Ochres, ground and calcined	17½
10	Ochres or Metallic Oxides, ground or un-	Free
10	ground, and washed or unwashed—	Free
10	dry, not calcined	Free
10	Officers' Mess:	
10	[Note.—All articles for Officers' Messes	
10	and Canteens, formerly free, now pay	

the duties imposed upon similar	
goods imported for ordinary use]....	
Oils—Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their	Free
natural state	Free
Kerosene and Coal, distilled, purified,	17½
and refined.....15 cts. p gal;	17½
pkgs.	17½
Benzole, Benzine, Benzoline, and	17½
Petroleum, distilled, purified or	17½
refined.....15 cts p gal; pkgs.	17½
Petroleum, crude.....6 cts p gal;	17½
pkgs.	17½
Products of Petroleum, coal, shale,	17½
and lignite, not otherwise specified	17½
.....10 cts p gal; pkgs.	17½
Whale, in the casks, from on ship-	Free
board, and in the condition in	Free
which it was first landed	Free
Essential	Free
Oil Cake	Free
Oils, in any way rectified, pumped, rack-	Free
ed, bleached, or prepared, not else-	Free
where specified	17½
Crude Petroleum... 6 cts p gal; pkgs.	17½
Oil Cloths	17½
Old Tom Gin .....\$1 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Opium	10
Oranges	10
Ordnance Stores	Free
Oranges, imported in brine for the	Free
purpose of being candied	Free
Ores of all kinds of metals	Free
Ornaments of Bronze, Alabaster, Terra	17½
Cotta, or Composition	17½
Osiers, or Willow, for basket-makers'	Free
use	Free
Packages of every description, in which	Free
goods paying <i>ad val.</i> duties are import-	Free
ed included in value of goods, except	Free
only bottles, jars, demijohns, brandy	Free
casks, barrels, or packages in which	Free
spirituous liquors, wines, and malt li-	Free
quors are contained, and carboys con-	Free
taining sulphuric acid	17½
Packages of Goods paying <i>specific</i> duties.	17½
Paints and Colors, not elsewhere speci-	17½
fied	17½
Paintings in Oil, by artists of well-	Free
known merit, or copies of the old	Free
masters by such artists	Free
Paper	17½
Paper Collar Cloth	Free
Paper, "Union Collar Cloth"	Free
Paper Shavings	Free
Paper Hangings	17½
Paper Maché	17½
Parasols and Umbrellas	17½
Patent Medicines	25
Patent Medicines, not mixed with spirits	25
or strong waters	25
Peas	Free
Pearl, Horn, Bone and Ivory, manufac-	Free
tured	17½
Pelts, Hides, and Horns	Free
Pepper, ground	25
Pepper, unground	17½
Perfumed Spirits.....\$1.50 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Perfumed Spirits, when in flasks or bot-	17½
tles not weighing more than 4 oz.	17½
.....5 cts each; pkgs.	17½
Perfumery, not elsewhere specified	25
Pine and Palm Oils, in their natural state	Free

Phosphorus.....	Free
Pickles and Sauces.....	17½
Pimento, ground.....	17½
Pimento, unground.....	17½
Pipe Clay.....	Free
Pipes, Tobacco.....	17½
Pitch and Tar.....	Free
Plaster of Paris, not ground or calcined.....	Free
Plaster of Paris, ground and calcined.....	17½
Plush for Hatters' use, and for gloves.....	25
Playing Cards.....	10
Portable Hand Printing Presses.....	17½
Potatoes.....	10
Potatoes, growth B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Printed, Lithographed, or Copper-plate Bills, Bill-Heads and Advertising Pamphlets.....	17½
Potash, Bichromate of.....	Free
Poultry.....	10
Poultry from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Porter, in bottles..... 7 cts p gal and 10 ad val; pkgs.	17½
Porter, in casks..... 5 cts p gal and 10 ad val; pkgs.	17½
Pig Iron, Pig Lead, and Pig Copper.....	Free
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, including globes, when imported by and for the use of colleges, scientific and literary societies, and schools.....	Free
Plants.....	10
Plants from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Plank and Sawed Lumber, of mahogany, rosewood, walnut, chestnut, cherry, and pitch pine.....	Free
Plank and Sawed Lumber of all kinds, except mahogany, rosewood, walnut, chestnut, cherry, and pitch pine.....	17½
Platers' Leaf.....	17½
Precipitate of Copper.....	Free
Precious Stones, unset.....	Free
Painting Ink and Printing Presses, except portable hand printing presses.....	Free
Proprietary Medicines, mixed with spirits or strong waters...\$1.50 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Prunella, for uppers of ladies' boots and shoes.....	10
Puddled Iron Bars, Blooms, and Billets.....	5
Pumps and Pump Gear, Ships'.....	5
Prohibited Articles (See end of Tariff).	
Quartz, crushed.....	Free
Rags, including paper shavings.....	Free
Railroad Bars and Frogs.....	Free
Ratan, for chairmakers.....	Free
Red Lead, dry.....	Free
Rennet.....	Free
Rosin.....	Free
Rice..... 1 ct p lb; pkgs.	17½
Riders and Knees, Iron (ships).....	5
Rigging Wire (ships).....	Free
Rinds of Oranges, Citrons, and Lemons, imported in brine for the purpose of being candied.....	Free
Roots, Medicinal, in their natural state.....	Free
Roots, other.....	10
Rifles, Guns, and Firearms of all kinds.....	17½
Rum.....\$1 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Rum-Shrub.....\$1.50 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Rye.....	Free
Sails, ready-made.....	17½
Sail-Cloth or Canvas, for ships' use.....	5
Sal Ammoniac, Sal Soda, Caustic Soda, Silicate of Soda, Soda Ash, Nitrate of Soda, and Saltpetre.....	Free
Salt.....	Free
Sand.....	Free
Sand Paper and Sand Cloth.....	17½
Satin, and fine washed white.....	Free
Schedam Schnapps.. \$1.50 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Sea Grass, Manila Grass, and Mosses for upholstery purposes.....	Free
Seeds not classed as cereals.....	10
Seeds from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Settlers' effects of every description, in actual use, not being merchandise, brought by persons making oath that they intend becoming permanent settlers within the Dominion.....	Free
Scrap Iron.....	Free
Scrap Brass.....	Free
Sculpture, specimens of.....	Free
Shafts for mills and steamboats, in the rough.....	Free
Shawls.....	17½
Sheet Music, printed.....	17½
Ships' Blocks and Patent Bushes for Blocks.....	5
Binnacle Lamps and Bunting.....	5
Sail Cloth, or Canvas.....	5
Cables, hemp or grass.....	5
Compasses.....	5
Dead Eyes.....	5
Dead Lights.....	5
Deck Plugs.....	5
Pumps and Pump Gear.....	5
Shackles—Sheaves.....	5
Signal Lamps.....	5
Travelling Trucks.....	5
Steering Apparatus.....	5
Iron Knees and Riders.....	5
Wire Rigging, and galvanized for manufacture of.....	5
Cordage.....	5
Varnish, black and bright.....	5
Wedges.....	5
Iron Masts, or part of Iron Masts.....	Free
Shell, manufactured.....	17½
Sheet Iron, not galvanized.....	5
Shrubs, Trees and Plants.....	10
Shrubs, Trees and Plants, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Silks, Satins, and Velvets.....	17½
Silk, Woollen, Worsted and Cotton Embroideries, and Tambour Work.....	17½
Silk Twist, and Silk and Mohair Twist, not elsewhere specified, for tailors' use, in hanks.....	17½
Silk Twists, for hats, boots, and shoes.....	Free
Silk Twists, Machine.....	10
Silver Coin, United States.....	17½
Silver Leaf.....	17½
Silver and Gold Cloth.....	17½
Silver-plated Ware.....	17½
Skins, undressed.....	Free
Slate.....	Free
Slotted Tapes, for the manufacture of hoop skirts.....	Free
Small Wares.....	ad val. 17½
Snuff, ground dry... 25 cts p lb; } pkgs. 12½ per cent. ad val. }	17½
Snuff, damp, moist, or pickled.....	17½
Soda Ash.....	Free
Soap, common.....\$1 p 100 lbs; pkgs.	17½

Soap, perfumed a
Spades, Shovels,
iron castings
Spelter or Zinc,
pigs.....
Specimens of N
gy, Botany, c
Spices, ground,
mento, and l
Spices, unground
mento, and
Spikes and Nails,
Spikes, Scythes, a
Spirits and stro
been sweeten
article so that
thereof cann
Sykes' hydro
of the strengt
drometer, an
any greater o
strength of pr
ter or less qu
viz.: Brand
Rum, Gin—
Whiskey and
of all kinds, p
Other Spirits, bei
so that the d
not be ascerta
ly: Rum-Shr
dam Schnapps
like.....
Cologne Water
not in flask
Cologne Water
when in fl
each flask o
more than f
Unenumerated
Waters.....
Spirits and St
into Canad
ingredient o
though their
denominatio
cines, tinctu
or any othe
be neverthe
Strong Wa
duty as such
Spirits and Strong
rits of wine
Spirits of Turpenti
Starch.....
Statues of Marble
ter, natural siz
Stationery.....
Steel, wrought or
Steel, Plates, cut
moulded.....
Steel Chairs, Railw
Steering Apparatus
Stereotype Blocks,
Steamboat and Mi
forged in the r
Steam Fire Engine
Stone, unwrought
Stone.....
Stores for the use o
Straw.....

Soap, perfumed and fancy	25
Spades, Shovels, Stoves, and all other iron castings.....	17½
Spelter or Zinc, in sheets, blocks, or pigs.....	Free
Specimens of Natural History, Mineralogy, Botany, or Sculpture.....	Free
Spices, ground, including Ginger, Pimento, and Pepper.....	25
Spices, unground, including Ginger, Pimento, and Pepper.....	17½
Spikes and Nails, composition.....	Free
Spikes, Scythes, and Snaths.....	17½
Spirits and strong waters, not having been sweetened or mixed with any article so that the degree of strength thereof cannot be ascertained by Sykes' hydrometer, for every gallon of the strength of proof by such hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater or less strength than the strength of proof, and for every greater or less quantity than a gallon, viz.: Brandy, Geneva, Alcohol, Rum, Gin—including Old Tom—Whiskey and unenumerated articles of all kinds, per gal	\$1.00
Other Spirits, being sweetened or mixed, so that the degree of strength cannot be ascertained as aforesaid, namely: Rum-Shrub, Cordials, Schiedam Schnapps, Tafia, Bitters, and the like	\$1.50
Cologne Water and perfumed Spirits, not in flasks.....	\$1.50
Cologne Water and perfumed Spirits, when in flasks or bottles. For each flask or bottle not weighing more than four ounces.....	\$0.50
Unenumerated Spirits and Strong Waters	\$1.50
Spirits and Strong Waters imported into Canada, mixed with any ingredient or ingredients, and although thereby coming under the denomination of proprietary medicines, tinctures, essences, extracts, or any other denomination, shall be nevertheless, deemed "Spirits or Strong Waters," and subject to duty as such, per gal.....	\$1.50
Spirits and Strong Waters, including spirits of wine and alcohol...\$1 p gal;	pkgs. 17½
Spirits of Turpentine.....	17½
Starch.....	2 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½
Statues of Marble, Bronze, and Alabaster, natural size.....	Free
Stationery.....	17½
Steel, wrought or cast, in bars and rods.....	Free
Steel, Plates, cut to any form, but not moulded.....	Free
Steel Chairs, Railway.....	Free
Steering Apparatus, ships'.....	5
Stereotype Blocks, for printing purposes.....	Free
Steamboat and Mill Shafts and Cranks, forged in the rough.....	Free
Steam Fire Engines.....	17½
Stone, unwrought, and Lithographers' Stone.....	Free
Stores for the use of Army and Navy.....	Free
Straw	10

Straw, from B. N. A. Provinces	Free
Straw, Tuscan, Grass, and Fancy Plats.....	Free
Sulphur or Brimstone, in roll or flour.....	Free
Sulphuric Acid..... ½ ct p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Sulphuric Acid, Carboys containing.....	17½
Sugar Candy, brown or white.. 1 ct p lb;	25
ad val.....	
Sugar, equal to and above No. 9, Dutch Standard	1 ct p lb; ad val.
Sugar, below No 9..... ¾ ct p lb; ad val.	25
Syrup of Sugar, or of Sugar Cane, Syrup of Molasses, or of Sorghum, Melado, or Concentrated Molasses and Cane Juice..... ½ ct p lb; ad val.....	25
Tafia..... \$1.50 p gal; pkgs. 17½	
Tails, undressed.....	Free
Tallow..... 1 ct p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Tallow, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Tampico, white and black.....	Free
Tapes, (slotted), for the manufacture of hoop skirts.....	Free
Tar.....	Free
Tea, Green and Japan... 4 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Tea, Black..... 3 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Tea, Green or Japan... 4 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Tea, Black..... 3 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Teasels.....	Free
Thibet Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free
Thread and other articles embroidered with gold or for embroidering	17½
Thread Lace and Insertions.....	17½
Tiles, drain	Free
Timber and Lumber, round and hewed, but not otherwise, from B. N. A. Provinces, manufactured in whole or in part.....	Free
Tin, in bar, blocks, pigs or granulated... ..	Free
Tin and Zinc, or Spelter, in block or pig.....	Free
Tin Clasps, Slides, and Spangles, for manufacturing hoop skirts.....	Free
Tin Plates.....	5
Tinctures, containing spirits... \$1.50 p gal; pkgs. 17½	
Tinctures, other.....	17½
Tobacco, manufact'd, except cigars... 12½ p c; 25 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Snuff & Snuff flour, dry... 12½ p c; 25 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Snuff, d'imp, moist, pkled... 12½ p c; 25 cts p lb; pkgs. 17½	
Canada Twist, from raw Canada tobacco, per lb.....	10
Tobacco, unmanufactured, (but must be bonded on importation), under conditions of Act 31 Vict., chap. 51.....	Free
Tobacco Pipes.....	17½
Tow, undressed.....	Free
Toys.....	17½
Trees, Shrubs, Roots and Plants.....	10
Trees, Shrubs, Roots and Plants, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Travellers' Baggage.....	Free
Travellers' Carriage.....	Free
Travelling Trucks, Ships'.....	5
Treenails	5
Tubes and Piping, of Copper, Brass or Iron, when drawn.....	Free
Turpentine, Spirits of.....	17½
Turpentine, other than Spirits of Turpentine.....	Free

Twist, Silk, for Hats, Boots and Shoes....	Free
Type, Metal, in blocks or pigs	5
Union Collar Cloth Paper, used in the manufacture of Paper Collars, Cuffs, &c.....	Free
Varnish, bright and black, for ships' use....	17½
Varnish, other than bright and black.....	Free
Veneering of Wood of Ivory.....	10
Vegetables, including Potatoes and other Roots	Free
Vegetables, from B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Vegetable Fibres.....	Free
Vegetables, used chiefly in dyeing.....	17½
Vegetables, Fish and Meats, preserved.....	17½
Velvets, Silks and Satins.....	17½
Vinegar.....10 cts p gal; pkgs.	Free
Vitriol, blue.....	17½
Walnuts, Dried Fruits.....	Free
Wearing Apparel and Clothing, made by hand or sewing machines.....	17½
Weaving or tram silk, and weaving or tram cotton for making elastic web- bing, and crinoline thread for cover- ing crinoline wire.....	Free
Wedges, Ships'.....	5
Whale Oil, in the casks, from on Ship- board and in the condition in which it was first landed.....	Free
Wheat.....	Free
Whiting, or Whitening.....	Free
White Zinc, dry.....	Free
White Lead, dry.....	17½
Whiskey.....\$1.00 p gal; pkgs.	17½
Wines, not containing over 20 degrees of alcohol, and not worth more than forty cents per gallon, of all kinds, including Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Raspberry, Strawberry, Elder and Currant Wine, (five quarts or 10 pint bottles to a gallon), per gallon.....	30c.
Wines—all others when in wood, per gal- lon.....	60c.
Wines—all others except Sparkling Wines, in bottles, (five quarts or ten pints to a gallon), per dozen.....	1.50
Wines—Sparkling, per dozen.....	3.00
Wines—Sparkling, per gallon.....	1.25
Wire Cloth, of Brass or Copper.....	Free
Wire (Brass or Copper), round or flat.....	Free

Wire, (Iron).....	5
Wire, flat or round, for crinolines, unco- vered.....	Free
Wire Rigging Ships'.....	5
Woods of all kinds, wholly manu- factured.....	Free
Woods, unmanufactured, when chiefly used in dyeing.....	Free
Woods, manufactured, not elsewhere spe- cified.....	17½
Wool.....	Free
Wool, waste.....	Free
Woolens.....	15
Woollen Netting for India Rubber Shoes and Gloves.....	10
Writing Desks, fancy and ornamental Cases and Boxes, and other fancy goods.....	17½
Yellow Metal in bars, bolts, or for Shea- thing.....	Free
Zinc or Spelter, in blocks or pigs.....	Free
Zinc or Spelter in sheets.....	Free
Zinc, white dry.....	Free

NOTE.—Schedule D.—The following goods, when the growth and produce of any of the British North American Provinces, may be imported free of duty, subject to alteration or regulation by proclamation of the Governor-General in Council, viz:—

Animals of all kinds; Fresh, Smoked and Salted Meats; Green and Dried Fruits; Fish of all kinds, product of fish, and of all other creatures living in the water; Poultry, Butter, Cheese, Lard, Tallow; Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, bowed, but not otherwise manufactured in whole or in part; Fish Oil, Gypsum, ground or unground; Hay, Hops, Straw, Bran, Seeds of all kinds, Vegetables, including Potatoes, and other roots; Plants, Trees and Shrubs; Coal and Coke; Salt; Wheat, Peas, Beans, Barley, Rye, Oats, Indian Corn, Buckwheat, and all other grain; Flour of Wheat, Rye, Indian Corn and Oatmeal, and Flour Meal of any other grain.

All goods not enumerated [as charged with any other duty, or declared to be free of duty; and non-enumerated packages, 17½ p. c. *ad val.*

Of Official
Bowling
tation.

INTE

The United
the following r

Product, Re

The under
the same to the

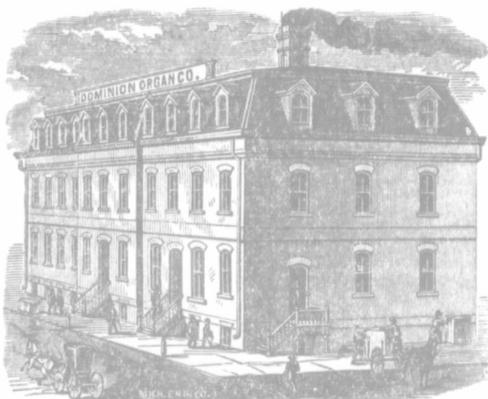
"Because
of voicing, and
an elastic touch

J. SCHI
E. LEVA
ED. FA
GEO. F.
P. F. KU



SEND FOR

..... 5
 Free
 5
 Free
 Free
 17½
 Free
 Free
 15
 10
 17½
 Free
 Free
 Free
 Free



COPY

Of Official Report of Award to DOMINION ORGAN COMPANY,
 Bowmanville, for Organs exhibited at the Centennial Exhi-
 tion, Philadelphia, 1876.

INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION. (No. 235.)
 PHILADELPHIA, 1876.

The United States Centennial Commission has examined the report of the Judges, and accepted the following reasons, and decreed an award in conformity therewith.

PHILADELPHIA, December 5th, 1876.

REPORT ON AWARDS.

Product, Reed Organs. Name and address of Exhibitor, DOMINION ORGAN CO.,
 Bowmanville, Canada.

The undersigned, having examined the product herein described, respectfully recommend the same to the United States Centennial Commission for award, for the following reasons, viz :

"Because they have produced in their instruments a pure and satisfying tone, by their method of voicing, and have a simple and efficient stop-action, with satisfying musical combinations, an elastic touch, and good general workmanship."

H. K. OLIVER.
 Signature of the Judge.

APPROVAL OF GROUP JUDGES.

J. SCHIEDMAYER.
 E. LEVASSEUR.
 ED. FAVRE PERRET.
 GEO. F. BRISTOW.
 P. F. KUPKA.

WILLIAM THOMSON.
 JAMES C. WATSON.
 JOSEPH HENRY.
 J. E. HILGARD.
 F. A. P. BARNARD.

A true copy of the record.

FRANCIS A. WALKER,
 Chief of the Bureau of Awards.

Given by authority of the United States Centennial Commission.

A. T. GOSHORN, *Director-General.*
 J. L. CAMPBELL, *Secretary.* J. R. HAWLEY, *President.*

DOMINION ORGAN CO.

BOWMANVILLE, ONT.



SEND FOR PRICE LISTS.

ing goods,
 any of the
 may be im-
 nation or re-
 overnor-Ge-

oked and
 ts; Fish of
 other crea-
 ry, Butter,
 umber of
 urtherwise ma-
 h Oil, Gyp-
 ops, Straw,
 s, including
 Trees and
 heat, Peas,
 Corn, Buck-
 e of Wheat,
 Flour Meal

arged with
 ee of duty ;
 p. c. *ad val.*

REAL ESTATE, &c., &c.

MACDONALD & MACGREGOR,

DEALERS IN

Farm and City Properties.

HALF BREED SCRIP

AND

HALF-BREED LANDS

BOUGHT AND SOLD.

Investments procured and Estates managed for non-residents.

P. O. DRAWER 9.

WINNIPEG, MAN.

DANIEL CAREY,
Barrister, Attorney-at-Law,
 NOTARY PUBLIC, &c., &c.

FIRST DOOR SOUTH TO HIGGINS & YOUNG,

MAIN St., Winnipeg, Manitoba.

DICK & BANNING,

SAW MILLERS,

Dealers in Lumber, Sashes, Doors, Blinds, & Builders' Material

MANUFACTURERS OF FANNING MILLS,

Agents for the Kirby Reaper and Mower, Waterous Engine Works Co., Climax and Vibrator Threshing Machine, Horse Rakes, &c.

Office, Front of Post Office Street, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

D

Corner

The fine
at this well k

MR. HARRY
UNDE

F



JO

CATT

STAL

BEEF, V

BOI

Also have
thing delivered

LIVERY STABLES,

W. HARVEY, PROPRIETOR,
 Corner McDERMOT and ALBERT Streets,
 WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

The finest Coaches, Carriages and Buggies, with first-class Horses, can be hired at this well known establishment.



MR. HARVEY HAS ALSO SPLENDID HEARSES, AND HE WILL UNDERTAKE TO CONDUCT FUNERALS IN THE VERY BEST STYLE.

RATES MODERATE.



JOHNSON, ROGAN & Co., PRACTICAL BUTCHERS,

AND DEALERS IN

CATTLE, SHEEP, HOGS, &c., &c.,

STALLS NOS. 8 & 10 CITY MARKET, WINNIPEG,

Have always on hand a choice assortment of

BEEF, VEAL, MUTTON, PORK, BACON, HAMS, &c.
 MANUFACTURERS OF

BOLOGNA SAUSAGE, PORK SAUSAGE, &c., &c.

Also have always a large assortment of all sorts of Game and Poultry. Everything delivered through all parts of the City.

JAMES STEWART,
DRUGGIST & PHARMACEUTIST,
MAIN STREET,
WINNIPEG, . . . MANITOBA.

OPPOSITE THE METHODIST CHURCH,

HAS CONSTANTLY ON HAND A FULL ASSORTMENT OF

GENUINE DRUGS,
PATENT MEDICINES,
TOILET ARTICLES,
DYE STUFFS, PERFUMERIES, &c.

Especial care taken in the preparation of
 Physicians' Prescriptions and Family Recipes,
 employing only the Finest Chemicals and
 Purest Drugs.

1878.

D	D
W	M
Mon	1 D
Tues	2 T
Wed	3 Qu
Thur	4 De
Frid	5 To
Sat	6 He
Sun	7 Fir
Mon	8 (7)
Tues	9 (8)
Wed	10 Bu
Thur	11 Fir
Frid	12 Ba
Sa	13 Fir
Sun	14 Fu
Mon	15 St.
Tues	16 Ar
Wed	17 Ch
Thur	18 Tu
Frid	19 Jo
Sat	20 Bri
Sun	21 5th
Mon	22 La
Tues	23 His
Wed	24 Jos
Thur	25 St.
Frid	26 He
Sat	27 St.
Sun	28 6th
Mon	29 Ne
Tues	30 Th
Wed	31 Ru

1878.

D	D
W	M
Thur	1 La
Frid	2 Gr
Sat	3 Fo
Sun	4 7th
Mon	5 Fir
Tues	6 (5)
Wed	7 Sie
Thur	8 Sp
Frid	9 Ca
Sat	10 St.
Sun	11 8th
Mon	12 Fu
Tues	13 Ea
Wed	14 Ba
Thur	15 Na
Frid	16 De
Sat	17 Fr
Sun	18 9th
Mon	19 Riv
Tues	20 La
Wed	21 Le
Thur	22 W
Frid	23 Sir
Sat	24 St.
Sun	25 10th
Mon	26 Pri
Tues	27 Ne
Wed	28 Ma
Thur	29 Bri
Frid	30 Ph
Sat	31 Mo

1878.

JULY.

31 Days

D	D		Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
			Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
W	M		h m	h m	h m	h m
Mon	1	Dominion Day, Confederation of Canada, 1867	3 56	8 11	a 4 51	p 9 25
Tues	2	The Shah takes leave of Her Majesty at Windsor, 1873	3 57	8 11	6 04	9 49
Wed	3	Quebec founded by Champlain, 1608	3 57	8 11	7 39	10 09
Thur	4	Declaration of American Independence, 1776	3 58	8 11	9 04	10 26
Frid	5	Tornado, Northern Iowa, 40 persons drowned, 1876	3 59	8 10	10 28	10 42
Sat	6	Henry II. died, 1189	4 00	8 09	11 49	10 59
Sun	7	First Quarter 4h 12m a m	4 00	8 09	p 1 12	11 18
Mon	8	(7) 3rd Sunday after Trinity	4 01	8 08	2 36	11 50
Tues	9	(8) Tornado in Manitoba, 1868	4 02	8 08	3 59	a m
Wed	10	Burning of London Bridge, 3,000 persons perished, 1212	4 03	8 07	5 17	0 10
Thur	11	First Number of "The Manitoba Liberal", 1871	4 04	8 06	6 26	0 50
Frid	12	Battle of the Boyne, 1690	4 05	8 05	7 20	1 42
Sa	13	First Ecumenical Council assembled at Nice, 325	4 06	8 05	8 01	2 46
Sun	14	Full Moon 6h 47m a m, 4th Sunday after Trinity	4 07	8 04	8 31	3 59
Mon	15	St. Swithin	4 08	8 03	8 52	5 14
Tues	16	Arrival of Bishop Provencher, 1st Bish. of St Bon., 1818	4 10	8 02	9 11	6 29
Wed	17	Charles VII. of France crowned at Rheims, 1429	4 11	8 01	9 25	7 40
Thur	18	Turkish Victory over the Servians at Isvor, 1876	4 12	7 59	9 38	8 49
Frid	19	John Martin, celebrated painter, born, 1789	4 13	7 58	9 51	9 56
Sat	20	British Columbia entered Confederation, 1871	4 14	7 57	10 04	11 03
Sun	21	5th Sunday after Trinity. Burns died, 1796	4 16	7 56	10 19	p 0 11
Mon	22	Last Quarter 8h 08m a m	4 17	7 55	10 37	p 1 21
Tues	23	His Grace Arch. A. A. Taché born, Riv. du Lp., P. Q., 1823	4 18	7 54	11 00	2 33
Wed	24	Joseph Dion, champion billiard player, born, 1842	4 19	7 53	11 33	3 45
Thur	25	St. James	4 21	7 52	a m	4 55
Frid	26	Henry VII. born, 1456	4 22	7 51	0 15	5 06
Sat	27	St. Joseph of Arimathea	4 24	7 50	1 13	6 46
Sun	28	6th Sunday after Trinity	4 26	7 49	2 26	7 23
Mon	29	New Moon 5h 32m p m	4 28	7 48	3 49	7 51
Tues	30	The old Gates of London sold, 1760	4 29	7 46	5 15	8 13
Wed	31	Rupert's Land Act passed, 1868	4 30	7 44	6 42	8 32

1878.

AUGUST.

31 Days

D	D		Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
			Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
W	M		h m	h m	h m	h m
Thur	1	Lammas Day	4 30	7 42	a 8 08	p 8 48
Frid	2	Grashoppers visiting again Red River for 4 years, 1818	4 31	7 40	9 33	9 05
Sat	3	Fort William Henry besieged by Montcalm, 1757	4 33	7 38	10 58	9 23
Sun	4	7th Sunday after Trinity	4 34	7 36	p 0 23	9 45
Mon	5	First Quarter 9h 11m a m	4 36	7 35	1 47	10 12
Tues	6	(5) Varenne de la Verandrye visiting Red River, 1731	4 38	7 33	3 07	10 48
Wed	7	Sieur M. du Quesne, Governor of Canada, 1752	4 39	7 32	4 18	11 41
Thur	8	Spanish Armada defeated, 1588	4 40	7 30	5 17	a m
Frid	9	Capitulation of Fort William Henry, 1757	4 42	7 28	6 01	0 36
Sat	10	St. Lawrence	4 43	7 27	6 42	1 45
Sun	11	8th Sunday after Trinity	4 45	7 25	6 58	2 58
Mon	12	Full Moon 8h 08m p m	4 46	7 23	7 14	4 13
Tues	13	Earthquake in Scotland, 1816	4 48	7 21	7 32	5 25
Wed	14	Battle of Fort Erie, 1814	4 49	7 19	7 46	6 35
Thur	15	Napoleon Bonaparte born, 1769	4 50	7 18	7 59	7 43
Frid	16	Detroit surrendered to the British, 1812	4 52	7 16	8 11	8 50
Sat	17	Frederick the Great of Prussia died, 1786	4 53	7 14	8 25	9 57
Sun	18	9th Sunday after Trinity	4 55	7 12	8 42	11 06
Mon	19	River St. Lawrence discovered, 1535	4 57	7 10	9 04	p 0 17
Tues	20	Last Quarter 11h 50m p m	4 58	7 08	9 30	1 28
Wed	21	Lady Mary Montague died, 1762	4 59	7 06	10 06	2 38
Thur	22	Warren Hastings died, 1818	5 01	7 04	11 10	3 41
Frid	23	Sir Wm. Wallace, Scotch hero, executed, 1305	5 03	7 02	a m	4 35
Sat	24	St. Bartholomew	5 04	7 00	1 01	5 18
Sun	25	10th Sunday after Trinity	5 06	6 58	1 18	5 50
Mon	26	Prince Albert born, 1819	5 07	6 56	2 43	6 16
Tues	27	New Moon, 11h 52m p m	5 09	6 54	4 11	6 36
Wed	28	Massacre at St. Peter River, by the Sioux, 1862	5 11	6 52	5 39	6 53
Thur	29	Brigham Young died, 1877	5 12	6 50	7 08	7 10
Frid	30	Philidor, celebrated chess player, died, 1795	5 13	6 48	8 34	7 29
Sat	31	Montgomery repulsed at Quebec, 1775				

1878.

SEPTEMBER.

30 Days

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
Sun	1	h m	h m	h m	h m
Mon	2	5 14	6 46	11 29	8 20
Tues	3	5 15	6 44	pm 54	8 58
Wed	4	5 18	6 42	2 10	9 33
Thur	5	5 20	6 40	3 13	10 30
Frid	6	5 21	6 38	4 01	11 37
Sat	7	5 23	6 36	4 37	a m
Sun	8	5 25	6 33	5 03	0 48
Mon	9	5 26	6 31	5 23	2 01
Tues	10	5 27	6 28	5 40	3 11
Wed	11	5 29	6 26	5 53	4 23
Thur	12	5 31	6 23	6 04	5 30
Frid	13	5 32	6 20	6 19	6 38
Sat	14	5 34	6 18	6 33	7 46
Sun	15	5 35	6 15	6 49	8 52
Mon	16	5 36	6 13	7 08	10 04
Tues	17	5 38	6 11	7 33	11 14
Wed	18	5 39	6 09	8 05	pm 24
Thur	19	5 41	6 07	8 49	1 19
Frid	20	5 42	6 05	9 45	2 16
Sat	21	5 44	6 02	10 56	3 12
Sun	22	5 46	6 00	a m	3 47
Mon	23	5 47	5 58	0 14	4 15
Tues	24	5 49	5 56	1 39	4 37
Wed	25	5 50	5 53	3 04	4 55
Thur	26	5 51	5 51	4 32	5 13
Frid	27	5 53	5 49	6 01	5 31
Sat	28	5 55	5 47	7 31	5 51
Sun	29	5 56	5 45	9 01	6 16
Mon	30	5 58	5 43	10 30	6 48
		5 59	5 40	11 53	7 29

1878.

D	D
W	M
Frid	1 All
Sat	2 (1) A
Sun	3 20th
Mon	4 Marr
Tues	5 Sir J
Wed	6 Card
Thur	7 Sir M
Frid	8 Prin
Sat	9 Full
Sun	10 21st
Mon	11 St. M
Tues	12 Mag
Wed	13 Show
Thur	14 Dr. J
Frid	15 Will
Sat	16 Con
Sun	17 Last
Mon	18 (17)
Tues	19 Chat
Wed	20 Lord
Thur	21 St. M
Frid	22 Ceci
Sat	23 Cons
Sun	24 New
Mon	25 (24)
Tues	26 Mars
Wed	27 Fron
Thur	28 Wash
Frid	29 Hora
Sat	30 St. A

1878.

OCTOBER.

31 Days

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
Tues	1	h m	h m	h m	h m
Wed	2	6 01	5 38	1 03	8 23
Thur	3	6 03	5 36	1 58	9 27
Frid	4	6 04	5 34	2 38	10 39
Sat	5	6 06	5 32	3 07	11 52
Sun	6	6 08	5 30	3 29	a m
Mon	7	6 09	5 27	3 46	1 04
Tues	8	6 11	5 25	4 01	2 14
Wed	9	6 12	5 22	4 14	3 32
Thur	10	6 13	5 20	4 27	4 30
Frid	11	6 15	5 19	4 40	5 36
Sat	12	6 17	5 16	4 56	6 43
Sun	13	6 19	5 14	5 14	7 54
Mon	14	6 20	5 12	5 38	9 03
Tues	15	6 21	5 10	6 08	10 13
Wed	16	6 23	5 08	6 47	11 20
Thur	17	6 25	5 06	7 39	pm 19
Frid	18	6 26	5 04	8 42	1 07
Sat	19	6 28	5 02	9 56	1 46
Sun	20	6 29	5 00	10 15	2 15
Mon	21	6 31	4 58	a m	2 39
Tues	22	6 33	4 56	0 37	2 57
Wed	23	6 34	4 55	2 00	3 16
Thur	24	6 36	4 53	3 26	3 33
Frid	25	6 38	4 51	4 54	3 52
Sat	26	6 40	4 49	6 24	4 14
Sun	27	6 41	4 47	7 55	4 42
Mon	28	6 43	4 45	9 23	5 20
Tues	29	6 44	4 43	10 43	6 10
Wed	30	6 46	4 41	11 46	7 13
Thur	31	6 48	4 40	pm 33	8 24
		6 49	4 38	1 08	9 39

1878.

D	D
W	M
Sun	1 First
Mon	2 (1) A
Tues	3 The
Wed	4 Thon
Thur	5 Moza
Frid	6 Ro be
Sat	7 Rebe
Sun	8 2nd S
Mon	9 Full
Tues	10 Niag
Wed	11 Char
Thur	12 Vict
Frid	13 Lieu
Sat	14 The
Sun	15 3rd S
Mon	16 Last
Tues	17 First
Wed	18 Lord
Thur	19 Fort
Frid	20 (21)
Sat	21 St. T
Sun	22 4th S
Mon	23 New
Tues	24 Trea
Wed	25 Chri
Thur	26 St. S
Frid	27 St. J
Sat	28 (27)
Sun	29 1st S
Mon	30 Rich
Tues	31 First

30 Days

1878.

NOVEMBER.

30 Days

Moon	D		Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
	W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
h m			h m	h m	h m	h m
8 20	Frid	1	6 51	4 36	1 33	10 43
8 58	Sat	2	6 53	4 34	1 51	a m
9 33	Sun	3	6 54	4 33	2 07	0 04
10 30	Mon	4	6 56	4 32	2 22	1 13
11 37	Tues	5	6 58	4 30	2 34	2 20
a m	Wed	6	6 59	4 28	2 48	2 36
0 48	Thur	7	7 01	4 27	3 05	4 34
2 01	Frid	8	7 03	4 25	3 20	5 43
3 11	Sat	9	7 04	4 23	3 42	6 53
4 23	Sun	10	7 06	4 22	4 10	8 03
5 30	Mon	11	7 08	4 20	4 47	9 10
6 38	Tues	12	7 09	4 19	5 36	10 13
7 46	Wed	13	7 11	4 17	6 36	11 06
8 52	Thur	14	7 12	4 16	7 46	11 46
10 04	Frid	15	7 14	4 15	9 02	p m 16
11 14	Sat	16	7 16	4 14	10 21	0 41
p m 24	Sun	17	7 18	4 13	11 56	1 01
1 19	Mon	18	7 19	4 12	a m	1 18
2 16	Tues	19	7 21	4 11	1 04	1 36
3 12	Wed	20	7 22	4 10	2 27	1 53
3 47	Thur	21	7 24	4 08	3 52	2 14
4 15	Frid	22	7 25	4 07	5 21	2 48
4 37	Sat	23	7 27	4 06	6 50	3 16
4 55	Sun	24	7 28	4 05	8 23	3 55
5 13	Mon	25	7 30	4 05	9 26	4 53
5 31	Tues	26	7 31	4 04	10 22	6 01
5 51	Wed	27	7 33	4 03	11 03	7 18
6 16	Thur	28	7 34	4 02	11 32	8 34
6 48	Frid	29	7 36	4 02	11 55	9 48
7 29	Sat	30	7 37	4 01	p m 12	11 00

Days

1878.

DECEMBER.

31 Days

Moon	D		Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
	W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
h m			h m	h m	h m	h m
8 23	Sun	1	7 38	4 00	0 27	a m
9 27	Mon	2	7 40	4 00	0 40	0 07
10 30	Tues	3	7 41	4 00	0 54	1 15
11 52	Wed	4	7 42	3 59	1 08	2 22
a m	Thur	5	7 44	3 59	1 25	3 30
1 04	Frid	6	7 45	3 58	1 45	4 41
2 14	Sat	7	7 46	3 58	2 11	5 50
3 22	Sun	8	7 47	3 57	2 45	7 01
4 30	Mon	9	7 48	3 57	3 30	8 04
5 36	Tues	10	7 49	3 57	4 28	9 00
6 42	Wed	11	7 50	3 57	5 38	9 45
7 54	Thur	12	7 51	3 57	6 53	10 19
9 03	Frid	13	7 52	3 58	8 12	10 46
10 13	Sat	14	7 52	3 58	9 31	11 07
11 20	Sun	15	7 53	3 58	10 51	11 25
m m 19	Mon	16	7 54	3 58	a m	11 41
1 07	Tues	17	7 55	3 59	0 11	11 58
1 46	Wed	18	7 56	3 59	1 34	p m 17
2 15	Thur	19	7 57	3 59	2 57	0 39
2 39	Frid	20	7 57	3 59	4 23	1 06
2 57	Sat	21	7 58	4 00	5 47	1 44
3 16	Sun	22	7 58	4 00	7 05	2 34
3 33	Mon	23	7 58	4 01	8 09	3 38
3 52	Tues	24	7 59	4 02	8 55	4 52
4 14	Wed	25	7 59	4 02	9 39	6 10
4 42	Thur	26	7 59	4 03	9 56	7 27
5 20	Frid	27	7 59	4 04	10 15	8 41
6 10	Sat	28	7 59	4 05	10 31	9 52
7 13	Sun	29	8 00	4 05	10 46	11 00
8 24	Mon	30	8 00	4 06	11 00	a m
9 39	Tues	31	8 00	4 07	11 13	0 06

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
		h m	h m	h m	h m
Wed	1	8 00	4 08	a m	p 11 09
Thur	2	7 59	4 10	0 17	11 28
Frid	3	7 59	4 11	0 28	11 54
Sat	4	7 59	4 12	1 11	a m 56
Sun	5	7 59	4 13	1 59	1 25
Mon	6	7 59	4 14	2 47	2 23
Tues	7	7 58	4 15	3 36	3 15
Wed	8	7 58	4 17	5 13	4 33
Thur	9	7 57	4 18	6 25	5 47
Frid	10	7 57	4 19	7 49	7 08
Sat	11	7 56	4 21	9 05	8 24
Sun	12	7 56	4 22	10 27	9 49
Mon	13	7 55	4 23	11 43	11 05
Tues	14	7 54	4 25	p 1 07	a m 25
Wed	15	7 53	4 26	1 31	1 51
Thur	16	7 53	4 28	3 37	3 18
Frid	17	7 52	4 29	5 08	4 37
Sat	18	7 51	4 31	6 15	6 13
Sun	19	7 50	4 33	7 15	7 00
Mon	20	7 49	4 34	8 02	7 49
Tues	21	7 48	4 36	8 17	8 00
Wed	22	7 47	4 37	8 28	8 16
Thur	23	7 46	4 39	8 37	8 27
Frid	24	7 44	4 41	8 53	8 42
Sat	25	7 43	4 42	9 11	8 59
Sun	26	7 42	4 44	9 41	9 34
Mon	27	7 41	4 46	10 15	10 36
Tues	28	7 40	4 47	10 48	11 07
Wed	29	7 38	4 49	11 34	11 44
Thur	30	7 37	4 51	a m	p m 17
Frid	31	7 35	4 52	0 46	0 48

D	D	
W	M	
Sat	1	First
Sun	2	First
Mon	3	Russia
Tues	4	St. Tit
Wed	5	Riot in
Thur	6	Samue
Frid	7	Lord G
Sat	8	Full M
Sun	9	2nd Su
Mon	10	Prince
Tues	11	First I
Wed	12	St. G
Thur	13	Uranu
Frid	14	Last G
Sat	15	3rd Su
Sun	16	Recipi
Mon	17	St. Pa
Tues	18	Prince
Wed	19	St. Jo
Thur	20	Sir Is
Frid	21	St. Be
Sat	22	New M
Sun	23	4th Su
Mon	24	Queen
Tues	25	Annun
Wed	26	Sir Jo
Thur	27	James
Frid	28	Canas
Sat	29	(30) 5
Sun	30	First
Mon	31	Slave

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
		h m	h m	h m	h m
Sat	1	7 34	4 54	1 14	1 12
Sun	2	7 32	4 56	1 25	1 17
Mon	3	7 31	4 58	1 37	1 30
Tues	4	7 29	4 59	2 30	2 13
Wed	5	7 28	5 01	3 04	3 27
Thur	6	7 26	5 03	5 23	4 42
Frid	7	7 24	5 04	6 45	6 06
Sat	8	7 23	5 06	8 07	7 27
Sun	9	7 21	5 08	9 29	8 50
Mon	10	7 19	5 10	10 52	10 09
Tues	11	7 18	5 11	p m 12	11 30
Wed	12	7 16	5 13	1 34	a 1 00
Thur	13	7 14	5 15	2 40	2 22
Frid	14	7 12	5 17	4 05	3 43
Sat	15	7 10	5 18	4 58	4 50
Sun	16	7 09	5 20	5 55	5 49
Mon	17	7 07	5 22	6 33	6 10
Tues	18	7 05	5 23	7 05	6 42
Wed	19	7 03	5 25	7 29	6 58
Thur	20	7 01	5 27	7 43	7 12
Frid	21	6 59	5 29	7 55	7 24
Sat	22	6 57	5 30	8 07	7 37
Sun	23	6 55	5 32	8 19	7 50
Mon	24	6 53	5 33	8 30	8 01
Tues	25	6 51	5 35	8 41	8 12
Wed	26	6 49	5 37	8 53	8 25
Thur	27	6 47	5 39	9 14	9 01
Frid	28	6 45	5 40	9 47	9 15

D	D	
W	M	
Tues	1	All F
Wed	2	Richa
Thur	3	Richa
Frid	4	St. A
Sat	5	Canas
Sun	6	Full
Mon	7	(6) P
Tues	8	The I
Wed	9	Franc
Thur	10	Heav
Frid	11	Good
Sat	12	Senec
Sun	13	Last
Mon	14	(13)
Tues	15	Battl
Wed	16	San
Thur	17	Benje
Frid	18	First
Sat	19	Edic
Sun	20	Low
Mon	21	New
Tues	22	Raci
Wed	23	St. G
Thur	24	Earl
Frid	25	St. M
Sat	26	Prin
Sun	27	2nd
Mon	28	(27)
Tues	29	First
Wed	30	Higl

1879

MARCH.

31 Days

31 Days

Moon

Sets

h m

p 11 09

7 11 28

8 11 54

a m 56

1 25

7 2 23

5 3 15

3 4 33

5 5 47

9 7 08

8 8 24

7 9 49

11 05

a m 25

1 51

7 3 18

8 4 37

5 6 13

7 7 00

2 7 49

8 8 00

8 8 16

8 8 27

8 8 42

8 8 59

9 9 34

10 10 36

11 07

11 44

p m 17

0 48

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
		h m	h m	h m	h m
Sat	1	6 43	5 52	10 27	9 46
Sun	2	6 41	5 44	11 20	11 46
Mon	3	6 39	5 45	a m 09	p m 03
Tues	4	6 37	5 47	1 37	1 22
Wed	5	6 35	5 48	2 59	2 25
Thur	6	6 33	5 50	4 16	3 35
Frid	7	6 30	5 52	5 39	4 58
Sat	8	6 28	5 53	7 02	6 38
Sun	9	6 26	5 55	8 25	7 44
Mon	10	6 24	5 57	9 51	9 10
Tues	11	6 22	5 58	11 14	10 38
Wed	12	6 20	6 00	p m 38	11 58
Thur	13	6 18	6 01	1 52	a 1 25
Frid	14	6 15	6 03	2 44	2 36
Sat	15	6 13	6 05	3 44	3 36
Sun	16	6 11	6 06	4 18	4 13
Mon	17	6 09	6 08	4 45	4 44
Tues	18	6 07	6 09	5 05	5 01
Wed	19	6 05	6 11	5 24	5 29
Thur	20	6 02	6 13	6 05	5 34
Frid	21	6 00	6 14	6 18	5 45
Sat	22	5 58	6 16	6 24	5 51
Sun	23	5 56	6 17	6 31	6 07
Mon	24	5 54	6 19	6 40	6 18
Tues	25	5 51	6 20	6 52	6 27
Wed	26	5 49	6 22	7 14	6 39
Thur	27	5 47	6 24	7 45	7 03
Frid	28	5 45	6 25	8 19	7 45
Sat	29	5 43	6 27	9 10	8 46
Sun	30	5 41	6 28	10 04	9 45
Mon	31	5 38	6 30	11 18	10 57

1879.

APRIL.

30 Days

28 Days

Moon

Sets

h m

1 12

1 17

1 30

2 13

3 27

4 42

6 06

7 27

8 50

10 09

11 30

a 1 00

2 22

3 43

4 50

5 49

6 10

6 42

6 58

7 12

7 24

7 37

7 50

8 01

8 12

8 25

9 01

9 15

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets
		h m	h m	h m	h m
Tues	1	5 36	6 31	a m 33	p m 14
Wed	2	5 34	6 33	1 55	1 36
Thur	3	5 32	6 35	3 06	2 58
Frid	4	5 30	6 36	4 28	4 18
Sat	5	5 28	6 38	5 53	5 43
Sun	6	5 25	6 39	7 18	7 10
Mon	7	5 23	6 41	8 46	8 05
Tues	8	5 21	6 42	10 09	9 40
Wed	9	5 19	6 44	11 33	10 09
Thur	10	5 17	6 45	p m 42	a m 46
Frid	11	5 15	6 47	1 36	1 27
Sat	12	5 13	6 49	2 47	2 17
Sun	13	5 11	6 50	3 58	2 29
Mon	14	5 09	6 52	3 14	3 05
Tues	15	5 07	6 53	3 28	3 22
Wed	16	5 05	6 55	3 57	3 39
Thur	17	5 03	6 56	4 03	3 53
Frid	18	5 01	6 58	4 21	4 04
Sat	19	4 59	6 59	4 39	4 20
Sun	20	4 57	7 01	4 54	4 35
Mon	21	4 55	7 03	5 05	5 19
Tues	22	4 53	7 04	5 16	5 26
Wed	23	4 51	7 06	5 48	5 37
Thur	24	4 49	7 07	6 22	5 48
Frid	25	4 47	7 09	7 06	6 31
Sat	26	4 45	7 10	7 58	7 32
Sun	27	4 43	7 12	9 05	8 40
Mon	28	4 41	7 13	9 48	10 00
Tues	29	4 40	7 15	11 30	11 11
Wed	30	4 38	7 16	a m 46	p m 32

1879.

MAY.

31 Days

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon	
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets	
		h m	h m	h m	h m	
Thur	1	St. Philip and St. James	4 36	7 18	2 02	1 52
Frid	2	Jamaica discovered by Columbus, 1494	4 34	7 19	2 34	2 20
Sat	3	Pope Alexander V. died, 1410	4 33	7 21	4 16	3 47
Sun	4	3rd Sunday after Easter	4 31	7 23	5 28	5 07
Mon	5	Napoleon I. died, 1821	4 29	7 24	6 42	6 29
Tues	6	Full Moon 0h 40m a m	4 27	7 26	8 12	7 51
Wed	7	Jamaica taken by the English, 1655	4 25	7 27	9 36	8 59
Thur	8	Americans evacuated York, Upper Canada, 1813	4 23	7 29	10 58	10 24
Frid	9	Schiller, German poet, died, 1805	4 22	7 30	pm 12	11 41
Sat	10	Centennial Exhibition, opened, 1876	4 20	7 31	0 45	am 58
Sun	11	4th Sunday after Easter	4 19	7 33	1 14	1 12
Mon	12	Last Quarter 11h 04m p m	4 18	7 35	1 34	1 30
Tues	13	(12) The Manitoba Act passed at Ottawa, 1870	4 17	7 36	1 54	1 48
Wed	14	Vaccination first tried, 1796	4 15	7 38	2 12	1 57
Thur	15	Daniel O'Connell, Irish patriot, died, 1847	4 13	7 39	2 25	2 15
Frid	16	Vendome Column destroyed, 1871	4 12	7 40	2 42	2 19
Sat	17	Independence of Trade declared in the N. W., 1849	4 11	7 42	2 59	2 39
Sun	18	Rogation Sunday	4 10	7 43	3 21	3 02
Mon	19	Highest water in the inundation of Red River, 1852	4 09	7 44	3 51	3 24
Tues	20	Highest water in the inundation of Red River 30 ft., 1826	4 07	7 46	4 14	3 48
Wed	21	New Moon 0h 18m a m	4 06	7 47	5 10	4 38
Thur	22	Ascension Day, Holy Thursday	4 05	7 48	5 25	5 29
Frid	23	(20) Sir Geo. E. Cartier, Bart., M.P. for Provencher, died, 1873	4 04	7 49	5 55	5 41
Sat	24	Queen Victoria born, 1819	4 03	7 50	7 02	6 40
Sun	25	1st Sunday after Ascension	4 02	7 52	8 06	7 50
Mon	26	(27) John Calvin died, 1544	4 01	7 53	9 16	9 13
Tues	27	First Number of Le M ^é ris, St. Boniface, 1871	4 00	7 54	10 31	10 22
Wed	28	First Quarter 6h 05m p m	3 59	7 55	11 47	11 35
Thur	29	Restoration of Monarchy in England, 1660	3 57	7 57	am 58	pm 51
Frid	30	Destructive Fire at Quebec, 1876	3 57	7 56	2 24	2 11
Sat	31	Destructive Fire in Quebec, 1876	3 57	7 58	3 30	3 21

1879.

JUNE.

30 Days

D	D	Sun	Sun	Moon	Moon	
W	M	Rises	Sets	Rises	Sets	
		h m	h m	h m	h m	
Sun	1	Pentecost, Whitsunday	3 56	7 59	4 42	4 29
Mon	2	Erection of St. Boniface Cathedral commenced, 1862	3 55	8 00	6 04	5 51
Tues	3	Large Fires in Nova Scotia woods, 1873	3 55	8 01	7 39	7 22
Wed	4	Full Moon 0h 04m a m	3 54	8 02	8 57	8 50
Thur	5	St. Boniface	3 53	8 03	10 03	9 55
Frid	6	Jeremy Bentham died, 1832	3 53	8 04	10 42	10 39
Sat	7	Right Rev. Bishop Provencher died, 1853	3 52	8 05	11 14	11 13
Sun	8	Trinity Sunday	3 52	8 06	11 42	11 35
Mon	9	Charles Dickens died, 1870	3 51	8 07	11 59	11 53
Tues	10	"Anson Northup" first steamer in Red River, 1859	3 51	8 08	pm 13	am 04
Wed	11	Last Quarter 11h 24m a m	3 51	8 09	0 31	0 16
Thur	12	Corpus Christi	3 51	8 09	0 50	0 32
Frid	13	Pius IX born, 1792	3 51	8 10	1 07	0 48
Sat	14	1st Sunday after Trinity	3 51	8 10	1 22	1 04
Sun	15	Montreal Re-taken, 1776	3 51	8 10	1 52	1 26
Mon	16	Sir Charles Fox, civil engineer, died, 1874	3 51	8 11	2 22	1 55
Tues	17	St. Albans	3 51	8 11	2 57	2 30
Wed	18	Erection of the Diocese of St. Boniface, 1847	3 51	8 11	3 45	3 16
Thur	19	New Moon 2h 47m p m	3 51	8 12	4 14	3 33
Frid	20	Accession of Queen Victoria, 1837	3 51	8 12	5 04	4 23
Sat	21	First Sisters of Charity arrived in Red River, 1844	3 51	8 12	5 41	5 39
Sun	22	2nd Sunday after Trinity	3 52	8 12	7 09	6 55
Mon	23	Cadiz surrendered to the English, 1596	3 52	8 12	8 14	8 10
Tues	24	St. John the Baptist	3 52	8 12	9 38	9 24
Wed	25	Earl Dufferin arrived at Quebec, 1872	3 53	8 12	10 51	10 40
Thur	26	Prince Albert born, 1819	3 53	8 12	am 10	11 57
Frid	27	First Quarter 0h 24m a m	3 54	8 12	1 27	p 11
Sat	28	(29) St. Peter the Apostle	3 54	8 12	2 49	2 41
Sun	29	3rd Sunday after Trinity	3 55	8 12	4 12	4 01
Mon	30	Beau Brummell, died at Caen, France, 1840	3 55	8 12	5 29	5 21

CAN

N. &

Coac

ST

THE MO

Messrs
by the folloHON.
HON.
CHS.

DRAW

MANUFA

31 Days

n Moon

s Sets

m	h	m
2	1	52
4	2	20
6	3	47
8	5	07
10	6	29
12	7	51
14	8	59
16	10	24
18	11	41
20	am	58
22	1	12
24	1	30
26	1	48
28	1	57
30	2	15
1	2	19
3	2	39
5	3	02
7	3	24
9	3	48
11	4	38
13	5	29
15	5	41
17	6	40
19	7	50
21	9	13
23	10	22
25	11	35
27	p	51
29	1	51
31	3	21

CANADA COACH FACTORY,
 OF MONTREAL,
 N. & A. C. LARIVIERE, Proprietors.



MANUFACTURERS OF
Coaches, Carriages, Buggies,
WAGGONS, &c.,
STREET CARS AND OMNIBUSES,
Sleighs of all Styles.

THE MOST EXTENSIVE ESTABLISHMENT IN CANADA.

Messrs. N. & A. C. L. have already had the honor of being patronized by the following gentlemen from the Province of Manitoba :

- | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------------|
| HON. JAMES MCKAY, | HON. DONALD A. SMITH, |
| HON. JOSEPH ROYAL, | GOVERNOR GRAHAME, H. B. Co. |
| CHS. W. RADIGER, Esq., | ALEX. McMICKEN, Esq. |

DRAWINGS AND SKETCHES SENT BY MAIL.

**MANUFACTORY: 71, 72, 73, 74 & 76 ST. ANTOINE STREET,
 159 ST. BONAVENTURE STREET, AND
 12 BLANCHARD LANE,
 MONTREAL, P.Q.**

30 Days

n Moon

s Sets

m	h	m
2	4	29
4	5	51
6	7	22
8	8	50
10	9	55
12	10	39
14	11	13
16	11	35
18	11	53
20	am	04
22	0	16
24	0	32
26	0	48
28	1	04
30	1	26
1	2	15
3	2	30
5	3	16
7	3	33
9	4	23
11	5	39
13	6	55
15	8	10
17	9	24
19	10	40
21	11	57
23	p	11
25	2	41
27	4	01
29	5	21

HOTEL du CANADA,

RUE ST. GABRIEL,

MONTREAL, P. Q.

Le Propriétaire a le plaisir d'informer sa nombreuse clientèle du Manitoba que l'Hôtel du Canada vient d'être entièrement restauré; les améliorations qui y ont été introduites en font la maison par excellence pour les voyageurs qui recherchent le confort d'un hôtel de première classe.

Fier du patronage que les voyageurs du Manitoba lui ont jusqu'à présent accordé, le Propriétaire espère que son hôtel continuera d'être le rendez-vous de la population du Nord-Ouest et tous ses efforts les plus grands tendront à mériter la continuation d'une préférence si flatteuse.

Des voitures seront aux débarcadères des vapeurs et des chemins de fer.

A. BELIVEAU, Propriétaire.

CANADA HOTEL,

ST. GABRIEL STREET.

MONTREAL, P. Q.

The Proprietor, in returning thanks to his numerous friends from Manitoba for the patronage they have hitherto bestowed upon him, begs to inform them that the Canada Hotel has been thoroughly renovated. The improvements and additions lately introduced have made the house fully equal to the best appointed hotels on this continent.

Satisfied that nothing conducive to the comfort of his guests will be wanted on his part, the Proprietor hopes that his house shall continue to be the *resort* of the travelling public from the North West, whose patronage and favors he so gratefully appreciates. Omnibus at Railroad Depots and Steamboat Landings.

A. BELIVEAU, Proprietor.

MAN

THE Pu
the M
fully to inf
will be enl
tion.

Book

To Sub
To Non

Cards

One Ca
One Ca

Adver

One qu
One qu
One qu
One qu
One hal
One hal
One hal
One pag
One pag
One pag
One pag

Advertisem

Address the

WINNIFE

THE
MANITOBA DIRECTORY,

FOR 1879-80.

THE Publishers in thanking the Public for the liberal patronage given to the Manitoba Directory, during the past three years, beg most respectfully to inform their numerous friends that the fourth edition—1879-80—will be enlarged and completed by the addition of very valuable information.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS

Respectfully solicited at the following rates :

Book

To Subscribers, per copy.....	\$ 1 50
To Non Subscribers, per copy.....	2 00

Cards

One Card.....	3 00
One Card, with one copy.....	4 00

Advertisements

One quarter page.....	5 00
One quarter page, with one copy.....	6 00
One quarter page and a card.....	7 00
One quarter page and a card, with one copy.....	8 00
One half page.....	7 00
One half page, with one copy.....	8 00
One half page and a card.....	9 00
One half page and a card, with one copy.....	10 00
One page.....	12 00
One page, with one copy.....	13 00
One page and a card.....	14 00
One page, and a card with one copy.....	15 00

Advertisements inserted on the out and inside covers and on the first pages also those of a different style are charged at special rates.

Address the Manitoba Directory Publishing Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

THE MANITOBA DIRECTORY PUBLISHING COMPANY.

WINNIPEG, July 1st, 1878.

ROBSON & CO.,

Dealers in

Groceries & Provisions,

FRUITS AND CONFECTIONERY,

Apples, Oranges & Lemons,

OPPOSITE TELEGRAPH OFFICE, MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

WILLIAM H. ROSS.

ARTHUR W. ROSS.

ROSS & ROSS,

Barristers, Attorneys, Solicitors, &c.

=====

MONEY TO LOAN ON FIRST MORTGAGE SECURITY.

=====

SCRIP AND REAL ESTATE BOUGHT AND SOLD.

=====

OFFICE, MORRIS' BLOCK, MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

C
W
E

We
and Spin
leading
compet

WINNI

Boo

SOLE I

Repai

MAIN ST

C. W. RADIGER & BRO.,
Wines, Spirits and Cigars,
 WHOLESALE.

MAIN STREET, OPPOSITE THE COURT HOUSE.

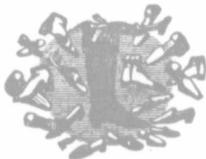
AGENTS FOR THE MANITOBA DISTILLERY.

We give our best attention to the careful selection of Wines and Spirits, and we have made arrangements with some of the leading houses in France, Spain and Portugal, which enable us to compete with any firm in Canada.

C. W. R. & BRO.

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

WILLIAM WELLBAND,



Boot and Shoe Manufacturer,

IMPORTER OF

ENGLISH, AMERICAN AND CANADIAN WORK.

FINE WORK A SPECIALTY.

SOLE IMPORTER OF THE CELEBRATED PORPOISE LACE.

Orders Promptly Attended to.

Repairing Done with Neatness and Despatch.

SHOP AND MANUFACTORY:

MAIN STREET, next to H. S. Donaldson & Bro.'s, WINNIPEG, MANITOBA.

HIGGINS & YOUNG,

MAIN STREET,

WINNIPEG, MANITOBA,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Provisions, Groceries, Pemmican,

Glassware, Crockery,

AND

SELKIRK POTTERY WARE,

The Product of our Province.

HIGGINS, YOUNG & JACKSON,

Main Street, Winnipeg,

MANITOBA,

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN

Fancy and Staple Dry Goods,

MILLINERY, HATS AND CAPS,

BUFFALO SKINS,

READY-MADE CLOTHING.

THE BEST CUTTER IN THE NORTH-WEST.